

# GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

9

Table 1.—FAMILIES BY COLOR, NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA AND SEX OF HEAD	NUMBER OF FAMILIES								PERCENT OF ALL FAMILIES						
	All families	Total white	Native white				Foreign- born white	Nonwhite	Total white	Native white				Foreign- born white	Non- white
			Total	Native parentage	Foreign parentage	Mixed parentage				Total	Native parent- age	Foreign parent- age	Mixed parent- age		
UNITED STATES															
Total.....	35,087,440	31,815,320	26,484,780	20,560,740	4,066,700	1,857,340	5,330,540	3,272,120	90.7	75.5	58.6	11.6	5.3	15.2	9.3
Male head.....	29,784,200	27,202,440	22,724,220	17,739,320	3,424,100	1,560,300	4,478,220	2,531,760	91.5	76.4	59.7	11.5	5.2	15.1	8.5
Female head.....	5,353,240	4,612,880	3,760,560	2,820,920	642,600	297,040	852,320	740,360	86.2	70.2	52.7	12.0	5.5	15.9	18.8
Urban.....	20,749,200	19,038,620	14,770,820	10,640,720	2,930,640	1,199,460	4,267,800	1,710,580	91.8	71.2	51.3	14.1	5.8	20.6	8.1
Male head.....	16,947,200	15,740,840	12,188,860	8,799,960	2,417,300	971,600	3,551,960	1,206,360	92.9	71.9	51.9	14.3	5.7	21.0	7.1
Female head.....	3,802,000	3,297,780	2,581,960	1,840,760	518,340	227,860	715,820	504,220	86.7	67.9	48.4	13.5	6.0	18.8	13.3
Rural-nonfarm.....	7,261,340	6,707,060	6,068,840	5,096,620	616,120	356,100	638,220	554,280	92.4	83.6	70.2	8.5	4.9	8.8	7.6
Male head.....	6,259,860	5,826,020	5,284,900	4,452,120	526,140	306,640	541,120	433,940	93.1	84.4	71.1	8.4	4.9	8.6	6.9
Female head.....	1,001,480	881,040	783,940	644,500	89,980	49,460	97,100	120,440	88.0	78.3	64.4	9.0	4.9	9.7	12.0
Rural-farm.....	7,076,900	6,069,640	5,645,120	4,823,400	519,940	301,780	424,520	1,007,260	85.8	79.8	68.2	7.3	4.3	6.0	14.2
Male head.....	6,527,140	5,635,580	5,250,460	4,487,740	480,660	282,060	385,120	891,560	86.3	80.4	68.6	7.4	4.3	5.9	13.7
Female head.....	549,760	434,060	394,660	335,660	39,280	19,720	39,400	115,700	79.0	71.8	61.1	7.1	3.6	7.2	21.0
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES															
Total.....	9,543,400	9,202,800	6,429,920	4,254,740	1,628,540	546,640	2,772,880	340,600	96.4	67.4	44.6	17.1	5.7	29.1	3.6
Male head.....	7,972,000	7,726,900	5,399,220	3,571,400	1,375,680	452,140	2,327,680	245,100	96.9	67.7	44.8	17.3	5.7	29.2	3.1
Female head.....	1,571,400	1,475,900	1,030,700	683,340	252,860	94,500	445,200	95,500	93.9	65.6	43.5	15.1	6.0	28.3	6.1
Urban.....	7,387,600	7,075,620	4,642,240	2,820,020	1,397,460	424,760	2,433,380	311,580	95.8	62.8	38.2	18.9	5.7	32.9	4.2
Male head.....	6,077,760	5,856,620	3,824,840	2,308,280	1,171,860	344,700	2,031,780	221,140	96.4	62.9	38.0	19.3	5.7	32.4	3.6
Female head.....	1,309,840	1,219,000	817,400	511,740	225,600	80,060	401,600	90,040	93.1	62.4	39.1	17.2	6.1	30.7	6.9
Rural-nonfarm.....	1,619,100	1,594,220	1,331,140	1,041,660	193,300	96,180	263,980	24,880	98.5	82.2	64.3	11.9	5.9	16.2	1.5
Male head.....	1,404,640	1,384,040	1,157,380	903,640	169,720	84,020	226,660	20,600	98.5	82.4	64.3	12.1	6.0	16.1	1.5
Female head.....	214,460	210,180	173,760	138,020	23,580	12,160	36,420	4,280	98.0	81.0	64.4	11.0	5.7	17.0	2.0
Rural-farm.....	536,700	532,960	456,540	393,060	37,780	25,700	76,420	3,740	99.3	85.1	73.2	7.0	4.8	14.2	0.7
Male head.....	489,600	486,240	417,000	359,480	34,100	23,420	69,240	3,360	99.3	85.2	73.4	7.0	4.8	14.1	0.7
Female head.....	47,100	46,720	39,540	33,580	3,680	2,280	7,180	380	99.2	83.9	71.3	7.6	4.8	15.2	0.8
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES															
Total.....	11,025,560	10,643,180	9,037,700	6,535,580	1,680,840	821,280	1,605,480	382,380	96.5	82.0	59.3	15.2	7.4	14.6	3.5
Male head.....	9,480,220	9,194,900	7,833,900	5,700,820	1,426,800	706,280	1,361,000	285,320	97.0	82.6	60.1	15.1	7.5	14.4	3.0
Female head.....	1,545,340	1,448,280	1,203,800	834,760	254,040	115,000	244,480	97,060	93.7	77.9	54.0	16.4	7.4	15.8	6.3
Urban.....	6,610,140	6,277,780	5,082,280	3,575,160	1,040,660	466,460	1,195,500	332,360	95.0	76.9	54.1	15.7	7.1	18.1	5.0
Male head.....	5,515,000	5,272,400	4,265,620	3,020,180	860,380	385,060	1,006,790	242,600	95.6	77.3	54.8	15.6	7.0	18.3	4.4
Female head.....	1,095,140	1,005,380	816,660	554,980	180,280	81,400	188,720	89,760	91.8	74.6	50.7	16.5	7.4	17.2	8.2
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,108,000	2,077,540	1,680,460	1,455,200	273,760	151,500	197,080	30,460	98.6	89.2	69.0	13.0	7.2	9.3	1.4
Male head.....	1,802,140	1,777,340	1,615,160	1,260,560	226,560	129,040	151,180	24,800	98.6	89.7	69.9	12.6	7.2	8.9	1.4
Female head.....	305,860	300,200	264,300	194,640	47,200	22,460	35,900	5,660	98.1	86.4	68.6	15.4	7.3	11.7	1.9
Rural-farm.....	2,307,420	2,287,860	2,074,960	1,505,220	366,420	203,320	212,900	19,560	99.2	89.9	65.2	15.9	8.8	9.2	0.8
Male head.....	2,163,080	2,145,160	1,952,120	1,420,080	339,860	192,180	193,040	17,920	99.2	90.2	65.7	15.7	8.9	8.9	0.8
Female head.....	144,340	142,700	122,840	85,140	26,560	11,140	19,860	1,640	98.9	85.1	59.0	18.4	7.7	13.8	1.1
THE SOUTH															
Total.....	10,349,420	7,924,460	7,645,640	7,245,060	238,500	162,080	278,820	2,424,960	76.6	73.9	70.0	2.3	1.6	2.7	23.4
Male head.....	8,789,800	6,892,080	6,658,780	6,326,300	196,880	138,000	238,300	1,897,220	78.4	75.8	72.0	2.2	1.5	2.7	21.6
Female head.....	1,560,120	1,032,380	986,860	918,760	41,620	29,080	45,520	527,740	66.2	63.8	58.7	2.7	1.9	2.9	33.8
Urban.....	4,176,540	3,181,680	2,993,540	2,743,600	151,940	98,000	188,140	994,860	76.2	71.7	65.7	3.6	2.3	4.5	23.8
Male head.....	3,297,140	2,611,640	2,458,080	2,261,140	120,080	76,860	153,560	685,500	79.2	74.6	68.6	3.6	2.3	4.7	20.8
Female head.....	879,400	570,040	535,460	482,460	31,860	21,140	34,580	309,360	64.8	60.9	54.9	3.6	2.4	3.9	35.2
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,546,480	2,069,040	2,018,920	1,943,280	41,460	34,180	50,120	477,440	81.3	79.3	75.3	1.6	1.3	2.0	18.7
Male head.....	2,181,500	1,811,340	1,767,840	1,703,480	35,640	28,720	43,500	370,160	83.0	81.0	78.1	1.6	1.3	2.0	17.0
Female head.....	364,980	257,700	251,080	239,800	5,820	5,460	6,620	107,280	70.6	68.8	65.7	1.6	1.5	1.8	23.4
Rural-farm.....	3,626,400	2,673,740	2,633,180	2,558,180	45,100	29,900	40,560	952,660	73.7	72.6	70.5	1.2	0.8	1.1	25.3
Male head.....	3,310,660	2,469,100	2,432,860	2,364,280	41,150	27,420	36,240	841,560	74.6	73.5	71.4	1.2	0.8	1.1	25.4
Female head.....	315,740	204,640	200,320	193,900	8,940	2,480	4,320	111,100	64.8	63.4	61.4	1.2	0.8	1.4	35.2
THE WEST															
Total.....	4,169,060	4,044,880	3,371,520	2,525,360	518,820	327,340	673,360	124,180	97.0	80.9	60.6	12.4	7.9	16.2	3.0
Male head.....	3,492,680	3,388,560	2,832,320	2,138,760	424,740	268,880	556,240	104,120	97.0	81.1	61.2	12.2	7.7	15.9	3.0
Female head.....	676,380	656,320	539,200	386,600	94,080	58,460	117,120	20,060	97.0	79.7	57.2	13.9	8.6	17.3	3.0
Urban.....	2,574,920	2,503,540	2,052,760	1,501,940	340,580	210,240	450,780	71,380	97.2	79.7	58.3	13.2	8.2	17.5	2.8
Male head.....	2,057,800	2,000,180	1,640,320	1,210,360	264,980	164,980	359,860	57,120	97.2	79.7	58.8	12.9	8.0	17.5	2.8
Female head.....	517,620	503,360	412,440	291,580	75,600	45,260	90,920	14,260	97.2	79.7	56.3	14.6	8.7	17.6	2.8
Rural-nonfarm.....	987,760	966,260	838,320	656,480	107,600	74,240	127,940	21,500	97.8	84.9	66.5	10.9	7.5	13.0	2.2
Male head.....	871,580	853,800	743,520	584,440	94,220	64,860	109,780	18,280	97.9	85.3	67.1	10.8	7.4	12.6	2.1
Female head.....	116,180	112,460	94,800	72,040	18,880	9,380	18,160	3,220	97.2	81.6	62.0	11.5	8.1	15.6	2.8
Rural-farm.....	606,380	575,080	480,440	366,940	70,640	42,860	94,640	31,300	94.8	79.2	60.5	11.6	7.1	15.6	2.2
Male head.....	563,800	535,080	448,480	343,900	65,540	39,040	85,600	28,720	94.9	79.5	61.0	11.6	6.9	15.4	2.1
Female head.....	42,580	40,000	31,960	23,040	5,100	3,820	8,040	2,580	93.9	75.1	54.1	12.0	9.0	16.9	2.1



## FAMILIES, 1940

Table 2.—FAMILIES BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH): 1940

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD										FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD			
		Total	Married, wife present--Age of head (years)							Other marital status--Age of head (years)			Total	Age of head (years)	
			All ages	Under 20	20 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 64	65 and over	All ages	Under 45	45 and over	Under 45		45 and over	
UNITED STATES															
Total.....	35,087,440	29,734,200	26,605,800	51,360	7,272,360	6,830,240	9,958,420	2,493,420	3,128,400	991,340	2,137,060	5,353,240	1,531,180	3,822,060	
Percent.....	100.0	84.7	75.8	0.1	20.7	19.5	28.4	7.1	8.9	2.8	6.1	15.3	4.4	10.9	
Families having--															
No children under 18.....	17,164,680	13,432,400	10,883,960	30,680	2,313,860	1,574,240	4,922,840	2,042,340	2,548,440	781,440	1,767,000	3,732,280	760,680	2,971,600	
1 child under 18.....	7,467,960	6,683,260	6,407,400	15,520	2,318,500	1,618,900	2,195,120	259,360	275,560	90,280	185,580	764,700	307,540	477,160	
2 children under 18.....	5,082,520	4,557,760	4,503,100	3,340	1,517,160	1,586,400	1,289,320	106,880	154,660	58,360	96,300	424,760	216,160	208,600	
3 or more under 18.....	5,372,280	4,960,780	4,811,340	1,820	1,122,840	2,050,700	1,551,140	84,840	149,440	61,260	88,180	411,500	246,800	164,700	
Urban.....	20,749,200	16,947,200	15,230,540	20,520	4,089,480	4,070,080	5,778,440	1,272,120	1,716,560	589,820	1,126,740	3,802,000	1,183,220	2,618,780	
Percent.....	100.0	81.7	73.4	0.1	19.7	19.6	27.8	6.1	8.3	2.8	5.4	18.3	5.7	12.6	
Families having--															
No children under 18.....	11,001,900	8,258,740	6,828,640	12,300	1,502,340	1,088,580	3,134,520	1,090,900	1,430,100	480,600	949,500	2,743,160	640,860	2,102,300	
1 child under 18.....	4,538,760	3,987,220	3,837,860	6,160	1,358,740	1,066,560	1,291,800	114,600	149,360	51,600	97,760	551,540	241,740	309,800	
2 children under 18.....	2,692,940	2,606,980	2,532,000	1,320	791,300	992,820	704,620	41,940	76,980	30,760	46,220	228,960	158,060	125,900	
3 or more under 18.....	2,315,600	2,092,260	2,032,140	740	437,100	922,120	647,500	24,680	60,120	26,660	33,260	223,340	142,560	80,780	
Rural-nonfarm.....	7,261,340	6,259,860	5,570,000	12,920	1,739,540	1,429,580	1,838,700	549,160	689,860	195,720	494,140	1,001,480	236,400	765,080	
Percent.....	100.0	86.2	76.7	0.2	24.0	19.7	25.3	7.6	9.5	2.7	6.8	13.8	3.3	10.5	
Families having--															
No children under 18.....	3,376,880	2,693,360	2,126,760	7,700	482,380	294,200	885,740	456,740	566,600	149,800	416,800	683,500	92,500	591,000	
1 child under 18.....	1,542,920	1,401,600	1,345,460	3,960	558,460	324,780	403,920	54,340	56,140	17,900	38,240	141,320	46,840	94,480	
2 children under 18.....	1,093,880	1,011,160	977,560	800	386,200	327,080	241,880	21,600	33,600	13,240	20,360	82,720	40,180	42,540	
3 or more under 18.....	1,247,680	1,153,740	1,120,220	460	312,500	483,620	307,160	16,480	33,520	14,780	18,740	93,940	56,880	37,060	
Rural-farm.....	7,076,900	6,527,140	5,805,160	17,920	1,443,340	1,330,480	2,341,280	672,140	721,980	205,800	516,180	549,760	111,560	438,200	
Percent.....	100.0	92.2	82.0	0.3	20.4	18.8	33.1	9.5	10.2	2.9	7.3	7.8	1.6	6.2	
Families having--															
No children under 18.....	2,785,920	2,480,300	1,928,560	10,680	329,140	191,460	902,580	494,700	551,740	151,040	400,700	305,620	27,320	278,300	
1 child under 18.....	1,366,280	1,294,440	1,224,080	5,400	401,300	227,560	499,400	90,420	70,360	20,780	49,580	91,840	18,960	72,880	
2 children under 18.....	1,095,700	1,037,620	993,540	1,220	339,660	266,500	342,820	43,340	44,080	14,360	29,720	58,080	17,920	40,160	
3 or more under 18.....	1,809,000	1,714,780	1,658,980	820	373,240	644,960	596,480	43,680	55,800	19,620	36,180	94,220	47,360	46,860	
Percent Distribution															
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Families having--															
No children under 18.....	48.9	45.2	40.9	59.7	31.8	23.0	49.4	81.9	81.5	78.8	82.7	69.7	49.7	77.7	
1 child under 18.....	21.3	22.5	24.1	30.2	31.9	23.7	22.0	10.4	8.8	9.1	8.7	14.7	20.1	12.5	
2 children under 18.....	14.5	15.7	16.9	6.5	20.9	23.2	12.9	4.3	4.9	5.9	4.5	7.9	14.1	5.5	
3 or more under 18.....	15.3	16.7	18.1	3.5	15.4	30.0	15.6	3.4	4.8	6.2	4.1	7.7	16.1	4.3	
Urban.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Families having--															
No children under 18.....	53.0	48.7	44.8	59.9	36.7	26.7	54.2	85.8	83.3	81.5	84.3	72.2	54.2	80.3	
1 child under 18.....	21.9	23.5	25.2	30.0	33.2	26.2	22.4	9.0	8.7	8.7	8.7	14.5	20.4	11.8	
2 children under 18.....	13.9	15.4	16.6	6.4	19.3	24.4	12.2	3.3	4.5	5.2	4.1	7.5	13.4	4.8	
3 or more under 18.....	11.2	12.3	13.3	3.6	10.7	22.7	11.2	1.9	3.5	4.6	3.0	5.9	12.0	3.1	
Rural-nonfarm.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Families having--															
No children under 18.....	46.5	43.0	38.2	59.6	27.7	20.6	48.2	83.2	82.1	76.5	84.3	68.2	39.1	77.2	
1 child under 18.....	21.2	22.4	24.2	30.7	32.1	22.7	22.0	9.9	8.1	9.1	7.7	14.1	19.8	12.3	
2 children under 18.....	15.1	16.2	17.6	6.2	22.2	22.9	13.2	3.9	4.9	6.8	4.1	8.3	17.0	5.6	
3 or more under 18.....	17.2	18.4	20.1	3.6	18.0	33.8	16.7	3.0	4.9	7.6	3.8	9.4	24.1	4.8	
Rural-farm.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Families having--															
No children under 18.....	39.4	38.0	33.2	59.6	22.8	14.4	38.6	73.6	75.4	73.4	77.6	55.6	24.5	63.5	
1 child under 18.....	19.6	19.8	21.1	30.1	27.8	17.1	21.3	13.5	9.7	10.1	9.6	16.7	17.0	16.6	
2 children under 18.....	15.5	15.9	17.1	6.8	23.5	20.0	14.6	6.4	6.1	7.0	5.8	10.6	16.1	9.2	
3 or more under 18.....	25.6	26.3	28.6	3.5	25.9	48.5	25.5	6.5	7.7	9.5	7.0	17.1	42.5	10.7	
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES															
Total.....	9,543,400	7,972,000	7,132,860	6,240	1,700,620	1,914,780	2,865,560	645,660	839,140	249,940	589,200	1,571,400	410,680	1,160,720	
Percent.....	100.0	83.5	74.7	0.1	17.8	20.1	30.0	6.8	8.8	2.6	6.2	16.5	4.3	12.2	
Families having--															
No children under 18.....	4,861,320	3,708,860	3,022,580	2,860	558,440	431,900	1,473,500	555,880	686,280	196,880	489,400	1,152,460	216,140	936,320	
1 child under 18.....	2,072,820	1,856,840	1,778,760	2,260	580,760	468,000	650,420	57,320	78,080	24,140	53,940	215,980	83,080	132,900	
2 children under 18.....	1,394,740	1,279,440	1,237,620	760	354,020	488,820	373,380	20,640	41,820	15,400	26,420	115,300	58,920	56,380	
3 or more under 18.....	1,214,520	1,126,860	1,093,900	360	207,400	506,060	368,260	11,820	32,960	13,520	19,440	87,660	52,540	35,120	
Urban.....	7,387,600	6,077,760	5,462,380	3,920	1,293,800	1,491,280	2,215,560	457,820	615,380	200,920	414,460	1,309,840	363,680	946,160	
Percent.....	100.0	82.3	73.9	0.1	17.5	20.2	30.0	6.2	8.3	2.7	5.6	17.7	4.9	12.8	
Families having--															
No children under 18.....	3,828,100	2,864,420	2,359,460	1,700	454,240	352,180	1,154,380	396,960	504,960	161,960	343,000	963,680	196,900	766,780	
1 child under 18.....	1,626,600	1,444,760	1,386,820	1,440	446,780	390,620	508,900	39,080	57,940	18,280	39,660	181,840	73,660	108,180	
2 children under 18.....	1,077,860	982,140	951,780	520	258,460	390,600	288,120	14,080	30,360	11,040	19,320	95,720	50,760	44,960	
3 or more under 18.....	855,040	786,440	764,320	260	134,320	357,880	264,160	7,000	22,120	9,640	12,480	68,600	42,360	26,240	
Rural-nonfarm.....	1,619,100	1,404,640	1,247,960	1,940	335,460	331,060	454,280	125,220	156,680	35,980	120,700	214,460	41,300	173,160	
Percent.....	100.0	86.8	77.1	0.1	20.7	20.4	28.1	7.7	9.7	2.2	7.5	13.2	2.6	10.7	
Families having--															
No children under 18.....	774,160	618,360	490,980	960	87,840	65,640	228,660	107,880	127,380	25,800	101,580	155,800	17,400	138,400	
1 child under 18.....	346,680	318,960	305,100	720	114,080	79,180	99,720	11,400	13,660	4,180	9,680	27,720	8,120	19,600	
2 children under 18.....	242,040	226,120	217,860	160	78,600	77,940	57,440	3,720	8,260	3,160	5,100	15,920	7,040	8,880	
3 or more under 18.....	256,220	241,200	234,020	100	54,940	108,300	66,460	2,220	7,180	2,840	4,340	15,020	8,740	6,280	
Rural-farm.....	536,700	489,500	422,520	380	71,360	92,440	195,720	62,620	67,080	13,040	54,040	47,100	5,700	41,400	
Percent.....	100.0	91.2	78.7	0.1	13.3	17.2	36.5	11.7	12.5	2.4	10.1	8.8	1.1	7.7	
Families having--															
No children under 18.....	259,060	226,080	172,140	200	16,360	14,080	90,460	51,040	53,940	9,120	44,820	38,980	1,840	31,140	
1 child under 18.....	99,540	93,120	86,840	100	19,900	18,200	41,800	6,840	6,280	1,680	4,600	6,420	1,300	5,120	
2 children under 18.....	74,840	71,180	67,980	80	16,960	20,280	27,820	2,840	3,200	1,200	2,000	3,660	1,120	2,540	
3 or more under 18.....	108,260	99,220	95,560	-	18,140	39,880	35,640	1,900	3,660	1,040	2,620	4,040	1,440	2,600	



## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

11

Table 2.—FAMILIES BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH): 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD										FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD			
		Total	Married, wife present--Age of head (years)							Other marital status--Age of head (years)			Total	Age of head (years)	
			All ages	Under 20	20 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 64	65 and over	All ages	Under 45	45 and over	Under 45		45 and over	
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES--Con.															
Percent Distribution															
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Families having--															
No children under 18.....	50.9	46.5	42.4	45.8	32.8	22.6	51.4	86.1	81.8	78.8	83.1	73.3	52.6	80.7	
1 child under 18.....	21.7	23.3	24.9	36.2	34.1	25.5	22.7	8.9	9.3	9.7	9.2	13.7	20.2	11.4	
2 children under 18.....	14.6	16.0	17.4	12.2	20.8	25.5	13.0	3.2	5.0	6.2	4.5	7.3	14.3	4.9	
3 or more under 18.....	12.7	14.1	15.3	5.8	12.2	25.4	12.9	1.8	3.9	5.4	3.3	5.6	12.8	3.0	
Urban.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Families having--															
No children under 18.....	51.8	47.1	43.2	43.4	35.1	23.6	52.1	86.7	82.1	80.6	82.8	73.6	54.1	81.0	
1 child under 18.....	22.0	23.8	25.4	36.7	34.5	26.2	23.0	8.5	9.4	9.1	9.6	13.9	20.3	11.4	
2 children under 18.....	14.6	16.2	17.4	13.3	20.0	26.2	13.0	3.1	4.9	5.5	4.7	7.3	14.0	4.8	
3 or more under 18.....	11.6	12.9	14.0	6.6	10.4	24.0	11.9	1.7	3.6	4.8	3.0	5.2	11.6	2.8	
Rural-nonfarm.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Families having--															
No children under 18.....	47.8	44.0	39.3	-	26.2	19.8	50.3	86.2	81.3	71.7	84.2	72.6	42.1	79.9	
1 child under 18.....	21.4	22.7	24.4	-	34.0	23.9	22.0	9.1	8.8	11.6	8.0	12.9	19.7	11.3	
2 children under 18.....	14.9	16.1	17.5	-	23.4	23.5	12.6	3.0	5.3	8.8	4.2	7.4	17.0	5.1	
3 or more under 18.....	15.8	17.2	18.8	-	16.4	32.7	15.1	1.8	4.6	7.9	3.6	7.0	21.2	3.6	
Rural-farm.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Families having--															
No children under 18.....	48.3	46.2	40.7	-	22.9	15.2	46.2	81.5	80.4	69.9	82.9	70.0	32.3	75.2	
1 child under 18.....	18.5	19.0	20.6	-	27.9	19.7	21.4	10.9	9.4	12.9	8.5	13.6	22.8	12.4	
2 children under 18.....	13.9	14.5	16.1	-	23.8	21.9	14.2	4.5	4.8	9.2	3.7	7.8	19.6	6.1	
3 or more under 18.....	19.2	20.3	22.6	-	25.4	43.1	18.2	3.0	5.5	8.0	4.8	8.6	25.3	6.3	
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES															
Total.....	11,025,560	9,480,220	8,519,160	10,720	2,193,640	2,135,560	3,306,380	872,860	961,060	262,540	698,520	1,545,340	385,620	1,159,720	
Percent.....	100.0	86.0	77.3	0.1	19.9	19.4	30.0	7.9	8.7	2.4	6.3	14.0	3.5	10.5	
Families having--															
No children under 18.....	5,613,860	4,471,260	3,670,440	6,880	698,920	490,660	1,723,540	750,440	800,820	208,100	592,720	1,142,600	199,620	942,980	
1 child under 18.....	2,327,100	2,125,100	2,044,380	2,940	721,800	515,340	727,280	77,220	80,520	24,280	56,240	202,000	74,880	127,120	
2 children under 18.....	1,567,100	1,460,540	1,417,580	660	467,140	515,660	406,220	27,900	42,960	16,200	26,760	106,560	54,180	52,380	
3 or more under 18.....	1,517,500	1,423,320	1,386,560	240	305,780	613,900	449,340	17,300	36,760	13,960	22,800	94,180	56,940	37,240	
Urban.....	6,610,140	5,515,000	5,013,540	5,800	1,841,460	1,315,700	1,923,540	429,040	499,460	153,580	345,880	1,095,140	319,340	775,800	
Percent.....	100.0	83.4	75.9	0.1	20.3	19.9	29.1	6.5	7.6	2.3	5.2	16.6	4.8	11.7	
Families having--															
No children under 18.....	3,508,000	2,697,480	2,282,800	3,840	478,060	354,080	1,073,760	373,060	414,680	122,780	291,900	810,520	176,720	633,800	
1 child under 18.....	1,451,040	1,301,340	1,256,460	1,520	452,480	342,660	423,460	36,340	44,880	14,540	30,340	149,700	63,240	86,460	
2 children under 18.....	925,020	850,880	828,000	360	267,540	323,280	223,860	12,960	22,880	9,320	13,560	75,140	41,900	33,240	
3 or more under 18.....	725,080	665,300	648,280	80	143,380	295,680	202,460	6,680	17,020	5,940	10,080	59,780	37,480	22,300	
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,108,000	1,802,140	1,602,000	2,440	454,900	384,300	553,060	207,300	200,140	41,500	158,640	305,860	48,040	257,820	
Percent.....	100.0	85.5	76.0	0.1	21.6	18.2	26.2	9.8	9.5	2.0	7.5	14.5	2.3	12.2	
Families having--															
No children under 18.....	1,076,840	842,200	671,440	1,600	127,060	75,840	284,280	182,660	170,760	31,940	138,820	234,640	17,780	215,860	
1 child under 18.....	422,960	389,960	375,580	560	149,360	89,080	121,340	15,140	14,380	3,700	10,680	33,000	8,980	24,020	
2 children under 18.....	295,540	277,140	269,200	120	101,460	93,960	68,060	5,600	7,940	2,960	4,980	18,400	8,900	9,500	
3 or more under 18.....	312,660	292,840	285,780	60	77,020	125,420	79,380	3,900	7,060	2,900	4,160	19,820	12,380	7,440	
Rural-farm.....	2,307,420	2,168,080	1,901,620	2,480	397,280	435,560	629,780	236,520	261,460	67,460	194,000	144,340	18,240	126,100	
Percent.....	100.0	93.7	82.4	0.1	17.2	18.9	36.0	10.3	11.3	2.9	8.4	6.3	0.8	5.5	
Families having--															
No children under 18.....	1,029,020	931,580	716,200	1,440	93,800	60,740	365,500	194,720	215,380	53,380	162,000	97,440	5,120	92,320	
1 child under 18.....	453,100	433,800	412,540	760	119,960	83,600	182,480	25,740	21,260	6,040	15,220	19,300	2,560	16,740	
2 children under 18.....	345,540	332,520	320,380	180	98,140	98,420	114,300	9,340	12,140	3,920	8,220	13,020	3,380	9,640	
3 or more under 18.....	479,760	465,180	452,500	100	85,380	192,800	167,500	6,720	12,680	4,120	8,560	14,580	7,080	7,500	
Percent Distribution															
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Families having--															
No children under 18.....	50.9	47.2	43.1	54.2	31.9	23.0	52.1	86.0	83.3	79.3	84.9	73.9	51.8	81.3	
1 child under 18.....	21.1	22.4	24.0	27.4	32.9	24.1	22.0	8.8	8.4	9.2	8.1	13.1	19.4	11.0	
2 children under 18.....	14.2	15.4	16.6	6.2	21.3	24.1	12.3	3.2	4.5	6.2	3.8	6.9	14.1	4.5	
3 or more under 18.....	13.8	15.0	16.3	2.2	13.9	28.7	13.6	2.0	3.8	5.3	3.3	6.1	14.8	3.2	
Urban.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Families having--															
No children under 18.....	53.1	48.9	45.5	66.2	35.6	26.9	55.8	87.0	83.0	79.9	84.4	74.0	55.3	81.7	
1 child under 18.....	22.0	23.6	25.1	26.2	33.7	26.0	22.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	8.8	13.7	19.8	11.1	
2 children under 18.....	14.0	15.4	16.5	6.2	19.9	24.6	11.6	3.0	4.6	6.1	3.9	6.9	13.1	4.3	
3 or more under 18.....	11.0	12.1	12.9	1.4	10.7	22.5	10.5	1.6	3.4	4.5	2.9	5.5	11.7	2.9	
Rural-nonfarm.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Families having--															
No children under 18.....	51.1	46.7	41.9	65.6	27.9	19.7	51.4	88.1	85.3	77.0	87.5	76.7	37.0	84.1	
1 child under 18.....	20.1	21.6	23.4	27.0	32.8	23.2	21.9	7.3	7.2	8.9	6.7	10.8	18.7	9.3	
2 children under 18.....	14.0	15.4	16.8	4.9	22.3	24.4	12.3	2.7	4.0	7.1	3.1	6.0	18.5	3.7	
3 or more under 18.....	14.8	16.2	17.8	2.5	16.9	32.6	14.4	1.9	3.5	7.0	2.6	6.5	25.8	2.9	
Rural-farm.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Families having--															
No children under 18.....	44.6	43.1	37												



## FAMILIES, 1940

Table 2.—FAMILIES BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH): 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD										FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD			
		Total	Married, wife present—Age of head (years)							Other marital status—Age of head (years)			Total	Age of head (years)	
			All ages	Under 20	20 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 64	65 and over	All ages	Under 45	45 and over	Under 45		45 and over	
THE SOUTH—TOTAL															
Total.....	10,349,420	8,789,300	7,984,160	29,460	2,545,780	2,039,620	2,672,340	696,960	805,140	293,920	511,220	1,560,120	538,040	1,022,080	
Percent.....	100.0	84.9	77.1	0.3	24.6	19.7	25.8	6.7	7.8	2.8	4.9	15.1	5.2	9.9	
Families having—															
No children under 18.....	4,357,140	3,429,760	2,837,140	17,640	763,360	451,600	1,109,740	494,800	592,620	214,040	378,580	927,380	286,480	690,900	
1 child under 18.....	2,241,760	1,962,120	1,672,920	8,880	745,660	431,120	585,200	102,060	89,200	31,660	57,540	279,640	110,240	169,400	
2 children under 18.....	1,575,960	1,416,340	1,360,820	1,780	523,500	407,200	379,320	49,020	55,520	19,960	35,560	159,620	76,900	82,720	
3 or more under 18.....	2,174,560	1,981,080	1,913,280	1,160	513,260	749,700	598,080	51,080	67,800	28,260	39,540	193,480	114,420	79,060	
Urban.....	4,176,540	3,297,140	2,987,340	8,120	961,320	817,640	981,940	218,320	309,800	128,340	181,460	879,400	346,020	538,380	
Percent.....	100.0	78.9	71.5	0.2	23.0	19.6	23.5	5.2	7.4	3.1	4.3	21.1	8.3	12.8	
Families having—															
No children under 18.....	2,110,840	1,544,720	1,298,200	5,040	371,140	243,520	507,280	171,220	246,520	101,040	145,480	566,120	176,320	389,800	
1 child under 18.....	947,340	792,760	761,620	2,280	295,460	210,560	225,540	27,620	31,140	12,900	18,240	154,580	73,620	80,960	
2 children under 18.....	583,160	499,180	482,580	400	174,140	174,200	123,060	10,780	16,600	6,920	9,680	83,980	46,760	37,220	
3 or more under 18.....	535,200	460,480	444,940	400	120,580	189,400	126,060	8,500	15,540	7,480	8,060	74,720	49,320	25,400	
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,546,480	2,181,500	1,985,480	6,880	713,020	524,700	584,340	156,540	196,020	70,980	125,040	864,980	113,160	251,820	
Percent.....	100.0	85.7	78.0	0.3	28.0	20.6	22.9	6.1	7.7	2.8	4.9	14.3	4.4	9.9	
Families having—															
No children under 18.....	1,031,500	818,040	672,280	4,000	198,160	109,000	245,820	115,300	145,760	50,900	94,860	213,460	42,400	171,060	
1 child under 18.....	570,160	505,300	484,240	2,200	217,920	112,280	129,480	22,860	21,060	7,600	13,460	64,860	23,140	41,720	
2 children under 18.....	408,120	369,940	356,440	420	151,220	109,600	85,300	9,900	13,500	5,140	8,360	38,180	18,400	19,780	
3 or more under 18.....	586,700	488,220	472,520	260	145,720	193,820	123,740	8,980	15,700	7,340	8,360	48,480	29,220	19,260	
Rural-farm.....	3,626,400	3,310,660	3,011,340	14,460	871,440	697,280	1,106,060	322,100	299,320	94,600	204,720	815,740	78,860	236,880	
Percent.....	100.0	91.3	83.0	0.4	24.0	19.2	30.5	8.9	8.3	2.6	5.6	8.7	2.2	6.5	
Families having—															
No children under 18.....	1,214,800	1,067,000	866,660	8,600	194,060	99,080	356,640	208,280	200,340	62,100	138,240	147,800	17,760	130,040	
1 child under 18.....	724,260	664,060	627,060	4,400	232,280	108,320	230,180	51,880	37,000	11,160	25,840	60,200	13,480	46,720	
2 children under 18.....	584,680	547,220	521,800	960	198,140	123,400	170,960	28,340	25,420	7,900	17,520	37,460	11,740	25,720	
3 or more under 18.....	1,102,660	1,032,880	995,820	500	246,960	366,480	348,280	38,600	36,560	13,440	23,120	70,280	35,880	34,400	
Percent Distribution															
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Families having—															
No children under 18.....	42.1	39.0	35.5	59.9	30.0	22.1	41.5	71.0	73.6	72.8	74.1	59.4	44.0	67.6	
1 child under 18.....	21.7	22.3	23.5	30.1	29.3	21.1	21.9	14.6	11.1	10.8	11.3	17.9	20.5	16.6	
2 children under 18.....	15.2	16.1	17.0	6.0	20.6	20.0	14.2	7.0	6.9	6.8	7.0	10.2	14.3	8.1	
3 or more under 18.....	21.0	22.5	24.0	3.9	20.2	36.8	22.4	7.3	8.4	9.6	7.7	12.4	21.3	7.7	
Urban.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Families having—															
No children under 18.....	50.5	46.9	43.5	62.1	38.6	29.8	51.7	78.4	79.6	78.7	80.2	64.4	51.0	73.1	
1 child under 18.....	22.7	24.0	25.5	28.1	30.7	25.7	23.0	12.7	10.1	10.1	10.1	17.6	21.3	15.2	
2 children under 18.....	14.0	15.1	16.2	4.9	18.1	12.3	12.5	4.9	5.4	5.4	5.3	9.5	13.5	7.0	
3 or more under 18.....	12.8	14.0	14.9	4.9	12.5	23.2	12.8	3.9	5.0	5.8	4.4	8.5	14.3	4.8	
Rural-nonfarm.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Families having—															
No children under 18.....	40.5	37.5	33.9	58.1	27.8	20.8	42.1	73.7	74.4	71.7	75.9	58.5	37.5	67.9	
1 child under 18.....	22.4	23.2	24.4	32.0	30.6	21.4	22.2	14.3	10.7	10.7	10.8	17.8	20.4	16.6	
2 children under 18.....	16.0	17.0	18.0	6.1	21.2	20.9	14.6	6.3	6.9	7.2	6.7	10.5	16.3	7.9	
3 or more under 18.....	21.1	22.4	23.8	3.8	20.4	36.9	21.2	5.7	8.0	10.3	6.7	13.3	25.8	7.6	
Rural-farm.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Families having—															
No children under 18.....	33.5	32.2	28.8	59.5	22.3	14.2	32.2	64.7	56.9	65.6	67.5	46.8	22.5	54.9	
1 child under 18.....	20.0	20.1	20.8	30.4	25.7	15.5	20.8	16.1	12.4	11.8	12.6	19.1	17.1	13.7	
2 children under 18.....	16.1	16.5	17.3	6.6	22.7	17.7	15.5	8.8	8.5	8.4	8.6	11.9	14.9	10.9	
3 or more under 18.....	30.4	31.2	33.1	3.5	28.3	52.6	31.5	10.4	12.2	14.2	11.3	22.3	45.5	14.5	
THE SOUTH—NONWHITE															
Total.....	2,424,960	1,897,220	1,629,140	8,160	552,040	419,240	505,860	143,840	268,080	118,600	149,480	527,740	248,340	279,400	
Percent.....	100.0	78.2	67.2	0.3	22.8	17.3	20.9	5.9	11.1	4.9	6.2	21.8	10.2	11.5	
Families having—															
No children under 18.....	1,090,100	813,320	617,640	4,100	190,020	141,740	204,060	77,720	195,680	87,620	108,060	276,780	114,640	162,140	
1 child under 18.....	441,660	342,720	315,040	2,620	119,160	74,200	91,500	27,560	27,680	11,380	16,300	98,940	47,340	51,600	
2 children under 18.....	297,900	238,140	220,740	880	93,800	49,760	60,480	15,820	17,400	6,980	10,420	59,760	31,660	28,100	
3 or more under 18.....	595,300	503,040	475,720	560	149,060	153,540	149,820	22,740	27,320	12,620	14,700	92,260	54,700	37,560	
Urban.....	994,860	685,500	578,240	1,720	193,120	171,660	173,480	38,260	107,260	51,620	55,640	309,360	164,860	144,500	
Percent.....	100.0	68.9	58.1	0.2	19.4	17.3	17.4	3.8	10.8	5.2	5.6	31.1	16.6	14.5	
Families having—															
No children under 18.....	544,580	367,180	281,660	780	85,360	75,480	94,220	24,820	85,520	41,440	44,080	177,400	84,120	93,280	
1 child under 18.....	184,520	125,900	116,000	540	41,500	34,820	32,360	6,780	9,900	4,340	5,560	58,620	33,880	25,240	
2 children under 18.....	109,920	75,900	70,580	160	29,880	20,420	16,900	3,220	5,320	2,500	2,820	34,020	20,800	13,220	
3 or more under 18.....	155,840	116,520	110,000	240	36,880	39,940	30,000	3,440	6,520	3,340	3,180	39,320	26,560	12,760	
Rural-nonfarm.....	477,440	370,160	309,220	1,180	112,260	80,460	87,580	27,740	60,940	28,220	34,720	107,280	43,560	63,720	
Percent.....	100.0	77.5	64.8	0.2	23.5	16.9	18.3	5.8	12.8	5.5	7.3	22.5	9.1	13.3	
Families having—															
No children under 18.....	225,100	165,720	120,000	620	38,200	27,300	37,640	16,240	45,720	19,520	26,200	59,380	19,980	39,400	
1 child under 18.....	85,280	67,840	62,000	360	24,160	15,040	17,260	5,160	5,840	2,340	3,500	18,440	7,440	11,000	
2 children under 18.....	56,480	45,420	41,780	160	19,020	9,020	10,560	3,020	3,640	1,380	2,260	11,060	5,540	5,520	
3 or more under 18.....	109,580	91,180	85,440	40	30,880	29,100	22,120	3,320	5,740	2,980	2,760	18,400	10,600	7,800	
Rural-farm.....	922,660	841,560	741,680	5,260	246,660	167,120	244,800	77,840	99,880	40,760	59,120	111,100	39,920	71,180	
Percent.....	100.0	88.3	77.9	0.6	25.9	17.5	25.7	8.2	10.5	4.3	6				



## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

13

Table 2.—FAMILIES BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH): 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, COLOR, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD										FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD			
		Total	Married, wife present--Age of head (years)							Other marital status--Age of head (years)			Total	Age of head (years)	
			All ages	Under 20	20 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 64	65 and over	All ages	Under 45	45 and over	Under 45		45 and over	
THE SOUTH--NONWHITE--Con.															
Percent Distribution															
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Families having--															
No children under 18.....	45.0	42.9	37.9	50.2	34.4	33.8	40.3	54.0	73.0	73.9	72.3	52.4	46.2	58.0	
1 child under 18.....	18.2	18.1	19.3	32.1	21.6	17.7	18.1	19.2	10.3	9.6	10.9	18.7	19.1	18.5	
2 children under 18.....	12.3	12.6	13.5	10.8	17.0	11.9	12.0	11.0	6.5	5.9	7.0	11.3	12.7	10.1	
3 or more under 18.....	24.5	26.5	29.2	6.9	27.0	36.6	29.6	15.8	10.2	10.6	9.8	17.5	22.0	13.4	
Urban.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Families having--															
No children under 18.....	54.7	53.6	48.7	-	44.2	44.6	54.3	64.9	79.7	80.3	79.2	57.3	51.0	64.6	
1 child under 18.....	18.5	18.4	20.1	-	21.5	20.3	18.7	17.7	9.2	8.4	10.0	18.9	20.2	17.5	
2 children under 18.....	11.0	11.1	12.2	-	15.5	11.9	9.7	8.4	5.0	4.8	5.1	11.0	12.6	9.1	
3 or more under 18.....	15.7	17.0	19.0	-	18.8	23.3	17.3	9.0	6.1	6.5	5.7	12.7	15.1	8.8	
Rural-nonfarm.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Families having--															
No children under 18.....	47.1	44.8	38.8	-	34.0	33.9	43.0	58.5	75.0	74.4	75.5	55.4	45.9	61.8	
1 child under 18.....	18.1	18.3	20.1	-	21.5	18.7	19.7	18.6	9.6	8.9	10.1	17.2	17.1	17.3	
2 children under 18.....	11.8	12.3	13.5	-	16.9	11.2	12.1	10.9	5.0	5.3	6.5	10.3	12.7	8.7	
3 or more under 18.....	23.0	24.6	27.6	-	27.5	36.2	25.3	12.0	9.4	11.4	7.9	17.2	24.3	12.2	
Rural-farm.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Families having--															
No children under 18.....	33.6	33.3	29.1	51.3	25.9	22.7	29.5	47.1	64.5	65.4	63.9	36.0	26.4	41.4	
1 child under 18.....	17.9	17.7	18.5	32.7	21.7	14.6	17.1	20.1	12.0	11.5	12.2	19.7	16.3	21.6	
2 children under 18.....	13.8	13.9	14.6	10.6	18.2	12.2	13.5	12.3	8.5	7.6	9.0	13.2	13.3	13.1	
3 or more under 18.....	34.6	35.1	37.8	5.3	33.2	50.6	39.9	20.5	15.1	15.5	14.8	31.1	43.9	23.9	
THE WEST															
Total.....	4,169,060	3,492,680	2,969,620	4,940	832,320	740,280	1,114,140	277,940	523,060	184,940	338,120	676,380	196,840	479,540	
Percent.....	100.0	83.8	71.2	0.1	20.0	17.8	26.7	6.7	12.5	4.4	8.1	16.2	4.7	11.5	
Families having--															
No children under 18.....	2,332,360	1,822,520	1,353,800	3,300	293,140	200,080	615,060	241,220	468,720	162,420	305,300	509,840	108,440	401,400	
1 child under 18.....	825,280	739,200	711,140	1,440	270,280	184,440	232,220	22,760	28,060	10,200	17,660	87,080	39,340	47,740	
2 children under 18.....	544,720	501,440	437,080	140	172,500	174,720	130,400	9,320	14,360	6,800	7,560	43,280	26,160	17,120	
3 or more under 18.....	465,700	429,520	417,600	60	96,400	181,040	135,460	4,640	11,920	5,520	6,400	36,180	22,900	18,280	
Urban.....	2,574,920	2,057,300	1,755,380	2,680	492,900	445,460	657,400	166,940	291,920	106,980	184,940	517,620	154,180	363,440	
Percent.....	100.0	79.9	68.6	0.1	19.1	17.3	25.5	6.5	11.3	4.2	7.2	20.1	6.0	14.1	
Families having--															
No children under 18.....	1,554,960	1,152,120	888,180	1,720	198,900	138,800	399,100	149,660	263,940	94,820	169,120	402,640	90,920	311,920	
1 child under 18.....	513,780	448,360	432,960	920	164,020	122,760	133,900	11,360	15,400	5,880	9,520	65,420	31,220	34,200	
2 children under 18.....	305,900	276,780	269,640	40	91,160	104,740	69,580	4,120	7,140	3,480	3,660	29,120	18,640	10,480	
3 or more under 18.....	200,280	180,040	174,600	-	38,820	79,160	54,820	1,800	5,440	2,800	2,640	20,240	13,400	6,840	
Rural-nonfarm.....	987,760	871,580	734,560	1,660	236,160	189,620	247,020	60,100	137,020	47,260	89,760	116,180	33,900	82,280	
Percent.....	100.0	88.2	74.4	0.2	23.9	19.2	25.0	6.1	13.9	4.8	9.1	11.8	3.4	8.3	
Families having--															
No children under 18.....	494,360	414,760	292,060	1,140	69,320	43,720	126,980	50,900	122,700	41,160	81,540	79,600	14,920	64,680	
1 child under 18.....	203,120	187,380	180,540	380	77,100	44,240	53,380	5,440	6,840	2,420	4,420	15,740	6,600	9,140	
2 children under 18.....	148,180	137,960	134,060	100	54,920	45,580	31,080	2,380	3,900	1,980	1,920	10,220	5,840	4,880	
3 or more under 18.....	142,100	131,480	127,900	40	34,820	56,080	35,580	1,380	3,580	1,700	1,680	10,620	6,540	4,080	
Rural-farm.....	606,380	563,800	469,680	600	103,260	105,200	209,720	50,900	94,120	30,700	63,420	42,580	8,760	33,820	
Percent.....	100.0	98.0	77.5	0.1	17.0	17.3	34.6	8.4	15.5	5.1	10.5	7.0	1.4	5.6	
Families having--															
No children under 18.....	283,040	255,640	173,560	440	24,920	17,560	89,980	40,660	82,080	26,440	55,640	27,400	2,600	24,800	
1 child under 18.....	109,380	103,460	97,640	140	29,160	17,440	44,940	5,960	5,820	1,900	3,920	5,920	1,520	4,400	
2 children under 18.....	90,640	86,700	83,380	-	26,420	24,400	29,740	2,820	3,320	1,340	1,980	3,940	1,680	2,260	
3 or more under 18.....	123,320	118,000	115,100	20	22,760	45,800	45,060	1,460	2,900	1,020	1,880	5,320	2,960	2,360	
Percent Distribution															
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Families having--															
No children under 18.....	55.9	52.2	45.6	66.8	35.2	27.0	55.3	86.8	89.6	87.8	90.6	75.4	55.1	83.7	
1 child under 18.....	19.8	21.2	23.9	29.1	32.5	24.9	20.8	8.2	5.4	5.5	5.3	12.9	20.0	10.0	
2 children under 18.....	13.1	14.4	16.4	2.8	20.7	23.6	11.7	3.4	2.7	3.7	2.2	6.4	13.3	3.6	
3 or more under 18.....	11.2	12.3	14.1	1.2	11.6	24.5	12.2	1.7	2.3	3.0	1.9	5.3	11.6	2.8	
Urban.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Families having--															
No children under 18.....	60.4	56.0	50.3	64.2	40.4	31.2	60.7	89.6	90.4	88.6	91.4	77.8	59.0	85.8	
1 child under 18.....	20.0	21.8	24.5	34.3	33.3	27.6	20.4	6.8	5.3	5.5	5.1	12.6	20.2	9.4	
2 children under 18.....	11.9	13.5	15.3	1.5	18.5	23.5	10.6	2.5	2.4	3.3	2.0	5.6	12.1	2.9	
3 or more under 18.....	7.8	8.8	9.9	-	7.9	17.8	8.3	1.1	1.9	2.6	1.4	3.9	8.7	1.9	
Rural-nonfarm.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Families having--															
No children under 18.....	50.0	47.6	39.8	-	29.4	23.1	51.4	84.7	89.5	87.1	90.8	68.5	44.0	78.6	
1 child under 18.....	20.6	21.5	24.6	-	32.6	23.3	21.6	9.1	5.0	5.1	4.9	13.5	19.5	11.1	
2 children under 18.....	15.0	15.8	18.3	-	23.3	24.0	12.6	4.0	2.8	4.2	2.1	8.8	17.2	5.3	
3 or more under 18.....	14.4	15.1	17.4	-	14.7	29.6	14.4	2.3	2.6	3.6	2.1	9.1	19.3	5.0	
Rural-farm.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Families having--															
No children under 18.....	46.7	45.3	37.0	-	24.1	16.7	42.9	79.9	87.2	86.1	87.7	64.3	29.7	73.3	
1 child under 18.....	18.0	18.4	20.8	-	28.2	16.6	21.4	11.7	6.2	6.2	6.2	13.9	17.4	13.0	
2 children under 18.....	14.9	15.4	17.8	-	25.6	23.2	14.2	5.5	3.5	4.4	3.1	9.8	19.2	6.7	
3 or more under 18.....	20.3	20.9	24.5	-	22.0	43.5	21.5	2.9	3.1	3.3	3.0	12.5	33.8	7.0	



Table 3.—FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD, BY SEX OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH): 1940 AND 1930

[1940 statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 figures for nonwhite have been revised to exclude Mexicans who were classified with nonwhite in the 1930 reports]

AREA, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD	FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD, 1940							FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD, 1930						
	All families	None	1	2	3	4	5 or more	All families	None	1	2	3	4	5 or more
<b>UNITED STATES</b>														
Total.....	35,087,440	22,128,800	6,361,620	3,351,900	1,381,620	584,300	279,200	29,904,663	17,587,354	5,745,158	3,525,307	1,787,690	851,974	407,180
Male head.....	29,734,200	18,544,700	5,902,560	3,159,580	1,307,560	554,880	264,920	26,111,761	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female head.....	5,353,240	4,584,100	459,060	192,320	74,060	29,420	14,280	3,792,902	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban.....	20,749,200	14,550,880	3,660,040	1,696,100	555,400	191,620	85,160	17,372,524	10,841,237	3,368,013	1,890,912	805,889	325,022	141,451
Male head.....	18,947,200	11,232,880	3,357,600	1,561,200	518,360	178,600	78,560	14,720,840	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female head.....	3,802,000	3,318,000	302,440	134,900	37,040	13,020	6,600	2,652,184	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	7,261,340	4,529,460	1,381,580	785,520	348,320	149,560	66,900	5,927,502	3,400,704	1,112,999	730,777	399,059	194,558	89,405
Male head.....	6,259,860	3,689,120	1,291,500	743,200	330,360	142,040	63,640	5,173,031	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female head.....	1,001,480	840,340	90,080	42,320	17,960	7,520	3,260	754,471	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-farm.....	7,076,900	4,086,460	1,320,000	870,280	477,900	243,120	127,140	6,604,637	3,345,413	1,264,146	903,618	582,742	332,394	176,324
Male head.....	6,527,140	3,622,700	1,258,460	835,180	458,840	234,240	122,720	6,218,390	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female head.....	549,760	415,760	66,540	35,100	19,060	8,880	4,420	386,247	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent of All Families														
Total.....	100.0	65.9	18.1	9.6	3.9	1.7	0.8	100.0	58.8	19.2	11.8	6.0	2.8	1.4
Male head.....	100.0	62.4	19.9	10.6	4.4	1.9	0.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female head.....	100.0	85.6	8.6	3.6	1.4	0.5	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban.....	100.0	70.2	17.6	8.2	2.7	0.9	0.4	100.0	62.4	19.4	10.9	4.6	1.9	0.8
Male head.....	100.0	66.3	19.8	9.3	3.1	1.1	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female head.....	100.0	87.5	8.0	3.0	1.0	0.3	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	100.0	62.4	19.0	10.8	4.8	2.1	0.9	100.0	57.4	18.8	12.3	6.7	3.3	1.5
Male head.....	100.0	58.9	20.6	11.9	5.3	2.3	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female head.....	100.0	83.9	9.0	4.2	1.8	0.8	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-farm.....	100.0	57.1	18.7	12.3	6.8	3.4	1.8	100.0	50.7	19.1	13.7	8.8	5.0	2.7
Male head.....	100.0	55.5	19.2	12.8	7.0	3.6	1.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female head.....	100.0	75.6	12.1	6.4	3.5	1.6	0.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>THE NORTHEASTERN STATES</b>														
Total.....	9,543,400	6,573,740	1,718,640	823,920	279,200	100,160	47,740	8,355,879	5,103,597	1,590,241	946,446	433,062	189,294	93,239
Male head.....	7,972,000	5,182,980	1,603,300	779,040	255,560	95,460	45,660	7,199,087	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female head.....	1,571,400	1,390,760	115,340	44,880	13,640	4,700	2,080	1,156,792	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban.....	7,387,600	5,173,800	1,327,380	605,660	191,060	61,180	28,580	6,490,682	3,989,244	1,261,062	783,759	316,113	130,333	60,170
Male head.....	6,077,760	4,009,480	1,233,080	569,760	180,700	57,640	27,100	5,529,885	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female head.....	1,309,840	1,164,320	94,300	35,900	10,360	3,540	1,420	960,796	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	1,619,100	1,044,260	303,940	167,320	63,240	28,120	12,220	1,363,803	808,021	246,594	159,231	85,510	41,943	22,504
Male head.....	1,404,640	857,760	287,040	160,340	60,680	27,180	11,640	1,197,613	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female head.....	214,460	186,500	16,900	6,980	2,560	940	580	166,190	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-farm.....	536,700	355,680	87,320	50,940	24,900	10,860	7,000	501,395	306,332	82,585	53,456	31,439	17,018	10,565
Male head.....	489,600	315,740	89,180	48,940	24,180	10,640	6,920	471,589	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female head.....	47,100	39,940	4,140	2,000	720	220	80	29,806	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent of All Families														
Total.....	100.0	68.9	18.0	8.6	2.9	1.0	0.5	100.0	61.1	19.0	11.3	5.2	2.3	1.1
Male head.....	100.0	65.0	20.1	9.8	3.3	1.2	0.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female head.....	100.0	88.5	7.3	2.9	0.9	0.3	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban.....	100.0	70.0	18.0	8.2	2.5	0.8	0.4	100.0	61.5	19.4	11.3	4.9	2.0	0.9
Male head.....	100.0	66.0	20.3	9.4	3.0	0.9	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female head.....	100.0	88.9	7.2	2.7	0.8	0.3	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	100.0	64.5	18.8	10.3	3.9	1.7	0.8	100.0	59.2	18.1	11.7	6.3	3.1	1.7
Male head.....	100.0	61.1	20.4	11.4	4.3	1.9	0.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female head.....	100.0	87.0	7.9	3.3	1.2	0.4	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-farm.....	100.0	66.3	16.3	9.5	4.6	2.0	1.3	100.0	61.1	16.5	10.7	6.3	3.4	2.1
Male head.....	100.0	64.5	17.0	10.0	4.9	2.2	1.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female head.....	100.0	84.8	8.8	4.2	1.5	0.5	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES</b>														
Total.....	11,025,560	7,457,180	1,951,880	1,013,000	385,780	147,620	70,100	9,680,704	5,892,384	1,840,688	1,096,418	517,151	227,489	106,574
Male head.....	9,490,220	6,092,260	1,840,760	966,720	370,340	142,660	67,480	8,570,099	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female head.....	1,545,340	1,364,920	111,120	46,280	15,440	4,960	2,620	1,110,605	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban.....	6,610,140	4,626,160	1,167,200	553,900	177,700	58,440	26,740	5,695,725	3,556,849	1,117,494	621,424	258,339	100,085	41,584
Male head.....	5,515,000	3,655,940	1,087,480	522,920	168,100	55,700	24,960	4,927,631	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female head.....	1,095,140	970,320	79,720	30,980	9,600	2,740	1,780	768,094	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,108,000	1,395,380	371,420	202,720	87,240	34,920	16,320	1,803,288	1,128,137	312,210	196,569	99,544	45,751	21,077
Male head.....	1,802,140	1,122,000	353,320	193,740	83,820	33,460	15,800	1,555,783	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female head.....	305,860	273,380	18,100	8,980	3,420	1,460	520	247,505	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-farm.....	2,307,420	1,435,640	413,260	256,380	120,840	54,260	27,040	2,121,691	1,207,398	410,984	276,425	159,268	81,703	43,913
Male head.....	2,163,080	1,314,420	399,960	250,060	118,420	58,500	26,720	2,086,685	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female head.....	144,340	121,220	13,300	6,320	2,420	760	320	95,006	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent of All Families														
Total.....	100.0	67.6	17.7	9.2	3.5	1.3	0.6	100.0	60.9	19.0	11.3	5.3	2.3	1.1
Male head.....	100.0	64.3	19.4	10.2	3.9	1.5	0.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female head.....	100.0	88.3	7.2	3.0	1.0	0.3	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban.....	100.0	70.0	17.7	8.4	2.7	0.9	0.4	100.0	62.4	19.6	10.9	4.5	1.8	0.7
Male head.....	100.0	66.3	19.7	9.5	3.0	1.0	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female head.....	100.0	88.6	7.3	2.8	0.9	0.8	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	100.0	66.2	17.6	9.6	4.1	1.7	0.8	100.0	62.6	17.3	10.9	5.5	2.5	1.2
Male head.....	100.0	62.3	19.6	10.8	4.7	1.9	0.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female head.....	100.0	89.4	5.9	2.9	1.1	0.5	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-farm.....	100.0	62.2	17.9	11.1	5.2	2.4	1.2	100.0	55.3	18.8	12.8	7.3	3.7	2.0
Male head.....	100.0	60.8	18.5	11.6	5.5	2.5	1.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female head.....	100.0	84.0	9.2	4.4	1.7	0.5	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

15

Table 3.—FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD, BY SEX OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH): 1940 AND 1930—Con.

[1940 statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 figures for nonwhite have been revised to exclude Mexicans who were classified with nonwhite in the 1930 reports]

AREA, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD	FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD, 1940							FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD, 1930						
	All families	None	1	2	3	4	5 or more	All families	None	1	2	3	4	5 or more
<b>THE SOUTH—TOTAL</b>														
Total.....	10,349,420	6,144,020	2,018,200	1,165,120	589,960	291,000	141,120	8,658,481	4,495,580	1,749,708	1,160,195	695,446	373,280	179,322
Male head.....	8,789,300	4,917,140	1,832,520	1,081,480	551,700	278,840	132,620	7,572,478	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female head.....	1,560,120	1,226,880	185,680	83,640	38,260	17,160	8,500	1,081,008	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban.....	4,176,540	2,882,820	770,720	338,460	135,400	55,700	23,440	3,211,382	1,934,371	646,554	362,236	168,075	70,678	29,468
Male head.....	3,297,140	2,108,440	674,380	321,440	121,760	50,420	20,580	2,629,446	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female head.....	879,400	774,380	96,340	37,020	13,620	5,280	2,760	581,936	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,546,490	1,448,780	528,820	310,500	157,120	70,040	31,220	2,062,118	1,035,549	424,927	292,151	173,518	88,264	37,609
Male head.....	2,181,500	1,166,060	484,380	288,800	147,220	65,640	29,400	1,787,233	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female head.....	364,990	282,720	44,440	21,700	9,900	4,400	1,820	264,885	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-farm.....	3,626,400	1,862,420	718,660	496,160	297,440	165,260	86,460	3,389,981	1,525,560	678,227	505,808	353,858	214,288	112,245
Male head.....	3,310,660	1,642,640	673,760	471,240	282,700	157,780	82,540	3,155,794	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female head.....	315,740	219,780	44,900	24,920	14,740	7,480	3,920	234,187	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent of All Families														
Total.....	100.0	59.4	19.5	11.3	5.7	2.8	1.4	100.0	52.0	20.2	13.4	8.0	4.3	2.1
Male head.....	100.0	55.9	20.8	12.3	6.3	3.1	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female head.....	100.0	78.6	11.9	5.4	2.5	1.1	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban.....	100.0	67.8	18.5	8.6	3.2	1.3	0.6	100.0	60.2	20.1	11.3	5.2	2.2	0.9
Male head.....	100.0	63.9	20.5	9.7	3.7	1.5	0.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female head.....	100.0	82.4	11.0	4.2	1.5	0.6	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	100.0	56.9	20.8	12.2	6.2	2.8	1.2	100.0	50.5	20.7	14.2	8.5	4.3	1.8
Male head.....	100.0	53.5	22.2	13.2	6.7	3.0	1.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female head.....	100.0	77.5	12.2	5.9	2.7	1.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-farm.....	100.0	51.4	19.8	13.7	8.2	4.6	2.4	100.0	45.0	20.0	14.9	10.4	6.3	3.3
Male head.....	100.0	49.6	20.4	14.2	8.5	4.8	2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female head.....	100.0	69.6	14.2	7.9	4.7	2.4	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>THE SOUTH—NONWHITE</b>														
Total.....	2,424,960	1,474,840	883,540	238,520	161,260	98,800	67,000	2,215,446	1,250,005	385,684	241,579	162,487	105,598	71,082
Male head.....	1,897,220	1,096,000	308,880	200,900	141,520	89,160	60,760	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female head.....	527,740	378,840	74,660	37,620	19,740	10,640	6,240	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban.....	994,860	704,860	141,120	73,700	41,620	21,940	11,620	768,719	529,921	124,680	67,177	37,730	19,767	10,444
Male head.....	686,900	469,560	99,660	55,220	33,060	18,560	9,440	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female head.....	309,960	235,300	41,460	18,480	8,560	3,380	2,180	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	477,440	296,280	73,220	46,160	31,720	18,300	11,760	461,127	255,344	77,627	47,545	30,728	18,773	11,110
Male head.....	370,160	218,020	59,500	37,940	23,220	15,920	10,560	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female head.....	107,280	78,260	13,720	8,220	3,500	2,380	1,200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-farm.....	952,660	473,700	169,200	118,660	87,920	59,560	43,620	975,600	454,741	183,387	126,857	94,029	67,058	49,528
Male head.....	841,660	408,420	148,720	107,740	80,240	54,680	40,760	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female head.....	111,100	65,280	19,480	10,920	7,680	4,880	2,860	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent of All Families														
Total.....	100.0	60.9	25.3	9.8	6.7	4.1	2.8	100.0	56.4	17.4	10.9	7.3	4.8	3.2
Male head.....	100.0	57.2	16.3	10.6	7.5	4.7	3.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female head.....	100.0	71.8	14.1	7.1	3.7	2.0	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban.....	100.0	70.9	14.2	7.4	4.2	2.2	1.2	100.0	67.1	15.8	8.5	4.8	2.5	1.3
Male head.....	100.0	63.5	14.5	8.1	4.8	2.7	1.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female head.....	100.0	76.1	13.4	6.0	2.8	1.1	0.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	100.0	62.1	15.3	9.7	6.6	3.8	2.5	100.0	58.8	17.2	10.5	6.8	4.2	2.5
Male head.....	100.0	58.9	16.1	10.2	7.6	4.3	2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female head.....	100.0	72.9	12.8	7.7	3.3	2.2	1.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-farm.....	100.0	49.7	17.8	12.5	9.2	6.3	4.6	100.0	46.6	18.8	13.0	9.6	6.9	5.1
Male head.....	100.0	48.5	17.8	12.8	9.5	6.5	4.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female head.....	100.0	58.8	17.5	9.8	6.9	4.4	2.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>THE WEST</b>														
Total.....	4,169,060	2,953,860	672,900	349,860	126,680	45,520	20,240	3,214,599	2,095,793	564,521	322,248	142,031	61,961	28,045
Male head.....	3,492,680	2,352,320	625,980	332,340	119,960	42,920	19,160	2,770,102	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female head.....	676,380	601,540	46,920	17,520	6,720	2,600	1,080	444,497	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban.....	2,574,920	1,928,100	394,740	178,080	51,240	18,900	6,460	1,974,736	1,360,773	342,903	173,493	63,362	23,976	10,229
Male head.....	2,057,300	1,459,120	362,660	187,080	47,780	14,840	5,820	1,633,978	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female head.....	517,620	468,980	32,080	11,000	3,460	1,480	640	341,358	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	987,760	641,040	177,400	104,980	40,720	16,480	7,140	708,293	428,897	129,268	82,826	40,487	18,600	8,215
Male head.....	871,580	543,300	166,760	100,320	38,640	15,760	6,800	632,402	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female head.....	116,180	97,740	10,640	4,660	2,080	720	340	75,891	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-farm.....	606,380	384,720	100,760	66,800	34,720	12,740	6,640	521,570	306,128	92,350	65,929	38,182	19,385	9,601
Male head.....	563,800	349,900	96,560	64,940	33,540	12,320	6,540	504,322	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female head.....	42,580	34,820	4,200	1,860	1,180	420	100	27,248	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent of All Families														
Total.....	100.0	70.9	16.1	8.4	3.0	1.1	0.5	100.0	65.2	17.6	10.0	4.4	1.9	0.9
Male head.....	100.0	67.4	17.9	9.5	3.4	1.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female head.....	100.0	88.9	6.9	2.6	1.0	0.4	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban.....	100.0	74.9	15.3	6.9	2.0	0.6	0.3	100.0	68.9	17.4	8.8	3.2	1.2	0.5
Male head.....	100.0	70.9	17.6	8.1	2.3	0.7	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female head.....	100.0	90.6	6.2	2.1	0.7	0.3	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	100.0	64.9	18.0	10.6	4.1	1.7	0.7	100.0	60.6	18.3	11.7	5.7	2.6	1.2
Male head.....	100.0	62.3	19.1	11.5	4.4	1.8	0.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female head.....	100.0	84.1	9.2	4.0	1.8	0.6	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-farm.....	100.0	63.4	16.6	11.0	5.7	2.1	1.1	100.0	57.6	17.4	12.4	7.2	3.6	1.8
Male head.....	100.0	62.1	17.1	11.5	5.9	2.2	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female head.....	100.0	81.8	9.9	4.4	2.8	1.0	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Table 4.—FAMILIES BY LABOR FORCE STATUS OF CHILDREN 14 TO 17 YEARS OLD, BY SEX OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH): 1940

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD	All families	ALL FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN 14 TO 17 YEARS OLD				ALL FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN 14 OR 15 YEARS OLD				ALL FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN 16 OR 17 YEARS OLD			
		Having no children 14 to 17	Having children 14 to 17--			Having no children 14 or 15	Having children 14 or 15--			Having no children 16 or 17	Having children 16 or 17--		
			Total	With none in labor force	With 1 or more in labor force		Total	With none in labor force	With 1 or more in labor force		Total	With none in labor force	With 1 or more in labor force
UNITED STATES													
Total.....	35,087,440	27,924,480	7,162,960	6,096,800	1,066,660	30,679,580	4,407,860	4,177,500	230,360	30,778,480	4,308,960	3,410,160	898,800
Male head.....	29,734,200	23,454,780	6,279,420	5,389,500	889,920	25,838,520	3,895,680	3,700,400	195,280	25,974,160	3,760,040	3,012,040	748,000
Female head.....	5,353,240	4,469,700	883,540	706,800	176,740	4,841,060	5,121,180	477,100	35,080	4,804,320	548,920	398,120	150,800
Urban.....	20,749,200	16,975,880	3,773,320	3,323,400	444,920	18,512,760	2,236,440	2,181,000	55,440	18,484,940	2,264,260	1,861,940	402,320
Male head.....	16,947,200	13,739,640	3,207,560	2,860,420	347,140	15,029,520	1,917,680	1,875,020	42,660	15,038,920	1,913,280	1,598,480	314,800
Female head.....	3,802,000	3,236,240	565,760	467,980	97,780	3,483,240	318,760	305,980	12,780	3,451,020	350,980	263,460	87,520
Rural-nonfarm.....	7,261,340	5,815,760	1,445,580	1,254,560	191,020	6,354,800	906,540	870,620	35,920	6,409,880	851,460	686,980	164,480
Male head.....	6,259,860	4,989,240	1,270,620	1,112,920	157,700	5,458,280	801,640	772,900	28,740	5,515,000	744,860	608,620	136,240
Female head.....	1,001,480	826,520	174,960	141,640	33,320	896,560	104,900	97,720	7,180	894,880	106,600	78,360	28,240
Rural-farm.....	7,076,900	5,132,840	1,944,060	1,518,340	430,720	5,812,020	1,264,880	1,125,880	139,000	5,883,660	1,193,240	861,240	332,000
Male head.....	6,527,140	4,725,900	1,801,240	1,416,180	385,080	5,350,780	1,176,360	1,052,480	123,880	5,425,240	1,101,900	804,940	296,960
Female head.....	549,760	406,940	142,820	97,180	45,640	461,240	88,520	78,400	15,120	458,420	91,340	56,300	25,040
Percent of All Families													
Total.....	100.0	79.6	20.4	17.4	3.0	87.4	12.6	11.9	0.7	87.7	12.3	9.7	2.6
Male head.....	100.0	78.9	21.1	18.1	3.0	86.9	13.1	12.4	0.7	87.4	12.6	10.1	2.5
Female head.....	100.0	83.5	16.5	13.2	3.3	90.4	9.6	8.9	0.7	89.7	10.3	7.4	2.8
Urban.....	100.0	81.8	18.2	16.0	2.1	89.2	10.8	10.5	0.3	89.1	10.9	9.0	1.9
Male head.....	100.0	81.1	18.9	16.9	2.0	88.7	11.3	11.1	0.3	88.7	11.3	9.4	1.9
Female head.....	100.0	85.1	14.9	12.3	2.6	91.5	8.4	8.0	0.3	90.8	9.2	6.9	2.3
Rural-nonfarm.....	100.0	80.1	19.9	17.3	2.6	87.5	12.5	12.0	0.5	88.3	11.7	9.5	2.3
Male head.....	100.0	78.7	20.3	17.8	2.5	87.2	12.8	12.3	0.5	88.1	11.9	9.7	2.2
Female head.....	100.0	82.5	17.5	14.1	3.3	89.5	10.5	9.8	0.7	89.4	10.6	7.8	2.8
Rural-farm.....	100.0	72.5	27.5	21.4	5.1	82.1	17.9	15.9	2.0	83.1	16.9	12.2	4.7
Male head.....	100.0	72.4	27.6	21.7	5.9	82.0	18.0	16.1	1.9	83.1	16.9	12.3	4.5
Female head.....	100.0	74.0	26.0	17.7	8.3	83.9	16.1	13.4	2.8	83.4	16.6	10.2	6.4
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES													
Total.....	9,543,400	7,653,260	1,890,020	1,670,280	219,740	8,415,560	1,127,840	1,113,080	14,760	8,393,360	1,150,040	941,320	208,720
Male head.....	7,972,000	6,313,620	1,658,380	1,475,500	182,880	6,972,640	999,360	986,500	12,860	6,959,040	1,002,360	829,440	178,580
Female head.....	1,571,400	1,339,760	231,640	194,780	36,860	1,442,920	128,480	126,580	1,900	1,424,820	147,680	111,880	35,200
Urban.....	7,387,600	5,956,460	1,431,140	1,267,920	163,220	6,544,600	843,000	834,640	8,360	6,514,920	872,680	715,400	137,280
Male head.....	6,077,760	4,837,040	1,240,720	1,107,200	133,520	5,339,160	738,580	731,520	7,060	5,325,440	751,820	622,560	128,760
Female head.....	1,309,840	1,119,420	190,420	160,720	29,700	1,205,420	104,420	102,120	1,300	1,188,480	121,860	92,840	28,520
Rural-nonfarm.....	1,619,100	1,292,460	326,640	291,600	35,040	1,416,100	203,000	200,020	2,980	1,423,560	195,540	162,960	32,580
Male head.....	1,404,640	1,111,180	293,460	263,560	29,900	1,221,100	188,540	180,940	2,600	1,229,560	175,080	147,320	27,760
Female head.....	214,460	181,280	33,180	28,040	5,140	195,000	19,460	19,080	380	194,000	20,460	15,540	4,820
Rural-farm.....	536,700	404,460	132,240	110,760	21,480	454,960	81,840	78,420	3,420	454,880	81,820	62,960	18,860
Male head.....	489,600	365,400	124,200	104,740	19,460	412,360	77,240	74,040	3,200	413,040	76,560	59,560	17,000
Female head.....	47,100	39,060	8,040	6,020	2,020	42,500	4,600	4,380	220	41,840	5,260	3,400	1,860
Percent of All Families													
Total.....	100.0	80.2	19.8	17.5	2.3	88.2	11.8	11.7	0.2	87.9	12.1	9.9	2.2
Male head.....	100.0	79.2	20.8	18.5	2.3	87.5	12.5	12.4	0.2	87.4	12.6	10.4	2.2
Female head.....	100.0	85.3	14.7	12.4	2.3	91.8	8.2	8.1	0.1	90.6	9.4	7.1	2.2
Urban.....	100.0	80.6	19.4	17.2	2.2	88.6	11.4	11.3	0.1	88.2	11.8	9.7	2.1
Male head.....	100.0	79.5	20.4	18.2	2.2	87.8	12.2	12.0	0.1	87.6	12.4	10.2	2.1
Female head.....	100.0	85.5	14.5	12.3	2.3	92.0	8.0	7.9	0.1	90.7	9.3	7.1	2.2
Rural-nonfarm.....	100.0	79.8	20.2	18.0	2.2	87.5	12.5	12.4	0.2	87.9	12.1	10.1	2.0
Male head.....	100.0	79.1	20.9	18.8	2.1	86.9	13.1	12.9	0.2	87.5	12.5	10.5	2.0
Female head.....	100.0	84.5	15.5	13.1	2.4	90.9	9.1	8.9	0.2	90.5	9.5	7.3	2.2
Rural-farm.....	100.0	75.4	24.6	20.6	4.0	84.8	15.2	14.6	0.6	84.8	15.2	11.7	3.5
Male head.....	100.0	74.5	25.4	21.4	4.0	84.2	15.8	15.1	0.7	84.4	15.6	12.2	3.5
Female head.....	100.0	82.9	17.1	12.8	4.3	90.2	9.8	9.3	0.5	88.8	11.2	7.2	3.9
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES													
Total.....	11,025,560	8,898,540	2,127,020	1,854,440	272,580	9,734,880	1,290,680	1,240,500	50,180	9,744,520	1,281,040	1,047,540	233,500
Male head.....	9,480,220	7,575,480	1,904,740	1,668,020	236,720	8,316,540	1,163,680	1,118,300	45,380	8,339,120	1,141,100	939,740	201,360
Female head.....	1,545,340	1,323,060	222,280	186,420	35,860	1,418,340	127,000	122,200	4,800	1,405,400	139,940	107,800	32,140
Urban.....	6,610,140	5,432,460	1,177,680	1,056,440	121,240	5,914,560	695,580	680,740	14,840	5,904,220	705,920	596,560	109,360
Male head.....	5,515,000	4,491,380	1,023,620	926,200	97,420	4,905,200	608,800	595,420	12,380	4,905,720	609,280	521,720	87,560
Female head.....	1,095,140	941,080	154,060	130,240	23,820	1,008,360	86,780	84,320	2,460	998,500	96,640	74,840	21,800
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,108,000	1,726,440	381,560	335,000	46,560	1,874,380	233,620	225,700	7,920	1,879,420	228,580	187,980	40,600
Male head.....	1,802,140	1,461,760	340,380	300,100	40,280	1,592,240	209,900	202,960	6,940	1,599,480	202,660	167,600	35,060
Female head.....	305,860	264,680	41,180	34,900	6,280	282,140	23,720	22,740	980	279,940	25,920	20,880	5,540
Rural-farm.....	2,307,420	1,739,640	567,780	463,000	104,780	1,945,940	361,480	334,060	27,420	1,960,880	346,540	268,000	88,540
Male head.....	2,168,080	1,622,340	540,740	441,720	99,020	1,818,100	344,980	318,920	26,060	1,833,920	329,160	250,420	78,740
Female head.....	144,340	117,300	27,040	21,280	5,760	127,840	16,500	15,140	1,360	126,960	17,380	12,580	4,800
Percent of All Families													
Total.....	100.0	80.7	19.3	16.8	2.5	88.3	11.7	11.3	0.5	88.4	11.6	9.5	2.1
Male head.....	100.0	79.9	20.1	17.6	2.5	87.7	12.3	11.8	0.5	88.0	12.0	9.9	2.1
Female head.....	100.0	85.6	14.4	12.1	2.3	91.8	8.2	7.9	0.3	90.9	9.1	7.0	2.1
Urban.....	100.0	82.2	17.8	16.0	1.8	89.5	10.5	10.3	0.2	89.3	10.7	9.0	1.7
Male head.....	100.0	81.4	18.6	16.8	1.8	89.0	11.0	10.8	0.2	89.0	11.0	9.5	1.6
Female head.....	100.0	85.9	14.1	11.9	2.2	92.1	7.9	7.7	0.2	91.2	8.8	6.8	2.0
Rural-nonfarm.....	100.0	81.9	18.1	15.9	2.2	88.9	11.1	10.7	0.4	89.2	10.8	8.9	1.9
Male head.....	100.0	81.1	18.9										



## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

17

Table 4.—FAMILIES BY LABOR FORCE STATUS OF CHILDREN 14 TO 17 YEARS OLD, BY SEX OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH): 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA, COLOR, AND SEX OF HEAD	All families	ALL FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN 14 TO 17 YEARS OLD				ALL FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN 14 OR 15 YEARS OLD				ALL FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN 16 OR 17 YEARS OLD			
		Having no children 14 to 17	Having children 14 to 17--			Having no children 14 or 15	Having children 14 or 15--			Having no children 16 or 17	Having children 16 or 17--		
			Total	With none in labor force	With 1 or more in labor force		Total	With none in labor force	With 1 or more in labor force		Total	With none in labor force	With 1 or more in labor force
THE SOUTH--TOTAL													
Total.....	10,349,420	7,886,500	2,462,920	1,953,640	509,280	8,775,200	1,574,220	1,421,720	152,500	8,873,820	1,475,600	1,074,220	401,380
Male head.....	8,789,300	6,667,640	2,121,660	1,705,660	416,000	7,421,140	1,368,160	1,242,240	128,920	7,521,940	1,267,360	940,160	327,800
Female head.....	1,560,120	1,218,860	341,260	247,980	93,280	1,354,060	206,060	179,480	23,580	1,351,880	208,240	134,060	74,180
Urban.....	4,176,540	3,381,360	795,180	664,660	180,520	3,696,440	480,100	453,700	26,400	3,706,920	469,620	359,180	110,440
Male head.....	3,297,140	2,663,620	638,620	540,660	92,960	2,911,500	385,640	367,280	18,360	2,924,160	372,960	293,900	79,060
Female head.....	879,400	717,840	161,560	124,000	37,560	784,940	94,460	86,420	8,040	782,760	96,640	65,280	31,360
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,546,480	1,980,900	565,580	473,340	92,240	2,184,400	362,080	339,980	22,100	2,218,240	328,240	252,080	76,160
Male head.....	2,181,500	1,696,960	484,540	411,420	73,120	1,869,360	312,140	295,380	16,760	1,901,700	279,800	219,040	60,760
Female head.....	364,980	283,940	81,040	61,920	19,120	315,040	49,940	44,600	5,340	316,540	48,440	33,040	15,400
Rural-farm.....	3,626,400	2,524,240	1,102,160	815,540	286,520	2,894,360	732,040	628,040	104,000	2,948,660	677,740	462,960	214,780
Male head.....	3,310,660	2,307,160	1,003,500	753,580	249,920	2,640,280	670,380	579,580	90,800	2,696,080	614,580	427,220	187,360
Female head.....	315,740	217,080	98,660	62,060	36,600	254,080	61,660	48,460	13,200	252,580	63,160	35,740	27,420
Percent of All Families													
Total.....	100.0	76.2	23.8	18.9	4.9	84.8	15.2	13.7	1.5	85.7	14.3	10.4	3.9
Male head.....	100.0	75.9	24.1	19.4	4.7	84.4	15.6	14.1	1.4	85.6	14.4	10.7	3.7
Female head.....	100.0	78.1	21.9	15.9	6.0	86.8	13.2	11.5	1.7	86.7	13.3	8.6	4.8
Urban.....	100.0	81.0	19.0	15.9	3.1	88.5	11.5	10.9	0.6	88.8	11.2	8.6	2.6
Male head.....	100.0	80.8	19.2	16.4	2.8	88.3	11.7	11.1	0.6	88.7	11.3	8.9	2.4
Female head.....	100.0	81.6	18.4	14.1	4.3	89.3	10.7	9.8	0.9	89.0	11.0	7.4	3.6
Rural-nonfarm.....	100.0	77.8	22.2	18.6	3.6	85.8	14.2	13.4	0.9	87.1	12.9	9.9	3.0
Male head.....	100.0	77.8	22.2	18.9	3.4	85.7	14.3	13.5	0.8	87.2	12.8	10.0	2.8
Female head.....	100.0	77.8	22.2	17.0	5.2	86.3	13.7	12.2	1.5	86.7	13.3	9.1	4.2
Rural-farm.....	100.0	69.6	30.4	22.5	7.9	79.8	20.2	17.3	2.9	81.3	18.7	12.8	5.9
Male head.....	100.0	69.7	30.3	22.8	7.5	79.8	20.2	17.5	2.7	81.4	18.6	12.9	5.7
Female head.....	100.0	68.8	31.2	19.7	11.6	80.5	19.5	15.3	4.2	80.0	20.0	11.3	8.7
THE SOUTH--NONWHITE													
Total.....	2,424,960	1,849,080	575,880	400,160	175,720	2,043,160	381,800	318,240	63,560	2,075,920	348,980	215,790	133,200
Male head.....	1,897,220	1,448,720	448,500	318,500	130,000	1,595,080	302,140	253,860	48,280	1,624,420	272,800	174,260	98,540
Female head.....	527,740	400,360	127,380	81,660	45,720	448,080	79,660	64,380	15,280	461,560	76,180	41,530	34,660
Urban.....	984,860	807,020	187,840	142,140	45,700	878,360	116,500	104,520	11,980	884,360	110,500	73,730	36,720
Male head.....	685,500	560,460	125,040	99,000	27,040	606,740	78,760	71,240	7,520	612,120	78,380	51,820	21,560
Female head.....	309,360	246,560	62,800	44,140	18,660	271,620	37,740	33,280	4,460	272,240	37,120	21,960	15,160
Rural-nonfarm.....	477,440	376,740	100,700	73,600	27,100	411,460	65,980	57,760	8,220	418,120	59,320	37,900	21,420
Male head.....	370,160	293,540	76,620	57,800	18,820	319,660	50,500	45,340	5,160	324,720	45,440	30,220	15,220
Female head.....	107,280	83,200	24,080	15,800	8,280	91,800	15,480	12,420	3,060	93,400	13,880	7,680	6,200
Rural-farm.....	952,660	665,320	287,340	184,420	102,920	753,340	199,320	155,960	43,360	773,500	179,160	104,100	75,060
Male head.....	841,560	594,720	246,840	162,700	84,140	668,680	172,680	137,280	35,600	687,580	153,980	92,220	61,760
Female head.....	111,100	70,600	40,500	21,720	18,780	84,660	26,440	18,680	7,760	85,920	25,180	11,880	13,300
Percent of All Families													
Total.....	100.0	76.3	23.7	16.5	7.2	84.3	15.7	13.1	2.6	85.6	14.4	8.9	5.5
Male head.....	100.0	76.4	23.6	16.8	6.9	84.1	15.9	13.4	2.5	85.6	14.4	9.2	5.2
Female head.....	100.0	75.9	24.1	15.5	8.7	84.9	15.1	12.2	2.9	85.6	14.4	7.9	6.6
Urban.....	100.0	81.1	18.9	14.3	4.6	88.3	11.7	10.5	1.2	88.9	11.1	7.4	3.7
Male head.....	100.0	81.8	18.2	14.3	3.9	88.5	11.5	10.4	1.1	89.3	10.7	7.6	3.1
Female head.....	100.0	79.7	20.3	14.3	6.0	87.8	12.2	10.8	1.4	88.0	12.0	7.1	4.9
Rural-nonfarm.....	100.0	78.9	21.1	15.4	5.7	86.2	13.8	12.1	1.7	87.6	12.4	7.9	4.5
Male head.....	100.0	79.3	20.7	15.6	5.1	86.4	13.6	12.2	1.4	87.7	12.3	8.2	4.1
Female head.....	100.0	77.6	22.4	14.7	7.7	85.6	14.4	11.6	2.9	87.1	12.9	7.2	5.8
Rural-farm.....	100.0	69.8	30.2	19.4	10.8	79.1	20.9	16.4	4.6	81.2	18.8	10.9	7.9
Male head.....	100.0	70.7	29.3	19.3	10.0	79.5	20.5	16.3	4.2	81.7	18.3	11.0	7.3
Female head.....	100.0	63.5	36.5	19.5	16.9	76.2	23.8	16.8	7.0	77.3	22.7	10.7	12.0
THE WEST													
Total.....	4,169,060	3,486,060	683,000	617,940	65,060	3,753,940	415,120	402,200	12,920	3,766,780	402,280	347,080	55,200
Male head.....	3,492,680	2,898,040	594,640	540,320	54,320	3,188,200	364,480	353,360	11,120	3,144,060	348,620	302,700	45,920
Female head.....	676,380	588,020	88,360	77,620	10,740	625,740	50,640	48,840	1,800	622,720	53,660	44,380	9,280
Urban.....	2,574,920	2,205,600	369,320	339,380	29,940	2,357,160	217,760	211,920	5,840	2,358,880	216,040	190,800	25,240
Male head.....	2,057,300	1,747,700	309,600	286,360	23,240	1,872,640	184,660	179,800	4,860	1,877,600	179,700	160,300	19,400
Female head.....	517,620	457,900	59,720	53,020	6,700	484,520	33,100	32,120	980	481,280	36,340	30,500	5,840
Rural-nonfarm.....	987,760	815,960	171,800	154,620	17,180	879,920	107,840	104,920	2,920	888,660	99,100	83,960	15,140
Male head.....	871,580	719,340	152,240	137,840	14,400	775,520	96,060	93,620	2,440	784,260	87,320	74,660	12,660
Female head.....	116,180	96,620	19,560	16,780	2,780	104,400	11,780	11,300	480	104,400	11,780	9,300	2,480
Rural-farm.....	606,380	464,500	141,880	123,940	17,940	516,860	89,520	85,360	4,160	519,240	87,140	72,320	14,820
Male head.....	563,800	431,000	132,800	116,120	16,680	480,040	83,760	79,940	3,820	482,200	81,500	67,740	13,860
Female head.....	42,580	33,500	9,080	7,820	1,260	36,820	5,760	5,420	340	37,040	5,540	4,580	960
Percent of All Families													
Total.....	100.0	83.6	16.4	14.8	1.6	90.0	10.0	9.6	0.3	90.4	9.6	8.3	1.3
Male head.....	100.0	83.0	17.0	15.5	1.6	89.6	10.4	10.1	0.3	90.0	10.0	8.7	1.3
Female head.....	100.0	86.9	13.1	11.5	1.6	92.5	7.5	7.2	0.3	92.1	7.9	6.6	1.4
Urban.....	100.0	85.7	14.3	13.2	1.2	91.5	8.5	8.2	0.2	91.6	8.4	7.4	1.0
Male head.....	100.0	85.0	15.0	13.9	1.1	91.0	9.0	8.7	0.2	91.3	8.7	7.8	0.9
Female head.....	100.0	88.5	11.5	10.2	1.3	93.6	6.4	6.2	0.2	93.0	7.0	5.9	1.1
Rural-nonfarm.....	100.0	82.6	17.4	15.7	1.7	89.1	10.9	10.6	0.3	90.0	10.0	8.5	1.5
Male head.....	100.0	82.5	17.5	15.8	1.7	89.0	11.0	10.7	0.3	90.0	10.0	8.6	1.5
Female head.....	100.0	83.2	16.8	14.4	2.4	89.9	10.1	9.7	0.4	89.9	10.1	8.0	2.1
Rural-farm.....	100.0	76.6	23.4	20.4	3.0	85.2	14.8	14.1	0.7	85.6	14.4	11.9	2.4
Male head.....	100.0	76.4	23.6	20.6	3.0	85.1	14.9	14.2	0.7	85.5	14.5	12.0	2.5
Female head.....	100.0	78.7	21.3	18.4	3.0	86.5	13.5	12.7	0.8	87.0	13.0	10.8	



Table 5.—FAMILIES BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH): 1940

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA AND SEX OF HEAD	All families	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD							Not reported
		Grade school			High school		College		
		Less than 5 years	5 and 6 years	7 and 8 years	1 to 3 years	4 years	1 to 3 years	4 years or more	
UNITED STATES									
Total.....	35,087,440	5,347,720	4,222,180	12,336,200	5,031,380	4,207,520	1,761,960	1,785,840	394,640
Male head.....	29,734,200	4,411,040	3,513,360	10,542,120	4,345,640	3,541,760	1,466,340	1,576,620	332,820
Female head.....	5,353,240	936,680	708,820	1,794,080	685,740	665,760	295,620	209,220	62,820
Urban.....	20,749,200	2,584,200	2,146,060	6,974,860	3,189,780	3,022,080	1,226,320	1,372,240	233,660
Male head.....	16,947,200	1,999,040	1,684,520	5,720,300	2,676,800	2,474,660	1,003,400	1,199,500	189,480
Female head.....	3,802,000	585,160	461,540	1,254,560	513,480	547,420	222,920	172,740	44,180
Rural-nonfarm.....	7,261,340	1,092,020	915,540	2,603,460	1,080,220	796,500	356,720	336,520	80,360
Male head.....	6,259,860	899,000	771,020	2,251,080	957,480	703,580	302,140	306,800	68,760
Female head.....	1,001,480	193,020	144,520	352,380	122,740	92,920	54,580	29,720	11,600
Rural-farm.....	7,076,900	1,671,500	1,160,580	2,757,880	761,380	398,940	178,920	77,080	80,620
Male head.....	6,527,140	1,513,000	1,062,820	2,570,740	711,860	363,520	160,800	70,320	74,080
Female head.....	549,760	158,500	97,760	187,140	49,520	25,420	18,120	6,760	6,540
Percent of All Families									
Total.....	100.0	15.2	12.0	35.2	14.3	12.0	5.0	5.1	1.1
Male head.....	100.0	14.8	11.8	35.5	14.6	11.9	4.9	5.3	1.1
Female head.....	100.0	17.5	13.1	33.5	12.8	12.4	5.5	3.9	1.2
Urban.....	100.0	12.5	10.3	33.6	15.4	14.6	5.9	6.6	1.1
Male head.....	100.0	11.8	9.9	33.8	15.8	14.6	5.9	7.1	1.1
Female head.....	100.0	15.4	12.1	33.0	13.5	14.4	5.9	4.5	1.2
Rural-nonfarm.....	100.0	15.0	12.6	35.9	14.9	11.0	4.9	4.6	1.1
Male head.....	100.0	14.4	12.3	36.0	15.3	11.2	4.8	4.9	1.1
Female head.....	100.0	19.3	14.4	35.2	12.3	9.3	5.4	3.0	1.2
Rural-farm.....	100.0	23.6	16.4	39.0	10.8	5.5	2.5	1.1	1.1
Male head.....	100.0	23.2	16.3	39.4	10.9	5.6	2.5	1.1	1.1
Female head.....	100.0	28.8	17.8	34.0	9.0	4.6	3.3	1.2	1.2
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES									
Total.....	9,543,400	1,236,040	980,900	3,701,940	1,371,700	1,144,420	385,540	570,720	152,140
Male head.....	7,972,000	993,840	798,760	3,111,580	1,172,900	940,860	318,860	509,320	125,880
Female head.....	1,571,400	242,200	182,140	590,360	198,800	203,560	66,680	61,400	26,260
Urban.....	7,387,600	1,023,420	744,040	2,752,020	1,060,020	915,060	302,080	468,920	122,040
Male head.....	6,077,760	812,380	594,400	2,270,980	894,040	742,980	247,820	415,640	99,520
Female head.....	1,309,840	211,040	149,640	481,040	165,980	172,080	54,260	53,280	22,520
Rural-nonfarm.....	1,619,100	161,200	172,320	672,840	244,780	188,440	67,040	89,740	22,740
Male head.....	1,404,640	135,280	146,180	585,080	217,600	161,900	56,480	82,500	19,520
Female head.....	214,460	25,920	26,140	87,760	27,180	26,540	10,560	7,240	3,180
Rural-farm.....	536,700	51,420	64,540	277,080	66,900	40,920	16,420	12,060	7,360
Male head.....	489,600	46,180	58,180	255,520	61,260	35,980	14,560	11,180	6,740
Female head.....	47,100	5,240	6,360	21,560	5,640	4,940	1,860	880	620
Percent of All Families									
Total.....	100.0	13.0	10.3	38.8	14.4	12.0	4.0	6.0	1.6
Male head.....	100.0	12.5	10.0	39.0	14.7	11.8	4.0	6.4	1.6
Female head.....	100.0	15.4	11.6	37.6	12.7	13.0	4.2	3.9	1.7
Urban.....	100.0	13.9	10.1	37.3	14.3	12.4	4.1	6.3	1.7
Male head.....	100.0	13.4	9.8	37.4	14.7	12.2	4.1	6.8	1.6
Female head.....	100.0	16.1	11.4	36.7	12.7	13.1	4.1	4.1	1.7
Rural-nonfarm.....	100.0	10.0	10.6	41.6	15.1	11.6	4.1	5.5	1.4
Male head.....	100.0	9.6	10.4	41.7	15.5	11.5	4.0	5.9	1.4
Female head.....	100.0	12.1	12.2	40.9	12.7	12.4	4.9	3.4	1.5
Rural-farm.....	100.0	9.6	12.0	51.6	12.5	7.6	3.1	2.2	1.4
Male head.....	100.0	9.4	11.9	52.2	12.5	7.3	3.0	2.3	1.4
Female head.....	100.0	11.1	13.5	45.8	12.0	10.5	3.9	1.9	1.3
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES									
Total.....	11,025,560	1,043,060	1,144,240	4,679,860	1,593,920	1,389,700	559,580	528,720	86,480
Male head.....	9,430,220	853,820	951,640	4,052,900	1,398,160	1,203,180	474,460	472,440	74,120
Female head.....	1,545,340	189,740	192,600	526,960	195,760	186,520	85,120	56,280	12,360
Urban.....	6,610,140	619,660	642,500	2,464,800	1,051,880	979,080	390,240	416,020	45,960
Male head.....	5,515,000	487,900	511,560	2,052,120	908,340	827,440	326,720	367,820	38,100
Female head.....	1,095,140	131,760	130,940	412,680	143,540	151,640	63,520	48,200	7,860
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,108,000	191,500	220,020	931,540	305,020	246,020	104,480	89,620	19,800
Male head.....	1,802,140	158,620	179,240	791,480	270,520	218,920	88,280	83,140	16,840
Female head.....	305,860	37,880	40,780	140,060	34,400	27,100	16,200	6,480	2,960
Rural-farm.....	2,307,420	231,900	281,720	1,283,520	237,020	164,500	64,860	23,080	20,720
Male head.....	2,163,080	211,800	260,840	1,209,300	224,200	156,820	59,460	21,480	19,180
Female head.....	144,340	20,100	20,880	74,220	12,820	7,780	5,400	1,600	1,540
Percent of All Families									
Total.....	100.0	9.5	10.4	42.4	14.5	12.6	5.1	4.8	0.8
Male head.....	100.0	9.0	10.0	42.8	14.7	12.7	5.0	5.0	0.8
Female head.....	100.0	12.3	12.5	40.6	12.7	12.1	5.5	3.6	0.8
Urban.....	100.0	9.4	9.7	37.3	15.9	14.8	5.9	6.3	0.7
Male head.....	100.0	8.8	9.3	37.2	16.4	15.0	5.9	6.7	0.7
Female head.....	100.0	12.0	12.0	37.7	13.6	13.8	5.8	4.4	0.7
Rural-nonfarm.....	100.0	9.1	10.4	44.2	14.5	11.7	5.0	4.3	0.9
Male head.....	100.0	8.5	9.9	43.9	15.0	12.1	4.9	4.6	0.9
Female head.....	100.0	12.4	13.8	45.8	11.2	8.9	5.3	2.1	1.0
Rural-farm.....	100.0	10.1	12.2	55.6	10.3	7.1	2.8	1.0	0.9
Male head.....	100.0	9.8	12.1	55.9	10.4	7.2	2.7	1.0	0.9
Female head.....	100.0	13.9	14.5	51.4	8.9	5.4	3.7	1.1	1.1



## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

19

Table 5.—FAMILIES BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH): 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA AND SEX OF HEAD	All families	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD							Not reported
		Grade school			High school		College		
		Less than 5 years	5 and 6 years	7 and 8 years	1 to 3 years	4 years	1 to 3 years	4 years or more	
THE SOUTH--TOTAL									
Total.....	10,349,420	2,698,600	1,775,560	2,584,020	1,360,020	926,940	477,300	408,000	118,980
Male head.....	8,789,300	2,257,320	1,496,960	2,219,760	1,178,420	761,860	394,600	359,120	101,260
Female head.....	1,560,120	441,280	278,600	364,260	181,600	145,080	82,700	48,880	17,720
Urban.....	4,176,540	757,620	588,940	997,100	638,840	585,740	292,120	276,200	44,980
Male head.....	3,297,140	556,360	443,740	792,220	519,320	474,760	235,520	239,780	35,440
Female head.....	879,400	201,260	145,200	204,880	114,520	110,980	56,600	36,420	9,540
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,546,480	639,000	437,820	651,520	355,480	214,100	116,920	104,020	27,620
Male head.....	2,181,500	524,760	370,820	566,200	313,100	189,800	98,960	94,520	23,440
Female head.....	364,980	114,240	67,000	85,320	42,380	24,300	18,060	9,500	4,180
Rural-farm.....	3,626,400	1,301,980	748,800	935,400	370,700	127,100	68,260	27,780	46,380
Male head.....	3,310,660	1,176,200	682,400	861,340	346,000	117,300	60,220	24,820	42,380
Female head.....	315,740	125,780	66,400	74,060	24,700	9,800	8,040	2,960	4,000
Percent of All Families									
Total.....	100.0	26.1	17.2	25.0	13.1	9.0	4.6	3.9	1.1
Male head.....	100.0	25.7	17.0	25.3	13.4	8.9	4.5	4.1	1.2
Female head.....	100.0	28.3	17.9	23.3	11.6	9.3	5.3	3.1	1.1
Urban.....	100.0	18.1	14.1	23.9	15.2	14.0	7.0	6.6	1.1
Male head.....	100.0	16.9	13.5	24.0	15.8	14.4	7.1	7.3	1.1
Female head.....	100.0	22.9	16.5	23.3	13.0	12.6	6.4	4.1	1.1
Rural-nonfarm.....	100.0	25.1	17.2	25.6	14.0	8.4	4.6	4.1	1.1
Male head.....	100.0	24.1	17.0	26.0	14.4	8.7	4.5	4.3	1.1
Female head.....	100.0	31.3	18.4	23.4	11.6	6.7	4.9	2.6	1.1
Rural-farm.....	100.0	35.9	20.6	25.8	10.2	3.5	1.9	0.8	1.3
Male head.....	100.0	35.5	20.6	26.0	10.5	3.5	1.8	0.7	1.3
Female head.....	100.0	39.8	21.0	23.5	7.8	3.1	2.5	0.9	1.3
THE SOUTH--NONWHITE									
Total.....	2,424,960	1,316,640	516,960	833,380	126,640	49,680	24,900	21,220	35,540
Male head.....	1,897,220	1,052,240	401,880	650,520	93,000	35,620	17,540	17,700	28,720
Female head.....	527,740	264,400	115,080	182,860	33,640	14,060	7,360	3,520	6,820
Urban.....	994,860	422,140	230,380	380,960	78,360	36,660	17,040	15,920	13,400
Male head.....	685,500	291,920	153,680	222,740	53,180	24,680	11,660	13,120	9,520
Female head.....	309,360	130,220	71,700	58,220	25,180	11,980	5,380	2,800	3,880
Rural-nonfarm.....	477,440	270,840	98,740	162,640	23,320	7,400	4,320	3,680	6,500
Male head.....	370,160	209,940	76,960	128,480	18,120	5,980	2,940	3,200	5,140
Female head.....	107,280	61,900	21,780	34,160	5,200	1,420	1,380	480	1,360
Rural-farm.....	952,660	523,660	187,840	292,780	24,960	5,620	3,540	1,620	15,640
Male head.....	841,560	550,980	166,240	259,300	21,700	4,960	2,940	1,380	14,060
Female head.....	111,100	72,680	21,600	34,600	3,260	660	600	240	1,580
Percent of All Families									
Total.....	100.0	54.3	21.3	18.7	5.2	2.0	1.0	0.9	1.5
Male head.....	100.0	55.5	21.2	13.2	4.9	1.9	0.9	0.9	1.5
Female head.....	100.0	50.1	21.8	15.7	6.4	2.7	1.4	0.7	1.3
Urban.....	100.0	42.4	23.2	18.2	7.9	3.7	1.7	1.6	1.3
Male head.....	100.0	42.6	23.1	17.9	7.8	3.6	1.7	1.9	1.4
Female head.....	100.0	42.1	23.2	18.8	8.1	3.9	1.7	0.9	1.3
Rural-nonfarm.....	100.0	56.7	20.7	13.1	4.9	1.5	0.9	0.8	1.4
Male head.....	100.0	56.6	20.8	13.1	4.9	1.6	0.8	0.9	1.4
Female head.....	100.0	57.3	20.3	13.2	4.8	1.3	0.8	0.4	1.3
Rural-farm.....	100.0	65.5	19.7	9.4	2.6	0.6	0.4	0.2	1.6
Male head.....	100.0	65.5	19.8	9.4	2.6	0.6	0.3	0.2	1.7
Female head.....	100.0	65.4	19.4	9.4	2.9	0.6	0.5	0.2	1.4
THE WEST									
Total.....	4,169,060	370,020	321,480	1,370,380	705,740	746,460	339,540	278,400	37,040
Male head.....	3,492,680	306,560	271,000	1,157,880	596,160	615,860	278,420	235,740	31,060
Female head.....	676,380	63,460	50,480	212,500	109,580	130,600	61,120	42,660	5,980
Urban.....	2,574,920	183,500	170,580	760,940	444,040	542,200	241,880	211,100	20,680
Male head.....	2,057,300	142,400	134,820	604,980	359,600	429,480	193,340	176,260	16,420
Female head.....	517,620	41,100	35,760	155,960	84,440	112,720	48,540	34,840	4,260
Rural-nonfarm.....	987,760	100,320	85,980	347,560	174,940	147,940	68,280	53,140	10,200
Male head.....	871,580	86,340	74,780	308,320	156,160	132,960	58,520	46,640	8,860
Female head.....	116,180	14,980	10,600	39,240	18,780	14,980	9,760	6,500	1,340
Rural-farm.....	606,380	86,200	65,520	261,880	86,760	56,320	29,380	14,160	6,160
Male head.....	563,800	78,820	61,400	244,580	80,400	53,420	26,560	12,840	5,780
Female head.....	42,580	7,380	4,120	17,800	6,360	2,900	2,820	1,320	880
Percent of All Families									
Total.....	100.0	8.9	7.7	32.9	16.9	17.9	8.1	6.7	0.9
Male head.....	100.0	8.8	7.8	33.2	17.1	17.6	8.0	6.7	0.9
Female head.....	100.0	9.4	7.5	31.4	16.2	19.3	9.0	6.3	0.9
Urban.....	100.0	7.1	6.6	29.6	17.2	21.1	9.4	8.2	0.8
Male head.....	100.0	6.9	6.6	29.4	17.5	20.9	9.4	8.6	0.8
Female head.....	100.0	7.9	6.9	30.1	16.3	21.8	9.4	6.7	0.8
Rural-nonfarm.....	100.0	10.2	8.6	35.2	17.7	15.0	6.9	5.4	1.0
Male head.....	100.0	9.8	8.6	35.4	17.9	15.3	6.7	5.4	1.0
Female head.....	100.0	12.9	9.1	33.8	16.2	12.9	8.4	5.6	1.2
Rural-farm.....	100.0	14.2	10.8	43.2	14.3	9.3	4.8	2.3	1.0
Male head.....	100.0	14.0	10.9	43.4	14.3	9.5	4.7	2.3	1.0
Female head.....	100.0	17.3	9.7	40.6	14.9	6.8	6.6	3.1	0.9



Table 6.—FAMILIES BY RACE AND NATIVITY OF HEAD, BY TENURE, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930

[1940 statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 figures for white families have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports. 1930 totals include category "Tenure unknown," not shown separately. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA AND TENURE	NUMBER OF FAMILIES, 1940						NUMBER OF FAMILIES, 1930					
	All families	White			Negro	Other races	All families	White			Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born				Total	Native	Foreign born		
UNITED STATES												
Total.....	35,088,840	31,794,900	26,389,800	5,405,100	3,164,200	129,740	29,904,663	26,982,994	21,043,417	5,939,577	2,803,756	117,913
Owner.....	15,248,540	14,474,420	11,919,320	2,555,100	718,560	55,560	14,002,074	13,288,429	10,276,281	3,012,148	669,645	44,000
Tenant.....	19,840,300	17,320,480	14,470,480	2,850,000	2,445,640	74,180	15,919,817	13,203,827	10,364,156	2,839,671	2,050,217	65,773
Urban.....	20,735,200	19,015,280	14,695,280	4,320,000	1,669,820	50,100	17,372,524	16,001,999	11,353,577	4,648,422	1,328,170	42,355
Owner.....	7,782,660	7,397,380	5,572,800	1,824,580	328,520	6,760	7,432,554	7,112,277	4,951,588	2,160,689	315,584	4,693
Tenant.....	13,002,540	11,617,900	9,122,480	2,495,420	1,341,300	43,340	9,681,359	8,666,736	6,233,152	2,438,584	978,799	35,824
Rural-nonfarm.....	7,211,120	6,550,200	6,006,660	643,540	530,280	30,640	5,927,502	5,400,993	4,660,184	740,809	496,933	29,576
Owner.....	3,704,520	3,500,060	3,093,180	406,880	187,280	17,180	3,117,418	2,938,802	2,480,490	458,312	165,487	13,189
Tenant.....	3,506,600	3,150,140	2,913,480	236,660	343,000	13,460	2,685,741	2,359,089	2,091,195	267,894	313,404	13,248
Rural-farm.....	7,142,520	6,129,420	5,587,860	441,560	964,100	49,000	6,604,637	5,580,002	5,029,656	550,346	978,653	45,982
Owner.....	3,811,360	3,576,980	3,258,340	323,540	202,760	31,620	3,452,102	3,237,350	2,844,203	393,147	188,574	26,178
Tenant.....	3,331,160	2,552,440	2,434,520	117,920	761,340	17,380	2,952,717	2,178,002	2,089,809	138,193	758,014	16,701
Percent of All Families												
Total.....	100.0	90.6	75.2	15.4	9.0	0.4	100.0	90.2	70.4	19.9	9.4	0.4
Owner.....	100.0	94.9	78.2	16.8	4.7	0.4	100.0	94.9	73.4	21.5	4.8	0.3
Tenant.....	100.0	87.3	72.9	14.4	12.3	0.4	100.0	86.2	67.7	18.5	13.4	0.4
Urban.....	100.0	91.7	70.9	20.8	8.1	0.2	100.0	92.1	65.4	26.8	7.6	0.2
Owner.....	100.0	95.7	72.1	23.6	4.2	0.1	100.0	95.7	66.6	29.1	4.2	0.1
Tenant.....	100.0	89.4	70.2	19.2	10.3	0.3	100.0	89.5	64.4	25.1	10.1	0.4
Rural-nonfarm.....	100.0	92.2	83.3	8.9	7.4	0.4	100.0	91.1	78.7	12.5	8.4	0.5
Owner.....	100.0	94.5	83.5	11.0	5.1	0.5	100.0	94.3	79.6	14.7	5.3	0.4
Tenant.....	100.0	89.8	83.1	6.7	9.8	0.4	100.0	87.8	77.9	10.0	11.7	0.5
Rural-farm.....	100.0	85.8	79.6	6.2	13.5	0.7	100.0	84.5	76.2	8.3	14.8	0.7
Owner.....	100.0	93.9	85.4	8.5	5.3	0.8	100.0	93.8	82.4	11.4	5.5	0.8
Tenant.....	100.0	76.6	73.1	3.5	22.9	0.5	100.0	73.8	69.1	4.7	25.7	0.6
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES												
Total.....	9,546,680	9,200,780	6,401,680	2,799,100	333,400	12,500	8,355,879	8,079,781	5,124,609	2,955,172	266,235	9,863
Owner.....	3,637,900	3,597,060	2,528,460	1,068,600	38,220	2,620	3,739,406	3,694,411	2,438,160	1,256,251	43,287	1,708
Tenant.....	5,908,780	5,603,720	3,873,220	1,730,500	295,180	9,880	4,605,910	4,281,758	2,614,887	1,666,871	216,301	7,851
Urban.....	7,385,940	7,069,960	4,615,560	2,454,400	306,240	9,740	6,490,681	6,242,925	3,649,000	2,593,925	239,661	8,075
Owner.....	2,847,520	2,317,620	1,473,840	843,780	29,080	820	2,534,383	2,499,913	1,477,052	1,022,861	33,933	537
Tenant.....	5,038,420	4,752,340	3,141,720	1,610,620	277,160	8,920	3,875,799	3,668,597	2,124,631	1,543,966	199,885	7,317
Rural-nonfarm.....	1,600,220	1,574,460	1,311,200	263,260	23,560	2,200	1,363,803	1,338,158	1,054,943	283,215	24,341	1,304
Owner.....	869,020	859,500	702,380	157,120	8,060	1,460	809,511	800,205	632,886	167,319	8,532	774
Tenant.....	731,200	714,960	608,820	106,140	15,500	740	536,788	521,209	408,629	112,570	15,117	462
Rural-farm.....	560,520	556,360	474,920	81,440	3,600	560	501,395	498,698	420,666	78,032	2,213	484
Owner.....	421,360	419,940	352,240	67,700	1,080	340	395,512	394,293	328,222	66,071	822	397
Tenant.....	139,160	136,420	122,680	13,740	2,520	220	93,323	91,952	81,617	10,335	1,299	72
Percent of All Families												
Total.....	100.0	96.4	67.1	29.3	3.5	0.1	100.0	96.7	51.3	35.4	3.2	0.1
Owner.....	100.0	95.9	69.5	29.4	1.1	0.1	100.0	98.8	65.2	33.6	1.2	-
Tenant.....	100.0	94.8	65.6	29.3	5.0	0.2	100.0	95.0	58.0	37.0	4.8	0.2
Urban.....	100.0	95.7	62.5	33.2	4.1	0.1	100.0	96.2	56.2	40.0	3.7	0.1
Owner.....	100.0	98.7	62.8	35.9	1.2	-	100.0	98.7	58.3	40.4	1.3	-
Tenant.....	100.0	94.3	62.4	32.0	5.5	0.2	100.0	94.7	54.8	39.8	5.2	0.2
Rural-nonfarm.....	100.0	98.4	81.9	16.5	1.5	0.1	100.0	98.1	77.4	20.8	1.8	0.1
Owner.....	100.0	98.9	80.8	18.1	0.9	0.2	100.0	98.9	78.2	20.7	1.1	0.1
Tenant.....	100.0	97.8	83.3	14.5	2.1	0.1	100.0	97.1	76.1	21.0	2.8	0.1
Rural-farm.....	100.0	99.3	94.7	14.5	0.6	0.1	100.0	99.5	83.9	15.6	0.4	0.1
Owner.....	100.0	99.7	83.6	16.1	0.3	0.1	100.0	99.7	83.0	16.7	0.2	0.1
Tenant.....	100.0	98.0	88.2	9.9	1.8	0.2	100.0	98.5	87.5	11.1	1.4	0.1
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES												
Total.....	11,023,480	10,638,360	9,013,220	1,625,140	366,500	18,620	9,680,704	9,354,211	7,431,678	1,922,533	310,093	16,400
Owner.....	5,394,720	5,304,540	4,356,260	948,280	80,300	9,880	5,158,017	5,071,995	3,881,242	1,190,753	78,308	7,714
Tenant.....	5,628,760	5,333,820	4,656,960	676,860	286,200	8,740	4,348,813	4,117,600	3,414,155	703,445	223,670	7,543
Urban.....	6,607,720	6,273,720	5,066,160	1,207,560	329,500	4,500	5,695,725	5,416,683	4,036,756	1,379,927	274,506	4,536
Owner.....	2,787,720	2,723,580	2,083,380	640,200	63,460	680	2,723,509	2,660,700	1,874,976	785,724	62,254	555
Tenant.....	3,820,000	3,550,140	2,982,780	567,360	266,040	3,820	2,972,007	2,688,039	2,108,390	579,649	205,167	3,801
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,094,340	2,063,100	1,864,060	199,040	23,160	8,080	1,803,288	1,774,487	1,524,479	250,008	23,056	5,745
Owner.....	1,232,100	1,215,360	1,070,600	144,760	11,900	4,840	1,119,894	1,104,913	919,826	185,087	12,008	2,973
Tenant.....	862,240	847,740	793,460	54,280	11,260	3,240	683,207	640,403	579,577	60,826	10,429	2,375
Rural-farm.....	2,321,420	2,301,540	2,083,000	218,540	13,840	6,040	2,181,691	2,163,041	1,870,443	292,598	12,531	6,119
Owner.....	1,374,900	1,365,600	1,202,280	163,320	4,940	4,360	1,314,614	1,306,382	1,086,440	219,942	4,046	4,186
Tenant.....	946,520	935,940	880,720	55,220	8,900	1,680	798,599	789,158	726,188	62,970	8,074	1,367



## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

21

Table 6—FAMILIES BY RACE AND NATIVITY OF HEAD, BY TENURE, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940 AND 1930—Con.

[1940 statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 figures for white families have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports. 1930 totals include category "Tenure unknown," not shown separately. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA AND TENURE	NUMBER OF FAMILIES, 1940						NUMBER OF FAMILIES, 1930					
	All families	White			Negro	Other races	All families	White			Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born				Total	Native	Foreign born		
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES--Con.												
Percent of All Families												
Total.....	100.0	96.5	81.8	14.7	3.3	0.2	100.0	96.6	76.8	19.9	3.2	0.2
Owner.....	100.0	98.3	80.8	17.6	1.5	0.2	100.0	98.3	75.2	23.1	1.5	0.1
Tenant.....	100.0	94.8	82.7	12.0	5.1	0.2	100.0	94.7	78.5	16.2	5.1	0.2
Urban.....	100.0	94.9	76.7	18.3	5.0	0.1	100.0	95.1	70.9	24.2	4.8	0
Owner.....	100.0	97.7	74.7	23.0	2.3	-	100.0	97.7	68.8	28.8	2.3	-
Tenant.....	100.0	92.9	78.1	14.9	7.0	0.1	100.0	92.8	72.8	20.0	7.1	0.1
Rural-nonfarm.....	100.0	98.5	89.0	9.5	1.1	0.4	100.0	98.4	84.5	13.9	1.3	0.3
Owner.....	100.0	98.6	86.9	11.7	1.0	0.4	100.0	98.7	82.1	16.5	1.1	0.3
Tenant.....	100.0	98.3	92.0	6.3	1.3	0.4	100.0	98.0	88.7	9.3	1.6	0.4
Rural-farm.....	100.0	99.1	89.7	9.4	0.6	0.3	100.0	99.1	85.7	13.4	0.6	0.3
Owner.....	100.0	99.3	87.4	11.9	0.4	0.3	100.0	99.4	82.6	16.7	0.3	0.3
Tenant.....	100.0	98.9	93.0	5.8	0.9	0.2	100.0	98.8	90.9	7.9	1.0	0.2
THE SOUTH												
Total.....	10,353,020	7,917,180	7,629,500	287,680	2,415,420	20,420	8,653,481	6,437,035	6,103,725	333,310	2,193,357	23,069
Owner.....	4,201,040	3,608,240	3,459,400	148,840	583,660	9,140	3,508,778	2,963,149	2,799,569	163,580	535,433	10,196
Tenant.....	6,151,980	4,308,940	4,170,100	138,840	1,831,760	11,280	4,926,557	3,325,037	3,164,887	160,150	1,569,920	11,590
Urban.....	4,170,440	3,172,620	2,977,400	195,220	993,520	4,300	3,211,382	2,421,663	2,212,656	209,007	785,189	4,530
Owner.....	1,492,020	1,268,300	1,168,260	100,040	222,660	1,060	1,272,372	1,062,440	955,082	107,358	208,696	1,234
Tenant.....	2,678,420	1,904,320	1,809,140	95,180	770,860	3,240	1,939,010	1,311,288	1,213,891	97,397	556,560	3,166
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,539,500	2,057,580	2,006,800	50,780	477,600	4,320	2,052,118	1,600,991	1,538,915	62,076	445,767	5,350
Owner.....	1,088,960	922,400	895,960	26,440	164,780	1,800	839,772	694,163	665,468	28,695	143,490	2,119
Tenant.....	1,450,520	1,135,180	1,110,840	24,340	312,820	2,520	1,158,027	869,508	838,489	31,019	285,704	2,815
Rural-farm.....	3,643,080	2,686,980	2,645,300	41,680	944,300	11,800	3,389,981	2,414,381	2,352,154	62,227	962,401	13,199
Owner.....	1,620,040	1,417,540	1,395,180	22,360	196,220	6,280	1,396,634	1,206,546	1,179,019	27,527	183,245	6,843
Tenant.....	2,023,040	1,269,440	1,250,120	19,320	748,080	5,520	1,997,516	1,144,241	1,112,507	31,734	747,666	5,609
Percent of All Families												
Total.....	100.0	76.5	73.7	2.8	23.3	0.2	100.0	74.4	70.5	3.9	25.3	0.3
Owner.....	100.0	85.9	82.3	3.5	13.9	0.2	100.0	84.4	79.8	4.7	15.3	0.3
Tenant.....	100.0	70.0	67.8	2.3	29.8	0.2	100.0	67.5	64.2	3.3	32.3	0.2
Urban.....	100.0	76.1	71.4	4.7	23.8	0.1	100.0	75.4	68.9	6.5	24.5	0.1
Owner.....	100.0	85.0	78.3	6.7	14.9	0.1	100.0	83.5	75.1	8.4	16.4	0.1
Tenant.....	100.0	71.1	67.5	3.6	28.8	0.1	100.0	70.1	64.9	5.2	29.7	0.2
Rural-nonfarm.....	100.0	81.0	79.0	2.0	18.8	0.2	100.0	78.0	75.0	3.0	21.7	0.3
Owner.....	100.0	84.7	82.3	2.4	15.1	0.2	100.0	82.7	79.2	3.4	17.1	0.3
Tenant.....	100.0	78.3	76.6	1.7	21.6	0.2	100.0	75.1	72.4	2.7	24.7	0.2
Rural-farm.....	100.0	73.8	72.6	1.1	25.9	0.3	100.0	71.2	69.4	1.8	28.4	0.4
Owner.....	100.0	87.5	86.1	1.4	12.1	0.4	100.0	86.4	84.4	2.0	13.1	0.5
Tenant.....	100.0	62.7	61.8	1.0	37.0	0.3	100.0	60.3	58.6	1.7	39.4	0.3
THE WEST												
Total.....	4,165,660	4,036,580	3,345,400	693,180	48,880	78,200	3,214,599	3,111,967	2,383,405	728,562	34,071	68,561
Owner.....	2,014,880	1,964,580	1,575,200	389,380	16,380	33,920	1,595,873	1,556,874	1,157,310	401,564	12,617	24,382
Tenant.....	2,150,780	2,074,000	1,770,200	303,800	32,500	44,280	1,538,537	1,479,432	1,170,227	309,205	20,316	38,789
Urban.....	2,571,100	2,498,980	2,036,160	462,820	40,560	31,560	1,974,736	1,920,728	1,455,165	465,563	28,794	25,214
Owner.....	1,105,400	1,067,880	847,320	240,560	13,320	4,200	902,290	889,224	644,476	244,746	10,639	2,367
Tenant.....	1,465,700	1,411,100	1,188,840	222,260	27,240	27,360	1,037,539	998,812	786,240	212,572	17,187	21,540
Rural-nonfarm.....	977,060	955,060	824,600	130,460	5,960	16,040	708,293	687,357	541,847	145,510	3,769	17,167
Owner.....	514,420	502,800	424,240	78,560	2,540	9,060	348,241	339,521	262,310	77,211	1,457	7,263
Tenant.....	462,640	452,260	400,360	51,900	3,420	6,980	327,719	327,969	264,490	62,479	2,154	7,596
Rural-farm.....	617,500	584,540	484,640	99,900	2,360	30,600	531,570	503,882	386,393	117,489	1,508	26,180
Owner.....	395,060	373,900	303,640	70,260	520	20,640	345,342	330,129	250,522	79,607	461	14,752
Tenant.....	222,440	210,640	181,000	29,640	1,840	9,960	163,279	152,651	119,497	33,154	975	9,653
Percent of All Families												
Total.....	100.0	96.9	80.3	16.6	1.2	1.9	100.0	96.8	74.1	22.7	1.1	2.1
Owner.....	100.0	97.5	78.2	19.3	0.8	1.7	100.0	97.7	72.5	25.2	0.8	1.5
Tenant.....	100.0	96.4	82.3	14.1	1.5	2.1	100.0	96.2	76.1	20.1	1.3	2.5
Urban.....	100.0	97.2	79.2	18.0	1.6	1.2	100.0	97.3	73.7	23.6	1.5	1.3
Owner.....	100.0	96.4	76.7	21.8	1.2	0.4	100.0	98.6	71.4	27.1	1.2	0.3
Tenant.....	100.0	96.3	81.1	15.2	1.9	1.9	100.0	96.3	75.8	20.5	1.7	2.1
Rural-nonfarm.....	100.0	97.7	84.4	13.4	0.6	1.6	100.0	97.0	76.5	20.5	0.5	2.4
Owner.....	100.0	97.7	82.5	15.3	0.5	1.8	100.0	97.5	75.3	22.2	0.4	2.1
Tenant.....	100.0	97.8	86.5	11.2	0.7	1.5	100.0	97.1	78.3	18.8	0.6	2.2
Rural-farm.....	100.0	94.7	78.5	16.2	0.4	5.0	100.0	94.8	72.7	22.1	0.3	4.9
Owner.....	100.0	94.6	76.9	17.8	0.1	5.2	100.0	95.6	72.5	23.1	0.1	4.3
Tenant.....	100.0	94.7	81.4	13.3	0.8	4.5	100.0	93.5	73.2	20.3	0.6	5.9



Table 7.—FAMILIES BY RACE, NATIVITY, AND CITIZENSHIP OF HEAD, BY TENURE, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA AND TENURE	All families	WHITE							Negro	OTHER RACES				
		Total	Native	Foreign born				Total		Indian	Chinese	Japanese	All other	
				Total	Naturalized	Alien--First papers	Alien--No papers							Citizen-ship not reported
UNITED STATES														
Total.....	35,068,840	31,794,900	25,389,800	5,405,100	3,883,920	468,820	749,100	308,260	3,164,200	129,740	68,720	21,400	26,740	12,880
Owner.....	15,246,540	14,474,420	11,919,320	2,555,100	1,963,240	171,280	262,160	158,420	718,560	55,560	46,280	2,340	5,260	1,680
Tenant.....	19,840,300	17,320,480	14,470,480	2,850,000	1,920,680	297,540	486,940	144,840	2,445,640	74,180	22,440	19,060	21,480	11,200
Urban.....	20,735,200	19,015,280	14,695,280	4,320,000	3,140,900	379,540	582,480	217,080	1,669,820	50,100	6,500	19,860	15,320	8,420
Owner.....	7,732,660	7,397,380	5,572,800	1,824,580	1,428,300	119,000	178,160	99,120	328,520	6,760	1,800	1,900	2,160	900
Tenant.....	13,002,540	11,617,900	9,122,480	2,495,420	1,712,600	260,540	404,320	117,960	1,341,300	43,340	4,700	17,960	13,160	7,520
Rural-nonfarm.....	7,211,120	6,650,200	6,006,660	643,540	441,300	55,920	99,460	46,860	530,280	30,640	25,140	1,080	2,500	1,320
Owner.....	3,704,520	3,500,060	3,093,180	406,880	297,180	30,020	49,000	30,680	187,280	17,180	15,860	280	580	460
Tenant.....	3,506,600	3,150,140	2,913,480	236,660	144,120	25,900	50,460	16,180	343,000	13,460	9,280	800	1,920	1,460
Rural-farm.....	7,142,520	6,129,420	5,687,960	441,560	301,720	33,360	67,160	39,320	964,100	49,000	37,080	460	8,320	2,540
Owner.....	3,611,360	3,576,960	3,253,340	323,640	237,760	22,260	35,000	28,620	202,760	31,620	28,620	160	2,320	320
Tenant.....	3,531,160	2,552,440	2,434,620	117,920	63,960	11,100	32,160	10,700	761,340	17,380	8,460	300	6,400	2,220
Percent of All Families														
Total.....	100.0	90.6	75.2	15.4	11.1	1.3	2.1	0.9	9.0	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.1	--
Owner.....	100.0	94.9	78.2	16.8	12.9	1.1	1.7	1.0	4.7	0.4	0.3	--	--	--
Tenant.....	100.0	87.3	72.9	14.4	9.7	1.5	2.5	0.7	12.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Urban.....	100.0	91.7	70.9	20.8	15.1	1.8	2.8	1.0	8.1	0.2	--	0.1	0.1	--
Owner.....	100.0	95.7	72.1	23.6	18.5	1.5	2.3	1.3	4.2	0.1	--	--	--	--
Tenant.....	100.0	89.4	70.2	19.2	13.2	2.0	3.1	0.9	10.3	0.3	--	0.1	0.1	0.1
Rural-nonfarm.....	100.0	92.2	83.3	8.9	6.1	0.8	1.4	0.6	7.4	0.4	0.3	--	--	--
Owner.....	100.0	94.5	83.5	11.0	8.0	0.8	1.3	0.8	5.1	0.5	0.4	--	--	--
Tenant.....	100.0	89.8	83.1	6.7	4.1	0.7	1.4	0.5	9.8	0.4	0.3	--	0.1	--
Rural-farm.....	100.0	85.8	79.6	6.2	4.2	0.5	0.9	0.6	13.5	0.7	0.5	--	0.1	--
Owner.....	100.0	93.9	85.4	8.5	6.2	0.6	0.9	0.8	5.3	0.8	0.8	--	0.1	--
Tenant.....	100.0	78.6	73.1	3.5	1.9	0.3	1.0	0.3	22.9	0.5	0.3	--	0.2	0.1
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES														
Total.....	9,546,580	9,200,780	6,401,680	2,799,100	2,012,640	242,360	392,660	151,440	333,400	12,500	3,300	6,360	800	2,040
Owner.....	3,537,900	3,597,060	2,528,460	1,068,600	818,140	68,020	117,700	54,740	38,220	2,620	1,880	420	100	220
Tenant.....	5,908,780	5,603,720	3,873,220	1,730,500	1,194,500	174,340	274,960	86,700	295,180	9,880	1,420	5,940	700	1,820
Urban.....	7,365,940	7,069,960	4,615,560	2,454,400	1,777,740	209,380	338,140	129,140	306,240	9,740	1,040	6,240	720	1,740
Owner.....	2,347,520	2,317,620	1,473,840	643,780	558,520	50,120	85,600	49,440	29,080	820	240	380	80	140
Tenant.....	5,018,420	4,752,340	3,141,720	1,810,620	1,219,120	159,260	252,540	79,700	277,160	8,920	800	5,860	640	1,600
Rural-nonfarm.....	1,500,220	1,574,460	1,311,200	265,260	182,040	25,380	39,400	16,440	23,560	2,200	1,820	100	80	200
Owner.....	869,020	859,500	702,380	157,120	114,660	12,000	20,100	10,360	8,060	1,460	1,360	40	20	40
Tenant.....	731,200	714,960	608,820	108,140	67,380	13,380	19,300	6,080	15,500	740	460	60	60	160
Rural-farm.....	560,520	556,360	474,920	214,440	162,860	7,500	15,120	5,860	3,600	560	440	20	--	100
Owner.....	421,360	419,940	352,240	67,700	44,860	3,900	12,000	4,940	1,080	340	280	20	--	40
Tenant.....	139,160	136,420	122,680	18,740	8,000	1,700	3,120	920	2,520	220	160	--	--	60
Percent of All Families														
Total.....	100.0	96.4	67.1	29.3	21.1	2.5	4.1	1.6	3.5	0.1	--	0.1	--	--
Owner.....	100.0	98.9	69.5	29.4	22.5	1.9	3.2	1.8	1.1	0.1	0.1	--	--	--
Tenant.....	100.0	94.8	65.6	29.3	20.2	3.0	4.7	1.5	5.0	0.2	--	0.1	--	--
Urban.....	100.0	95.7	62.5	32.2	24.1	2.8	4.6	1.7	4.1	0.1	--	0.1	--	--
Owner.....	100.0	98.7	62.8	25.9	23.1	2.1	3.6	2.1	1.2	--	--	--	--	--
Tenant.....	100.0	94.3	62.4	22.0	22.2	3.2	5.0	1.6	5.5	0.2	--	0.1	--	--
Rural-nonfarm.....	100.0	98.4	81.9	16.5	11.4	1.5	2.5	1.0	1.5	0.1	0.1	--	--	--
Owner.....	100.0	98.9	80.8	18.1	13.2	1.4	2.3	1.2	0.9	0.2	0.2	--	--	--
Tenant.....	100.0	97.8	83.3	14.5	9.2	1.8	2.6	0.8	2.1	0.1	0.1	--	--	--
Rural-farm.....	100.0	99.3	84.7	14.5	9.4	1.4	2.7	1.0	0.6	0.1	0.1	--	--	--
Owner.....	100.0	99.7	83.6	16.1	10.6	1.4	2.8	1.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	--	--	--
Tenant.....	100.0	98.0	88.2	9.9	5.7	1.2	2.2	0.7	1.8	0.2	0.1	--	--	--
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES														
Total.....	11,022,480	10,628,360	9,013,220	1,625,140	1,258,820	139,260	137,580	89,480	366,500	18,620	14,740	1,780	380	1,720
Owner.....	5,394,720	5,304,540	4,355,260	948,280	768,320	62,200	58,480	59,280	80,300	9,880	9,240	180	40	420
Tenant.....	5,628,760	5,323,820	4,657,960	676,860	490,500	77,060	79,100	30,200	286,200	8,740	5,500	1,600	340	1,300
Urban.....	5,507,720	5,273,720	5,066,160	1,207,560	939,780	110,220	107,120	50,440	329,500	4,500	1,380	1,700	240	1,180
Owner.....	2,737,720	2,723,580	2,083,380	640,200	526,540	43,220	40,340	30,000	63,460	680	380	180	20	100
Tenant.....	3,770,000	2,550,140	2,982,780	567,360	413,140	67,000	66,780	20,440	266,040	3,820	1,000	1,520	220	1,080
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,094,340	2,063,100	1,864,060	199,040	153,240	14,080	13,980	17,740	23,160	8,080	7,720	40	20	300
Owner.....	1,238,100	1,215,360	1,070,600	144,760	114,520	9,300	8,060	12,880	11,900	4,840	4,620	--	--	220
Tenant.....	856,240	847,740	793,460	54,280	38,720	4,760	5,920	4,860	11,260	3,240	3,100	40	20	80
Rural-farm.....	2,321,420	2,301,540	2,083,000	218,540	165,800	14,960	15,480	21,800	13,840	6,040	5,640	40	120	240
Owner.....	1,374,900	1,365,600	1,202,280	153,320	127,160	9,680	10,080	16,400	4,940	4,360	4,240	--	20	100
Tenant.....	946,520	935,940	880,720	63,220	38,640	5,280	6,400	4,900	8,900	1,680	1,400	40	100	140



## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

23

Table 7.—FAMILIES BY RACE, NATIVITY, AND CITIZENSHIP OF HEAD, BY TENURE, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA AND TENURE	All families	WHITE							Negro	OTHER RACES				
		Total	Native	Foreign born				Total		Indian	Chinese	Japanese	All other	
				Total	Naturalized	Alien--First papers	Alien--No papers							Citizen--ship not reported
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES--Con.														
Percent of All Families														
Total.....	100.0	96.5	81.8	14.7	11.4	1.3	1.2	0.8	3.3	0.2	0.1	-	-	-
Owner.....	100.0	98.3	80.8	17.6	14.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.5	0.2	0.2	-	-	-
Tenant.....	100.0	94.8	82.7	12.0	8.7	1.4	1.4	0.5	5.1	0.2	0.1	-	-	-
Urban.....	100.0	94.9	76.7	18.3	14.2	1.7	1.6	0.8	5.0	0.1	-	-	-	-
Owner.....	100.0	97.7	74.7	23.0	18.9	1.6	1.4	1.1	2.3	-	-	-	-	-
Tenant.....	100.0	92.9	78.1	14.9	10.8	1.8	1.7	0.5	7.0	0.1	-	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	100.0	98.5	89.0	9.5	7.3	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.1	0.4	0.4	-	-	-
Owner.....	100.0	98.6	86.9	11.7	9.3	0.8	0.7	1.0	1.0	0.4	0.4	-	-	-
Tenant.....	100.0	98.3	92.0	6.3	4.5	0.6	0.7	0.6	1.3	0.4	0.4	-	-	-
Rural-farm.....	100.0	99.1	89.7	9.4	7.1	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.6	0.3	0.2	-	-	-
Owner.....	100.0	99.3	87.4	11.9	9.2	0.7	0.7	1.2	0.4	0.3	0.3	-	-	-
Tenant.....	100.0	98.9	98.0	5.8	4.1	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.9	0.2	0.1	-	-	-
THE SOUTH														
Total.....	10,353,020	7,917,180	7,629,500	287,680	164,340	20,380	79,120	23,340	2,415,420	20,420	17,620	1,480	300	1,020
Owner.....	4,201,040	3,608,240	3,459,400	148,840	99,000	9,160	28,200	12,480	583,660	9,140	8,620	200	140	120
Tenant.....	6,151,980	4,308,940	4,170,100	138,840	65,340	11,220	50,920	11,860	1,831,760	11,280	8,940	1,280	160	900
Urban.....	4,170,440	3,172,620	2,977,400	195,220	115,800	13,220	51,560	14,640	993,520	4,300	2,160	1,150	180	780
Owner.....	1,492,020	1,268,300	1,168,260	100,040	66,920	6,040	19,800	7,480	222,660	1,060	760	120	100	80
Tenant.....	2,678,420	1,904,320	1,809,140	95,180	48,880	7,180	31,960	7,160	770,860	3,240	1,400	1,060	80	700
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,539,500	2,057,580	2,006,800	50,780	28,060	4,480	13,940	4,300	477,600	4,320	3,760	280	80	180
Owner.....	1,088,980	922,400	895,960	26,440	16,440	1,240	5,800	2,360	164,780	1,800	1,700	50	20	20
Tenant.....	1,450,520	1,135,180	1,110,840	24,340	11,620	2,640	8,140	1,940	312,820	2,520	2,080	220	60	160
Rural-farm.....	3,643,080	2,686,980	2,645,300	41,680	20,480	2,680	13,620	4,900	944,300	11,800	11,680	20	40	60
Owner.....	1,620,040	1,417,540	1,395,180	22,360	15,640	1,280	2,800	2,640	196,220	6,280	6,220	20	20	20
Tenant.....	2,023,040	1,269,440	1,250,120	19,320	4,840	1,400	10,820	2,260	748,080	5,520	5,460	-	20	40
Percent of All Families														
Total.....	100.0	76.5	73.7	2.8	1.6	0.2	0.8	0.2	23.3	0.2	0.2	-	-	-
Owner.....	100.0	85.9	82.3	3.5	2.4	0.2	0.7	0.3	13.9	0.2	0.2	-	-	-
Tenant.....	100.0	70.0	67.8	2.3	1.1	0.2	0.8	0.2	29.8	0.2	0.1	-	-	-
Urban.....	100.0	76.1	71.4	4.7	2.8	0.3	1.2	0.4	23.8	0.1	0.1	-	-	-
Owner.....	100.0	85.0	78.3	6.7	4.5	0.4	1.3	0.5	14.9	0.1	0.1	-	-	-
Tenant.....	100.0	71.1	67.5	3.6	1.8	0.3	1.2	0.3	28.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	100.0	81.0	79.0	2.0	1.1	0.2	0.5	0.2	18.8	0.2	0.1	-	-	-
Owner.....	100.0	84.7	82.3	2.4	1.5	0.2	0.5	0.2	15.1	0.2	0.2	-	-	-
Tenant.....	100.0	78.3	76.6	1.7	0.8	0.2	0.6	0.1	21.6	0.2	0.1	-	-	-
Rural-farm.....	100.0	73.8	72.6	1.1	0.6	0.1	0.4	0.1	25.9	0.3	0.3	-	-	-
Owner.....	100.0	87.5	86.1	1.4	1.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	12.1	0.4	0.4	-	-	-
Tenant.....	100.0	62.7	61.8	1.0	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.1	37.0	0.3	0.3	-	-	-
THE WEST														
Total.....	4,165,660	4,038,580	3,345,400	693,180	448,120	66,820	139,740	38,500	48,880	78,200	33,060	11,780	25,260	8,100
Owner.....	2,014,880	1,964,580	1,575,200	389,380	277,780	31,900	57,780	21,920	16,380	33,920	26,460	1,540	4,980	920
Tenant.....	2,150,780	2,074,000	1,770,200	303,800	170,340	34,920	81,960	16,580	32,500	44,280	6,580	10,240	20,280	7,180
Urban.....	2,571,100	2,498,980	2,036,160	462,820	307,580	45,720	85,660	22,860	40,560	31,560	1,920	10,740	14,120	4,720
Owner.....	1,105,400	1,087,580	847,320	240,560	176,120	19,620	32,620	12,200	13,320	4,200	420	1,240	1,960	580
Tenant.....	1,465,700	1,411,100	1,188,840	222,260	131,460	27,100	53,040	10,660	27,240	27,360	1,500	9,500	12,220	4,140
Rural-nonfarm.....	977,060	955,060	824,600	130,460	77,960	11,980	32,140	8,380	5,960	16,040	11,820	660	2,320	1,240
Owner.....	514,420	502,800	424,240	78,560	51,560	6,880	15,040	5,080	2,540	9,080	8,180	180	540	180
Tenant.....	462,640	452,260	400,360	51,900	26,400	5,100	17,100	3,300	3,420	6,960	3,640	480	1,780	1,060
Rural-farm.....	617,500	584,540	484,540	99,900	62,580	8,120	21,940	7,260	2,360	30,600	19,380	380	2,760	2,140
Owner.....	395,060	373,900	303,640	70,260	50,100	5,400	10,120	4,640	520	20,640	17,880	120	2,450	160
Tenant.....	222,440	210,640	181,000	29,640	12,480	2,720	11,820	2,620	1,840	9,960	1,440	260	6,280	1,980
Percent of All Families														
Total.....	100.0	96.9	80.3	16.6	10.8	1.6	3.4	0.9	1.2	1.9	0.8	0.3	0.6	0.2
Owner.....	100.0	97.5	78.2	19.3	13.8	1.6	2.9	1.1	0.8	1.7	1.3	0.1	0.2	-
Tenant.....	100.0	96.4	82.3	14.1	7.9	1.6	3.8	0.8	1.5	2.1	0.3	0.5	0.9	0.3
Urban.....	100.0	97.2	79.2	18.0	12.0	1.8	3.3	0.9	1.6	1.2	0.1	0.4	0.6	0.2
Owner.....	100.0	98.4	76.7	21.8	15.4	1.8	3.0	1.1	1.2	0.4	-	0.1	0.2	0.1
Tenant.....	100.0	96.3	81.1	15.2	9.0	1.8	3.6	0.7	1.9	1.9	0.1	0.6	0.8	0.3
Rural-nonfarm.....	100.0	97.7	84.4	13.4	8.0	1.2	3.3	0.9	0.6	1.6	1.2	0.1	0.2	0.1
Owner.....	100.0	97.7	82.5	15.3	10.0	1.3	2.9	1.0	0.5	1.8	1.6	-	0.1	-
Tenant.....	100.0	97.8	86.5	11.2	5.7	1.1	3.7	0.7	0.7	1.5	0.6	0.1	0.4	0.2
Rural-farm.....	100.0	94.7	78.5	16.2	10.1	1.3	3.6	1.2	0.4	5.0	3.1	0.1	1.4	0.3
Owner.....	100.0	94.6	76.9	17.8	12.7	1.4	2.6	1.2	0.1	5.2	4.5	-	0.6	-
Tenant.....	100.0	94.7	81.4	13.3	5.6	1.2	5.3	1.2	0.8	4.5	0.6	0.1	2.8	0.9



Table 8.—FAMILIES BY SIZE AND TENURE, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH): 1940 AND 1930

[1940 statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 figures for nonwhite have been revised to exclude Mexicans who were classified with nonwhite in the 1930 reports. 1930 totals include category "Tenure unknown," not shown separately]

AREA, COLOR, TENURE, AND CENSUS YEAR	All families	FAMILIES COMPRISING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF PERSONS									PERCENT OF ALL FAMILIES								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more
UNITED STATES: 1940																			
Total.....	85,088,840	3,546,720	9,008,680	7,700,860	6,153,620	3,733,340	2,168,200	1,235,380	700,520	841,520	10.1	25.7	21.9	17.5	10.6	6.2	3.5	2.0	2.4
Owner.....	15,248,540	1,376,560	3,914,120	3,307,520	2,739,060	1,708,060	994,360	548,600	302,460	357,780	9.0	25.7	21.7	18.0	11.2	6.5	3.6	2.0	2.3
Tenant.....	19,840,300	2,170,160	5,094,560	4,393,340	3,414,540	2,025,280	1,173,840	686,780	398,060	483,740	10.9	25.7	22.1	17.2	10.2	5.9	3.5	2.0	2.4
Urban.....																			
Owner.....	20,735,200	2,297,240	5,638,500	4,746,160	3,670,720	2,063,380	1,094,700	565,180	290,140	314,180	11.1	27.5	22.9	17.7	10.0	5.3	2.7	1.4	1.5
Owner.....	7,732,660	661,780	2,024,780	1,771,520	1,470,720	865,500	462,020	233,680	117,400	125,260	8.6	26.2	22.9	19.0	11.2	6.0	3.0	1.5	1.6
Tenant.....	13,002,540	1,635,460	3,668,720	2,974,640	2,200,000	1,197,880	632,660	381,500	172,740	188,920	12.6	28.2	22.9	16.9	9.2	4.9	2.5	1.3	1.5
Rural-nonfarm.....																			
Owner.....	7,211,120	800,540	1,836,080	1,569,240	1,237,620	758,620	444,140	255,860	142,480	166,540	11.1	25.5	21.8	17.2	10.5	6.2	3.5	2.0	2.3
Owner.....	3,704,520	440,700	1,009,840	791,300	617,480	374,120	214,840	118,100	62,720	75,420	11.9	27.3	21.4	16.7	10.1	5.8	3.2	1.7	2.0
Tenant.....	3,506,600	359,840	826,240	777,940	620,140	384,500	229,300	137,760	79,760	91,120	10.3	23.6	22.2	17.7	11.0	6.5	3.9	2.3	2.6
Rural-farm.....																			
Owner.....	7,142,520	448,940	1,479,100	1,385,460	1,245,280	911,240	629,360	414,340	267,900	360,800	6.3	20.7	19.4	17.4	12.8	8.8	5.8	3.8	5.1
Owner.....	3,811,360	274,080	879,500	744,700	600,880	460,440	317,500	196,820	122,340	157,100	7.2	23.1	19.5	17.1	12.3	8.3	5.2	3.2	4.1
Tenant.....	3,331,160	174,860	599,600	640,760	594,400	442,900	311,860	217,520	145,560	203,700	5.2	18.0	19.2	17.8	13.8	9.4	6.5	4.4	6.1
UNITED STATES: 1930																			
Total.....	29,904,668	2,357,463	6,982,825	6,226,519	5,234,695	3,574,362	2,273,300	1,393,356	842,669	1,019,463	7.9	23.4	20.8	17.5	12.0	7.6	4.7	2.8	3.4
Owner.....	14,002,074	1,006,010	3,184,151	2,837,810	2,506,129	1,760,156	1,121,933	681,473	408,659	495,751	7.2	22.7	20.3	17.9	12.6	8.0	4.9	2.9	3.5
Tenant.....	15,912,617	1,250,954	3,629,496	3,271,468	2,650,238	1,766,367	1,122,568	694,458	423,499	510,727	8.2	23.7	21.4	17.3	11.5	7.3	4.5	2.8	3.3
Urban.....																			
Owner.....	17,372,524	1,396,650	4,363,754	3,844,186	3,149,984	2,015,526	1,180,454	660,474	367,311	394,235	8.0	25.1	22.1	18.1	11.6	6.8	3.8	2.1	2.3
Owner.....	7,432,554	459,043	1,689,408	1,595,502	1,431,011	965,593	578,253	326,335	183,932	203,477	6.2	22.7	21.1	16.7	13.0	7.8	4.4	2.5	2.7
Tenant.....	9,681,359	886,005	2,586,272	2,193,811	1,686,682	1,033,498	593,770	329,784	181,183	188,434	9.2	26.7	22.7	17.4	10.7	5.1	3.4	1.9	1.9
Rural-nonfarm.....																			
Owner.....	5,927,502	616,928	1,413,265	1,196,764	965,379	678,204	433,585	265,497	158,113	179,717	10.4	23.8	20.2	16.6	11.4	7.3	4.5	2.7	3.0
Owner.....	3,117,418	345,155	813,998	619,584	503,562	340,828	211,355	125,578	78,251	84,112	11.1	26.1	19.9	16.2	10.9	6.8	4.0	2.3	2.7
Tenant.....	2,685,741	241,417	564,560	552,810	467,724	328,428	217,004	136,961	83,150	93,687	9.0	21.0	20.6	17.4	12.2	8.1	5.1	3.1	3.5
Rural-farm.....																			
Owner.....	6,604,687	343,885	1,205,616	1,185,569	1,098,383	880,632	659,211	467,385	317,245	445,511	5.2	18.3	18.0	15.6	13.3	10.0	7.1	4.8	6.7
Owner.....	3,452,102	201,812	680,750	622,724	571,556	453,737	332,325	229,560	151,476	209,162	5.8	19.7	18.0	15.6	13.1	9.6	6.6	4.4	6.0
Tenant.....	2,952,717	121,532	478,666	524,867	495,892	404,441	311,814	227,733	159,166	228,666	4.1	16.2	17.8	16.8	13.7	10.6	7.7	5.4	7.7
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES: 1940																			
Total.....	9,546,680	923,560	2,381,460	2,110,620	1,777,660	1,065,140	568,480	322,560	169,080	188,120	9.7	24.9	22.3	18.6	11.2	6.2	3.4	1.8	2.0
Owner.....	3,637,900	312,860	882,660	773,300	672,360	439,360	256,200	143,620	74,240	83,300	8.6	24.3	21.3	18.5	12.1	7.0	3.9	2.0	2.3
Tenant.....	5,908,780	610,700	1,498,800	1,337,320	1,105,300	625,780	322,280	178,940	94,840	104,820	10.3	25.4	23.0	18.7	10.6	5.6	3.0	1.6	1.8
Urban.....																			
Owner.....	7,395,940	711,820	1,856,360	1,669,300	1,398,320	821,980	444,040	234,960	120,460	129,700	9.6	25.1	22.6	18.9	11.1	6.0	3.2	1.6	1.8
Owner.....	2,347,520	175,460	550,740	508,800	456,640	286,820	169,960	91,840	46,920	50,320	7.5	23.5	21.7	19.5	12.6	7.2	3.9	2.0	2.1
Tenant.....	5,038,420	536,360	1,305,620	1,159,500	941,680	525,160	274,060	143,120	73,540	79,380	10.6	25.9	23.0	18.7	10.4	5.4	2.8	1.5	1.6
Rural-nonfarm.....																			
Owner.....	1,600,220	163,540	395,340	352,240	284,920	174,900	99,900	59,020	31,880	37,480	10.2	24.3	22.0	17.8	10.9	6.2	3.7	2.0	2.3
Owner.....	869,020	99,480	229,600	183,280	146,660	92,340	53,240	30,380	15,440	18,600	11.4	24.0	21.1	16.9	10.6	6.1	3.5	1.8	2.1
Tenant.....	731,200	64,060	166,740	166,960	138,260	82,560	46,660	28,640	16,440	18,880	8.8	22.8	23.1	18.9	11.3	6.4	3.9	2.2	2.6
Rural-farm.....																			
Owner.....	560,520	45,200	128,760	110,080	94,420	68,260	44,540	28,560	16,740	20,940	8.6	23.3	19.6	16.8	12.2	7.9	5.1	3.0	3.7
Owner.....	421,360	37,920	102,320	81,220	69,060	50,200	32,980	21,400	11,880	14,380	9.0	24.3	19.3	16.4	11.9	7.8	5.1	2.8	3.4
Tenant.....	199,160	10,280	26,440	28,860	25,360	18,060	11,560	7,180	4,860	6,560	7.4	19.0	20.7	18.2	13.0	8.3	5.2	3.5	4.7
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES: 1930																			
Total.....	8,355,879	629,062	1,921,329	1,766,862	1,523,774	1,031,717	636,165	374,267	218,041	254,642	7.5	23.0	21.1	18.2	12.3	7.6	4.5	2.6	3.0
Owner.....	3,739,406	242,444	811,921	747,039	683,677	491,653	315,397	190,861	114,813	141,601	6.5	21.7	20.0	18.3	13.1	8.4	5.1	3.1	3.8
Tenant.....	4,606,910	386,121	1,075,512	995,958	824,672	581,342	316,078	180,873	101,846	111,508	8.2	23.9	22.1	18.3	11.8	7.0	4.0	2.3	2.5
Urban.....																			
Owner.....	6,460,681	463,817	1,487,567	1,395,392	1,212,603	811,511	492,391	283,411	161,637	181,352	7.1	22.9	21.5	17.7	12.5	7.6	4.4	2.5	2.8
Owner.....	2,584,388	132,105	512,363	511,719	498,687	353,507	225,564	134,418	79,983	96,307	5.2	20.2	20.2	19.3	13.9	8.9	5.3	3.2	3.8
Tenant.....	3,775,799	315,747	949,480	866,875	712,580	451,940	263,637	147,325	80,793	84,422	8.2	24.5	22.4	18.4	11.7	6.8	3.8	2.1	2.2
Rural-nonfarm.....																			
Owner.....	1,363,803	130,643	324,401	275,813	229,679	157,418	99,442	61,554	37,633	47,220	9.6	23.8	20.2	16.8	11.5	7.3	4.5	2.8	3.5
Owner.....	909,511	82,437	208,561	160,234	131,918	89,828	55,328	34,014	20,471	25,820	10.2	25.8	19.8	16.3	11.1	6.9	4.2	2.5	3.2
Tenant.....	536,788	44,090	110,433	112,043	95,641	66,855	42,875	27,195	16,965	21,191	8.2	20.6	20.9	17.8	12.4	8.0	5.1	3.2	3.9
Rural-farm.....																			
Owner.....	501,395	34,602	109,361	94,657	81,492	62,788	44,332	29,322	18,771	25,070	6.9	21.8	18.9	16.3	12.5	8.8	5.8	3.7	5.2
Owner.....	395,512	27,902	90,697	75,086	63,072	48,318	33,905	22,429	14,359	19,744	7.1	22.9	19.0	15.9	12.2	8.6	5.7	3.6	5.0
Tenant.....	98,323	5,284	15,599	17,040	16,451	13,047	9,566	6,353	4,088	5,895	5.7	16.7	18.3	17.6	14.0	10.3	6.8	4.4	6.3
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES: 1940																			
Total.....	11,023,480	1,083,280	2,964,480	2,489,120	1,963,620	1,151,300	637,640	337,980	179,000	197,060	9.8	27.1	22.6	17.8	10.4	5.8	3.1	1.6	1.8
Owner.....	5,394,720	510,040	1,464,680	1,183,720	970,720	581,420	329,140	169,640	88,460	96,900	9.5	27.2	21.9	18.0	10.8	6.1	3.1	1.6	1.8
Tenant.....	5,628,760	573,240	1,519,800	1,305,400	992,900	569,880	308,500	168,340	90,540	100,160	10.2	27.0	23.2	17.6	10.1	5.5	3.0	1.6	1.8
Urban.....																			
Owner.....	6,807,720	671,280	1,865,080	1,552,720	1,188,880	654,380	338,580	167,640	83,000	85,960	10.2	28.2	23.8	18.0	9.9	5.1	2.5	1.3	1.4
Owner.....	2,787,720	282,220	740,720	648,320	539,400	307,780	163,180	79,060	39,000	37,980	8.3	26.6	23.3	19.3	11.0	5.9	2.8	1.4	1.4
Tenant.....	3,820,000	439,000	1,124,860	904,400	649,480	346,500	175,400	88,580	44,800	47,980	11.5	29.4	23.7	17.0	9.1	4.6	2.3	1.2	1.3
Rural-nonfarm.....																			
Owner.....	2,094,340	263,220	586,680	450,140	348,140	201,680	112,440	62,080	31,620	34,340	12.6	28.0	21.7	16.6	9.6	5.4	3.0	1.5	1.6
Owner.....	1,232,100	172,540	370,160	256,740	194,040	111,580	61,460	32,460	15,760	17,260	14.0	30.0	20.8	15.7	9.1	5.0	2.6	1.3	1.4
Tenant.....	882,240	90,580	21																



## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

25

Table 8.—FAMILIES BY SIZE AND TENURE, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH): 1940 AND 1930—Con.

[1940 statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 figures for nonwhite have been revised to exclude Mexicans who were classified with nonwhite in the 1930 reports. 1930 totals include category "Tenure unknown," not shown separately]

AREA, COLOR, TENURE, AND CENSUS YEAR	All families	FAMILIES COMPRISING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF PERSONS									PERCENT OF ALL FAMILIES									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more	
THE SOUTH--TOTAL: 1940																				
Total.....	10,353,020	860,640	2,433,520	2,179,920	1,752,620	1,171,840	763,680	483,780	305,500	402,020		8.3	23.5	21.1	16.9	11.3	7.4	4.7	3.0	3.9
Owner.....	4,201,040	318,660	984,940	897,200	740,700	498,180	311,140	187,480	114,640	148,100		7.6	23.4	21.4	17.6	11.9	7.4	4.5	2.7	3.5
Tenant.....	6,151,980	541,980	1,448,580	1,282,720	1,011,920	673,160	452,540	296,300	190,860	253,920		8.8	23.5	20.9	16.4	10.9	7.4	4.8	3.1	4.1
Urban.....	4,170,440	463,960	1,163,620	949,780	693,760	402,860	235,800	123,360	68,520	78,780		11.1	27.9	22.8	16.6	9.7	5.4	3.0	1.6	1.9
Owner.....	1,492,080	132,080	391,880	349,520	275,080	164,120	85,220	43,840	23,200	27,080		8.9	26.3	23.4	18.4	11.0	5.7	2.9	1.6	1.8
Tenant.....	2,678,420	331,880	771,740	600,260	418,680	288,740	140,580	79,520	45,320	51,700		12.4	28.8	22.4	15.6	8.9	5.2	3.0	1.7	1.9
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,539,500	221,240	592,220	553,940	440,100	292,740	184,980	109,640	65,620	78,820		8.7	23.3	21.8	17.3	11.5	7.3	4.3	2.6	3.1
Owner.....	1,088,980	99,400	267,060	240,040	187,960	122,880	74,380	42,240	24,160	30,860		9.1	24.5	22.0	17.3	11.3	6.8	3.9	2.2	2.8
Tenant.....	1,450,520	121,840	325,160	313,900	252,140	169,860	110,600	67,600	41,460	47,960		8.4	22.4	21.6	17.4	11.7	7.6	4.7	2.9	3.3
Rural-farm.....	3,643,080	175,440	677,680	676,200	618,760	475,740	352,900	250,580	171,360	244,420		4.8	18.6	18.6	17.0	13.1	9.7	6.9	4.7	6.7
Owner.....	1,620,040	87,180	326,000	307,640	277,660	211,180	151,540	101,400	67,280	90,160		5.4	20.1	19.0	17.1	13.0	9.4	6.3	4.2	5.6
Tenant.....	2,023,040	88,260	351,680	368,560	341,100	264,560	201,360	149,180	104,080	154,260		4.4	17.4	18.2	16.9	13.1	10.0	7.4	5.1	7.6
THE SOUTH--NONWHITE: 1940																				
Total.....	2,435,840	323,560	612,900	422,760	308,200	230,980	170,540	125,760	90,280	150,760		13.3	25.2	17.4	12.7	9.5	7.0	5.2	3.7	6.2
Owner.....	592,800	68,780	146,820	108,800	72,660	57,780	41,940	32,700	23,120	40,200		11.6	24.8	18.4	12.3	9.7	7.1	5.5	3.9	6.8
Tenant.....	1,843,040	254,780	466,080	313,960	235,540	173,200	128,700	93,060	67,160	110,560		13.8	25.3	17.0	12.8	9.4	7.0	5.0	3.6	6.0
Urban.....	997,820	174,400	298,060	181,700	123,020	81,520	53,600	33,980	21,880	29,560		17.5	29.9	18.2	12.3	8.2	5.4	3.4	2.2	3.0
Owner.....	223,720	29,920	66,580	44,000	26,500	20,960	12,940	8,820	5,460	8,540		18.4	29.8	19.7	11.8	9.4	5.8	3.9	2.4	3.8
Tenant.....	774,100	144,480	231,480	137,700	96,520	60,560	40,660	25,160	16,420	21,120		18.7	29.7	17.8	12.5	7.8	5.3	3.3	2.1	2.7
Rural-nonfarm.....	481,920	78,200	121,660	83,300	58,560	45,800	32,960	22,820	15,240	23,580		16.2	25.2	17.3	12.2	9.5	6.8	4.7	3.2	4.9
Owner.....	166,580	23,760	41,660	30,120	20,320	15,860	10,940	8,520	5,680	9,720		14.3	25.0	18.1	12.2	9.5	6.6	5.1	3.4	5.8
Tenant.....	315,340	54,440	80,000	53,180	38,240	29,940	22,020	14,100	9,560	13,860		17.3	25.4	16.9	12.1	9.5	7.0	4.5	3.0	4.4
Rural-farm.....	956,100	70,960	193,180	157,760	126,620	103,660	84,080	69,180	53,160	97,520		7.4	20.2	16.5	13.2	10.8	8.8	7.2	5.6	10.2
Owner.....	202,500	15,100	38,580	34,680	25,840	20,960	18,060	15,360	11,980	21,940		7.5	19.1	17.1	12.8	10.4	8.9	7.5	5.9	10.8
Tenant.....	753,600	55,860	154,600	123,080	100,780	82,700	66,020	53,800	41,180	75,580		7.4	20.5	16.3	13.4	11.0	8.8	7.1	5.5	10.0
THE SOUTH--TOTAL: 1930																				
Total.....	8,653,481	565,891	1,815,065	1,691,925	1,440,742	1,075,160	759,220	517,505	338,794	449,177		6.5	21.0	19.6	16.6	12.4	8.8	5.0	3.9	5.2
Owner.....	3,508,778	205,386	713,542	682,494	610,401	458,855	317,080	210,784	134,219	176,017		5.9	20.3	19.5	17.4	13.1	9.0	6.0	3.8	5.0
Tenant.....	4,926,557	323,572	1,039,201	965,247	800,912	597,151	429,877	298,739	199,434	266,424		6.7	21.1	19.6	16.3	12.1	8.7	6.1	4.0	5.4
Urban.....	3,211,382	273,967	805,136	702,753	555,153	366,647	223,149	130,264	78,769	80,544		8.5	25.1	21.9	17.3	11.4	6.9	4.1	2.3	2.5
Owner.....	1,272,372	80,917	287,019	279,803	242,130	164,118	98,587	56,077	30,842	33,379		6.4	22.6	22.0	19.0	12.9	7.7	4.4	2.4	2.6
Tenant.....	1,871,014	180,392	494,274	408,750	304,953	198,371	122,425	72,982	42,319	46,548		9.6	26.4	21.8	15.3	10.6	6.5	3.9	2.3	2.5
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,052,118	161,940	440,017	411,441	349,626	256,190	174,570	112,219	68,604	77,511		7.9	21.4	20.0	17.0	12.5	8.5	5.5	3.3	3.8
Owner.....	839,772	68,780	189,714	168,048	143,698	103,945	68,097	42,588	25,507	29,445		8.2	22.6	20.0	17.1	12.4	8.1	5.1	3.0	3.5
Tenant.....	1,188,027	88,098	234,696	232,452	198,809	147,941	103,726	68,105	42,196	47,004		7.2	20.3	20.1	17.2	12.8	9.0	5.9	3.6	4.1
Rural-farm.....	3,389,981	129,984	569,913	577,731	535,963	452,323	361,501	275,023	195,421	291,122		3.8	16.8	17.0	15.8	13.3	10.7	8.1	5.8	8.6
Owner.....	1,396,634	55,789	236,809	235,143	224,573	190,792	150,396	112,119	77,870	113,193		4.0	17.0	16.8	16.1	13.7	10.8	8.0	5.6	8.1
Tenant.....	1,897,516	66,082	310,231	324,045	297,150	250,589	203,726	157,652	114,919	172,872		3.5	16.3	17.1	15.7	13.2	10.7	8.3	6.1	9.1
THE SOUTH--NONWHITE: 1930																				
Total.....	2,216,446	252,401	547,882	392,611	289,567	217,064	162,134	120,912	87,309	146,566		11.4	24.7	17.7	13.1	9.8	7.3	5.3	3.9	6.6
Urban.....	789,719	126,922	235,912	150,203	99,004	66,350	43,280	28,144	17,573	22,331		16.1	29.9	19.0	12.5	8.4	5.5	3.6	2.2	2.8
Rural-nonfarm.....	451,127	66,988	118,718	81,880	57,931	41,613	29,443	20,785	13,914	19,855		14.8	26.3	18.2	12.8	9.2	6.5	4.6	2.1	4.4
Rural-farm.....	975,600	58,491	193,252	160,528	182,632	109,101	89,411	71,988	55,822	104,380		6.0	19.8	16.5	13.6	11.2	9.2	7.4	5.7	10.7
THE WEST: 1940																				
Total.....	4,165,660	679,240	1,209,220	901,200	659,720	345,560	178,400	91,060	46,940	54,320		16.3	29.0	21.6	15.8	8.3	4.3	2.2	1.1	1.3
Owner.....	2,014,880	285,000	581,840	453,300	355,300	189,100	97,880	47,860	25,120	29,480		11.7	28.9	22.5	17.6	9.4	4.9	2.4	1.2	1.5
Tenant.....	2,150,780	444,240	627,380	447,900	304,420	156,460	80,520	43,200	21,820	24,840		20.7	29.2	20.8	14.2	7.3	3.7	2.0	1.0	1.2
Urban.....	2,571,100	450,180	808,440	575,360	389,760	184,160	86,280	39,220	17,960	19,740		17.5	31.4	22.4	15.2	7.2	3.4	1.5	0.7	0.8
Owner.....	1,105,400	121,960	341,440	264,880	199,500	96,780	43,640	18,940	8,280	9,880		11.0	30.9	24.0	18.1	8.8	3.9	1.7	0.7	0.9
Tenant.....	1,465,700	328,220	467,000	310,480	190,160	87,680	42,640	20,280	9,680	9,860		22.4	31.9	21.2	13.0	6.0	2.9	1.4	0.7	0.7
Rural-nonfarm.....	977,060	152,540	260,840	208,920	164,460	89,300	46,820	24,920	13,360	15,900		15.6	26.7	21.4	16.8	9.1	4.8	2.6	1.4	1.6
Owner.....	514,420	69,180	143,020	111,240	88,820	47,320	25,760	13,020	7,360	8,700		13.4	27.8	21.6	17.3	9.2	5.0	2.5	1.4	1.7
Tenant.....	462,640	83,360	117,820	97,680	75,640	41,980	21,060	11,900	6,000	7,200		18.0	25.5	21.1	16.3	9.1	4.6	2.6	1.3	1.6
Rural-farm.....	617,500	76,520	139,940	116,920	105,500	72,100	45,300	26,920	15,620	18,680		12.4	22.7	18.9	17.1	11.7	7.3	4.4	2.5	3.0
Owner.....	395,060	43,860	97,380	77,180	66,880	45,000	28,480	15,900	9,480	10,900		11.1	24.6	19.5	16.9	11.4	7.2	4.0	2.4	
Tenant.....	222,440	32,660	42,560	39,740	38,620	27,100	16,820	11,020	6,149	7,780		14.7	19.1	17.9	17.4	12.2	7.6	5.0	2.8	3.5
THE WEST: 1930																				
Total.....	3,214,599	432,795	866,457	671,520	525,863	316,3														



Table 9.—FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 21 YEARS OLD, BY TENURE, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, 1940 AND 1930, WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH, 1940

[1940 statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 totals include category "Tenure unknown," not shown separately]

AREA, TENURE, AND CENSUS YEAR	All families	FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 21 YEARS OLD							PERCENT OF ALL FAMILIES						
		None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more	None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more
UNITED STATES: 1940															
Total.....	35,088,840	15,541,040	7,654,420	5,523,560	2,927,780	1,564,900	867,160	1,009,980	44.3	21.8	15.7	8.3	4.5	2.5	2.9
Owner.....	15,248,540	7,257,820	3,110,760	2,291,000	1,212,500	639,880	337,520	389,060	47.7	20.4	15.0	8.0	4.2	2.2	2.6
Tenant.....	19,840,300	8,273,220	4,543,660	3,232,560	1,715,280	925,020	529,640	620,920	41.7	22.9	16.3	8.6	4.7	2.7	3.1
Urban.....	20,735,200	9,937,920	4,698,860	3,216,540	1,508,440	704,620	340,660	328,160	47.9	22.7	15.5	7.3	3.4	1.6	1.6
Owner.....	7,732,660	3,868,460	1,643,280	1,186,800	554,880	254,680	115,920	108,640	50.0	21.3	15.3	7.2	3.3	1.5	1.4
Tenant.....	13,002,540	6,069,460	3,055,580	2,029,740	953,560	449,940	224,740	219,520	46.7	23.5	15.6	7.3	3.5	1.7	1.7
Rural-nonfarm.....	7,211,120	3,080,460	1,559,660	1,152,540	642,980	356,420	198,600	220,460	42.7	21.6	16.0	8.9	4.9	2.8	3.1
Owner.....	3,704,520	1,785,800	752,100	541,380	294,780	156,220	83,280	90,960	48.2	20.3	14.6	8.0	4.2	2.2	2.5
Tenant.....	3,506,600	1,294,660	807,560	611,160	348,200	200,200	115,320	129,500	36.9	23.0	17.4	9.9	5.7	3.3	3.7
Rural-farm.....	7,142,520	2,522,660	1,395,900	1,154,480	776,360	503,860	327,900	461,360	35.3	19.5	16.2	10.9	7.1	4.6	6.5
Owner.....	3,811,360	1,613,560	715,380	562,820	362,840	228,980	138,320	189,460	42.3	18.8	14.8	9.5	6.0	3.6	5.0
Tenant.....	3,331,160	909,100	680,520	591,660	413,520	274,880	189,580	271,900	27.3	20.4	17.8	12.4	8.3	5.7	8.2
UNITED STATES: 1930															
Total.....	29,904,663	11,593,871	6,226,861	4,844,821	3,008,129	1,817,519	1,081,620	1,331,842	38.6	20.8	16.2	10.1	6.1	3.6	4.5
Owner.....	14,002,074	5,770,247	2,780,011	2,193,784	1,383,027	831,627	469,516	603,852	41.2	19.5	15.7	9.9	5.9	3.5	4.3
Tenant.....	15,319,817	5,828,699	3,377,569	2,574,414	1,581,566	960,632	577,230	709,707	36.2	22.0	16.8	10.3	6.3	3.2	4.6
Urban.....	17,372,524	7,237,813	3,843,472	2,868,208	1,616,073	870,160	460,863	475,985	41.7	22.1	16.5	9.3	5.0	2.7	2.7
Owner.....	7,432,554	3,107,525	1,540,512	1,230,902	720,435	394,309	210,965	227,806	41.8	20.7	16.6	9.7	5.3	2.8	3.1
Tenant.....	9,941,359	3,986,336	2,247,299	1,606,026	891,080	469,029	246,492	245,097	41.2	23.2	16.6	9.1	4.8	2.5	2.5
Rural-nonfarm.....	5,927,502	2,354,257	1,185,444	933,521	601,652	372,221	222,431	257,976	39.7	20.0	15.7	10.2	6.3	3.8	4.4
Owner.....	3,117,418	1,422,904	584,539	450,412	281,772	167,778	97,418	112,569	45.6	18.8	14.4	9.0	5.4	3.1	3.6
Tenant.....	2,685,714	866,192	576,384	467,782	311,242	199,432	122,324	142,385	32.3	21.5	17.4	11.6	7.4	4.6	5.3
Rural-farm.....	6,604,637	2,001,801	1,197,945	1,043,092	790,404	575,138	398,326	597,931	30.3	18.1	15.8	12.0	8.7	6.0	9.1
Owner.....	3,452,102	1,259,618	604,680	512,464	380,820	269,540	181,133	263,467	35.9	17.5	14.8	11.0	7.8	5.2	7.6
Tenant.....	2,952,717	686,171	553,886	500,606	389,244	292,171	208,414	322,225	28.2	18.6	17.0	13.2	9.9	7.1	10.9
NORTHEASTERN STATES: 1940															
Total.....	9,546,680	4,358,500	2,113,860	1,550,140	768,060	375,740	187,480	192,900	45.7	22.1	16.2	8.0	3.9	2.0	2.0
Owner.....	3,637,900	1,808,080	720,580	540,900	283,360	142,700	70,200	72,060	49.7	19.8	14.9	7.8	3.9	1.9	2.0
Tenant.....	5,908,780	2,550,420	1,393,280	1,009,240	484,680	233,040	117,280	120,840	43.2	23.6	17.1	8.2	3.9	2.0	2.0
Urban.....	7,385,940	3,417,640	1,651,840	1,207,780	576,480	270,500	129,160	122,540	46.3	22.5	16.4	7.8	3.7	1.7	1.7
Owner.....	2,347,860	1,174,860	474,180	357,860	178,400	86,180	39,760	36,280	50.0	20.2	15.2	7.6	3.7	1.7	1.5
Tenant.....	5,038,420	2,242,780	1,187,660	849,920	398,080	184,320	89,400	86,260	44.5	23.6	16.9	7.9	3.7	1.8	1.7
Rural-nonfarm.....	1,600,020	697,180	346,380	258,820	138,320	74,200	39,660	45,660	43.6	21.6	16.2	8.6	4.6	2.5	2.9
Owner.....	859,020	432,500	171,660	124,280	67,560	35,480	17,600	19,840	49.8	19.8	14.3	7.8	4.1	2.0	2.3
Tenant.....	731,500	264,680	174,720	134,540	70,660	38,720	22,060	25,820	36.2	23.9	18.4	9.7	5.3	3.0	3.5
Rural-farm.....	560,520	243,680	105,640	83,540	53,260	31,040	18,660	24,700	43.5	18.8	14.9	9.5	5.5	3.3	4.4
Owner.....	421,360	200,720	74,740	58,760	37,320	21,040	12,840	15,940	47.6	17.7	13.9	8.9	5.0	3.0	3.8
Tenant.....	139,160	42,960	30,900	24,780	15,940	10,000	5,820	8,760	30.9	22.2	17.8	11.5	7.2	4.2	6.3
NORTHEASTERN STATES: 1930															
Total.....	8,855,879	3,362,329	1,740,999	1,375,853	825,825	471,988	265,849	313,036	40.2	20.8	16.5	9.9	5.6	3.2	3.7
Owner.....	3,739,406	1,568,318	712,864	582,886	367,695	218,773	127,485	160,865	42.0	19.1	15.6	9.8	5.9	3.4	4.3
Tenant.....	4,505,910	1,795,942	1,028,135	792,967	458,130	253,215	138,360	152,151	38.5	22.3	17.3	10.0	5.5	3.0	3.3
Urban.....	6,490,681	2,501,798	1,386,363	1,094,515	642,292	356,000	194,158	215,555	40.1	21.4	16.9	9.9	5.5	3.0	3.8
Owner.....	2,534,383	1,023,418	496,075	415,479	259,297	150,811	85,834	103,469	40.4	19.6	16.4	10.2	6.0	3.4	4.1
Tenant.....	3,956,799	1,535,834	872,858	668,523	377,861	202,728	107,093	110,902	39.6	22.5	17.2	9.7	5.2	2.8	2.9
Rural-nonfarm.....	1,363,603	560,732	265,695	209,605	132,446	81,398	49,449	64,478	41.1	19.5	15.4	9.7	6.0	3.6	4.7
Owner.....	809,511	376,149	148,023	113,778	70,594	42,614	25,343	38,010	46.5	18.3	14.1	8.7	5.3	3.1	4.1
Tenant.....	536,768	174,941	114,199	98,718	60,769	38,208	23,804	31,149	32.6	21.3	17.5	11.3	7.1	4.4	5.8
Rural-farm.....	501,395	199,799	88,941	71,733	51,037	34,590	22,242	33,003	39.8	17.7	14.3	10.2	6.9	4.4	6.6
Owner.....	395,512	163,251	68,765	58,629	37,804	25,348	16,308	24,406	42.8	17.4	13.6	9.6	6.4	4.1	6.2
Tenant.....	93,323	25,067	17,772	16,310	12,092	8,533	5,493	8,056	26.9	19.0	17.5	13.0	9.1	5.9	8.6
NORTH CENTRAL STATES: 1940															
Total.....	11,023,480	5,090,960	2,406,980	1,714,120	884,860	450,160	231,600	244,800	46.2	21.8	15.5	8.0	4.1	2.1	2.2
Owner.....	5,394,720	2,699,780	1,073,560	786,040	411,800	210,660	103,280	109,600	50.0	19.9	14.6	7.6	3.9	1.9	2.0
Tenant.....	5,628,760	2,391,180	1,333,420	928,080	473,060	239,500	128,320	135,200	42.5	23.7	16.5	8.4	4.3	2.3	2.4
Urban.....	6,607,720	3,173,020	1,511,220	1,027,680	478,760	218,420	102,920	95,700	48.0	22.9	15.6	7.2	3.3	1.6	1.4
Owner.....	2,787,720	1,394,600	588,680	430,220	203,280	93,060	41,440	36,460	50.0	21.1	15.4	7.3	3.3	1.5	1.3
Tenant.....	3,820,000	1,778,420	922,540	597,460	275,500	125,360	61,480	59,240	46.6	24.2	15.6	7.2	3.3	1.6	1.6
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,094,340	990,640	432,400	314,620	171,080	88,980	47,860	48,760	47.3	20.6	15.0	8.2	4.2	2.3	2.3
Owner.....	1,232,100	554,580	232,560	164,760	89,460	44,500	23,240	23,060	53.1	18.9	13.4	7.3	3.6	1.9	1.9
Tenant.....	862,240	336,120	199,840	149,860	81,520	44,480	24,620	25,700	39.0	23.2	17.4	9.5	5.2	2.9	3.0
Rural-farm.....	2,321,420	927,300	463,360	371,820	235,020	142,760	80,820	100,340	39.9	20.0	16.0	10.1	6.1	3.5	4.8
Owner.....	1,374,900	550,560	252,820	191,060	119,080	73,100	38,600	50,080	47.3	18.4	13.9	8.7	5.3	2.8	3.6
Tenant.....	946,520	376,740	211,040	180,760	115,940	69,660	42,220	50,260	29.2	22.3	19.1	12.2	7.4	4.5	5.3
NORTH CENTRAL STATES: 1930															
Total.....	9,680,704	3,925,595	2,045,463	1,579,886	946,354	542,266	302,252	338,888	40.6	21.1	16.3	9.8	5.6	3.1	3.5
Owner.....	5,158,017	2,237,416	999,988	799,481	493,476	286,046	159,620	181,990	43.4	19.4	15.5	9.6	5.5	3.1	3.5
Tenant.....	4,348,613	1,688,082	1,045,475	780,405	452,878	256,220	142,632	156,898	36.8	22.2	17.4	10.1	5.7	3.2</	



# GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

27

Table 9.—FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 21 YEARS OLD, BY TENURE, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, 1940 AND 1930, WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH, 1940—Con.

[1940 statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 totals include category "Tenure unknown," not shown separately]

AREA, TENURE, AND CENSUS YEAR	All families	FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 21 YEARS OLD							PERCENT OF ALL FAMILIES						
		None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more	None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more
THE SOUTH--TOTAL: 1940															
Total.....	10,353,020	3,945,220	2,263,340	1,560,000	997,680	605,660	379,760	500,360	38.1	21.9	16.0	9.6	5.9	3.7	4.8
Owner.....	4,201,040	1,748,580	900,560	558,120	374,820	213,040	129,660	171,260	41.6	21.4	15.7	8.9	5.2	3.1	4.1
Tenant.....	6,151,980	2,197,640	1,362,780	1,001,880	622,860	392,620	250,100	329,100	35.7	22.2	16.3	10.1	6.3	4.1	5.3
Urban.....	4,170,440	1,916,900	976,680	635,460	315,720	157,940	82,300	85,540	46.0	23.4	15.2	7.6	3.8	2.0	2.1
Owner.....	1,492,020	712,280	342,380	232,500	106,960	49,420	22,900	25,580	47.7	22.9	15.6	7.2	3.3	1.5	1.7
Tenant.....	2,678,420	1,204,620	634,300	402,960	208,760	108,420	59,400	59,960	45.0	23.7	15.0	7.8	4.0	2.2	2.2
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,539,500	939,020	572,540	424,360	255,220	154,400	90,090	103,880	37.0	22.5	16.7	10.1	6.1	3.5	4.1
Owner.....	1,088,980	454,640	240,560	172,240	97,580	55,620	31,680	36,560	41.7	22.1	15.8	9.0	5.1	2.9	3.4
Tenant.....	1,450,520	484,380	331,880	252,120	157,640	98,780	58,400	67,320	33.4	22.9	17.4	10.9	6.8	4.0	4.6
Rural-farm.....	3,643,080	1,090,300	714,120	600,180	426,740	293,420	207,380	310,940	29.9	19.6	16.5	11.7	8.1	5.7	8.5
Owner.....	1,620,040	581,660	317,520	258,380	170,280	113,000	75,080	109,120	35.9	19.6	15.6	10.5	7.0	4.6	6.7
Tenant.....	2,023,040	508,640	396,600	346,800	256,460	180,420	132,300	201,820	25.1	19.6	17.1	12.7	8.9	6.5	10.0
THE SOUTH--NONWHITE: 1940															
Total.....	2,435,840	1,016,580	448,240	306,940	213,320	151,900	109,320	184,540	41.7	13.4	12.6	9.0	6.2	4.5	7.6
Owner.....	592,800	258,680	109,540	70,800	49,060	35,080	24,920	44,720	43.6	13.5	11.9	8.3	5.9	4.2	7.5
Tenant.....	1,843,040	757,900	338,700	236,140	169,260	116,820	84,400	139,820	41.1	13.4	12.8	9.2	6.3	4.6	7.6
Urban.....	997,920	509,020	192,960	116,020	75,240	43,700	27,440	33,440	51.0	19.3	11.6	7.5	4.4	2.7	3.4
Owner.....	223,720	117,800	43,660	23,400	16,140	8,820	5,800	8,100	52.7	19.5	10.5	7.2	3.9	2.6	3.6
Tenant.....	774,100	391,220	149,300	92,620	59,100	34,880	21,640	25,340	50.5	19.3	12.0	7.6	4.5	2.8	3.3
Rural-nonfarm.....	481,920	212,760	87,940	59,140	42,540	30,280	18,700	30,560	44.1	18.2	12.3	8.8	6.3	3.9	6.3
Owner.....	166,580	73,920	30,780	19,840	14,120	9,660	6,940	11,320	44.4	18.5	11.9	8.5	5.8	4.2	6.8
Tenant.....	315,340	138,840	57,160	39,300	28,420	20,620	11,760	19,240	44.0	18.1	12.5	9.0	6.5	3.7	6.1
Rural-farm.....	956,100	294,800	167,340	131,780	100,540	77,920	63,180	120,540	30.8	17.5	13.8	10.5	8.1	6.6	12.6
Owner.....	202,500	66,960	35,100	27,560	19,800	16,600	12,180	25,300	33.1	17.3	13.6	9.3	8.2	6.0	12.5
Tenant.....	753,600	227,840	132,240	104,220	81,740	61,320	51,000	95,240	30.2	17.5	13.8	10.8	8.1	6.8	12.6
THE SOUTH: 1930															
Total.....	8,653,481	2,823,614	1,774,670	1,400,837	958,936	657,044	434,315	594,075	32.6	20.5	16.2	11.2	7.6	5.0	6.9
Owner.....	3,508,778	1,241,725	698,781	560,890	381,199	249,901	160,868	215,424	35.4	19.9	16.0	10.9	7.1	4.6	6.1
Tenant.....	5,144,703	1,581,889	1,075,889	839,947	577,727	407,143	273,447	378,651	30.2	20.9	16.4	11.6	8.0	5.4	7.5
Urban.....	3,211,382	1,279,692	738,550	526,826	307,484	171,778	93,662	93,190	39.8	23.0	16.4	9.6	5.4	2.9	2.9
Owner.....	1,272,372	510,835	285,524	214,611	124,159	66,899	35,231	35,113	40.1	22.4	16.9	9.8	5.3	2.8	2.8
Tenant.....	1,939,010	768,857	453,039	312,215	179,427	108,253	57,447	57,310	39.1	23.4	16.2	9.6	5.5	3.1	3.1
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,052,118	678,602	429,638	344,248	236,730	155,340	96,476	111,084	33.1	20.9	16.8	11.5	7.6	4.7	5.4
Owner.....	839,772	317,519	170,553	134,823	89,117	55,575	33,558	38,625	37.8	20.3	16.1	10.6	6.6	4.0	4.6
Tenant.....	1,212,346	361,083	258,085	209,425	147,613	99,765	61,501	70,804	29.0	21.4	17.5	12.4	9.4	5.3	6.1
Rural-farm.....	3,389,981	865,320	505,482	429,763	329,726	244,177	180,801	309,801	25.5	17.9	15.6	12.5	9.7	7.2	11.5
Owner.....	1,396,634	413,371	242,704	211,454	167,913	127,427	92,079	141,686	29.6	17.4	15.1	12.0	9.1	6.6	10.1
Tenant.....	1,993,347	451,949	262,778	218,309	161,813	117,090	88,722	168,115	22.1	18.2	16.0	13.0	10.3	7.8	12.7
THE WEST: 1940															
Total.....	4,165,660	2,145,360	870,240	599,300	277,180	133,340	68,320	71,920	51.5	20.9	14.4	6.7	3.2	1.6	1.7
Owner.....	2,014,880	1,011,380	416,060	305,940	142,500	68,430	34,380	36,140	50.2	20.6	15.1	7.1	3.4	1.7	1.8
Tenant.....	2,150,780	1,133,980	454,180	293,360	134,680	64,910	33,940	35,780	52.7	21.1	13.6	6.3	3.0	1.6	1.7
Urban.....	2,571,100	1,430,360	549,120	345,620	137,480	57,360	26,280	24,380	55.6	21.4	13.4	5.3	2.3	1.0	0.9
Owner.....	1,105,400	586,720	238,040	166,220	66,260	26,020	11,820	10,320	53.1	21.5	15.0	6.0	2.4	1.1	0.9
Tenant.....	1,465,700	843,640	311,080	179,400	71,220	31,840	14,460	14,060	57.6	21.2	12.2	4.9	2.2	1.0	1.0
Rural-nonfarm.....	977,060	453,620	208,340	154,740	78,360	38,840	21,000	22,160	46.4	21.3	15.8	8.0	4.0	2.1	2.3
Owner.....	514,420	244,140	107,220	80,100	40,080	20,620	10,760	11,500	47.5	20.8	15.6	7.8	4.0	2.1	2.2
Tenant.....	462,640	209,480	101,120	74,640	38,280	18,220	10,240	10,660	45.3	21.9	16.1	8.3	3.9	2.2	2.3
Rural-farm.....	1,617,500	261,380	112,780	98,940	61,340	36,640	21,040	25,380	42.3	19.3	16.0	9.9	5.9	3.4	4.1
Owner.....	395,060	180,520	70,800	59,620	36,160	21,840	11,800	14,320	45.7	17.9	15.1	9.2	5.5	3.0	3.6
Tenant.....	222,440	80,860	41,980	39,320	25,180	14,800	9,240	11,060	36.4	18.9	17.7	11.3	6.7	4.2	5.0
THE WEST: 1930															
Total.....	3,214,599	1,482,333	665,729	488,245	267,024	146,221	79,204	85,843	46.1	20.7	15.2	8.3	4.5	2.5	2.7
Owner.....	1,595,873	722,288	318,378	250,527	140,567	76,907	41,543	45,563	45.3	20.0	15.7	8.8	4.8	2.6	2.9
Tenant.....	1,538,537	714,684	332,904	228,607	121,340	66,515	36,030	38,457	46.5	21.6	14.9	7.9	4.3	2.3	2.5
Urban.....	1,974,736	972,031	435,951	294,877	142,086	67,369	32,438	29,984	49.2	22.1	14.9	7.2	3.4	1.6	1.5
Owner.....	902,290	425,328	195,890	145,497	71,940	33,448	15,806	14,881	47.1	21.7	16.1	8.0	3.7	1.8	1.6
Tenant.....	1,072,549	524,647	234,022	149,344	68,611	33,221	16,297	14,797	50.6	22.6	14.1	6.6	3.2	1.6	1.4
Rural-nonfarm.....	708,293	308,676	138,757	111,035	66,249	38,725	21,568	23,283	43.6	19.6	15.7	9.4	5.5	3.0	3.3
Owner.....	348,241	156,022	65,189	53,591	32,404	19,031	10,588	11,416	44.8	18.7	15.4	9.3	5.5	3.0	3.3
Tenant.....	357,719	152,654	69,780	54,985	32,477	18,923	10,988	11,389	41.8	20.7	16.3	9.6	5.6	3.1	3.4
Rural-farm.....	531,570	201,626	91,021	82,333	58,689	40,127	25,198	32,576	37.9	17.1	15.5	11.0	7.5	4.7	6.1
Owner.....	345,342	140,938	57,799	51,439	36,323	24,428	15,149	19,266	40.8	16.7	14.9	10.5	7.1	4.4	5.6
Tenant.....	163,279	60,688	29,102	27,878	20,252	14,371	9,197	12,271	30.9	17.8	17.0	12.4	8.8	5.6	7.5



Table 10.—FAMILIES, BY NUMBER OF LODGERS AND SUBFAMILIES IN HOUSEHOLD, BY TENURE, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH): 1940

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA AND TENURE	ALL FAMILIES BY SUBFAMILIES IN HOUSEHOLD				FAMILIES WITH NO LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD							FAMILIES WITH 1 OR MORE LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD			
	Total	With no subfam- ilies	With 1 sub- family	With 2 or more subfam- ilies	Total	With no subfam- ilies	With 1 subfamily				With 2 or more subfam- ilies	Total	With no subfam- ilies	With 1 sub- family	With 2 or more subfam- ilies
							Total	Parents of head	Children of head	Other related persons					
UNITED STATES															
Total.....	35,038,840	33,417,020	1,603,620	68,200	32,230,280	30,909,440	1,283,740	152,560	974,980	156,200	37,100	2,858,560	2,501,580	319,880	31,100
Owner.....	15,248,540	14,268,320	946,240	33,980	14,011,760	13,196,620	793,580	73,960	639,500	80,120	21,560	1,236,780	1,071,700	152,660	12,420
Tenant.....	19,840,300	19,148,700	657,880	34,220	18,218,520	17,712,820	490,160	78,600	335,480	76,080	15,540	1,621,780	1,435,880	167,220	18,680
Urban.....	20,735,200	19,725,460	959,440	49,300	18,870,820	18,112,540	734,300	92,900	5-6,160	95,240	23,980	1,864,380	1,613,920	225,140	25,820
Owner.....	7,732,660	7,197,920	512,220	22,520	7,062,260	6,627,880	421,120	42,320	335,400	43,400	13,260	670,400	570,040	91,100	9,260
Tenant.....	13,002,540	12,528,540	447,220	26,780	11,808,560	11,484,660	313,180	50,580	210,760	51,840	10,720	1,193,980	1,043,880	134,040	16,060
Rural-nonfarm.....	7,211,120	6,932,520	269,760	8,940	5,770,140	5,537,160	227,200	26,540	174,020	26,640	5,780	440,980	395,360	42,560	3,060
Owner.....	3,704,520	3,521,860	177,400	5,260	3,470,540	3,315,080	151,840	15,240	120,400	16,200	3,620	233,980	206,780	25,560	1,640
Tenant.....	3,506,600	3,410,660	92,360	3,680	3,299,600	3,222,080	75,360	11,300	53,620	10,440	2,160	207,000	188,580	17,000	1,420
Rural-farm.....	7,142,520	6,758,040	374,420	10,060	6,589,320	6,259,740	322,240	33,120	254,800	34,320	7,340	553,200	498,300	52,180	2,720
Owner.....	3,811,360	3,548,540	256,620	6,200	3,478,960	3,253,660	220,620	16,400	183,700	20,520	4,680	332,400	294,880	36,000	1,520
Tenant.....	3,331,160	3,209,500	117,800	3,860	3,110,360	3,006,080	101,620	16,720	71,100	13,800	2,660	220,800	203,420	16,180	1,200
Percent of All Families															
Total.....	100.0	95.2	4.6	0.2	91.9	88.1	3.7	0.4	2.8	0.4	0.1	8.1	7.1	0.9	0.1
Owner.....	100.0	93.6	5.2	0.2	91.9	86.5	5.2	0.5	4.2	0.5	0.1	8.1	7.0	1.0	0.1
Tenant.....	100.0	96.5	3.3	0.2	91.8	89.3	2.5	0.4	1.7	0.4	0.1	8.2	7.2	0.8	0.1
Urban.....	100.0	95.1	4.6	0.2	91.0	87.4	3.5	0.4	2.6	0.5	0.1	9.0	7.8	1.1	0.1
Owner.....	100.0	93.1	6.6	0.3	91.3	85.7	5.4	0.5	4.3	0.6	0.2	8.7	7.4	1.2	0.1
Tenant.....	100.0	96.4	3.4	0.2	90.8	88.3	2.4	0.4	1.6	0.4	0.1	9.2	8.0	1.0	0.1
Rural-nonfarm.....	100.0	96.1	3.7	0.1	98.9	90.7	3.2	0.4	2.4	0.4	0.1	6.1	5.5	0.6	-
Owner.....	100.0	95.1	4.8	0.1	93.7	89.5	4.1	0.4	3.3	0.4	0.1	6.3	5.6	0.7	-
Tenant.....	100.0	97.3	2.6	0.1	94.1	91.9	2.1	0.3	1.5	0.3	0.1	5.9	5.4	0.5	-
Rural-farm.....	100.0	94.6	5.2	0.1	92.3	87.6	4.5	0.5	3.6	0.5	0.1	7.7	7.0	0.7	-
Owner.....	100.0	93.1	6.7	0.2	91.3	85.4	5.8	0.4	4.8	0.5	0.1	8.7	7.7	0.9	-
Tenant.....	100.0	96.3	3.5	0.1	93.4	90.2	3.1	0.5	2.1	0.4	0.1	6.6	6.1	0.5	-
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES															
Total.....	9,546,680	9,082,320	445,040	19,320	8,762,480	8,389,400	361,400	46,420	273,140	41,840	11,680	784,200	692,920	83,640	7,640
Owner.....	3,637,900	3,371,120	256,120	10,660	3,320,420	3,095,960	217,180	21,900	174,200	21,080	7,280	317,480	275,160	38,940	3,380
Tenant.....	5,908,780	5,711,200	188,920	8,660	5,442,060	5,293,440	144,220	24,520	98,940	20,760	4,400	466,720	417,760	44,700	4,260
Urban.....	7,385,940	7,029,480	340,440	16,020	6,782,080	6,499,180	273,540	36,080	204,360	33,100	9,360	603,860	530,300	66,900	6,660
Owner.....	2,347,520	2,163,340	175,880	8,380	2,154,240	1,999,160	149,400	15,180	119,760	14,460	5,680	193,280	164,180	26,400	2,700
Tenant.....	5,038,420	4,866,140	164,640	7,640	4,627,840	4,500,020	124,140	20,900	84,600	18,640	3,680	410,580	366,120	40,500	3,960
Rural-nonfarm.....	1,600,220	1,530,700	67,320	2,200	1,498,140	1,438,260	58,260	7,480	45,040	5,740	1,620	102,080	92,440	9,060	580
Owner.....	869,020	819,740	47,940	1,340	808,460	765,620	41,820	4,940	33,220	4,060	1,020	60,560	54,180	6,120	320
Tenant.....	731,200	710,960	19,380	860	689,680	672,640	16,440	2,540	11,820	1,680	600	41,520	38,320	2,940	260
Rural-farm.....	560,520	527,140	37,280	1,100	482,260	451,960	29,600	2,860	23,740	3,000	700	78,260	70,180	7,680	400
Owner.....	421,360	388,040	32,380	940	387,720	351,180	25,960	2,180	21,220	2,560	580	63,640	56,860	6,420	360
Tenant.....	139,160	134,100	4,900	160	124,540	120,780	3,640	680	2,520	440	120	14,620	13,320	1,260	40
Percent of All Families															
Total.....	100.0	95.1	4.7	0.2	91.8	87.9	3.8	0.5	2.9	0.4	0.1	8.2	7.3	0.9	0.1
Owner.....	100.0	92.7	7.0	0.3	91.3	85.1	6.0	0.6	4.8	0.6	0.2	8.7	7.6	1.1	0.1
Tenant.....	100.0	96.7	3.2	0.1	92.1	89.6	2.4	0.4	1.7	0.4	0.1	7.9	7.1	0.8	0.1
Urban.....	100.0	95.2	4.6	0.2	91.8	88.0	3.7	0.5	2.8	0.4	0.1	8.2	7.2	0.9	0.1
Owner.....	100.0	92.2	7.5	0.4	91.8	85.2	6.4	0.6	5.1	0.6	0.2	8.2	7.0	1.1	0.1
Tenant.....	100.0	96.6	3.3	0.2	91.9	89.3	2.5	0.4	1.7	0.4	0.1	8.1	7.3	0.8	0.1
Rural-nonfarm.....	100.0	95.7	4.2	0.1	93.6	89.9	3.6	0.5	2.8	0.4	0.1	6.4	5.8	0.6	-
Owner.....	100.0	94.3	5.5	0.2	93.0	88.1	4.8	0.5	3.8	0.5	0.1	7.0	6.2	0.7	-
Tenant.....	100.0	97.2	2.7	0.1	94.3	92.0	2.2	0.4	1.6	0.2	0.1	5.7	5.2	0.4	-
Rural-farm.....	100.0	93.2	6.7	0.2	86.0	80.6	5.3	0.5	4.2	0.5	0.1	14.0	12.5	1.4	0.1
Owner.....	100.0	92.1	7.7	0.2	84.9	78.6	6.2	0.5	5.0	0.6	0.1	15.1	13.5	1.5	0.1
Tenant.....	100.0	96.4	3.5	0.1	89.5	85.8	2.6	0.5	1.8	0.3	0.1	10.5	9.6	0.9	-
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES															
Total.....	11,023,480	10,531,340	475,240	16,900	10,110,720	9,717,180	384,820	46,300	295,920	42,600	8,720	912,760	814,160	90,420	8,180
Owner.....	5,394,720	5,081,940	304,300	8,480	4,952,500	4,690,280	256,920	23,720	210,000	23,200	5,300	442,220	391,660	47,380	3,180
Tenant.....	5,628,760	5,449,400	170,940	8,420	5,158,220	5,026,900	127,900	22,580	85,920	19,400	3,420	470,540	422,500	43,040	5,000
Urban.....	6,507,720	6,292,560	301,960	13,200	6,033,960	5,790,660	237,160	28,680	180,460	28,020	6,140	573,760	501,900	64,800	7,060
Owner.....	2,797,720	2,605,860	175,840	6,020	2,556,580	2,405,420	147,560	13,900	120,040	13,620	3,600	231,140	200,640	28,280	2,420
Tenant.....	3,820,000	3,686,700	126,120	7,180	3,477,380	3,385,240	99,600	14,780	60,420	14,400	2,540	342,620	301,460	36,520	4,640
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,094,340	2,029,580	63,280	1,480	1,972,800	1,917,960	53,900	5,600	43,200	5,100	940	121,540	111,620	9,380	540
Owner.....	1,232,100	1,184,900	46,160	1,040	1,155,480	1,115,700	39,060	3,500	32,420	3,140	720	76,620	69,200	7,100	320
Tenant.....	862,240	844,680	17,120	440	817,320	802,260	14,840	2,100	10,780	1,960	220	44,920	42,420	2,280	220
Rural-farm.....	2,321,420	2,209,200	110,000	2,220	2,103,960	2,008,560	93,760	12,020	72,260	9,480	1,640	217,460	200,640	16,240	580
Owner.....	1,374,900	1,291,180	82,300	1,420	1,240,440	1,169,160	70,300	6,320	57,540	6,440	980	134,460	122,020	12,000	440
Tenant.....	946,520	918,020	27,700	800	863,520	839,400	23,460	5,700	14,720	3,040	660	83,000	78,620	4,	



## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

29

Table 10.—FAMILIES, BY NUMBER OF LODGERS AND SUBFAMILIES IN HOUSEHOLD, BY TENURE, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH): 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA AND TENURE	ALL FAMILIES BY SUBFAMILIES IN HOUSEHOLD				FAMILIES WITH NO LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD							FAMILIES WITH 1 OR MORE LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD			
	Total	With no subfam- ilies	With 1 sub- family	With 2 or more subfam- ilies	Total	With no subfam- ilies	With 1 subfamily				With 2 or more subfam- ilies	Total	With no subfam- ilies	With 1 sub- family	With 2 or more subfam- ilies
							Total	Parents of head	Children of head	Other related persons					
THE SOUTH--TOTAL															
Total.....	10,353,020	9,758,320	565,860	28,840	9,510,200	9,049,460	445,740	45,100	342,640	58,000	15,000	842,820	708,860	120,120	13,840
Owner.....	4,201,040	3,876,740	311,540	12,760	3,870,480	3,603,960	258,680	20,480	210,120	28,080	7,840	330,560	272,780	52,860	4,920
Tenant.....	6,151,980	5,881,580	254,320	16,080	5,639,720	5,445,500	187,060	24,620	132,520	29,920	7,160	512,260	436,080	67,220	8,920
Urban.....	4,170,440	3,907,620	244,820	18,000	3,685,040	3,509,980	167,620	19,200	122,940	25,480	7,440	485,400	397,640	77,200	10,560
Owner.....	1,492,020	1,367,060	118,080	6,880	1,327,480	1,235,080	89,080	8,960	69,440	10,680	3,320	164,540	131,980	29,000	3,560
Tenant.....	2,678,420	2,540,560	126,740	11,120	2,357,560	2,274,900	78,540	10,240	53,500	14,800	4,120	320,860	265,660	45,200	7,000
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,539,500	2,418,380	116,480	4,640	2,380,860	2,281,320	96,640	10,200	73,520	12,920	2,900	158,640	137,660	19,840	1,740
Owner.....	1,088,980	1,018,460	68,020	2,500	1,020,780	960,820	58,280	5,240	45,620	7,220	1,680	68,200	57,640	9,740	820
Tenant.....	1,450,520	1,399,920	48,460	2,140	1,360,080	1,320,500	38,360	4,960	27,700	5,700	1,220	90,440	79,420	10,100	920
Rural-farm.....	3,643,080	3,432,320	204,560	6,200	3,444,300	3,258,160	181,480	15,700	146,180	19,600	4,660	198,780	174,160	23,080	1,540
Owner.....	1,620,040	1,491,220	125,440	3,380	1,522,220	1,408,060	111,320	6,280	94,860	10,180	2,840	97,820	83,160	14,120	540
Tenant.....	2,023,040	1,941,100	79,120	2,820	1,922,080	1,850,100	70,160	9,420	51,320	9,420	1,820	100,960	91,000	8,960	1,000
Percent of All Families															
Total.....	100.0	94.8	5.5	0.3	91.9	87.4	4.3	0.4	3.3	0.6	0.1	8.1	6.8	1.2	0.1
Owner.....	100.0	92.3	7.4	0.3	92.1	85.8	6.2	0.5	5.0	0.7	0.2	7.9	6.5	1.3	0.1
Tenant.....	100.0	95.6	4.1	0.3	91.7	88.5	3.0	0.4	2.2	0.5	0.1	8.3	7.1	1.1	0.1
Urban.....	100.0	93.7	5.9	0.4	88.4	84.2	4.0	0.5	2.9	0.6	0.2	11.6	9.5	1.9	0.3
Owner.....	100.0	91.6	7.9	0.5	89.0	82.8	6.0	0.6	4.7	0.7	0.2	11.3	8.8	1.9	0.2
Tenant.....	100.0	94.9	4.7	0.4	88.0	84.9	2.9	0.4	2.0	0.6	0.2	12.0	9.9	1.8	0.3
Rural-nonfarm.....	100.0	95.2	4.6	0.2	93.8	89.8	3.8	0.4	2.9	0.5	0.1	6.2	5.4	0.8	0.1
Owner.....	100.0	93.5	6.2	0.2	93.7	88.2	5.4	0.5	4.2	0.7	0.2	6.3	5.2	0.9	0.1
Tenant.....	100.0	96.5	3.3	0.1	93.8	91.0	2.6	0.3	1.9	0.4	0.1	6.2	5.5	0.7	0.1
Rural-farm.....	100.0	94.2	5.6	0.2	94.5	89.4	5.0	0.4	4.0	0.5	0.1	5.5	4.8	0.6	-
Owner.....	100.0	92.0	7.7	0.2	94.0	86.9	6.9	0.4	5.9	0.6	0.2	6.0	5.1	0.9	-
Tenant.....	100.0	95.9	3.9	0.1	95.0	91.5	3.5	0.5	2.5	0.5	0.1	5.0	4.5	0.4	-
THE SOUTH--NONWHITE															
Total.....	2,435,840	2,284,220	141,900	9,720	2,123,900	2,026,700	93,660	6,220	66,680	20,760	3,540	311,940	257,520	48,240	5,180
Owner.....	592,800	537,800	52,040	2,960	519,260	479,860	38,100	1,540	28,920	7,640	1,300	73,540	57,940	13,940	1,660
Tenant.....	1,843,040	1,746,420	89,860	6,760	1,604,640	1,546,840	55,560	4,680	37,760	13,120	2,240	238,400	199,580	34,300	4,520
Urban.....	997,820	919,000	71,960	6,860	803,000	764,900	36,300	2,700	24,180	9,420	1,800	194,820	154,100	35,660	5,060
Owner.....	223,720	198,840	23,040	1,840	181,620	166,880	14,200	920	10,320	2,960	540	42,100	31,960	8,840	1,300
Tenant.....	774,100	720,160	48,920	5,020	621,380	598,020	22,100	1,780	13,860	6,460	1,260	152,720	122,140	26,820	3,760
Rural-nonfarm.....	481,920	456,340	24,280	1,300	429,100	410,460	17,880	1,020	12,420	4,440	760	52,820	45,880	6,400	540
Owner.....	166,580	153,040	13,060	480	150,840	140,320	10,220	340	7,500	2,380	300	15,740	12,720	2,840	180
Tenant.....	315,340	303,300	11,220	820	278,260	270,140	7,660	680	4,920	2,060	460	37,080	33,160	3,660	360
Rural-farm.....	956,100	908,880	45,660	1,560	891,800	851,340	39,480	2,500	30,080	6,900	980	64,300	57,540	6,180	580
Owner.....	202,500	185,920	15,940	640	186,800	172,660	13,680	880	11,100	2,300	460	15,700	13,260	2,260	180
Tenant.....	753,600	722,960	29,720	920	705,000	678,680	25,800	2,220	18,980	4,600	520	48,600	44,280	3,920	400
Percent of All Families															
Total.....	100.0	93.8	5.8	0.4	87.2	83.2	3.8	0.3	2.7	0.9	0.1	12.8	10.6	2.0	0.3
Owner.....	100.0	90.7	8.8	0.5	87.6	80.9	6.4	0.3	4.9	1.3	0.2	12.4	9.8	2.4	0.3
Tenant.....	100.0	94.8	4.9	0.4	87.1	83.9	3.0	0.3	2.0	0.7	0.1	12.9	10.8	1.9	0.2
Urban.....	100.0	92.1	7.2	0.7	80.5	76.7	3.6	0.3	2.4	0.9	0.2	19.5	15.4	3.6	0.5
Owner.....	100.0	88.9	10.3	0.8	81.2	74.6	6.3	0.4	4.6	1.3	0.2	18.8	14.3	4.0	0.6
Tenant.....	100.0	93.0	6.3	0.6	80.3	77.3	2.9	0.2	1.8	0.8	0.2	19.7	15.8	3.5	0.5
Rural-nonfarm.....	100.0	94.7	5.0	0.3	89.0	85.2	3.7	0.2	2.6	0.9	0.2	11.0	9.5	1.3	0.1
Owner.....	100.0	91.9	7.8	0.3	90.6	84.2	6.1	0.2	4.5	1.4	0.2	9.4	7.6	1.7	0.1
Tenant.....	100.0	96.2	3.6	0.3	88.2	85.7	2.4	0.2	1.6	0.7	0.1	11.8	10.5	1.1	0.1
Rural-farm.....	100.0	95.1	4.8	0.2	93.8	89.0	4.1	0.3	3.1	0.7	0.1	6.7	6.0	0.6	0.1
Owner.....	100.0	91.8	7.9	0.3	92.2	85.3	6.8	0.1	5.5	1.1	0.2	7.8	6.5	1.1	0.1
Tenant.....	100.0	95.9	3.9	0.1	93.6	90.1	3.4	0.3	2.5	0.6	0.1	6.4	5.9	0.5	0.1
THE WEST															
Total.....	4,165,660	4,045,040	117,480	3,140	3,846,880	3,758,400	91,780	14,740	63,280	13,760	1,700	318,780	291,640	25,700	1,440
Owner.....	2,014,880	1,938,520	74,280	2,080	1,866,360	1,806,420	60,800	7,860	45,180	7,760	1,140	146,520	132,100	13,480	940
Tenant.....	2,150,780	2,106,520	43,200	1,060	1,978,520	1,946,980	30,980	6,880	18,100	6,000	560	172,260	159,540	12,220	500
Urban.....	2,571,100	2,496,800	72,220	2,080	2,369,740	2,312,720	55,980	8,940	38,400	8,640	1,040	201,360	184,080	16,240	1,040
Owner.....	1,105,400	1,061,660	42,500	1,240	1,023,960	988,220	35,080	4,280	26,160	4,640	660	81,440	73,440	7,420	580
Tenant.....	1,465,700	1,435,140	29,720	840	1,345,780	1,324,500	20,900	4,660	12,240	4,000	380	119,920	110,640	8,820	460
Rural-nonfarm.....	977,060	953,860	22,680	520	918,340	899,620	18,400	3,260	12,260	2,880	320	58,720	54,240	4,280	200
Owner.....	514,420	498,760	15,280	380	485,820	472,940	12,680	1,960	8,940	1,780	200	28,600	25,820	2,600	180
Tenant.....	462,640	455,100	7,400	140	432,520	426,680	5,720	1,300	3,320	1,100	120	30,120	28,420	1,680	20
Rural-farm.....	617,500	594,380	22,580	540	558,800	541,060	17,400	2,540	12,620	2,240	340	58,700	53,320	5,160	200
Owner.....	395,060	378,100	16,500	460	358,580	345,260	13,040	1,620	10,080	1,340	280	36,480	32,840	3,460	180
Tenant.....	222,440	216,280	6,080	80	200,220	195,800	4,360	920	2,540	900	60	22,220	20,480	1,720	20
Percent of All Families															
Total.....	100.0	97.1	2.8	0.1	92.3	90.1	2.2	0.4	1.5	0.3	-	7.7	7.0	0.6	-
Owner.....	100.0	96.2	3.7	0.1	92.7	89.7	3.0	0.4	2.2	0.4	0.1	7.3	6.6	0.7	-
Tenant.....	100.0	97.9	2.0	-	92.0	90.5	1.4	0.3	0.8	0.3	-	8.0	7.4	0.6	-
Urban.....	100.0	97.1	2.8	0.1	92.2	90.0	2.2	0.3	1.5	0.3	-	7.8	7.2	0.6	-
Owner.....	100.0	96.0	3.8	0.1	92.6	89.4	3.2	0.4	2.4	0.4	0.1	7.4	6.6	0.7	0.1
Tenant.....	100.0	97.9	2.0	0.1	91.8	90.4									



Table 11.—FAMILIES BY MARITAL STATUS AND SEX OF HEAD, BY TENURE, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH): 1940

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA AND TENURE	All families	FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD						FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD				
		Total	Married, wife present	Married, wife absent	Widowed	Divorced	Single	Total	Married, husband absent	Widowed	Divorced	Single
UNITED STATES												
Total.....	35,068,240	29,785,900	26,745,000	452,660	1,138,840	189,040	1,260,360	5,302,940	685,000	3,326,080	393,520	898,340
Owner.....	15,248,540	12,867,520	11,536,520	135,400	636,200	62,320	497,080	2,381,020	159,820	1,787,320	101,280	332,600
Tenant.....	19,819,700	16,918,380	15,208,480	317,260	502,640	126,720	763,280	2,921,920	525,180	1,538,760	292,240	565,740
Urban.....	20,735,200	16,968,600	15,309,840	272,800	600,340	113,360	672,260	3,766,600	518,620	2,213,000	316,520	718,460
Owner.....	7,732,660	6,338,880	5,788,920	56,060	291,440	24,900	177,560	1,393,780	88,280	1,021,200	63,660	220,640
Tenant.....	13,002,540	10,629,720	9,520,920	216,740	308,900	88,460	494,700	2,372,820	430,340	1,191,800	252,860	497,820
Rural-nonfarm.....	7,211,120	6,223,000	5,556,480	97,080	259,620	45,540	254,280	988,120	111,760	689,100	58,420	128,840
Owner.....	3,704,520	3,097,760	2,787,560	37,800	155,720	20,880	125,820	606,740	45,200	459,640	26,680	75,280
Tenant.....	3,506,600	3,125,240	2,768,920	59,280	103,900	24,660	138,460	381,380	66,560	229,460	31,740	53,660
Rural-farm.....	7,142,520	6,594,300	5,878,680	82,780	278,680	30,140	323,820	548,220	54,620	423,980	18,580	51,040
Owner.....	3,811,360	3,420,860	2,990,040	41,540	189,040	16,540	193,700	380,500	26,340	306,480	10,940	36,740
Tenant.....	3,331,160	3,173,440	2,888,640	41,240	89,840	13,600	130,120	167,720	28,280	117,500	7,640	14,300
Percent of All Families												
Total.....	100.0	84.9	76.2	1.3	3.2	0.5	3.6	15.1	2.0	9.5	1.1	2.6
Owner.....	100.0	84.4	75.7	0.9	4.2	0.4	3.3	15.6	1.0	11.7	0.7	2.2
Tenant.....	100.0	85.3	76.7	1.6	2.5	0.6	3.8	14.7	2.6	7.8	1.5	2.9
Urban.....	100.0	81.8	73.8	1.3	2.9	0.5	3.3	18.2	2.5	10.7	1.5	3.5
Owner.....	100.0	82.0	74.9	0.7	3.8	0.3	2.3	18.0	1.1	13.2	0.8	2.9
Tenant.....	100.0	81.8	73.2	1.7	2.4	0.7	3.8	18.2	3.3	9.2	1.9	3.8
Rural-nonfarm.....	100.0	86.3	77.1	1.3	3.6	0.6	3.7	13.7	1.5	9.6	0.8	1.8
Owner.....	100.0	83.6	74.4	1.0	4.2	0.6	3.4	16.4	1.2	12.4	0.7	2.0
Tenant.....	100.0	89.1	79.8	1.7	3.0	0.7	3.9	10.9	1.9	6.5	0.9	1.5
Rural-farm.....	100.0	92.3	82.3	1.2	3.9	0.4	4.5	7.7	0.8	5.9	0.3	0.7
Owner.....	100.0	90.0	78.5	1.1	5.0	0.4	5.1	10.0	0.7	8.0	0.3	1.0
Tenant.....	100.0	95.0	85.7	1.2	2.7	0.4	3.9	5.0	0.8	3.5	0.2	0.4
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES												
Total.....	9,546,680	7,995,080	7,180,820	135,080	327,080	27,380	324,720	1,551,600	225,880	934,380	65,820	325,580
Owner.....	3,627,900	3,036,160	2,698,960	37,960	175,640	8,720	114,880	601,740	42,220	434,040	12,700	112,780
Tenant.....	5,918,780	4,958,920	4,481,860	97,120	151,440	18,660	209,840	949,860	183,660	500,340	53,120	212,740
Urban.....	7,385,940	6,092,800	5,498,440	101,900	231,320	19,180	241,960	1,293,140	195,040	757,780	56,520	282,800
Owner.....	2,347,520	1,923,860	1,732,280	20,300	105,820	3,800	61,660	423,660	27,740	304,920	7,900	88,100
Tenant.....	5,038,420	4,168,940	3,766,160	81,600	125,500	15,380	180,300	869,480	168,300	452,860	48,620	199,700
Rural-nonfarm.....	1,600,220	1,390,220	1,239,700	24,600	64,780	6,000	55,140	210,000	25,100	140,920	8,040	35,940
Owner.....	889,020	732,960	643,820	11,720	43,000	3,380	31,040	136,060	10,980	97,680	3,720	23,680
Tenant.....	711,200	657,260	595,880	12,880	21,780	2,620	24,100	73,940	14,120	43,240	4,320	12,260
Rural-farm.....	560,520	512,060	442,680	8,580	30,980	2,200	27,620	48,460	4,740	35,680	1,260	6,780
Owner.....	421,360	379,340	322,860	5,940	26,820	1,540	22,180	42,020	3,500	31,440	1,080	6,000
Tenant.....	139,160	132,720	119,820	2,640	4,160	660	5,440	6,440	1,240	4,240	180	780
Percent of All Families												
Total.....	100.0	83.7	75.2	1.4	3.4	0.3	3.4	16.3	2.4	9.8	0.7	3.4
Owner.....	100.0	83.5	74.2	1.0	4.8	0.2	3.2	15.5	1.2	11.9	0.3	3.1
Tenant.....	100.0	83.9	75.9	1.6	2.6	0.3	3.6	16.1	3.1	8.5	0.9	3.6
Urban.....	100.0	82.5	74.4	1.4	3.1	0.3	3.3	17.5	2.7	10.3	0.8	3.8
Owner.....	100.0	82.0	73.8	0.9	4.5	0.2	2.6	18.0	1.2	13.0	0.3	3.5
Tenant.....	100.0	82.7	74.7	1.6	2.5	0.3	3.6	17.3	3.3	9.0	1.0	4.0
Rural-nonfarm.....	100.0	86.9	77.5	1.5	4.0	0.4	3.4	13.1	1.6	8.8	0.5	2.2
Owner.....	100.0	84.3	74.1	1.3	4.9	0.4	3.6	15.7	1.3	11.2	0.4	2.7
Tenant.....	100.0	89.9	81.5	1.8	3.0	0.4	3.8	10.1	1.9	5.9	0.6	1.7
Rural-farm.....	100.0	91.4	79.0	1.5	5.5	0.4	4.9	8.6	0.8	6.4	0.2	1.2
Owner.....	100.0	90.0	76.6	1.4	6.4	0.4	5.3	10.0	0.8	7.5	0.3	1.4
Tenant.....	100.0	95.4	86.1	1.9	3.0	0.5	3.9	4.6	0.9	3.0	0.1	0.6
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES												
Total.....	11,023,480	9,493,680	8,558,540	104,360	368,640	62,180	400,160	1,529,600	149,820	987,980	130,240	261,560
Owner.....	5,394,720	4,600,680	4,114,080	37,700	232,240	23,220	193,440	794,040	39,220	609,240	34,140	111,440
Tenant.....	5,628,760	4,893,000	4,444,460	66,660	136,400	38,960	206,720	735,560	110,600	378,740	96,100	150,120
Urban.....	6,607,720	5,521,440	5,040,360	66,700	192,020	37,360	185,000	1,086,280	117,920	649,660	109,600	209,100
Owner.....	2,787,720	2,324,620	2,135,540	16,360	104,900	9,140	58,680	463,100	21,880	346,000	22,720	72,500
Tenant.....	3,820,000	3,196,820	2,904,820	50,340	87,120	28,220	126,320	623,180	95,040	303,660	86,880	136,600
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,094,340	1,792,280	1,598,060	18,400	83,540	13,500	78,780	302,060	22,300	224,640	16,100	39,080
Owner.....	1,232,100	1,018,820	901,150	9,280	56,120	6,920	45,340	213,280	11,040	166,900	8,220	27,120
Tenant.....	862,240	773,460	696,900	9,120	27,420	6,580	33,440	88,780	11,260	57,740	7,880	11,900
Rural-farm.....	2,321,420	2,180,160	1,920,120	19,260	93,080	11,320	136,380	141,260	9,600	113,680	4,540	13,440
Owner.....	1,374,900	1,257,240	1,077,380	12,060	71,220	7,160	89,420	117,660	6,300	96,340	3,200	11,680
Tenant.....	946,520	922,920	842,740	7,200	21,860	4,160	46,960	23,600	3,300	17,340	1,340	1,680
Percent of All Families												
Total.....	100.0	86.1	77.6	0.9	3.3	0.6	3.6	13.9	1.4	9.0	1.2	2.4
Owner.....	100.0	85.3	76.3	0.7	4.3	0.4	3.6	14.7	0.7	11.3	0.6	2.1
Tenant.....	100.0	86.9	79.0	1.2	2.4	0.7	3.7	13.1	2.0	6.7	1.7	2.7
Urban.....	100.0	83.6	76.3	1.0	2.9	0.6	2.8	16.4	1.8	9.8	1.7	3.2
Owner.....	100.0	83.4	76.6	0.6	3.8	0.3	2.1	16.6	0.8	12.4	0.8	2.6
Tenant.....	100.0	83.7	76.0	1.3	2.3	0.7	3.3	16.3	2.5	7.9	2.3	3.6
Rural-nonfarm.....	100.0	85.6	76.3	0.9	4.0	0.6	3.8	14.4	1.1	10.7	0.8	1.9
Owner.....	100.0	82.7	73.1	0.8	4.6	0.6	3.7	17.3	0.9	13.5	0.7	2.2
Tenant.....	100.0	89.7	80.8	1.1	3.2	0.8	3.9	10.3	1.3	6.7	0.9	1.4
Rural-farm.....	100.0	93.9	82.7	0.8	4.0	0.5	5.9	6.1	0.4	4.9	0.2	0.6
Owner.....	100.0	91.4	78.4	0.9	5.2	0.5	6.5	8.6	0.5	7.0	0.2	0.9
Tenant.....	100.0	97.5	89.0	0.8	2.3	0.4	5.0	2.5	0.3	1.8	0.1	0.2



# GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

31

Table 11.—FAMILIES BY MARITAL STATUS AND SEX OF HEAD, BY TENURE, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH): 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA AND TENURE	All families	FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD						FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD				
		Total	Married, wife present	Married, wife absent	Widowed	Divorced	Single	Total	Married, husband absent	Widowed	Divorced	Single
THE SOUTH--TOTAL												
Total.....	10,353,020	8,799,860	8,022,140	142,760	310,700	42,720	281,540	1,553,160	227,460	1,021,220	104,240	200,240
Owner.....	4,201,040	3,513,520	3,201,240	38,660	156,440	13,540	103,540	637,520	54,120	530,080	23,620	74,700
Tenant.....	6,151,980	5,286,340	4,820,900	104,100	154,260	29,080	178,000	865,640	173,340	491,140	75,620	125,540
Urban.....	4,170,440	3,295,200	2,997,460	62,840	103,840	21,020	110,040	875,240	143,040	525,500	72,760	133,940
Owner.....	1,492,020	1,182,840	1,093,920	11,340	45,400	5,020	27,160	309,180	24,080	230,580	14,940	39,580
Tenant.....	2,678,420	2,112,360	1,903,540	51,500	58,440	16,000	82,880	566,060	118,960	294,920	57,820	94,360
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,539,500	2,177,600	1,989,020	35,880	77,440	11,300	63,960	361,900	49,280	252,240	21,180	39,200
Owner.....	1,088,980	897,900	822,600	9,960	38,020	4,160	23,160	15,880	16,560	8,740	18,800	
Tenant.....	1,450,520	1,279,700	1,166,420	25,920	39,420	7,140	40,800	170,820	32,400	105,580	12,440	20,400
Rural-farm.....	3,643,080	3,827,060	3,085,660	44,040	129,420	10,400	107,540	316,020	35,140	243,480	10,300	27,100
Owner.....	1,620,040	1,432,780	1,284,720	17,360	73,020	4,460	58,220	187,260	13,160	152,840	4,940	16,320
Tenant.....	2,023,040	1,894,280	1,750,940	26,680	56,400	5,940	54,320	128,760	21,980	90,640	5,360	10,780
Percent of All Families												
Total.....	100.0	85.0	77.5	1.4	3.0	0.4	2.7	15.0	2.2	9.9	1.0	1.9
Owner.....	100.0	83.6	76.2	0.9	3.7	0.3	2.5	16.4	1.3	12.6	0.7	1.8
Tenant.....	100.0	85.9	78.4	1.7	2.5	0.5	2.9	14.1	2.8	8.0	1.2	2.0
Urban.....	100.0	79.0	71.9	1.5	2.5	0.5	2.6	21.0	3.4	12.6	1.7	3.2
Owner.....	100.0	79.3	73.3	0.8	3.0	0.3	1.8	20.7	1.6	15.5	1.0	2.7
Tenant.....	100.0	78.9	71.1	1.9	2.2	0.6	3.1	21.1	4.4	11.0	2.2	3.5
Rural-nonfarm.....	100.0	85.7	78.3	1.4	3.0	0.4	2.5	14.3	1.9	9.9	0.8	1.5
Owner.....	100.0	82.5	75.5	0.9	3.5	0.4	2.1	17.5	1.6	13.5	0.8	1.7
Tenant.....	100.0	88.2	80.4	1.8	2.7	0.5	2.8	11.8	2.2	7.3	0.9	1.4
Rural-farm.....	100.0	91.3	83.3	1.2	3.6	0.3	3.0	8.7	1.0	6.7	0.3	0.7
Owner.....	100.0	88.4	79.3	1.1	4.5	0.3	3.3	11.6	0.8	9.4	0.3	1.0
Tenant.....	100.0	93.6	86.5	1.3	2.8	0.3	2.7	6.4	1.1	4.5	0.3	0.5
THE SOUTH--NONWHITE												
Total.....	2,435,840	1,906,480	1,643,500	67,680	99,400	11,120	84,780	529,360	114,380	329,300	25,660	60,020
Owner.....	592,800	447,800	386,340	12,500	32,700	2,620	13,640	145,000	16,760	112,200	4,480	11,160
Tenant.....	1,843,040	1,458,680	1,257,160	55,180	66,700	8,500	71,140	384,360	97,620	217,100	20,780	48,860
Urban.....	997,820	688,280	582,760	30,720	35,540	4,900	34,360	309,540	76,020	179,240	15,840	38,400
Owner.....	223,720	157,700	138,060	3,880	10,500	1,200	4,060	66,020	8,200	50,160	2,120	5,540
Tenant.....	774,100	530,580	444,700	26,840	25,040	3,700	30,300	243,520	67,860	129,080	13,720	32,860
Rural-nonfarm.....	481,920	372,620	312,840	15,140	23,080	2,680	18,880	109,800	19,900	71,700	5,540	12,160
Owner.....	166,580	120,820	103,180	3,380	9,340	920	4,000	45,760	5,380	35,100	1,680	3,600
Tenant.....	315,340	251,800	209,660	11,760	13,740	1,760	14,880	63,540	14,520	36,600	3,860	8,560
Rural-farm.....	956,100	845,580	747,900	21,820	40,780	3,540	31,540	110,520	18,420	78,360	4,280	9,460
Owner.....	202,500	169,280	145,100	5,240	12,860	500	5,580	33,220	3,180	26,940	1,080	2,020
Tenant.....	753,600	676,300	602,800	16,580	27,920	3,040	25,960	77,300	15,240	51,420	3,200	7,440
Percent of All Families												
Total.....	100.0	78.3	67.5	2.8	4.1	0.5	3.5	21.7	4.7	13.5	1.1	2.5
Owner.....	100.0	75.5	65.2	2.1	5.5	0.4	2.3	24.5	2.8	18.9	0.8	1.9
Tenant.....	100.0	79.1	68.2	3.0	3.6	0.5	3.9	20.9	5.3	11.8	1.1	2.7
Urban.....	100.0	69.0	58.4	3.1	3.6	0.5	3.4	31.0	7.6	18.0	1.6	3.8
Owner.....	100.0	70.5	61.7	1.7	4.7	0.5	1.8	29.5	3.7	22.4	0.9	2.5
Tenant.....	100.0	68.5	57.4	3.5	3.2	0.5	3.9	31.5	8.8	16.7	1.8	4.2
Rural-nonfarm.....	100.0	77.3	64.9	3.1	4.8	0.6	3.9	22.7	4.1	14.9	1.1	2.5
Owner.....	100.0	72.5	61.9	2.0	5.6	0.6	2.4	27.5	3.2	21.1	1.0	2.2
Tenant.....	100.0	79.9	66.5	3.7	4.4	0.6	4.7	20.1	4.6	11.6	1.2	2.7
Rural-farm.....	100.0	88.4	78.2	2.3	4.3	0.4	3.3	11.6	1.9	8.2	0.4	1.0
Owner.....	100.0	83.6	71.7	2.6	6.4	0.2	2.8	16.4	1.6	13.3	0.5	1.0
Tenant.....	100.0	89.7	80.0	2.2	3.7	0.4	3.4	10.3	2.0	6.8	0.4	1.0
THE WEST												
Total.....	4,165,660	3,497,080	2,983,500	70,460	132,420	56,760	253,940	668,580	81,840	382,500	93,220	111,020
Owner.....	2,014,880	1,717,160	1,522,240	21,080	71,880	16,740	85,220	297,720	24,280	213,960	25,820	33,680
Tenant.....	2,150,780	1,779,920	1,461,260	49,380	60,540	40,020	168,720	370,860	57,560	168,540	67,400	77,340
Urban.....	2,571,100	2,059,160	1,773,580	41,360	73,160	35,800	135,260	511,940	61,620	280,060	77,640	92,620
Owner.....	1,105,400	907,560	827,180	8,060	35,320	6,940	30,060	197,840	14,580	139,700	18,100	25,460
Tenant.....	1,465,700	1,151,600	946,400	33,300	37,840	28,860	105,200	314,100	47,040	140,360	59,540	67,160
Rural-nonfarm.....	977,060	862,900	729,700	18,200	33,860	14,740	66,400	114,160	15,080	71,300	13,100	14,680
Owner.....	514,420	448,100	389,980	6,840	18,580	6,420	26,280	66,320	6,300	49,400	5,000	5,620
Tenant.....	462,640	414,800	339,720	11,360	15,280	8,320	40,120	47,840	8,780	22,900	7,100	9,060
Rural-farm.....	617,500	575,020	480,220	10,900	25,400	6,220	52,280	42,480	5,140	31,140	2,480	3,720
Owner.....	395,060	361,500	305,080	6,180	17,980	3,380	28,880	33,560	3,380	25,860	1,720	2,600
Tenant.....	222,440	213,520	175,140	4,720	7,420	2,840	23,400	8,920	1,760	5,280	760	1,120
Percent of All Families												
Total.....	100.0	84.0	71.6	1.7	3.2	1.4	6.1	16.0	2.0	9.2	2.2	2.7
Owner.....	100.0	85.2	75.5	1.0	3.6	0.8	4.2	14.8	1.2	10.6	1.3	1.7
Tenant.....	100.0	82.8	67.9	2.3	2.8	1.9	7.8	17.2	2.7	7.8	3.1	3.6
Urban.....	100.0	80.1	69.0	1.6	2.8	1.4	5.3	19.9	2.4	10.9	3.0	3.6
Owner.....	100.0	82.1	74.8	0.7	3.2	0.6	2.7	17.9	1.3	12.6	1.6	2.3
Tenant.....	100.0	78.6	64.6	2.3	2.6	2.0	7.2	21.4	3.2	9.6	4.1	4.6
Rural-nonfarm.....	100.0	88.3	74.7	1.9	3.5	1.5	6.8	11.7	1.5	7.3	1.3	1.5
Owner.....	100.0	87.1	75.8	1.3	3.6	1.2	5.1	12.9	1.2	9.4	1.2	1.1
Tenant.....	100.0	89.7	73.4	2.5	3.3	1.8	8.7	10.3	1.9	4.9	1.5	2.0
Rural-farm.....	100.0	93.1	77.8	1.8	4.1	1.0	8.5	6.9	0.8	5.0	0.4	0.6
Owner.....	100.0	91.5	77.2	1.6	4.6	0.9	7.3	8.5	0.9	6.5	0.4	0.7
Tenant.....	100.0	96.0	78.7	2.1	3.8	1.8	10.5	4.0	0.8	2.4	0.3	0.5



Table 12.—FAMILIES BY SEX OF HEAD, WITH AGE FOR MALE HEAD, BY TENURE, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, 1940 AND 1930, WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH, 1940

[1940 statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 totals include category "Tenure unknown," not shown separately. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA, TENURE, AND CENSUS YEAR	All families	FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD--AGE OF HEAD (YEARS)									Families with female head
		Total	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 to 74	75 and over	Not reported	
THE UNITED STATES: 1940											
Total.....	35,088,840	29,785,900	1,254,620	6,567,560	7,342,520	6,715,200	4,580,340	2,526,400	799,260	-	5,302,940
Owner.....	15,248,540	12,867,520	151,540	1,534,100	2,833,720	3,421,100	2,702,140	1,651,480	573,440	-	2,381,020
Tenant.....	19,840,300	16,918,380	1,103,080	5,033,460	4,508,800	3,294,100	1,878,200	874,920	225,820	-	2,921,920
Urban.....	20,735,200	16,968,600	627,940	3,766,900	4,380,160	3,978,660	2,533,400	1,286,160	395,380	-	3,765,600
Owner.....	7,732,660	6,338,880	49,740	676,060	1,443,460	1,814,440	1,341,560	756,640	256,980	-	1,393,780
Tenant.....	13,002,540	10,629,720	578,200	3,090,840	2,936,700	2,164,220	1,191,840	529,520	138,400	-	2,372,820
Rural-nonfarm.....	7,211,120	6,223,000	310,480	1,536,240	1,519,540	1,235,060	867,880	548,340	205,460	-	988,120
Owner.....	3,704,520	3,097,780	58,000	512,560	733,480	710,640	552,720	376,760	153,620	-	606,740
Tenant.....	3,506,600	3,125,220	252,480	1,023,680	786,060	524,420	315,160	171,580	51,840	-	381,380
Rural-farm.....	7,142,520	6,594,300	316,200	1,264,420	1,442,820	1,501,480	1,179,060	691,900	192,420	-	548,220
Owner.....	3,811,360	3,430,860	43,800	345,480	656,780	896,020	807,860	518,080	162,840	-	380,500
Tenant.....	3,331,160	3,163,440	272,400	918,940	786,040	605,460	371,200	173,820	35,580	-	167,720
Percent of Total											
Total.....	-	100.0	4.2	22.0	24.7	22.5	15.4	8.5	2.7	-	-
Owner.....	-	100.0	1.2	11.9	22.0	26.6	21.0	12.8	4.5	-	-
Tenant.....	-	100.0	6.5	29.8	26.7	19.5	11.1	5.2	1.3	-	-
Urban.....	-	100.0	3.7	22.2	25.8	23.4	14.9	7.6	2.3	-	-
Owner.....	-	100.0	0.8	10.7	22.8	28.6	21.2	11.9	4.1	-	-
Tenant.....	-	100.0	5.4	29.1	27.6	20.4	11.2	5.0	1.3	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	-	100.0	5.0	24.7	24.4	19.8	13.9	8.8	3.3	-	-
Owner.....	-	100.0	1.9	16.5	23.7	22.9	17.8	12.2	5.0	-	-
Tenant.....	-	100.0	8.1	32.8	25.2	16.8	10.1	5.3	1.7	-	-
Rural-farm.....	-	100.0	4.8	19.2	21.9	22.8	17.9	10.5	3.0	-	-
Owner.....	-	100.0	1.3	10.1	19.1	26.1	23.5	15.1	4.7	-	-
Tenant.....	-	100.0	8.6	29.0	24.8	19.1	11.7	5.5	1.1	-	-
UNITED STATES: 1930											
Total.....	29,904,663	26,111,761	1,266,056	5,878,711	7,082,391	5,743,244	3,680,822	1,880,969	561,223	18,845	3,792,902
Owner.....	14,002,074	12,179,477	130,869	1,516,341	3,142,403	3,201,077	2,336,679	1,361,618	424,288	6,202	1,822,597
Tenant.....	15,319,817	13,440,817	1,079,018	4,228,955	3,827,742	2,455,682	1,226,722	487,637	126,015	9,051	1,879,000
Urban.....	17,372,524	14,720,340	612,201	3,500,898	4,269,793	3,242,018	1,929,481	908,497	245,156	12,296	2,651,184
Owner.....	7,432,554	6,340,615	51,908	812,282	1,794,017	1,717,699	1,179,503	609,761	172,052	3,353	1,091,939
Tenant.....	9,681,359	8,175,315	538,567	2,627,099	2,425,944	1,490,323	729,080	288,066	69,722	6,564	1,506,044
Rural-nonfarm.....	5,927,502	5,173,031	296,305	1,206,958	1,306,958	1,047,773	714,111	431,030	166,306	3,590	754,471
Owner.....	3,117,418	2,630,340	42,168	385,976	681,770	614,655	490,431	330,993	132,701	1,646	487,078
Tenant.....	2,685,741	2,438,952	239,573	791,709	653,494	416,645	212,553	98,035	30,472	1,471	246,789
Rural-farm.....	6,604,637	6,218,390	357,550	1,170,855	1,505,640	1,453,453	1,037,230	541,442	149,761	2,459	386,247
Owner.....	3,452,162	3,208,522	56,793	318,083	716,616	868,783	726,645	420,864	119,535	1,203	243,580
Tenant.....	2,952,717	2,826,550	300,873	810,147	748,304	548,714	285,139	106,536	25,321	1,016	126,167
Percent of Total											
Total.....	-	100.0	4.8	22.5	27.1	22.0	14.1	7.2	2.1	0.1	-
Owner.....	-	100.0	1.1	12.4	25.8	26.3	19.7	11.2	3.5	0.1	-
Tenant.....	-	100.0	8.0	31.5	28.5	18.3	9.1	3.6	0.9	0.1	-
Urban.....	-	100.0	4.2	23.8	29.0	22.0	13.1	6.2	1.7	0.1	-
Owner.....	-	100.0	0.8	12.8	28.3	27.1	18.6	9.6	2.7	0.1	-
Tenant.....	-	100.0	6.6	32.1	29.7	18.2	8.9	3.5	0.9	0.1	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	-	100.0	5.7	23.3	25.3	20.3	13.8	8.3	3.2	0.1	-
Owner.....	-	100.0	1.6	14.7	24.0	23.4	18.6	12.6	5.0	0.1	-
Tenant.....	-	100.0	9.8	32.5	26.8	17.1	8.7	3.8	1.2	0.1	-
Rural-farm.....	-	100.0	5.7	18.8	24.2	23.4	16.7	8.7	2.4	-	-
Owner.....	-	100.0	1.1	9.9	22.3	27.1	22.6	13.1	3.7	-	-
Tenant.....	-	100.0	10.6	28.7	26.5	19.4	10.1	3.8	0.9	-	-
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES: 1940											
Total.....	9,546,680	7,995,080	205,980	1,614,140	2,059,160	1,956,240	1,285,580	677,080	196,900	-	1,551,600
Owner.....	3,637,900	3,086,160	16,820	263,540	647,340	870,100	687,940	418,600	131,820	-	601,740
Tenant.....	5,908,780	4,958,920	189,160	1,350,600	1,411,820	1,086,140	597,640	258,480	65,080	-	949,860
Urban.....	7,385,940	6,092,800	149,280	1,238,980	1,606,580	1,529,300	962,580	477,140	128,940	-	1,298,140
Owner.....	2,347,520	1,923,860	6,460	138,960	402,700	587,020	451,180	260,860	76,580	-	423,660
Tenant.....	5,038,420	4,168,940	142,820	1,100,020	1,203,880	942,280	511,400	216,280	52,260	-	869,480
Rural-nonfarm.....	1,600,220	1,390,220	44,980	305,440	349,020	301,080	213,780	130,160	45,760	-	210,000
Owner.....	859,020	732,960	6,940	94,600	174,120	183,040	144,380	94,640	35,240	-	136,060
Tenant.....	781,200	657,260	38,040	210,840	174,900	118,040	69,400	35,520	10,520	-	73,940
Rural-farm.....	560,520	512,060	11,720	69,720	103,560	125,860	109,220	69,780	22,200	-	48,460
Owner.....	421,360	379,340	3,420	29,980	70,520	100,040	92,380	63,100	19,900	-	42,020
Tenant.....	139,160	132,720	8,300	39,740	33,040	25,820	16,840	6,680	2,300	-	6,440
Percent of Total											
Total.....	-	100.0	2.6	20.2	25.8	24.5	16.1	8.5	2.5	-	-
Owner.....	-	100.0	0.6	8.7	21.3	28.7	22.7	13.8	4.3	-	-
Tenant.....	-	100.0	3.8	27.2	28.5	21.9	12.1	5.2	1.3	-	-
Urban.....	-	100.0	2.5	20.3	26.4	25.1	15.8	7.8	2.1	-	-
Owner.....	-	100.0	0.3	7.2	20.9	30.5	23.5	13.6	4.0	-	-
Tenant.....	-	100.0	3.4	26.4	28.9	22.6	12.3	5.2	1.3	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	-	100.0	3.2	22.0	25.1	21.7	15.4	9.4	3.3	-	-
Owner.....	-	100.0	0.9	12.9	23.8	25.0	19.7	12.9	4.8	-	-
Tenant.....	-	100.0	5.8	32.1	26.6	18.0	10.6	5.4	1.6	-	-
Rural-farm.....	-	100.0	2.3	13.6	20.2	24.6	21.3	13.6	4.3	-	-
Owner.....	-	100.0	0.9	7.9	18.6	26.4	24.4	16.6	5.2	-	-
Tenant.....	-	100.0	6.3	29.9	24.9	19.5	12.7	5.0	1.7	-	-



## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

33

Table 12.—FAMILIES BY SEX OF HEAD, WITH AGE FOR MALE HEAD, BY TENURE, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, 1940 AND 1930, WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH, 1940—Con.

[1940 statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 totals include category "Tenure unknown," not shown separately. Percent not shown where less than 0.1.]

AREA, TENURE, AND CENSUS YEAR	All families	FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD--AGE OF HEAD (YEARS)									Families with female head
		Total	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 to 74	75 and over	Not reported	
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES: 1930											
Total.....	8,355,879	7,199,087	226,229	1,566,498	2,075,689	1,638,507	1,046,794	504,789	135,898	4,683	1,156,792
Owner.....	3,739,406	3,241,604	20,718	367,319	670,905	885,022	655,570	343,388	96,996	1,686	497,602
Tenant.....	4,605,910	3,866,975	198,120	1,174,238	1,182,588	737,297	380,277	155,297	36,991	2,177	638,935
Urban.....	6,490,681	5,529,685	171,643	1,254,766	1,553,557	1,260,862	764,533	339,360	81,562	3,562	960,796
Owner.....	2,534,383	2,176,950	10,571	239,606	617,668	617,343	433,228	205,900	51,297	1,057	357,433
Tenant.....	3,875,799	3,288,531	155,806	996,191	1,019,214	632,335	324,103	129,828	29,197	1,857	587,268
Rural-nonfarm.....	1,363,803	1,197,613	45,581	258,774	313,606	258,379	182,837	106,025	37,599	862	166,190
Owner.....	809,511	695,236	7,546	96,023	173,569	169,173	124,517	63,555	30,369	444	114,275
Tenant.....	536,788	467,699	36,552	152,900	136,846	86,741	46,558	21,290	6,725	287	46,889
Rural-farm.....	501,395	471,589	9,005	58,988	108,526	119,266	99,424	59,404	16,737	239	29,806
Owner.....	395,512	369,418	2,601	31,690	79,428	92,506	87,765	53,933	15,310	165	26,094
Tenant.....	93,323	90,545	5,762	25,147	26,528	18,221	9,616	4,169	1,069	33	2,778
Percent of Total											
Total.....	-	100.0	3.1	21.8	26.8	22.8	14.5	7.0	1.9	0.1	-
Owner.....	-	100.0	0.6	11.3	26.9	27.3	20.2	10.6	3.0	0.1	-
Tenant.....	-	100.0	5.1	30.4	30.6	19.1	9.8	4.0	1.0	0.1	-
Urban.....	-	100.0	3.1	22.7	29.9	22.8	13.8	6.1	1.5	0.1	-
Owner.....	-	100.0	0.5	11.0	26.4	28.4	19.9	9.5	2.4	-	-
Tenant.....	-	100.0	4.7	30.3	31.0	19.2	9.9	3.9	0.9	0.1	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	-	100.0	3.8	21.1	26.2	21.6	15.3	8.9	3.1	0.1	-
Owner.....	-	100.0	1.1	13.8	25.0	24.3	19.3	12.0	4.4	0.1	-
Tenant.....	-	100.0	7.5	31.3	23.0	17.8	9.5	4.4	1.4	0.1	-
Rural-farm.....	-	100.0	1.9	12.5	23.0	25.3	21.1	12.6	3.5	0.1	-
Owner.....	-	100.0	0.7	8.6	21.5	26.7	23.8	14.6	4.1	0.1	-
Tenant.....	-	100.0	6.4	27.8	29.3	20.1	10.6	4.6	1.2	-	-
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES: 1940											
Total.....	11,023,480	9,493,880	341,980	1,985,800	2,279,520	2,200,920	1,528,660	855,800	301,200	-	1,529,600
Owner.....	5,394,720	4,600,680	44,060	513,860	978,260	1,241,940	983,620	609,880	234,060	-	794,040
Tenant.....	5,628,760	4,893,200	297,920	1,471,940	1,306,260	958,980	545,040	245,920	67,140	-	735,560
Urban.....	8,607,720	5,521,440	203,140	1,215,460	1,399,080	1,314,980	830,400	417,040	141,340	-	1,086,280
Owner.....	2,787,720	2,324,620	17,660	254,780	525,900	675,440	482,380	267,060	100,200	-	463,100
Tenant.....	3,820,000	3,196,820	185,280	960,680	872,180	639,540	348,020	149,980	41,140	-	623,180
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,094,340	1,792,280	73,280	400,860	405,260	356,480	273,960	194,000	87,900	-	302,060
Owner.....	1,232,100	1,018,820	15,800	153,300	220,940	228,980	186,740	142,780	70,280	-	213,280
Tenant.....	862,240	773,460	58,020	247,560	184,320	127,500	87,220	51,220	17,620	-	88,780
Rural-farm.....	2,321,420	2,180,160	65,080	369,480	475,180	529,460	424,300	244,760	71,960	-	141,260
Owner.....	1,374,900	1,257,240	10,400	105,780	225,420	337,520	314,500	200,040	63,580	-	117,660
Tenant.....	946,520	922,920	54,680	263,700	249,760	191,940	109,800	44,720	8,380	-	23,600
Percent of Total											
Total.....	-	100.0	3.6	20.9	24.0	23.2	16.1	9.0	3.2	-	-
Owner.....	-	100.0	1.0	11.2	21.2	27.0	21.4	13.3	5.1	-	-
Tenant.....	-	100.0	6.1	30.1	26.7	19.6	11.1	5.0	1.4	-	-
Urban.....	-	100.0	3.7	22.0	25.3	23.8	15.0	7.6	2.6	-	-
Owner.....	-	100.0	0.8	11.0	22.7	29.1	20.8	11.5	4.3	-	-
Tenant.....	-	100.0	5.8	30.1	27.3	20.0	10.9	4.7	1.3	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	-	100.0	4.1	22.4	22.6	19.9	15.3	10.8	4.9	-	-
Owner.....	-	100.0	1.6	15.0	21.7	22.5	18.3	14.0	6.9	-	-
Tenant.....	-	100.0	7.5	32.0	23.8	16.5	11.3	6.6	2.3	-	-
Rural-farm.....	-	100.0	3.0	16.9	21.8	24.3	19.5	11.2	3.3	-	-
Owner.....	-	100.0	0.8	8.4	17.9	26.8	25.0	15.9	5.1	-	-
Tenant.....	-	100.0	5.9	28.6	27.1	20.8	11.9	4.8	0.9	-	-
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES: 1930											
Total.....	9,680,704	8,570,099	340,077	1,879,785	2,334,295	1,858,924	1,246,819	693,267	212,575	4,357	1,110,605
Owner.....	5,158,017	4,512,637	40,167	537,293	1,148,549	1,156,507	900,930	551,653	176,386	1,762	645,380
Tenant.....	4,348,813	3,907,327	225,515	1,303,080	1,150,476	675,671	327,598	130,632	36,189	1,919	441,486
Urban.....	6,695,725	4,927,631	208,747	1,184,239	1,432,661	1,056,450	633,612	319,730	89,303	2,889	768,094
Owner.....	2,723,509	2,346,006	19,637	308,320	672,815	614,800	424,706	237,233	69,583	912	375,503
Tenant.....	2,897,007	2,518,997	182,269	857,645	745,145	431,902	202,714	79,183	18,675	1,464	378,010
Rural-nonfarm.....	1,803,288	1,555,783	65,107	323,409	366,931	309,202	243,290	174,353	72,630	861	247,505
Owner.....	1,119,894	929,371	11,726	121,348	200,843	202,881	183,948	145,452	62,687	486	190,523
Tenant.....	683,207	601,245	50,421	195,485	160,949	102,257	56,260	26,686	8,920	267	51,962
Rural-farm.....	2,181,691	2,086,685	66,223	372,137	534,703	493,272	369,917	199,184	50,642	607	95,006
Owner.....	1,314,614	1,235,260	8,804	107,625	274,891	338,826	291,676	168,968	44,116	354	79,354
Tenant.....	798,599	787,085	52,825	249,900	244,382	141,512	68,624	24,763	4,891	188	11,514
Percent of Total											
Total.....	-	100.0	4.0	21.9	27.2	21.7	14.5	8.1	2.5	0.1	-
Owner.....	-	100.0	0.9	11.9	25.5	25.6	20.0	12.2	3.9	-	-
Tenant.....	-	100.0	7.3	33.3	29.4	17.3	8.4	3.3	0.8	-	-
Urban.....	-	100.0	4.2	24.0	29.1	21.4	12.9	6.5	1.8	0.1	-
Owner.....	-	100.0	0.8	13.1	28.7	26.2	18.1	10.1	3.0	-	-
Tenant.....	-	100.0	7.2	34.0	29.6	17.1	8.0	3.1	0.7	0.1	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	-	100.0	4.2	20.8	23.6	19.9	15.6	11.2	4.7	0.1	-
Owner.....	-	100.0	1.3	13.1	21.6	21.8	19.8	15.7	6.7	0.1	-
Tenant.....	-	100.0	8.4	32.5	26.8	17.0	9.4	4.4	1.5	-	-
Rural-farm.....	-	100.0	3.2	17.8	25.6	23.6	17.7	9.5	2.4	-	-
Owner.....	-	100.0	0.7	8.7	22.3	27.4	23.6	13.7	3.6	-	-
Tenant.....	-	100.0	6.7	31.8	31.0	18.0	8.7	3.1	0.6	-	-



## FAMILIES, 1940

Table 12.—FAMILIES BY SEX OF HEAD, WITH AGE FOR MALE HEAD, BY TENURE, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, 1940 AND 1930, WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH, 1940—Con.

[1940 statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 totals include category "Tenure unknown," not shown separately. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA, TENURE, AND CENSUS YEAR	All families	FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD--AGE OF HEAD (YEARS)									Families with female head
		Total	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 to 74	75 and over	Not reported	
THE SOUTH--TOTAL: 1940											
Total.....	10,353,020	8,799,860	547,340	2,189,440	2,177,800	1,786,380	1,206,700	694,880	197,320	-	1,553,160
Owner.....	4,201,040	3,513,520	60,100	511,700	821,240	867,880	685,920	429,660	137,020	-	687,520
Tenant.....	6,151,980	5,286,340	487,240	1,677,740	1,356,560	918,500	520,780	265,220	60,300	-	865,640
Urban.....	4,170,440	3,295,200	184,920	851,240	878,320	680,260	418,090	220,000	62,380	-	875,240
Owner.....	1,482,020	1,182,840	14,120	162,060	298,940	313,660	228,360	127,020	40,680	-	309,180
Tenant.....	2,678,420	2,112,360	170,800	689,180	579,380	366,600	191,720	92,980	21,700	-	566,060
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,539,500	2,177,600	146,500	613,120	556,280	402,560	255,280	155,440	48,420	-	361,900
Owner.....	1,088,980	897,900	22,800	179,340	230,980	195,780	142,940	94,100	31,960	-	191,080
Tenant.....	1,450,520	1,279,700	123,700	433,780	325,300	206,780	112,340	61,340	16,460	-	170,820
Rural-farm.....	3,643,080	3,327,060	215,920	725,080	743,200	703,560	533,340	319,440	86,520	-	316,020
Owner.....	1,620,040	1,432,780	23,180	170,300	291,320	358,440	316,620	208,540	64,380	-	187,260
Tenant.....	2,023,040	1,894,280	192,740	554,780	451,880	345,120	216,720	110,900	22,140	-	128,760
Percent of Total											
Total.....	-	100.0	6.2	24.9	24.7	20.3	13.7	7.9	2.2	-	-
Owner.....	-	100.0	1.7	14.6	23.4	24.7	19.5	12.2	3.9	-	-
Tenant.....	-	100.0	9.2	31.7	25.7	17.4	9.9	5.0	1.1	-	-
Urban.....	-	100.0	5.6	25.8	26.7	20.6	12.7	6.7	1.9	-	-
Owner.....	-	100.0	1.2	13.7	25.3	26.5	19.1	10.7	3.4	-	-
Tenant.....	-	100.0	8.1	32.6	27.4	17.4	9.1	4.4	1.0	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	-	100.0	6.7	28.2	25.5	18.5	11.7	7.1	2.2	-	-
Owner.....	-	100.0	2.5	20.0	25.7	21.8	15.9	10.5	3.6	-	-
Tenant.....	-	100.0	9.7	33.9	25.4	16.2	8.8	4.8	1.3	-	-
Rural-farm.....	-	100.0	6.5	21.8	22.3	21.1	16.0	9.6	2.6	-	-
Owner.....	-	100.0	1.6	11.9	20.3	25.0	22.1	14.6	4.5	-	-
Tenant.....	-	100.0	10.2	29.3	23.9	18.2	11.4	5.9	1.2	-	-
THE SOUTH--NONWHITE: 1940											
Total.....	2,435,840	1,906,480	151,360	477,780	473,480	377,000	230,920	155,640	40,300	-	529,360
Owner.....	592,800	447,800	8,840	56,540	98,280	113,200	86,760	68,700	20,480	-	145,000
Tenant.....	1,843,040	1,458,680	142,520	421,240	375,200	263,800	144,160	91,940	19,820	-	384,360
Urban.....	997,820	688,280	41,580	180,020	197,860	140,860	78,400	44,020	10,540	-	309,540
Owner.....	223,720	157,700	2,000	18,160	37,940	44,880	30,180	19,060	5,480	-	66,020
Tenant.....	774,100	530,580	39,580	161,860	159,920	95,980	48,220	24,960	5,060	-	243,520
Rural-nonfarm.....	481,920	372,620	28,260	99,620	98,180	69,120	41,260	30,740	10,440	-	109,300
Owner.....	166,580	120,820	3,360	19,680	29,740	27,280	20,140	14,940	5,680	-	45,760
Tenant.....	315,340	251,800	24,900	79,940	68,440	41,840	21,120	15,800	4,760	-	63,540
Rural-farm.....	956,100	845,580	81,520	196,140	182,440	167,020	116,260	80,880	19,320	-	110,520
Owner.....	202,500	169,280	3,480	18,700	30,600	41,040	36,440	29,700	9,320	-	33,220
Tenant.....	753,600	676,300	78,040	179,440	151,840	125,980	79,820	51,180	10,000	-	77,300
Percent of Total											
Total.....	-	100.0	7.9	25.1	24.8	19.8	12.1	8.2	2.1	-	-
Owner.....	-	100.0	2.0	12.6	21.9	25.3	19.4	14.2	4.6	-	-
Tenant.....	-	100.0	9.8	28.9	25.7	18.1	9.9	6.3	1.4	-	-
Urban.....	-	100.0	6.0	26.2	28.7	20.5	10.7	6.4	1.5	-	-
Owner.....	-	100.0	1.3	11.5	24.1	28.5	19.1	12.1	3.5	-	-
Tenant.....	-	100.0	7.5	30.5	30.1	18.1	8.1	4.7	1.0	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	-	100.0	7.6	26.7	25.0	18.5	11.1	8.2	2.8	-	-
Owner.....	-	100.0	2.8	16.3	24.6	22.6	16.7	12.4	4.7	-	-
Tenant.....	-	100.0	9.9	31.7	25.2	16.6	8.4	6.3	1.9	-	-
Rural-farm.....	-	100.0	9.6	23.4	21.6	19.8	13.7	9.6	2.3	-	-
Owner.....	-	100.0	2.1	11.0	18.1	24.2	21.5	17.5	5.5	-	-
Tenant.....	-	100.0	11.5	26.5	22.5	18.6	11.8	7.6	1.5	-	-
THE SOUTH--TOTAL: 1930											
Total.....	8,653,481	7,572,473	577,779	1,832,205	1,921,767	1,618,798	994,740	471,276	149,776	6,132	1,081,008
Owner.....	3,508,778	3,038,719	52,692	428,781	759,342	795,003	581,729	314,445	104,820	1,907	470,059
Tenant.....	4,926,557	4,350,561	496,782	1,351,138	1,123,720	793,477	393,946	146,923	41,227	3,348	575,996
Urban.....	3,211,382	2,629,446	161,576	689,944	732,087	557,517	311,428	134,523	38,957	3,414	581,936
Owner.....	1,272,372	1,055,497	14,266	162,382	296,600	282,460	184,305	88,189	26,396	899	216,875
Tenant.....	1,939,014	1,521,309	140,027	510,365	423,144	267,077	122,695	44,224	11,885	1,892	349,705
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,052,118	1,787,233	151,234	484,344	457,237	346,555	204,334	102,383	39,777	1,369	264,885
Owner.....	839,772	703,002	17,065	121,358	178,841	169,292	119,809	68,387	27,740	510	136,770
Tenant.....	1,158,027	1,039,543	126,227	349,150	269,489	170,776	80,518	31,749	10,918	725	118,484
Rural-farm.....	3,329,981	3,155,794	264,969	657,917	732,443	714,725	478,978	234,370	71,042	1,349	234,187
Owner.....	1,396,634	1,280,220	21,361	145,041	283,901	343,251	277,615	157,669	50,664	498	116,414
Tenant.....	1,897,516	1,789,709	230,528	491,623	431,096	355,624	190,733	70,950	18,424	731	107,807
Percent of Total											
Total.....	-	100.0	7.6	24.2	25.4	21.4	13.1	6.2	2.0	0.1	-
Owner.....	-	100.0	1.7	14.1	25.0	26.2	19.1	10.3	3.4	0.1	-
Tenant.....	-	100.0	11.4	31.1	25.8	18.2	9.1	3.4	0.9	0.1	-
Urban.....	-	100.0	6.1	26.2	27.8	21.2	11.8	5.1	1.5	0.1	-
Owner.....	-	100.0	1.4	15.4	28.1	26.8	17.5	8.4	2.5	0.1	-
Tenant.....	-	100.0	9.2	33.5	27.8	17.6	8.1	2.9	0.8	0.1	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	-	100.0	8.5	27.1	25.6	19.4	11.4	5.7	2.2	0.1	-
Owner.....	-	100.0	2.4	17.3	25.4	24.1	17.0	9.7	3.9	0.1	-
Tenant.....	-	100.0	12.1	33.6	25.9	16.4	7.7	3.1	1.1	0.1	-
Rural-farm.....	-	100.0	8.4	20.8	23.2	22.6	15.2	7.4	2.3	-	-
Owner.....	-	100.0	1.7	11.3	22.2	26.8	21.7	12.3	4.0	-	-
Tenant.....	-	100.0	12.9	27.5	24.1	19.9	10.7	4.0	1.0	-	-



## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

35

Table 12.—FAMILIES BY SEX OF HEAD, WITH AGE FOR MALE HEAD, BY TENURE, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL, 1940 AND 1930, WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH, 1940—Con.

[1940 statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 totals include category "Tenure unknown," not shown separately. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA, TENURE, AND CENSUS YEAR	All families	FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD--AGE OF HEAD (YEARS)									Families with female head
		Total	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 to 74	75 and over	Not reported	
THE WEST: 1940											
Total.....	4,165,660	3,497,080	159,320	778,180	826,040	771,660	559,400	298,540	103,840	-	668,580
Owner.....	2,014,880	1,717,160	30,560	245,000	391,880	441,180	344,660	193,340	70,540	-	297,720
Tenant.....	2,150,780	1,779,920	128,760	533,180	434,160	330,480	214,740	105,300	33,300	-	370,860
Urban.....	2,571,100	2,059,180	90,500	461,220	496,180	454,120	322,340	171,980	62,720	-	511,940
Owner.....	1,105,400	907,560	11,800	120,260	214,920	238,320	181,640	101,700	39,420	-	197,840
Tenant.....	1,465,700	1,151,600	79,300	340,960	281,260	215,800	140,700	70,280	23,300	-	314,100
Rural-nonfarm.....	977,060	862,900	45,180	216,820	208,980	174,940	124,860	68,740	23,380	-	114,160
Owner.....	514,420	448,100	12,460	85,320	107,440	102,840	78,660	45,240	16,140	-	66,320
Tenant.....	462,640	414,800	32,720	131,500	101,540	72,100	46,200	23,500	7,240	-	47,840
Rural-farm.....	617,500	575,020	23,540	100,140	120,880	142,600	112,200	57,920	17,740	-	42,480
Owner.....	395,060	361,500	6,800	39,420	69,520	100,020	84,360	46,400	14,980	-	33,560
Tenant.....	222,440	213,520	16,740	60,720	51,360	42,580	27,840	11,520	2,760	-	8,920
Percent of Total											
Total.....	-	100.0	4.6	22.3	23.6	22.1	16.0	8.5	3.0	-	-
Owner.....	-	100.0	1.8	14.3	22.8	25.7	20.1	11.3	4.1	-	-
Tenant.....	-	100.0	7.2	30.0	24.4	18.6	12.1	5.9	1.9	-	-
Urban.....	-	100.0	4.4	22.4	24.1	22.1	15.7	8.4	3.0	-	-
Owner.....	-	100.0	1.2	13.3	23.7	26.3	20.0	11.2	4.3	-	-
Tenant.....	-	100.0	6.9	29.6	24.4	18.7	12.2	6.1	2.0	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	-	100.0	5.2	25.1	24.2	20.3	14.5	8.0	2.7	-	-
Owner.....	-	100.0	2.8	19.0	24.0	23.0	17.6	10.1	3.6	-	-
Tenant.....	-	100.0	7.9	31.7	24.5	17.4	11.1	5.7	1.7	-	-
Rural-farm.....	-	100.0	4.1	17.4	21.0	24.8	19.5	10.1	3.1	-	-
Owner.....	-	100.0	1.9	10.9	19.2	27.7	23.3	12.8	4.1	-	-
Tenant.....	-	100.0	7.6	28.4	24.1	19.9	13.0	5.4	1.3	-	-
THE WEST: 1930											
Total.....	3,214,599	2,770,102	121,971	600,223	750,640	627,015	392,469	211,637	62,974	3,173	444,497
Owner.....	1,595,873	1,396,517	17,292	182,948	363,607	364,545	259,050	152,132	46,086	857	209,356
Tenant.....	1,538,537	1,315,954	98,596	400,549	370,958	249,237	124,901	54,795	15,311	1,607	222,583
Urban.....	1,974,736	1,633,373	70,235	371,929	451,488	367,189	219,908	114,884	35,334	2,411	341,358
Owner.....	902,290	760,162	7,434	101,974	206,714	203,036	137,304	78,439	24,776	485	142,128
Tenant.....	1,037,539	846,478	60,465	262,898	238,441	159,009	79,518	34,881	9,965	1,351	191,061
Rural-nonfarm.....	708,293	632,402	34,383	146,481	169,184	133,637	83,650	48,269	16,300	498	75,691
Owner.....	348,241	302,731	5,831	47,247	78,497	73,309	52,157	33,599	11,885	206	45,510
Tenant.....	337,719	310,265	26,373	94,174	86,219	56,871	29,217	13,310	3,909	192	27,454
Rural-farm.....	531,570	504,322	17,353	81,813	129,968	126,189	88,911	48,484	11,340	264	27,248
Owner.....	345,342	323,624	4,027	33,727	78,396	88,200	69,589	40,094	9,425	166	21,718
Tenant.....	163,279	159,211	11,758	43,477	46,298	33,357	16,166	6,654	1,437	64	4,068
Percent of Total											
Total.....	-	100.0	4.4	21.7	27.1	22.6	14.2	7.6	2.3	0.1	-
Owner.....	-	100.0	1.2	13.2	25.2	26.3	18.7	11.0	3.9	0.1	-
Tenant.....	-	100.0	7.5	30.4	23.2	18.9	9.5	4.2	1.2	0.1	-
Urban.....	-	100.0	4.3	22.8	27.6	22.5	13.5	7.0	2.2	0.1	-
Owner.....	-	100.0	1.0	13.4	27.2	26.7	18.1	10.3	3.3	0.1	-
Tenant.....	-	100.0	7.1	31.1	28.2	18.8	9.4	4.1	1.2	0.2	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	-	100.0	5.4	23.2	25.8	21.1	13.2	7.6	2.6	0.1	-
Owner.....	-	100.0	1.9	15.6	25.9	24.2	17.2	11.1	3.9	0.1	-
Tenant.....	-	100.0	8.5	30.4	27.8	18.3	9.4	4.3	1.3	0.1	-
Rural-farm.....	-	100.0	3.4	16.2	25.8	25.0	17.6	9.6	2.2	0.1	-
Owner.....	-	100.0	1.2	10.4	24.2	27.3	21.5	12.4	2.9	0.1	-
Tenant.....	-	100.0	7.4	27.3	29.1	21.0	10.2	4.2	0.9	-	-

Table 13.—FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF PERSONS IN THE LABOR FORCE, MARCH 1940, AND NUMBER OF GAINFUL WORKERS, 1930, BY TENURE, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH)

[1940 statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 figures for nonwhite have been revised to exclude Mexicans who were classified with nonwhite in the 1930 reports. 1930 totals include category "Tenure unknown," not shown separately]

AREA AND TENURE	FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF PERSONS IN LABOR FORCE: 1940						FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF GAINFUL WORKERS: 1930					
	All families	None	1	2	3	4 or more	All families	None	1	2	3	4 or more
<b>UNITED STATES</b>												
Total.....	35,088,840	3,450,720	20,615,940	7,628,740	2,344,180	1,049,260	29,904,663	1,803,871	18,568,705	6,321,816	2,140,386	1,069,885
Owner.....	15,249,540	1,925,000	8,246,940	3,394,980	1,155,080	526,540	14,002,074	1,187,832	8,066,868	3,060,697	1,131,260	555,419
Tenant.....	19,840,300	1,525,720	12,369,000	4,233,760	1,189,100	522,720	15,319,817	567,317	10,108,641	3,156,668	984,239	502,952
Urban.....	20,735,200	2,054,400	11,700,120	4,805,520	1,482,740	692,420	17,372,524	1,065,337	10,431,644	3,896,355	1,328,427	650,761
Owner.....	7,732,560	959,640	3,964,640	1,611,020	660,660	326,700	7,432,554	628,097	4,103,577	1,693,166	664,957	342,757
Tenant.....	13,002,540	1,084,760	7,735,480	2,994,500	822,080	365,720	9,681,359	412,391	6,161,811	2,150,317	653,015	308,825
Rural-nonfarm.....	7,211,120	959,780	4,413,400	1,332,520	358,740	137,680	5,927,502	617,213	3,862,384	1,098,398	292,503	117,004
Owner.....	3,704,520	651,800	2,063,220	708,720	201,160	79,620	3,117,418	472,827	1,839,717	568,940	169,552	66,382
Tenant.....	3,506,600	316,980	2,350,180	623,800	157,580	58,060	2,685,741	128,583	1,985,239	452,691	119,847	49,381
Rural-farm.....	7,142,520	427,540	4,502,420	1,490,700	502,700	219,160	6,604,637	121,321	4,274,677	1,387,063	519,456	302,120
Owner.....	3,611,360	303,560	2,219,080	875,240	293,260	120,220	3,452,102	86,908	2,123,572	798,591	296,751	146,280
Tenant.....	3,381,160	123,980	2,283,340	615,460	209,440	98,940	2,952,717	26,343	2,011,591	553,660	211,377	149,746



Table 13.—FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF PERSONS IN THE LABOR FORCE, MARCH 1940, AND NUMBER OF GAINFUL WORKERS, 1930, BY TENURE, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH)—Con.

[1940 statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 figures for nonwhite have been revised to exclude Mexicans who were classified with nonwhite in the 1930 reports. 1930 totals include category "Tenure unknown," not shown separately]

AREA AND TENURE	FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF PERSONS IN LABOR FORCE: 1940						FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF GAINFUL WORKERS 1930					
	All families	None	1	2	3	4 or more	All families	None	1	2	3	4 or more
<b>UNITED STATES—Con.</b>												
Percent of All Families												
Total.....	100.0	9.8	58.8	21.7	6.7	3.0	100.0	6.0	62.1	21.1	7.2	3.6
Owner.....	100.0	12.6	54.1	22.3	7.6	3.5	100.0	8.5	57.6	21.9	8.1	4.0
Tenant.....	100.0	7.7	62.3	21.3	6.0	2.6	100.0	3.7	66.0	20.6	6.4	3.3
Urban.....	100.0	9.9	56.4	23.2	7.2	3.3	100.0	6.1	60.0	22.4	7.6	3.7
Owner.....	100.0	12.5	51.3	23.4	8.5	4.2	100.0	8.5	55.2	22.6	8.9	4.6
Tenant.....	100.0	6.8	59.5	23.0	6.3	2.8	100.0	4.3	63.6	27.2	6.7	3.1
Rural-nonfarm.....	100.0	13.4	61.2	18.5	5.0	1.9	100.0	10.4	65.2	17.5	4.9	2.0
Owner.....	100.0	17.6	55.7	19.1	5.4	2.1	100.0	15.2	59.0	18.3	5.4	2.1
Tenant.....	100.0	9.0	67.0	17.8	4.5	1.7	100.0	4.8	72.1	16.9	4.5	1.8
Rural-farm.....	100.0	6.0	53.0	20.9	7.0	3.1	100.0	1.8	64.7	21.0	7.9	4.6
Owner.....	100.0	8.0	58.2	23.0	7.7	3.2	100.0	2.5	61.5	23.1	8.6	4.2
Tenant.....	100.0	3.7	58.5	18.5	6.3	3.0	100.0	0.9	68.1	18.8	7.2	5.1
<b>THE NORTHEASTERN STATES</b>												
Total.....	9,546,680	906,100	5,230,020	2,197,120	792,220	421,220	8,355,879	498,162	4,948,356	1,818,855	705,871	354,635
Owner.....	3,637,900	435,320	1,785,860	852,300	360,300	204,120	3,739,406	296,320	2,023,147	845,142	364,975	209,822
Tenant.....	5,908,780	470,780	3,444,160	1,344,820	431,920	217,100	4,595,910	191,842	2,854,013	952,502	335,616	172,495
Urban.....	7,385,940	658,180	3,973,120	1,751,720	650,080	352,900	6,490,581	349,928	3,779,135	1,446,668	583,531	331,421
Owner.....	2,347,520	259,180	1,097,640	570,020	254,400	155,280	2,534,383	181,873	1,315,378	589,144	277,020	170,966
Tenant.....	5,038,420	399,000	2,875,480	1,181,700	395,680	196,620	3,956,197	160,720	2,412,649	841,256	302,441	158,538
Rural-nonfarm.....	1,600,220	200,020	935,020	318,520	98,740	47,920	1,363,803	133,395	853,910	257,138	82,972	36,393
Owner.....	869,020	137,540	460,640	180,280	59,720	30,840	809,511	102,511	467,682	160,114	54,724	24,480
Tenant.....	731,200	62,480	474,380	138,240	39,020	17,080	554,292	28,328	374,445	94,461	27,780	11,754
Rural-farm.....	560,520	47,900	321,680	125,880	43,460	20,400	501,395	14,841	315,311	115,054	39,366	16,821
Owner.....	421,360	38,600	227,680	102,000	35,180	17,000	395,512	11,936	240,097	95,584	33,231	14,374
Tenant.....	139,160	9,300	94,000	24,880	7,280	3,400	93,323	2,236	66,719	18,765	5,395	2,208
Percent of All Families												
Total.....	100.0	9.5	54.8	23.0	8.3	4.4	100.0	6.0	59.2	21.8	8.4	4.6
Owner.....	100.0	12.0	49.1	23.4	9.9	5.6	100.0	7.9	54.1	22.6	9.8	5.6
Tenant.....	100.0	8.0	58.3	22.8	7.3	3.7	100.0	4.2	63.3	21.1	7.4	3.8
Urban.....	100.0	8.9	53.8	23.7	8.8	4.8	100.0	5.4	58.2	22.3	9.0	5.1
Owner.....	100.0	11.0	46.8	24.3	11.3	6.7	100.0	7.2	51.9	23.2	10.9	6.7
Tenant.....	100.0	7.9	57.1	23.5	7.7	3.9	100.0	4.1	62.3	21.7	7.8	4.1
Rural-nonfarm.....	100.0	12.5	58.4	19.9	6.2	3.0	100.0	9.8	62.6	18.9	6.1	2.7
Owner.....	100.0	15.8	53.0	20.7	6.9	3.5	100.0	12.7	57.8	19.8	6.8	3.0
Tenant.....	100.0	8.5	64.9	18.9	5.3	2.3	100.0	5.3	69.8	17.6	5.2	2.2
Rural-farm.....	100.0	8.5	57.4	22.6	7.8	3.6	100.0	3.0	62.9	22.9	7.9	3.4
Owner.....	100.0	9.2	54.0	24.2	8.6	4.0	100.0	3.0	60.7	24.2	8.4	3.6
Tenant.....	100.0	6.7	67.8	17.9	5.2	2.4	100.0	2.4	71.5	18.0	5.8	2.4
<b>THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES</b>												
Total.....	11,023,480	1,164,200	6,593,280	2,318,640	678,220	269,140	9,680,704	675,760	6,139,823	1,987,593	624,384	253,144
Owner.....	5,394,720	733,580	2,953,020	1,167,680	381,340	158,900	5,158,017	507,605	3,013,371	1,092,813	382,220	161,508
Tenant.....	5,628,760	430,620	3,640,260	1,150,960	296,880	110,240	4,522,687	152,818	3,007,145	864,624	235,165	89,061
Urban.....	6,607,720	652,760	3,841,900	1,494,480	436,140	182,440	5,695,725	354,566	3,506,746	1,260,633	402,226	171,554
Owner.....	2,787,720	351,300	1,471,240	641,840	221,660	101,680	2,723,509	240,749	1,545,969	607,973	225,977	102,841
Tenant.....	3,820,000	301,460	2,370,660	852,640	214,480	80,760	2,897,007	106,505	1,911,564	637,622	173,530	67,786
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,094,340	371,980	1,263,200	342,540	88,140	28,480	1,803,288	273,308	1,146,445	286,079	73,517	23,939
Owner.....	1,232,100	274,620	677,360	205,260	56,120	17,740	1,119,894	229,237	843,404	181,426	49,587	16,260
Tenant.....	862,240	97,360	585,840	136,280	32,020	10,740	683,407	39,038	482,289	101,041	23,372	7,467
Rural-farm.....	2,321,420	139,460	1,488,180	441,620	153,940	58,220	2,181,691	47,886	1,486,632	440,881	148,641	57,651
Owner.....	1,374,900	107,660	804,420	319,780	103,560	39,490	1,314,614	37,619	824,498	303,414	106,876	42,407
Tenant.....	946,520	31,800	683,760	161,840	50,380	18,740	798,599	7,275	613,292	125,961	38,263	13,808
Percent of All Families												
Total.....	100.0	10.6	59.8	21.0	6.2	2.4	100.0	7.0	63.4	20.5	8.4	2.6
Owner.....	100.0	13.6	54.7	21.6	7.1	2.9	100.0	9.8	58.4	21.2	7.4	3.1
Tenant.....	100.0	7.7	64.7	20.4	5.3	2.0	100.0	3.5	69.1	19.9	5.4	2.0
Urban.....	100.0	9.9	58.1	22.6	8.6	2.8	100.0	6.2	61.6	22.1	7.1	3.0
Owner.....	100.0	12.6	52.8	23.0	8.0	3.6	100.0	8.8	56.8	22.3	8.3	3.8
Tenant.....	100.0	7.9	62.1	22.3	5.6	2.1	100.0	3.7	66.0	22.0	6.0	2.3
Rural-nonfarm.....	100.0	17.8	60.3	16.4	4.2	1.4	100.0	15.2	63.6	15.9	4.1	1.3
Owner.....	100.0	22.3	55.0	16.7	4.6	1.4	100.0	20.5	57.5	16.2	4.4	1.5
Tenant.....	100.0	11.3	67.9	15.8	3.7	1.2	100.0	6.0	73.8	15.5	3.6	1.1
Rural-farm.....	100.0	6.0	64.1	20.7	6.6	2.5	100.0	2.2	68.1	20.2	6.8	2.6
Owner.....	100.0	7.8	58.5	23.3	7.5	2.9	100.0	2.9	62.7	23.1	8.1	3.2
Tenant.....	100.0	3.4	72.2	17.1	5.3	2.0	100.0	0.9	76.8	15.8	4.8	1.7



# GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

37

Table 13.—FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF PERSONS IN THE LABOR FORCE, MARCH 1940, AND NUMBER OF GAINFUL WORKERS, 1930, BY TENURE, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH)—Con.

[1940 statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 figures for nonwhite have been revised to exclude Mexicans who were classified with nonwhite in the 1930 reports. 1930 totals include category "Tenure unknown," not shown separately]

AREA AND TENURE	FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF PERSONS IN LABOR FORCE: 1940						FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF GAINFUL WORKERS: 1930					
	All families	None	1	2	3	4 or more	All families	None	1	2	3	4 or more
<b>THE SOUTH--TOTAL</b>												
Total.....	10,553,020	831,180	6,181,160	2,339,060	697,740	303,880	8,653,481	373,765	5,852,730	1,893,811	655,352	377,823
Owner.....	4,201,040	467,720	2,318,420	975,620	308,960	130,320	3,508,778	228,118	2,035,410	802,119	292,287	150,844
Tenant.....	6,151,980	363,460	3,862,740	1,363,440	388,780	173,560	4,926,557	130,622	3,170,945	1,091,061	352,754	221,175
Urban.....	4,170,440	368,020	2,336,500	1,054,000	287,760	124,160	3,211,382	177,137	1,891,470	732,697	245,315	114,763
Owner.....	1,492,020	184,200	771,900	370,060	115,380	50,480	1,272,372	100,195	705,079	308,342	108,501	50,255
Tenant.....	2,678,420	183,820	1,564,600	683,940	172,380	73,680	1,871,014	71,406	1,143,379	458,753	134,035	63,441
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,539,500	264,680	1,566,980	518,040	138,280	51,520	2,052,118	148,061	1,365,572	380,857	109,690	47,938
Owner.....	1,028,980	155,840	610,620	233,400	64,560	24,860	839,772	97,347	506,848	165,706	49,565	20,306
Tenant.....	1,450,520	109,140	956,360	284,640	73,720	26,660	1,158,027	44,856	820,451	207,306	58,505	26,909
Rural-farm.....	3,643,080	198,480	2,277,680	767,020	271,700	128,200	3,389,981	48,567	2,095,688	730,257	300,347	215,122
Owner.....	1,620,040	127,980	935,900	372,160	129,020	54,980	1,396,634	30,576	823,483	328,071	134,221	80,283
Tenant.....	2,023,040	70,500	1,341,780	394,860	142,680	73,220	1,897,516	14,360	1,207,115	385,002	160,214	130,825
<b>Percent of All Families</b>												
Total.....	100.0	8.0	59.7	22.6	6.7	2.9	100.0	4.3	61.9	21.9	7.6	4.4
Owner.....	100.0	11.1	55.2	23.2	7.4	3.1	100.0	6.5	58.0	22.9	8.3	4.3
Tenant.....	100.0	5.9	62.8	22.2	6.3	2.8	100.0	2.7	64.4	21.3	7.2	4.5
Urban.....	100.0	8.8	56.0	25.3	6.9	3.0	100.0	5.5	58.9	24.4	7.6	3.6
Owner.....	100.0	12.3	51.7	24.8	7.7	3.4	100.0	7.9	55.4	24.2	8.5	3.9
Tenant.....	100.0	6.9	58.4	25.5	6.4	2.8	100.0	3.8	61.1	24.5	7.2	3.4
Rural-nonfarm.....	100.0	10.4	61.7	20.4	5.4	2.0	100.0	7.2	66.5	18.6	5.3	2.3
Owner.....	100.0	14.3	56.1	21.4	5.9	2.3	100.0	11.6	60.4	19.7	5.9	2.4
Tenant.....	100.0	7.5	65.9	19.6	5.1	1.8	100.0	3.9	70.8	17.9	5.1	2.3
Rural-farm.....	100.0	5.4	62.5	21.1	7.5	3.5	100.0	1.4	61.8	21.5	8.9	6.3
Owner.....	100.0	7.9	57.8	23.0	8.0	3.4	100.0	2.2	59.0	23.5	9.6	5.7
Tenant.....	100.0	3.5	66.3	19.5	7.1	3.6	100.0	0.8	63.6	20.3	8.4	6.9
<b>THE SOUTH--NONWHITE</b>												
Total.....	2,435,840	173,120	1,322,000	635,700	199,100	105,920	2,216,446	63,352	1,196,041	595,490	206,321	155,242
Owner.....	592,800	54,800	283,180	158,120	54,940	31,760	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tenant.....	1,843,040	108,320	1,038,820	477,580	144,160	74,160	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban.....	997,820	80,940	485,180	307,140	85,060	39,500	789,719	30,437	395,223	255,061	72,715	36,263
Owner.....	223,720	25,260	97,240	65,780	22,620	11,820	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tenant.....	774,100	55,680	387,940	240,360	62,440	27,680	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	481,920	50,780	271,760	111,660	32,200	15,520	451,127	23,867	273,991	105,291	31,055	16,923
Owner.....	166,580	24,240	81,360	40,680	13,180	7,120	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tenant.....	315,340	26,540	190,400	70,980	19,020	8,400	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-farm.....	956,100	41,400	565,060	216,900	81,840	50,900	975,600	9,048	526,827	235,119	102,551	102,056
Owner.....	208,500	15,300	104,580	50,660	19,140	12,820	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tenant.....	758,600	26,100	460,480	166,240	62,700	38,080	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Percent of All Families</b>												
Total.....	100.0	7.1	54.3	26.1	8.2	4.3	100.0	2.9	54.0	26.9	9.3	7.0
Owner.....	100.0	10.9	47.8	25.7	9.3	5.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tenant.....	100.0	5.9	56.4	25.9	7.8	4.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban.....	100.0	8.1	48.6	30.8	8.5	4.0	100.0	3.9	50.0	32.3	9.2	4.6
Owner.....	100.0	11.3	43.5	29.8	10.1	5.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tenant.....	100.0	7.2	50.1	31.1	8.1	3.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	100.0	10.5	56.4	23.2	6.7	3.2	100.0	5.3	60.7	23.3	6.9	3.8
Owner.....	100.0	14.6	48.8	24.4	7.9	4.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tenant.....	100.0	8.4	60.4	22.5	6.0	2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural-farm.....	100.0	4.3	59.1	22.7	8.6	5.3	100.0	0.9	54.0	24.1	10.5	10.5
Owner.....	100.0	7.6	51.6	25.0	9.5	6.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tenant.....	100.0	3.5	61.1	22.1	8.3	5.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>THE WEST</b>												
Total.....	4,165,660	549,240	2,611,480	773,920	176,000	55,020	3,214,599	256,184	2,127,796	621,557	154,779	54,283
Owner.....	2,014,890	283,980	1,189,640	399,180	104,480	33,200	1,595,873	155,789	994,438	320,623	91,778	33,245
Tenant.....	2,150,780	265,260	1,421,840	374,740	71,520	21,820	1,538,537	92,593	1,076,538	288,481	60,704	20,221
Urban.....	2,571,100	375,440	1,548,600	505,320	108,820	32,980	1,974,736	183,708	1,254,293	406,357	97,365	33,023
Owner.....	1,105,400	174,960	623,860	229,100	59,220	18,260	902,290	106,280	537,151	187,707	53,459	18,693
Tenant.....	1,465,700	200,480	924,740	276,220	49,600	14,660	1,037,539	73,760	694,019	212,686	43,009	14,065
Rural-nonfarm.....	977,060	132,100	646,200	153,420	33,580	9,760	708,298	52,449	496,457	114,329	25,324	8,734
Owner.....	514,420	84,100	314,600	88,780	20,760	6,180	346,241	43,732	221,783	61,694	15,695	5,336
Tenant.....	462,640	48,000	331,600	64,640	12,820	3,580	337,719	16,361	258,054	49,863	10,190	3,251
Rural-farm.....	617,500	41,700	414,680	115,180	33,600	12,340	531,570	10,027	377,046	100,871	31,100	12,526
Owner.....	395,060	29,320	251,180	81,300	24,500	8,760	345,342	6,777	235,504	71,222	22,623	9,216
Tenant.....	222,440	12,380	163,500	33,880	9,100	3,580	183,279	2,472	124,465	25,932	7,505	2,905
<b>Percent of All Families</b>												
Total.....	100.0	13.2	62.7	18.6	4.2	1.3	100.0	8.0	66.2	19.3	4.6	1.7
Owner.....	100.0	14.3	59.0	19.8	5.2	1.6	100.0	9.8	62.3	20.1	5.8	2.1
Tenant.....	100.0	12.1	56.1	17.4	3.3	1.0	100.0	6.0	70.0	18.8	3.9	1.3
Urban.....	100.0	14.6	60.2	19.7	4.2	1.3	100.0	9.3	63.5	20.6	4.9	1.7
Owner.....	100.0	15.8	56.4	20.7	5.4	1.7	100.0	11.7	59.5	20.8	5.9	2.1
Tenant.....	100.0	13.7	63.1	18.8	3.4	1.0	100.0	7.1	66.9	20.5	4.1	1.4
Rural-nonfarm.....	100.0	13.5	56.3	15.7	3.4	1.0	100.0	8.8	70.1	16.1	3.7	1.2
Owner.....	100.0	16.3	61.2	17.3	4.0	1.2	100.0	12.6	68.7	17.7	4.5	1.5
Tenant.....	100.0	10.4	72.1	14.0	2.8	0.8	100.0	4.8	76.4	14.8	3.0	1.0
Rural-farm.....	100.0	6.8	67.2	18.7	5.4	2.0	100.0	1.9	70.9	19.0	5.9	2.4
Owner.....	100.0	7.4	63.6	20.6	6.2	2.2	100.0	2.0	68.2	20.6	6.6	2.7
Tenant.....	100.0	5.6	73.5	15.2	4.1	1.6	100.0	1.5	76.2	15.9	4.6	1.8



## FAMILIES, 1940

Table 14.—FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF EMPLOYED PERSONS AND CLASS-OF-WORKER COMPOSITION, BY TENURE, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH): 1940

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA AND TENURE	All families	FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF EMPLOYED PERSONS					ALL FAMILIES BY CLASS-OF-WORKER COMPOSITION		
		None	1	2	3	4 or more	All workers wage or salary workers	Some workers wage or salary workers	No wage or salary workers or no workers
UNITED STATES									
Total.....	35,088,840	6,461,940	19,796,940	6,542,640	1,689,980	597,340	22,326,260	2,397,440	10,365,140
Owner.....	15,248,540	2,838,320	8,194,120	3,013,440	884,760	317,900	8,134,320	1,392,660	5,721,560
Tenant.....	19,840,300	3,623,620	11,602,820	3,529,200	805,220	279,440	14,191,940	1,004,780	4,643,580
Urban.....	20,735,200	3,816,320	11,386,200	4,128,360	1,044,980	359,340	15,543,140	1,153,380	4,038,680
Owner.....	7,732,660	1,368,220	4,035,340	1,638,140	505,380	185,580	5,196,640	579,160	1,956,860
Tenant.....	13,002,540	2,448,100	7,350,860	2,490,220	539,600	173,760	10,346,500	574,220	2,081,820
Rural-nonfarm.....	7,211,120	1,850,660	3,996,660	1,063,300	230,200	68,300	4,998,840	341,900	1,870,380
Owner.....	3,704,520	1,018,700	1,932,180	575,140	137,460	41,040	2,242,940	225,280	1,236,300
Tenant.....	3,506,600	831,960	2,066,480	488,160	92,740	27,260	2,755,900	116,620	634,080
Rural-farm.....	7,142,520	794,960	4,412,080	1,350,980	414,800	169,700	1,784,280	902,160	4,456,080
Owner.....	3,811,360	451,400	2,226,600	800,160	241,920	91,280	694,740	568,220	2,528,400
Tenant.....	3,331,160	343,560	2,185,480	550,820	172,880	78,420	1,089,540	313,940	1,927,680
Percent of All Families									
Total.....	100.0	18.4	56.4	18.6	4.8	1.7	63.6	6.8	29.5
Owner.....	100.0	18.6	53.7	19.8	5.8	2.1	53.3	9.1	37.5
Tenant.....	100.0	18.3	56.5	17.8	4.1	1.4	71.5	5.1	23.4
Urban.....	100.0	18.4	54.9	19.9	5.0	1.7	75.0	5.6	19.5
Owner.....	100.0	17.7	52.2	21.2	6.5	2.4	67.2	7.5	25.3
Tenant.....	100.0	18.8	56.5	19.2	4.1	1.3	79.6	4.4	16.0
Rural-nonfarm.....	100.0	25.7	55.5	14.7	3.2	0.9	69.3	4.7	25.9
Owner.....	100.0	27.5	52.2	15.5	3.7	1.1	60.5	6.1	33.4
Tenant.....	100.0	23.7	58.9	13.9	2.6	0.8	78.6	3.3	18.1
Rural-farm.....	100.0	11.1	61.8	18.9	5.8	2.4	25.0	12.6	62.4
Owner.....	100.0	11.8	56.4	21.0	6.3	2.4	18.2	15.4	66.3
Tenant.....	100.0	10.3	65.6	16.5	5.2	2.4	32.7	9.4	57.9
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES									
Total.....	9,546,680	1,749,900	5,133,240	1,902,020	550,860	210,640	7,005,940	594,060	1,946,680
Owner.....	3,637,900	642,460	1,837,060	773,440	270,900	114,040	2,300,540	323,780	1,097,520
Tenant.....	5,908,780	1,107,440	3,296,180	1,128,580	279,960	96,600	4,705,400	270,280	939,160
Urban.....	7,385,940	1,303,700	3,930,400	1,525,960	452,280	178,600	5,645,060	426,420	1,314,460
Owner.....	2,347,520	376,100	1,154,780	528,840	200,680	86,120	1,621,880	194,280	531,360
Tenant.....	5,038,420	927,600	2,775,620	996,120	251,600	87,480	4,023,180	232,140	783,100
Rural-nonfarm.....	1,600,220	367,140	883,740	261,960	64,480	22,300	1,165,940	74,240	360,040
Owner.....	859,020	209,940	451,220	150,920	41,140	15,800	568,360	54,000	246,560
Tenant.....	731,200	157,200	432,520	111,040	23,340	7,100	597,580	20,240	113,360
Rural-farm.....	560,520	79,060	319,100	114,700	34,120	14,140	194,940	93,400	272,180
Owner.....	421,360	56,420	231,060	92,680	28,080	12,120	110,300	81,500	229,560
Tenant.....	139,160	22,640	88,040	21,420	5,040	2,020	84,640	11,900	42,620
Percent of All Families									
Total.....	100.0	18.3	53.6	19.9	5.8	2.2	73.4	6.2	20.4
Owner.....	100.0	17.7	50.5	21.3	7.4	3.1	63.2	9.1	27.7
Tenant.....	100.0	18.7	55.8	19.1	4.7	1.6	79.6	4.5	15.9
Urban.....	100.0	17.7	53.2	20.7	6.1	2.4	76.4	5.8	17.8
Owner.....	100.0	16.0	49.2	22.6	8.5	3.7	69.1	8.3	22.6
Tenant.....	100.0	18.4	55.1	19.8	5.0	1.7	79.9	4.6	15.5
Rural-nonfarm.....	100.0	22.9	55.2	16.4	4.0	1.4	72.9	4.6	22.5
Owner.....	100.0	24.2	51.9	17.4	4.7	1.8	65.4	6.2	28.4
Tenant.....	100.0	21.5	59.2	15.2	3.2	1.0	81.7	2.8	15.5
Rural-farm.....	100.0	14.1	56.9	20.4	6.1	2.5	34.8	16.7	42.6
Owner.....	100.0	13.4	54.8	22.0	6.9	2.9	26.2	19.3	54.5
Tenant.....	100.0	16.3	63.3	15.4	3.6	1.5	60.8	8.6	30.6
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES									
Total.....	11,023,480	2,112,640	6,294,400	1,979,760	486,180	150,500	6,782,120	740,060	3,501,300
Owner.....	5,394,720	1,048,300	2,926,820	1,034,960	289,900	94,740	2,811,500	458,960	2,124,260
Tenant.....	5,628,760	1,064,340	3,367,580	944,800	196,280	55,760	3,970,620	281,100	1,377,040
Urban.....	6,507,720	1,215,660	3,710,880	1,278,700	307,780	94,700	5,032,540	326,680	1,248,500
Owner.....	2,787,720	497,120	1,490,540	576,260	167,500	56,300	1,934,280	179,680	673,760
Tenant.....	3,820,000	718,540	2,220,340	702,440	140,280	38,400	3,098,260	147,000	574,740
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,094,340	648,100	1,120,640	261,680	52,180	11,740	1,306,620	101,100	686,620
Owner.....	1,232,100	397,580	628,540	161,880	36,300	7,800	679,560	68,320	484,220
Tenant.....	862,240	250,520	492,100	99,800	15,880	3,940	627,060	32,780	202,400
Rural-farm.....	2,321,420	248,880	1,462,880	439,380	126,220	44,060	442,960	312,280	1,566,180
Owner.....	1,374,900	153,600	807,740	296,820	86,100	30,640	197,660	210,960	966,280
Tenant.....	946,520	95,280	655,140	142,560	40,120	13,420	245,300	101,320	599,900
Percent of All Families									
Total.....	100.0	19.2	57.1	18.0	4.4	1.4	61.5	6.7	31.8
Owner.....	100.0	19.4	54.3	19.2	5.4	1.8	52.1	8.5	39.4
Tenant.....	100.0	18.9	59.8	16.8	3.5	1.0	70.5	5.0	24.5
Urban.....	100.0	18.4	56.2	19.4	4.7	1.4	76.2	4.9	18.9
Owner.....	100.0	17.8	53.5	20.7	6.0	2.0	69.4	6.4	24.2
Tenant.....	100.0	18.8	58.1	18.4	3.7	1.0	81.1	3.8	15.0
Rural-nonfarm.....	100.0	30.9	53.5	12.5	2.5	0.6	62.4	4.8	32.8
Owner.....	100.0	32.3	51.0	13.1	2.9	0.6	55.2	5.5	39.3
Tenant.....	100.0	29.1	57.1	11.6	1.8	0.5	72.7	3.8	23.5
Rural-farm.....	100.0	10.7	68.0	18.9	5.4	1.9	19.1	13.5	67.5
Owner.....	100.0	11.2	58.7	21.6	6.3	2.2	14.4	15.3	70.3
Tenant.....	100.0	10.1	69.2	15.1	4.2	1.4	25.9	10.7	63.4



## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

39

Table 14.—FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF EMPLOYED PERSONS AND CLASS-OF-WORKER COMPOSITION, BY TENURE, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH): 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA AND TENURE	All families	FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF EMPLOYED PERSONS					ALL FAMILIES BY CLASS-OF-WORKER COMPOSITION		
		None	1	2	3	4 or more	All workers wage or salary workers	Some workers wage or salary workers	No wage or salary workers or no workers
THE SOUTH--TOTAL									
Total.....	10,853,020	1,637,320	5,950,700	2,025,780	533,080	206,140	5,880,180	829,920	3,642,920
Owner.....	4,201,040	705,280	2,289,080	867,750	248,640	90,280	1,911,140	453,300	1,836,600
Tenant.....	6,151,980	932,040	3,661,620	1,158,020	284,440	115,860	3,969,040	376,620	1,806,320
Urban.....	4,170,440	689,720	2,294,720	901,940	210,520	73,540	3,095,260	274,500	800,680
Owner.....	1,492,020	254,280	776,260	334,840	94,040	33,100	942,120	134,440	415,460
Tenant.....	2,678,420	435,440	1,518,460	567,600	116,480	40,440	2,153,140	140,060	385,220
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,539,500	566,820	1,424,620	425,420	93,360	29,280	1,847,840	127,520	564,140
Owner.....	1,088,980	261,340	571,720	194,480	47,040	14,400	673,080	76,900	339,000
Tenant.....	1,450,520	305,480	852,900	230,940	46,320	14,880	1,174,760	50,620	225,140
Rural-farm.....	3,643,080	380,780	2,231,360	698,420	229,200	103,320	937,080	427,900	2,278,100
Owner.....	1,620,040	189,660	941,100	338,940	107,560	42,780	295,940	241,960	1,082,140
Tenant.....	2,023,040	191,120	1,290,260	359,480	121,640	60,540	641,140	185,940	1,195,960
Percent of All Families									
Total.....	100.0	15.8	57.5	19.6	5.1	2.0	56.8	8.0	35.2
Owner.....	100.0	16.8	54.5	20.7	5.9	2.1	45.5	10.8	43.7
Tenant.....	100.0	15.2	59.5	18.8	4.6	1.9	64.5	6.1	29.4
Urban.....	100.0	16.5	55.0	21.6	5.0	1.8	74.2	6.6	19.2
Owner.....	100.0	17.0	52.0	22.4	6.3	2.2	63.1	9.0	27.8
Tenant.....	100.0	16.3	56.7	21.2	4.3	1.5	80.4	5.2	14.4
Rural-nonfarm.....	100.0	22.3	56.1	18.8	3.7	1.2	72.8	5.0	22.2
Owner.....	100.0	24.0	52.5	17.9	4.3	1.3	61.8	7.1	31.1
Tenant.....	100.0	21.1	58.8	15.9	3.2	1.0	81.0	3.5	15.5
Rural-farm.....	100.0	10.5	61.2	19.2	6.3	2.8	25.7	11.7	62.5
Owner.....	100.0	11.7	58.1	20.9	6.6	2.6	18.3	14.9	56.8
Tenant.....	100.0	9.4	63.8	17.8	6.0	3.0	31.7	9.2	59.1
THE SOUTH--NONWHITE									
Total.....	2,435,840	350,260	1,298,440	551,340	159,380	76,420	1,441,320	186,600	805,920
Owner.....	592,800	107,840	279,740	137,660	45,140	22,420	310,200	64,980	217,620
Tenant.....	1,843,040	242,420	1,018,700	413,680	114,240	54,000	1,131,120	123,620	588,300
Urban.....	997,820	188,260	479,800	250,820	58,200	20,740	790,240	68,460	139,120
Owner.....	223,720	42,680	97,920	58,300	17,600	7,220	156,340	22,560	44,820
Tenant.....	774,100	145,580	381,880	192,520	40,600	13,520	633,900	45,900	94,300
Rural-nonfarm.....	481,920	101,160	254,780	92,880	23,480	9,620	378,980	24,240	78,700
Owner.....	166,580	43,860	76,780	31,980	9,560	4,400	117,840	10,820	37,920
Tenant.....	315,340	57,300	178,000	60,900	13,920	5,220	261,140	13,420	40,780
Rural-farm.....	956,100	60,840	563,860	207,640	77,700	46,060	272,100	95,900	588,100
Owner.....	202,500	21,300	105,040	47,380	17,980	10,800	36,020	31,600	134,880
Tenant.....	753,600	39,540	458,820	160,260	59,720	35,260	236,080	64,300	453,220
Percent of All Families									
Total.....	100.0	14.4	53.3	22.6	6.5	3.1	59.2	7.7	33.1
Owner.....	100.0	18.2	47.2	23.2	7.6	3.8	52.3	11.0	36.7
Tenant.....	100.0	13.2	55.3	22.4	6.2	2.9	61.4	6.7	31.9
Urban.....	100.0	18.9	48.1	25.1	5.8	2.1	79.2	6.9	13.9
Owner.....	100.0	19.1	43.8	26.1	7.9	3.2	69.9	10.1	20.0
Tenant.....	100.0	18.8	49.3	24.9	5.2	1.7	81.9	5.9	12.2
Rural-nonfarm.....	100.0	21.0	52.9	19.3	4.9	2.0	78.6	5.0	16.3
Owner.....	100.0	26.3	46.1	19.2	5.7	2.6	70.7	6.5	22.8
Tenant.....	100.0	18.2	56.4	19.3	4.4	1.7	82.8	4.3	12.9
Rural-farm.....	100.0	6.4	59.0	21.7	8.1	4.8	28.5	10.0	61.5
Owner.....	100.0	10.5	51.9	23.4	8.9	5.8	17.8	15.6	66.6
Tenant.....	100.0	5.2	60.9	21.3	7.9	4.7	31.3	8.5	60.1
THE WEST									
Total.....	4,165,660	962,080	2,418,600	635,080	119,840	30,060	2,658,020	233,400	1,274,240
Owner.....	2,014,880	442,280	1,141,160	337,280	75,320	18,840	1,111,140	150,620	753,120
Tenant.....	2,150,780	519,800	1,277,440	297,800	44,520	11,220	1,546,880	82,780	521,120
Urban.....	2,571,100	607,240	1,450,200	421,760	74,400	17,500	1,770,280	125,780	675,040
Owner.....	1,105,400	240,720	613,760	197,700	48,160	10,060	698,360	70,760	336,280
Tenant.....	1,465,700	366,520	836,440	224,060	31,240	7,440	1,071,920	55,020	338,760
Rural-nonfarm.....	977,060	268,600	569,660	114,240	20,180	4,380	678,440	39,040	259,580
Owner.....	514,420	149,840	280,700	67,860	12,980	3,040	321,940	26,060	166,420
Tenant.....	462,640	118,760	288,960	46,380	7,200	1,340	356,500	12,980	93,160
Rural-farm.....	617,500	86,240	398,740	99,080	25,260	8,180	209,300	68,580	339,620
Owner.....	395,060	51,720	246,700	71,720	19,180	5,740	90,840	53,800	250,480
Tenant.....	222,440	34,520	152,040	27,360	6,080	2,440	118,460	14,780	89,200
Percent of All Families									
Total.....	100.0	23.1	58.1	15.2	2.9	0.7	63.8	5.6	30.6
Owner.....	100.0	22.0	56.6	16.7	3.7	0.9	55.1	7.5	37.4
Tenant.....	100.0	24.2	59.4	13.8	2.1	0.5	71.9	3.8	24.2
Urban.....	100.0	23.6	56.4	16.4	2.9	0.7	68.9	4.9	26.3
Owner.....	100.0	21.8	55.5	17.9	3.9	0.9	63.2	6.4	30.4
Tenant.....	100.0	25.0	57.1	15.3	2.1	0.5	73.1	3.8	23.1
Rural-nonfarm.....	100.0	27.5	58.3	11.7	2.1	0.4	69.4	4.0	26.6
Owner.....	100.0	29.1	54.6	13.2	2.5	0.6	62.6	5.1	32.4
Tenant.....	100.0	25.7	62.5	10.0	1.6	0.3	77.1	2.8	20.1
Rural-farm.....	100.0	14.0	64.6	16.0	4.1	1.3	33.9	11.1	55.0
Owner.....	100.0	13.1	62.4	18.2	4.9	1.5	23.0	13.6	63.4
Tenant.....	100.0	15.5	68.4	12.3	2.7	1.1	53.3	6.6	40.1



Table 15.—FAMILIES BY FAMILY EMPLOYMENT STATUS, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD, BY TENURE, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH): 1940

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA AND TENURE	All families	FAMILIES BY FAMILY EMPLOYMENT STATUS								FAMILIES BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD			
		No persons in labor force	1 person in labor force			2 or more persons in labor force				Employed	On public emergency work	Seeking work	Not in labor force
			Total	Employed	Not employed	Total	All employed	Some employed	None employed				
UNITED STATES													
Total.....	35,088,840	3,450,720	20,615,940	18,057,220	2,558,720	11,022,180	7,870,880	2,698,800	452,500	25,635,080	1,528,320	1,806,600	6,118,840
Owner.....	15,248,540	1,925,000	8,246,940	7,486,860	760,080	5,076,600	3,769,400	1,153,960	133,240	10,850,460	396,080	574,980	3,427,020
Tenant.....	19,840,300	1,525,720	12,369,000	10,570,360	1,798,640	5,945,580	4,101,480	1,544,840	299,260	14,784,620	1,132,240	1,231,620	2,691,820
Urban.....	20,735,200	2,054,400	11,700,120	10,215,560	1,484,560	6,980,680	4,834,780	1,868,540	277,360	14,830,660	826,300	1,223,040	3,855,200
Owner.....	7,732,560	969,640	3,964,640	3,637,100	327,540	2,798,380	2,031,080	696,260	71,040	5,936,900	144,480	312,400	1,876,880
Tenant.....	13,002,540	1,084,760	7,735,480	6,578,460	1,157,020	4,182,300	2,803,700	1,172,280	206,320	9,431,760	681,820	910,640	1,978,320
Rural-nonfarm.....	7,211,120	968,780	4,413,400	3,657,900	755,500	1,828,940	1,216,960	485,600	126,380	4,832,360	465,700	443,420	1,468,640
Owner.....	3,704,520	651,800	2,063,220	1,755,500	307,720	989,500	674,560	255,760	59,180	2,356,320	164,940	205,380	977,880
Tenant.....	3,506,600	316,980	2,350,180	1,902,400	447,780	839,440	542,400	229,840	67,200	2,476,040	301,760	238,040	490,760
Rural-farm.....	7,142,520	427,540	4,502,420	4,183,760	318,660	2,212,560	1,619,140	344,660	48,760	5,972,060	235,320	140,140	795,000
Owner.....	3,811,360	303,560	2,219,080	2,094,280	124,820	1,288,720	1,063,760	201,940	23,020	3,095,240	86,660	57,200	572,260
Tenant.....	3,331,160	123,980	2,283,340	2,089,500	193,840	923,840	755,380	142,720	25,740	2,876,820	148,660	82,940	222,740
Percent of All Families													
Total.....	100.0	9.8	58.8	51.5	7.3	31.4	22.4	7.7	1.3	73.1	4.4	5.1	17.4
Owner.....	100.0	12.6	54.1	49.1	5.0	33.3	24.7	7.6	1.0	71.2	2.6	3.8	22.5
Tenant.....	100.0	7.7	62.3	53.3	9.1	30.0	20.7	7.8	1.5	74.5	5.7	6.2	13.6
Urban.....	100.0	9.9	56.4	49.3	7.2	33.7	23.2	9.0	1.3	71.5	4.0	5.9	18.6
Owner.....	100.0	12.5	51.3	47.0	4.2	36.2	26.3	9.0	0.9	69.8	1.9	4.0	24.3
Tenant.....	100.0	8.3	59.5	50.6	8.9	32.2	21.6	9.0	1.6	72.5	5.2	7.0	15.2
Rural-nonfarm.....	100.0	13.4	61.2	50.7	10.5	25.4	16.9	6.7	1.8	67.0	6.5	6.1	20.4
Owner.....	100.0	17.6	55.7	47.4	6.3	26.7	18.2	6.9	1.6	68.6	4.5	5.5	26.4
Tenant.....	100.0	9.0	67.0	54.3	12.8	23.9	15.5	6.6	1.9	70.6	8.6	6.8	14.0
Rural-farm.....	100.0	6.0	63.0	58.6	4.5	31.0	25.5	4.8	0.7	83.6	3.3	2.0	11.1
Owner.....	100.0	8.0	58.2	54.9	3.3	33.8	27.9	5.3	0.6	81.2	2.3	1.5	15.0
Tenant.....	100.0	3.7	68.5	62.7	5.8	27.7	22.7	4.3	0.8	86.4	4.5	2.5	6.7
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES													
Total.....	9,546,680	906,100	5,230,020	4,533,540	696,480	3,410,560	2,253,460	1,009,780	147,320	6,760,340	338,580	646,880	1,800,880
Owner.....	3,637,900	435,320	1,785,860	1,621,920	163,940	1,416,720	988,120	390,400	48,200	2,514,120	61,940	181,960	879,880
Tenant.....	5,908,780	470,780	3,444,160	2,911,620	532,540	1,993,840	1,270,340	619,380	104,120	4,246,220	276,640	464,900	921,020
Urban.....	7,385,940	658,180	3,973,120	3,441,520	531,600	2,754,640	1,802,400	838,320	113,920	5,217,300	254,060	517,660	1,396,920
Owner.....	2,347,520	259,180	1,097,640	1,006,680	90,960	990,700	679,260	285,480	25,960	1,610,700	31,720	114,320	590,780
Tenant.....	5,038,420	399,000	2,875,480	2,434,840	440,640	1,763,940	1,123,140	552,840	87,960	3,606,600	222,340	403,340	806,140
Rural-nonfarm.....	1,600,220	200,020	935,020	795,920	139,100	465,180	301,840	135,320	28,020	1,098,900	71,360	109,720	320,240
Owner.....	869,020	137,540	460,640	402,160	58,480	270,840	180,380	76,540	13,920	570,440	33,520	55,500	219,560
Tenant.....	731,200	62,480	474,380	393,760	80,620	194,840	121,460	58,780	14,100	528,460	47,840	54,220	100,680
Rural-farm.....	560,520	47,900	321,880	296,100	25,780	190,740	149,220	36,140	5,880	444,140	13,160	19,500	83,720
Owner.....	421,360	38,600	227,560	213,080	14,500	155,180	123,480	28,380	3,320	332,980	6,700	12,160	69,520
Tenant.....	139,160	9,300	94,300	88,020	11,280	35,560	25,740	7,760	2,060	111,160	6,460	7,340	14,200
Percent of All Families													
Total.....	100.0	9.5	54.8	47.5	7.3	35.7	23.6	10.6	1.5	70.8	3.5	6.8	18.9
Owner.....	100.0	12.0	49.1	44.6	4.5	38.9	27.0	10.7	1.2	69.1	1.7	5.0	24.2
Tenant.....	100.0	8.0	58.3	49.3	9.0	33.7	21.5	10.5	1.8	71.9	4.7	7.9	15.6
Urban.....	100.0	8.9	58.8	46.6	7.2	37.3	24.4	11.4	1.5	70.6	3.4	7.0	18.9
Owner.....	100.0	11.0	46.8	42.9	3.9	42.2	28.9	12.2	1.1	68.6	1.4	4.9	25.2
Tenant.....	100.0	7.9	57.1	48.3	8.7	35.0	22.3	11.0	1.7	71.6	4.4	8.0	16.0
Rural-nonfarm.....	100.0	12.5	58.4	49.7	8.7	29.1	18.9	8.5	1.8	68.7	4.5	6.9	20.0
Owner.....	100.0	15.8	53.0	46.3	6.7	31.2	20.8	8.8	1.6	65.6	2.7	6.4	25.3
Tenant.....	100.0	8.5	64.9	53.9	11.0	26.6	16.6	8.0	1.9	72.3	6.5	7.4	13.8
Rural-farm.....	100.0	8.5	57.4	52.8	4.6	34.0	26.6	6.4	1.0	79.2	2.3	3.5	14.9
Owner.....	100.0	9.2	54.0	50.6	3.4	36.8	29.3	6.7	0.8	79.0	1.6	2.9	16.5
Tenant.....	100.0	6.7	67.8	59.7	8.1	26.6	18.5	5.6	1.5	79.9	4.6	5.3	10.2
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES													
Total.....	11,023,480	1,164,200	6,593,280	5,783,380	809,900	3,266,000	2,351,460	776,000	138,540	8,041,880	546,060	486,340	1,949,700
Owner.....	5,394,720	733,580	2,953,020	2,690,340	262,680	1,708,120	1,276,960	379,120	52,040	3,832,200	153,680	176,080	1,232,760
Tenant.....	5,628,760	430,620	3,640,260	3,093,040	547,220	1,557,880	1,074,500	396,880	86,500	4,209,180	392,380	310,260	716,940
Urban.....	6,607,720	652,760	3,841,900	3,363,020	478,880	2,113,060	1,485,740	543,300	84,020	4,781,840	307,420	334,520	1,183,940
Owner.....	2,787,720	351,300	1,471,240	1,350,260	120,980	965,180	700,360	239,980	24,840	1,964,220	62,400	102,680	658,420
Tenant.....	3,820,000	301,460	2,370,660	2,012,760	357,900	1,147,880	785,380	303,320	59,180	2,817,620	245,020	231,840	525,520
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,094,340	371,980	1,263,200	1,026,080	237,120	459,160	290,540	129,620	39,000	1,299,560	162,420	115,980	516,380
Owner.....	1,232,100	274,620	677,360	578,720	103,640	280,120	185,160	75,640	19,320	734,420	61,140	59,080	377,460
Tenant.....	862,240	97,360	585,840	452,360	133,480	179,040	100,380	53,980	19,680	565,140	101,280	56,900	138,920
Rural-farm.....	2,321,420	139,460	1,468,180	1,394,280	73,900	698,780	575,180	103,080	15,520	1,959,980	76,220	35,840	249,380
Owner.....	1,374,900	107,660	804,480	766,360	38,060	462,820	391,440	63,500	7,880	1,138,560	30,140	14,320	196,860
Tenant.....	946,520	31,800	663,760	627,920	35,840	230,960	183,740	39,580	7,640	826,420	46,080	21,520	52,500
Percent of All Families													
Total.....	100.0	10.6	59.8	52.5	7.3	29.6	21.3	7.0	1.3	72.9	5.0	4.4	17.7
Owner.....	100.0	13.6	54.7	49.9	4.9	31.7	23.7	7.0	1.0	71.0	2.8	3.3	22.9
Tenant.....	100.0	7.7	64.7	55.0	9.7	27.7	19.1	7.1	1.5	74.8	7.0	5.5	12.7
Urban.....	100.0	9.9	58.1	50.9	7.2	32.0	22.5	8.2	1.3	72.4	4.7	5.1	17.9
Owner.....	100.0	12.6	52.8	48.4	4.3	34.6	25.1	8.6	0.9	70.5	2.2	3.7	23.6
Tenant.....	100.0	7.9	62.1	52.7	9.4	30.0	20.6	7.9	1.5	73.8	6.4	6.1	13.8
Rural-nonfarm.....	100.0	17.8	60.3	49.0	11.3	21.9	13.9	6.2	1.9	62.1	7.8	5.5	24.7
Owner.....	100.0	22.3	55.0	46.6	8.4	22.7	15.0	6.1	1.6	59.6	5.0	4.8	30.6
Tenant.....	100.0	11.3	67.9	52.5	15.5	20.8	12.2	6.3	2.3	65.5	11.7	6.6	16.1
Rural-farm.....	100.0	6.0	64.1	60.1	4.0	29.9	24.8	4.4	0.7	84.4	3.3	1.5	10.7
Owner.....	100.0	7.8	58.5	55.7	2.8	33.7	28.5	4.6	0.6	82.4	2.2	1.0	14.3
Tenant.....	100.0	3.4	72.2	66.3									



## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

41

Table 15.—FAMILIES BY FAMILY EMPLOYMENT STATUS, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD, BY TENURE, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH): 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA AND TENURE	All families	FAMILIES BY FAMILY EMPLOYMENT STATUS								FAMILIES BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD			
		No persons in labor force	1 person in labor force			2 or more persons in labor force				Employed	On public emergency work	Seeking work	Not in labor force
			Total	Employed	Not employed	Total	All employed	Some employed	None employed				
THE SOUTH--TOTAL													
Total.....	10,353,020	831,180	6,181,160	5,488,860	692,300	3,340,680	2,541,800	685,040	113,840	7,907,300	469,120	415,100	1,561,500
Owner.....	4,201,040	467,720	2,318,420	2,116,660	201,760	1,414,900	1,112,940	266,160	35,800	3,089,120	117,240	124,200	870,480
Tenant.....	6,151,980	363,460	3,862,740	3,372,200	490,540	1,925,780	1,428,860	418,880	78,040	4,818,180	351,880	290,900	691,020
Urban.....	4,170,440	368,020	2,336,500	2,065,920	270,580	1,465,920	1,072,520	342,280	51,120	3,064,440	171,880	216,140	717,960
Owner.....	1,492,020	184,200	771,900	712,580	59,320	535,920	421,260	103,900	10,760	1,061,180	27,940	50,640	352,260
Tenant.....	2,678,420	183,820	1,564,600	1,353,340	211,260	930,000	651,260	238,380	40,360	2,002,260	143,940	165,500	365,720
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,539,500	264,680	1,566,980	1,306,060	260,920	707,840	497,860	168,760	41,220	1,778,780	172,440	138,340	449,940
Owner.....	1,088,980	155,540	610,620	521,320	89,300	322,820	232,760	73,560	15,500	721,360	51,060	53,500	268,060
Tenant.....	1,450,520	109,140	956,360	784,740	171,620	385,020	265,100	95,200	24,720	1,057,420	121,380	84,840	186,880
Rural-farm.....	3,643,080	198,480	2,277,680	2,116,880	160,800	1,166,920	971,420	174,000	21,500	3,064,080	124,800	60,620	393,580
Owner.....	1,620,040	127,980	935,900	882,760	53,140	556,160	458,920	88,700	8,540	1,306,580	38,240	20,060	255,160
Tenant.....	2,023,040	70,500	1,341,780	1,234,120	107,660	610,760	512,500	85,300	12,960	1,757,500	86,560	40,560	138,420
Percent of All Families													
Total.....	100.0	8.0	59.7	53.0	6.7	32.3	24.6	6.6	1.1	76.4	4.5	4.0	15.1
Owner.....	100.0	11.1	55.2	50.4	4.8	33.7	26.5	6.3	0.9	73.5	2.8	3.0	20.7
Tenant.....	100.0	5.9	62.8	54.8	8.0	31.3	23.2	6.8	1.3	78.3	5.7	4.7	11.2
Urban.....	100.0	8.8	56.0	49.5	6.5	35.2	25.7	8.2	1.2	73.5	4.1	5.2	17.2
Owner.....	100.0	12.3	51.7	47.8	4.0	35.9	28.2	7.0	0.7	71.1	1.9	3.4	23.6
Tenant.....	100.0	6.9	58.4	50.5	7.9	34.7	24.3	8.9	1.5	74.8	5.4	6.2	13.7
Rural-nonfarm.....	100.0	10.4	61.7	51.4	10.3	27.9	19.6	6.6	1.6	70.0	6.8	5.4	17.7
Owner.....	100.0	14.3	56.1	47.9	8.2	29.6	21.4	6.8	1.5	66.2	4.7	4.9	24.2
Tenant.....	100.0	7.5	65.9	54.1	11.8	26.5	18.3	6.6	1.7	72.9	8.4	5.8	12.9
Rural-farm.....	100.0	5.4	62.5	58.1	4.4	32.0	26.7	4.8	0.6	84.1	3.4	1.7	10.8
Owner.....	100.0	7.9	57.8	54.5	3.3	34.3	28.3	5.5	0.5	80.7	2.4	1.2	15.8
Tenant.....	100.0	3.5	66.3	61.0	5.3	30.2	25.3	4.2	0.6	86.9	4.3	2.0	6.8
THE SOUTH--NONWHITE													
Total.....	2,435,840	173,120	1,322,000	1,171,940	150,060	940,720	725,420	188,220	27,080	1,874,440	101,880	124,100	335,420
Owner.....	592,800	64,800	283,180	246,200	36,980	244,820	185,940	52,820	6,060	409,540	21,520	28,880	132,760
Tenant.....	1,843,040	108,320	1,038,820	925,740	113,080	695,900	539,480	135,400	21,020	1,464,800	80,360	95,220	202,660
Urban.....	997,820	80,940	485,180	395,920	89,260	431,700	290,200	123,440	18,060	688,320	62,640	81,420	165,440
Owner.....	223,720	25,260	97,240	62,240	15,000	101,220	76,200	25,500	2,420	145,660	8,460	13,780	54,820
Tenant.....	774,100	55,680	387,940	313,680	74,260	330,480	217,000	97,840	15,640	541,660	54,180	67,640	110,620
Rural-nonfarm.....	481,920	50,780	271,760	227,520	44,240	159,380	113,180	40,060	6,140	331,480	27,700	32,840	89,900
Owner.....	166,580	24,240	81,360	64,560	16,800	60,980	40,160	13,000	2,820	98,140	9,740	12,560	46,140
Tenant.....	315,340	26,540	190,400	162,960	27,440	98,400	73,020	22,060	3,320	233,340	17,960	20,280	43,760
Rural-farm.....	956,100	41,400	565,060	548,500	16,560	349,640	322,040	24,720	2,880	654,640	11,540	9,840	80,080
Owner.....	202,500	15,300	104,900	99,400	5,180	82,620	72,580	9,220	820	164,840	3,320	2,540	31,800
Tenant.....	753,600	26,100	460,480	449,100	11,380	267,020	249,450	15,500	2,060	689,800	8,220	7,300	48,280
Percent of All Families													
Total.....	100.0	7.1	54.3	48.1	6.2	38.6	29.8	7.7	1.1	77.0	4.2	5.1	13.8
Owner.....	100.0	10.9	47.8	41.5	6.2	41.3	31.4	8.9	1.0	69.1	3.6	4.9	22.4
Tenant.....	100.0	5.9	56.4	50.2	6.1	37.8	29.3	7.3	1.1	79.5	4.4	5.2	11.0
Urban.....	100.0	8.1	48.6	39.7	8.9	43.3	29.1	12.4	1.8	69.0	6.3	8.2	16.6
Owner.....	100.0	11.3	43.5	36.8	6.7	45.2	32.7	11.4	1.1	65.6	3.8	6.2	24.5
Tenant.....	100.0	7.2	50.1	40.5	9.6	42.7	28.0	12.6	2.0	70.0	7.0	8.7	14.3
Rural-nonfarm.....	100.0	10.5	56.4	47.2	9.2	33.1	23.5	8.3	1.3	68.8	5.7	6.8	18.7
Owner.....	100.0	14.6	48.8	38.8	10.1	36.6	24.1	10.8	1.7	58.9	5.8	7.5	27.7
Tenant.....	100.0	8.4	60.4	51.7	8.7	31.2	23.2	7.0	1.1	74.0	5.7	6.4	13.9
Rural-farm.....	100.0	4.3	59.1	57.4	1.7	36.6	33.7	2.6	0.3	89.4	1.2	1.0	8.4
Owner.....	100.0	7.6	51.6	49.1	2.6	40.8	35.8	4.6	0.4	81.4	1.6	1.3	15.7
Tenant.....	100.0	3.5	61.1	59.6	1.5	35.4	33.1	2.1	0.3	91.5	1.1	1.0	6.4
THE WEST													
Total.....	4,165,660	549,240	2,611,480	2,251,440	360,040	1,004,940	724,160	227,980	52,800	2,926,060	174,560	258,280	805,760
Owner.....	2,014,880	228,380	1,189,640	1,057,940	131,700	536,860	396,380	118,280	22,200	1,415,020	63,220	92,720	443,920
Tenant.....	2,150,780	260,860	1,421,840	1,193,500	228,340	468,080	327,780	109,700	30,600	1,511,040	111,340	165,560	362,840
Urban.....	2,571,100	375,440	1,548,600	1,345,100	203,500	647,060	474,120	144,640	28,300	1,767,080	92,940	154,720	556,360
Owner.....	1,105,400	174,960	623,860	567,580	56,280	306,580	230,200	66,900	9,480	762,800	22,420	44,760	275,420
Tenant.....	1,465,700	200,480	924,740	777,520	147,220	340,480	243,920	77,740	18,820	1,004,280	70,520	109,960	280,940
Rural-nonfarm.....	977,060	132,100	648,200	529,840	118,360	196,760	126,720	51,900	18,140	655,120	60,480	79,380	182,080
Owner.....	514,420	84,100	314,600	258,300	56,300	115,720	76,260	30,020	9,440	330,100	29,220	37,300	117,800
Tenant.....	462,640	48,000	333,600	271,540	62,060	81,040	50,460	21,880	8,700	325,020	31,260	42,080	64,280
Rural-farm.....	617,500	41,700	414,680	376,500	38,180	161,120	123,320	31,440	6,360	508,660	21,140	24,180	68,320
Owner.....	395,060	29,820	251,180	232,060	19,120	114,560	89,920	21,360	3,280	322,120	11,580	10,560	50,700
Tenant.....	222,440	12,380	163,500	144,440	19,060	46,560	33,400	10,080	3,080	181,740	9,560	13,520	17,620
Percent of All Families													
Total.....	100.0	13.2	62.7	54.0	8.6	24.1	17.4	5.5	1.3	70.2	4.2	6.2	19.4
Owner.....	100.0	14.3	59.0	52.5	6.5	26.6	19.7	5.9	1.1	70.2	3.1	4.6	22.0
Tenant.....	100.0	12.1	66.1	55.5	10.6	21.8	15.2	5.1	1.4	70.3	5.2	7.7	16.9
Urban.....	100.0	14.6	60.2	52.3	7.9	25.2	18.4	5.6	1.1	68.7	3.6	6.0	21.6
Owner.....	100.0	15.8	56.4	51.3	5.1	27.7	20.8	6.1	0.9	69.0	2.0	4.0	24.9
Tenant.....	100.0	13.7	63.1	53.0	10.0	23.2	16.6	5.3	1.3	68.5	4.8	7.5	19.2
Rural-nonfarm.....	100.0	13.5	66.3	54.2	12.1	20.1	13.0	5.8	1.9	67.1	6.2	8.1	18.6
Owner.....	100.0	16.3	61.2	50.2	10.9	22.5	14.8	5.8	1.8	64.2	5.7	7.3	22.9
Tenant.....	100.0	10.4	72.1	58.7	13.4	17.5	10.9	4.7	1.9	70.3	6.8	9.1	13.9
Rural-farm.....	100.0	6.8	67.2	61.0	6.2	26.1	20.0	5.1	1.0	81.6	3.4	3.9	11.1
Owner.....	100.0	7.4	63.6	58.7	4.8	29.0	22.8	5.4	0.8	81.5	2.9	2.7	12.8
Tenant.....	100.0	5.6	73.5	64.9	8.6	20.9	15.0	4.5	1.4	81.7	4.3	6.1	7.9



Table 16.—FAMILIES WITH EMPLOYED HEAD, BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HEAD, BY TENURE, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH): 1940

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA AND TENURE	MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HEAD											
	Families with employed head	Professional and semi-professional workers	Farmers and farm managers	Proprietors, managers, and officials, except farm	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	Operatives and kindred workers	Domestic service workers	Service workers, except domestic	Farm laborers and farm foremen	Laborers, except farm	Occupation not reported
UNITED STATES												
Total.....	25,635,080	1,663,640	4,659,520	3,016,220	3,126,200	3,962,480	4,467,240	383,540	1,569,760	844,160	1,853,520	88,780
Owner.....	10,850,460	698,980	2,595,400	1,592,340	1,171,580	1,828,960	1,631,280	85,740	522,460	135,560	642,580	38,580
Tenant.....	14,784,620	964,660	2,064,120	1,423,880	1,954,620	2,133,520	2,935,960	297,800	1,040,320	708,600	1,210,940	50,200
Urban.....	14,830,660	1,268,400	63,560	2,178,640	2,588,100	2,851,720	3,058,700	279,940	1,297,460	68,600	1,120,100	55,240
Owner.....	5,398,900	511,680	46,420	1,036,740	861,100	1,194,720	921,180	51,420	394,440	22,220	338,800	20,180
Tenant.....	9,431,760	756,720	17,140	1,141,900	1,727,000	1,657,000	2,137,520	228,520	903,020	46,380	781,300	35,060
Rural-nonfarm.....	4,832,360	344,300	118,480	718,980	466,720	904,580	1,158,100	22,240	238,700	207,420	569,000	23,900
Owner.....	2,356,320	153,940	74,360	462,280	258,380	496,020	469,180	29,480	114,080	59,840	226,360	12,400
Tenant.....	2,476,040	190,360	44,120	256,700	208,340	408,500	688,920	52,760	124,620	147,580	342,640	11,500
Rural-farm.....	5,972,060	50,940	4,477,480	118,600	71,380	206,240	250,440	21,360	33,620	567,940	164,420	9,640
Owner.....	3,095,240	33,360	2,474,620	93,320	52,100	138,220	140,920	4,840	20,940	53,500	77,420	6,000
Tenant.....	2,876,820	17,580	2,002,860	25,280	19,280	68,020	109,520	16,520	12,680	514,440	87,000	3,640
Percent of Total												
Total.....	100.0	6.5	18.2	11.8	12.2	15.5	17.4	1.5	6.1	3.3	7.2	0.3
Owner.....	100.0	6.4	23.9	14.7	10.8	16.9	14.1	0.8	4.9	1.2	5.9	0.4
Tenant.....	100.0	6.5	14.0	9.6	13.2	14.4	19.9	2.0	7.0	4.8	8.2	0.3
Urban.....	100.0	8.6	0.4	14.7	17.5	19.2	20.6	1.9	8.7	0.5	7.6	0.4
Owner.....	100.0	9.5	0.9	19.2	15.9	22.1	17.1	1.0	7.3	0.4	6.3	0.4
Tenant.....	100.0	8.0	0.2	12.1	18.3	17.6	22.7	2.4	9.6	0.5	8.3	0.4
Rural-nonfarm.....	100.0	7.1	2.5	14.9	9.7	18.7	24.0	1.7	4.9	4.3	11.8	0.5
Owner.....	100.0	6.5	3.2	19.6	11.0	21.1	19.9	1.3	4.8	2.5	9.6	0.5
Tenant.....	100.0	7.7	1.8	10.4	8.4	16.5	27.8	2.1	5.0	6.0	13.8	0.5
Rural-farm.....	100.0	0.9	75.0	2.0	1.2	3.5	4.2	0.4	0.6	9.5	2.8	0.2
Owner.....	100.0	1.1	79.9	3.0	1.7	4.5	4.6	0.2	0.7	1.7	2.5	0.2
Tenant.....	100.0	0.6	69.6	0.9	0.7	2.4	3.8	0.5	0.4	17.9	3.0	0.1
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES												
Total.....	6,760,340	533,560	299,680	902,460	1,015,300	1,280,500	1,501,180	63,480	538,360	75,640	520,220	29,940
Owner.....	2,514,120	200,540	252,580	407,960	316,960	518,260	441,620	14,780	149,680	20,340	180,060	11,840
Tenant.....	4,246,220	333,020	47,100	494,500	698,340	762,240	1,059,560	48,700	388,700	55,300	340,160	18,600
Urban.....	5,217,300	443,620	14,040	737,880	889,360	1,026,900	1,171,020	51,380	481,940	10,180	367,980	23,000
Owner.....	1,610,700	154,940	10,940	295,420	245,500	367,480	291,300	8,780	119,820	3,440	105,660	7,420
Tenant.....	3,606,600	288,680	3,100	442,460	643,860	659,420	879,720	42,600	362,120	6,740	262,320	15,580
Rural-nonfarm.....	1,098,900	83,520	11,420	149,060	116,320	222,220	291,420	10,580	51,220	29,120	128,100	5,980
Owner.....	570,440	40,680	7,700	99,480	64,160	127,900	125,690	5,300	26,120	10,640	59,380	3,200
Tenant.....	528,460	42,840	3,720	49,580	52,160	94,320	165,740	5,280	25,100	18,480	68,720	2,780
Rural-farm.....	444,140	6,420	274,220	15,520	9,620	31,380	38,740	1,520	5,220	36,340	24,140	1,020
Owner.....	332,980	4,920	233,940	13,060	7,300	22,880	24,440	700	3,740	6,260	15,020	720
Tenant.....	111,160	1,500	40,280	2,460	2,320	8,500	14,300	820	1,480	30,080	9,120	300
Percent of Total												
Total.....	100.0	7.9	4.4	13.3	15.0	18.9	22.2	0.9	8.0	1.1	7.7	0.4
Owner.....	100.0	8.0	10.0	16.2	12.6	20.6	17.6	0.6	6.0	0.8	7.2	0.5
Tenant.....	100.0	7.8	1.1	11.6	16.4	18.0	25.0	1.1	9.2	1.3	8.0	0.4
Urban.....	100.0	8.5	0.3	14.1	17.0	19.7	22.4	1.0	9.2	0.2	7.1	0.4
Owner.....	100.0	9.6	0.7	18.3	15.2	22.8	18.1	0.5	7.4	0.2	6.6	0.5
Tenant.....	100.0	8.0	0.1	12.3	17.9	18.3	24.4	1.2	10.0	0.2	7.3	0.4
Rural-nonfarm.....	100.0	7.6	1.0	13.6	10.6	20.2	26.5	1.0	4.7	2.6	11.7	0.5
Owner.....	100.0	7.1	1.3	17.4	11.2	22.4	22.1	0.9	4.6	1.9	10.4	0.6
Tenant.....	100.0	8.1	0.7	9.4	9.9	17.8	31.3	1.0	4.7	3.5	13.0	0.5
Rural-farm.....	100.0	1.4	61.7	3.5	2.2	7.1	8.7	0.3	1.2	8.2	5.4	0.2
Owner.....	100.0	1.5	70.3	3.9	2.2	6.9	7.3	0.2	1.1	1.9	4.5	0.2
Tenant.....	100.0	1.3	36.2	2.2	2.1	7.6	12.9	0.7	1.3	27.1	8.2	0.3
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES												
Total.....	8,041,380	510,040	1,651,780	953,580	1,003,080	1,323,300	1,406,840	51,800	454,860	150,960	508,040	27,100
Owner.....	3,832,200	219,000	995,240	530,060	399,080	678,740	570,940	17,560	174,780	26,760	206,820	13,220
Tenant.....	4,209,180	291,040	656,540	423,520	604,000	644,560	835,900	34,240	280,080	124,200	301,220	13,880
Urban.....	4,781,840	395,460	15,680	679,340	842,720	1,006,480	1,047,060	40,080	377,960	11,760	349,200	16,120
Owner.....	1,964,220	165,240	11,400	345,980	300,920	476,220	390,600	11,140	132,680	4,280	129,320	6,440
Tenant.....	2,817,620	230,220	4,280	333,360	541,800	530,260	656,460	28,920	245,280	7,480	219,880	9,680
Rural-nonfarm.....	1,299,560	100,680	32,780	241,840	139,400	254,340	285,920	10,180	67,920	34,700	124,260	7,540
Owner.....	734,420	45,340	21,560	158,840	88,000	159,860	148,740	5,560	36,320	10,640	60,220	4,340
Tenant.....	565,140	55,340	11,220	83,000	56,400	94,480	137,180	4,620	31,600	24,060	64,040	3,200
Rural-farm.....	1,959,980	13,900	1,603,320	32,400	20,960	62,480	73,860	1,560	8,980	104,500	34,580	3,440
Owner.....	1,133,560	8,420	952,280	25,240	15,160	42,660	41,600	850	5,780	11,840	17,280	2,440
Tenant.....	826,420	5,480	641,040	7,160	5,800	19,820	32,260	700	3,200	92,660	17,300	1,000
Percent of Total												
Total.....	100.0	6.3	20.5	11.9	12.5	16.5	17.5	0.6	5.7	1.9	6.3	0.3
Owner.....	100.0	5.7	26.0	13.8	10.4	17.7	14.9	0.5	4.6	0.7	5.4	0.3
Tenant.....	100.0	6.9	15.6	10.1	14.3	15.3	19.9	0.8	6.7	3.0	7.2	0.3
Urban.....	100.0	8.3	0.3	14.2	17.6	21.0	21.9	0.8	7.9	0.2	7.3	0.3
Owner.....	100.0	8.4	0.6	17.6	15.3	24.2	19.4	0.6	6.8	0.2	6.6	0.3
Tenant.....	100.0	8.2	0.2	11.8	19.2	18.8	23.7	1.0	8.7	0.3	7.8	0.3
Rural-nonfarm.....	100.0	7.7	2.5	18.6	10.7	19.5	22.0	0.8	5.2	2.7	9.6	0.6
Owner.....	100.0	6.2	2.9	21.6	11.3	21.8	20.3	0.8	4.9	1.4	8.2	0.6
Tenant.....	100.0	9.8	2.0	14.7	10.0	16.7	24.3	0.8	5.6	4.3	11.3	0.6
Rural-farm.....	100.0	0.7	61.8	1.7	1.1	3.2	3.8	0.1	0.5	5.3	1.8	0.2
Owner.....	100.0	0.7	84.9	2.2	1.3	3.8	2.7	0.1	0.5	1.0	1.5	0.2
Tenant.....	100.0	0.7	77.6	0.9	0.9	2.4	3.9	0.1	0.4	11.2	2.1	0.1



## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

43

Table 16.—FAMILIES WITH EMPLOYED HEAD, BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HEAD, BY TENURE, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH): 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA AND TENURE	MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HEAD											
	Families with employed head	Professional and semi-professional workers	Farmers and farm managers	Proprietors, managers, and officials, except farm	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	Operatives and kindred workers	Domestic service workers	Service workers, except domestic	Farm laborers and farm foremen	Laborers, except farm	Occupation not reported
<b>THE SOUTH—TOTAL</b>												
Total.....	7,907,300	377,800	2,346,520	746,780	688,740	889,680	1,117,120	246,680	372,560	488,600	611,160	21,660
Owner.....	3,089,120	171,800	1,080,340	430,260	288,240	387,820	330,220	45,720	125,920	58,700	161,380	8,720
Tenant.....	4,818,180	206,000	1,266,180	316,520	400,500	501,860	786,900	200,960	246,640	429,900	449,780	12,940
Urban.....	3,064,440	244,820	19,340	459,560	509,240	499,060	560,060	171,900	277,080	26,020	287,040	10,320
Owner.....	1,061,180	108,340	13,360	241,600	187,160	192,280	140,040	25,920	84,500	7,340	56,800	3,840
Tenant.....	2,003,260	136,480	5,980	217,960	322,080	306,780	420,020	145,980	192,580	18,680	230,240	6,480
Rural-nonfarm.....	1,778,780	109,460	56,620	229,380	147,400	299,720	443,620	57,440	80,000	108,760	239,060	7,320
Owner.....	721,360	48,040	32,080	143,720	78,100	138,920	130,240	16,920	32,540	25,440	71,480	2,880
Tenant.....	1,057,420	61,420	24,540	85,660	69,300	160,800	313,380	40,520	47,460	82,320	167,580	4,440
Rural-farm.....	3,064,080	23,520	2,270,560	57,840	32,100	90,900	113,440	17,340	15,480	353,820	85,060	4,020
Owner.....	1,306,580	15,420	1,034,900	44,940	22,980	56,620	59,940	2,860	8,880	24,920	33,100	2,000
Tenant.....	1,757,500	8,100	1,235,660	12,900	9,120	34,280	53,500	14,460	6,600	328,900	51,960	2,020
Percent of Total												
Total.....	100.0	4.8	29.7	9.4	8.7	11.3	14.1	3.1	4.7	6.2	7.7	0.3
Owner.....	100.0	5.6	35.0	13.9	9.3	12.5	10.7	1.5	4.1	1.9	5.2	0.3
Tenant.....	100.0	4.3	26.3	6.6	8.3	10.4	16.3	4.2	5.1	8.9	9.3	0.3
Urban.....	100.0	8.0	0.6	15.0	16.6	16.3	18.3	5.6	9.0	0.8	9.4	0.3
Owner.....	100.0	10.2	1.3	22.8	17.6	18.1	13.2	2.4	8.0	0.7	5.4	0.4
Tenant.....	100.0	6.8	0.3	10.9	16.1	15.3	21.0	7.3	9.6	0.9	11.5	0.3
Rural-nonfarm.....	100.0	6.2	3.2	12.9	8.3	16.8	24.9	3.2	4.5	5.1	13.4	0.4
Owner.....	100.0	6.7	4.4	19.9	10.8	19.3	18.1	2.3	4.5	3.7	9.9	0.4
Tenant.....	100.0	5.8	2.3	8.1	6.6	15.2	29.6	3.8	4.5	7.8	15.8	0.4
Rural-farm.....	100.0	0.8	74.1	1.9	1.0	3.0	3.7	0.6	0.5	11.5	2.6	0.1
Owner.....	100.0	1.2	79.2	3.4	1.8	4.3	4.6	0.2	0.7	1.9	2.6	0.2
Tenant.....	100.0	0.5	70.3	0.7	0.5	2.0	3.0	0.8	0.4	18.7	3.0	0.1
<b>THE SOUTH—NONWHITE</b>												
Total.....	1,874,440	33,620	622,480	22,800	18,960	65,600	182,720	220,680	141,000	249,840	312,520	4,220
Owner.....	409,640	16,560	143,860	11,160	7,840	22,780	39,400	38,180	39,280	25,500	64,000	1,080
Tenant.....	1,464,800	17,060	478,620	11,640	11,120	42,820	143,320	182,500	101,720	224,340	248,520	3,140
Urban.....	688,320	22,980	3,440	16,380	15,980	44,300	116,100	155,980	118,400	13,420	179,160	2,180
Owner.....	146,660	11,400	1,880	6,960	5,960	13,160	24,060	21,740	29,580	2,680	28,760	480
Tenant.....	541,660	11,580	1,560	9,420	10,020	31,140	92,040	134,240	88,820	10,740	150,400	1,700
Rural-nonfarm.....	331,480	7,500	12,860	4,280	2,660	16,480	57,100	49,140	19,960	53,080	106,520	1,360
Owner.....	98,140	3,380	5,900	3,000	1,660	7,620	12,520	14,020	8,700	13,580	27,440	320
Tenant.....	233,340	4,120	6,960	1,280	1,000	8,860	44,580	35,120	11,260	39,500	79,080	1,040
Rural-farm.....	854,640	3,140	606,180	1,600	320	4,820	9,520	15,560	2,640	183,340	26,840	680
Owner.....	164,840	1,780	136,080	1,200	220	2,000	2,820	2,420	1,000	9,240	7,800	280
Tenant.....	689,800	1,360	470,100	400	100	2,820	6,700	13,140	1,640	174,100	19,040	400
Percent of Total												
Total.....	100.0	1.8	33.2	1.2	1.0	3.5	9.7	11.8	7.5	13.3	16.7	0.2
Owner.....	100.0	4.0	35.1	2.7	1.9	5.6	9.6	9.3	9.6	6.2	15.6	0.3
Tenant.....	100.0	1.2	32.7	0.8	0.8	2.9	9.8	12.5	6.9	15.3	17.0	0.2
Urban.....	100.0	3.3	0.5	2.4	2.3	6.4	16.9	22.7	17.2	1.9	26.0	0.3
Owner.....	100.0	7.8	1.3	4.7	4.1	9.0	16.4	14.8	20.2	1.8	19.6	0.3
Tenant.....	100.0	2.1	0.3	1.7	1.8	5.7	17.0	24.8	16.4	2.0	27.8	0.3
Rural-nonfarm.....	100.0	2.3	3.9	1.5	0.8	5.0	17.2	14.8	6.0	16.0	32.1	0.4
Owner.....	100.0	3.4	6.0	3.1	1.7	7.8	12.8	14.3	8.9	13.8	28.0	0.3
Tenant.....	100.0	1.8	3.0	0.8	0.4	3.6	19.1	15.1	4.8	16.9	38.9	0.4
Rural-farm.....	100.0	0.4	70.9	0.2	-	0.6	1.1	1.8	0.3	21.5	3.1	0.1
Owner.....	100.0	1.1	82.6	0.7	0.1	1.2	1.7	1.5	0.6	5.6	4.7	0.2
Tenant.....	100.0	0.2	68.2	0.1	-	0.4	1.0	1.9	0.2	25.2	2.8	0.1
<b>THE WEST</b>												
Total.....	2,926,060	242,240	361,540	413,400	419,080	469,000	442,100	21,580	203,980	128,960	214,100	10,080
Owner.....	1,415,020	107,640	287,240	224,060	167,300	244,140	188,500	7,660	79,080	29,760	94,320	5,300
Tenant.....	1,511,040	134,600	94,300	189,340	251,780	224,860	253,600	13,900	124,900	99,200	119,780	4,780
Urban.....	1,767,080	184,500	14,500	301,860	346,780	319,280	280,560	16,600	160,480	20,840	115,680	5,800
Owner.....	762,800	83,160	10,720	153,740	127,520	158,740	109,240	5,580	57,440	7,160	47,020	2,480
Tenant.....	1,004,280	101,340	3,780	148,120	219,260	160,540	171,320	11,020	103,040	13,680	68,660	3,320
Rural-nonfarm.....	655,120	50,640	17,660	98,700	63,600	128,240	137,140	4,040	39,560	34,840	77,580	3,120
Owner.....	330,100	19,880	13,020	60,240	33,120	69,340	64,320	1,700	19,100	12,120	35,280	1,980
Tenant.....	325,020	30,760	4,640	38,460	30,480	58,900	72,820	2,340	20,460	22,720	42,300	1,140
Rural-farm.....	508,860	7,100	329,380	12,840	8,700	21,480	24,400	940	3,940	73,280	20,640	1,160
Owner.....	322,120	4,500	243,500	6,660	6,060	14,940	14,940	400	2,540	10,480	12,020	840
Tenant.....	181,740	2,500	85,880	2,760	2,040	5,480	9,460	540	1,400	62,800	8,560	320
Percent of Total												
Total.....	100.0	8.3	12.4	14.1	14.3	16.0	15.1	0.7	7.0	4.4	7.3	0.3
Owner.....	100.0	7.6	18.9	15.8	11.8	17.3	13.3	0.5	5.6	2.1	6.7	0.4
Tenant.....	100.0	8.9	6.2	12.5	16.7	14.9	16.8	0.9	8.3	5.6	7.9	0.3
Urban.....	100.0	10.4	0.8	17.1	19.6	18.1	15.9	0.9	9.1	1.2	6.6	0.3
Owner.....	100.0	10.9	1.4	20.2	16.7	20.8	14.3	0.7	7.5	0.9	6.2	0.3
Tenant.....	100.0	10.1	0.4	14.7	21.8	16.0	17.1	1.1	10.3	1.4	6.9	0.3
Rural-nonfarm.....	100.0	7.7	2.7	15.1	9.7	19.6	20.9	0.6	6.0	5.3	11.8	0.5
Owner.....	100.0	6.0	3.9	18.2	10.0	21.0	19.5	0.5	5.8	3.7	10.7	0.6
Tenant.....	100.0	9.5	1.4	11.8	9.4	18.1	22.4	0.7	7.0	7.0	13.0	0.4
Rural-farm.....	100.0	1.4	65.4	2.5	1.7	4.3	4.8	0.2	0.8	14.5	4.1	0.2
Owner.....	100.0	1.4	75.6	3.1	2.1	5.0	4.6	0.1	0.8	3.3	3.7	0.3
Tenant.....	100.0	1.4	47.3	1.5	1.1	3.0	5.2	0.3	0.8	34.6	4.7	0.2



Table 17.—FAMILIES BY FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME AND RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME IN 1939, BY TENURE IN 1940, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH)

[The category "With other income" includes statistics for families for whom the receipt or nonreceipt of "Other income in 1939" was not reported. Statistics based on Sample P. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA, TENURE, AND RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME	All families	FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1939										
		None	\$1 to \$199	\$200 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over	Not reported
UNITED STATES												
Total.....	35,088,840	9,888,840	1,582,420	3,365,760	5,168,920	4,674,840	3,745,920	2,410,980	1,273,240	1,776,860	555,600	644,460
Without other income.....	17,529,940	1,399,840	678,300	1,937,420	3,316,700	3,267,960	2,705,960	1,722,220	886,300	1,159,700	273,900	181,640
With other income.....	17,558,900	8,489,000	904,120	1,429,340	1,852,220	1,406,880	1,039,960	688,760	386,940	617,160	281,700	462,820
Owner.....	15,248,540	5,362,260	584,960	1,118,660	1,733,760	1,711,560	1,505,520	1,084,080	601,620	928,280	332,660	285,180
Without other income.....	5,913,360	668,900	175,480	481,120	850,380	978,800	934,840	686,400	372,000	548,880	146,900	69,660
With other income.....	9,335,180	4,693,360	409,480	637,540	883,380	732,760	570,680	397,680	229,620	379,400	185,760	215,520
Tenant.....	19,840,300	4,526,580	997,460	2,248,100	3,435,160	2,963,280	2,240,400	1,325,900	671,620	848,580	222,940	359,280
Without other income.....	11,616,580	730,940	502,820	1,456,300	2,466,320	2,289,160	1,771,120	1,035,820	514,300	610,820	127,000	111,980
With other income.....	8,223,720	3,795,640	494,640	791,800	968,840	674,120	469,280	291,080	157,320	237,760	95,940	247,300
Urban.....	20,735,200	4,064,780	534,380	1,422,940	3,103,280	3,317,640	2,864,740	1,951,520	1,066,700	1,529,780	479,520	399,920
Without other income.....	11,868,820	602,520	258,740	861,300	2,079,140	2,393,000	2,117,500	1,425,980	753,900	1,016,600	241,400	118,740
With other income.....	8,866,380	3,462,260	275,640	561,640	1,024,140	924,640	747,240	525,540	312,800	513,180	238,120	281,180
Owner.....	7,732,660	1,900,440	155,620	357,200	810,320	1,016,100	1,014,700	808,200	469,760	762,140	277,300	160,880
Without other income.....	3,526,240	232,740	54,220	160,260	406,480	592,540	637,780	523,040	293,500	457,340	124,660	41,680
With other income.....	4,206,420	1,667,700	101,400	196,940	401,840	423,560	376,920	285,160	176,260	304,800	152,640	119,200
Tenant.....	13,002,540	2,164,340	378,760	1,065,740	2,292,960	2,301,540	1,850,040	1,143,320	596,940	767,640	202,220	239,040
Without other income.....	8,342,560	369,780	204,520	701,040	1,670,660	1,800,460	1,479,720	902,940	460,400	559,260	116,740	77,060
With other income.....	4,659,960	1,794,560	174,240	364,700	622,300	501,080	370,320	240,380	136,540	208,380	85,480	161,980
Rural-nonfarm.....	7,211,120	1,763,280	390,280	964,040	1,369,720	1,039,100	721,780	379,420	175,120	211,720	65,340	132,320
Without other income.....	3,924,200	283,380	205,360	633,040	951,580	746,840	520,780	265,100	120,420	130,980	29,420	37,300
With other income.....	3,286,920	1,479,900	184,920	331,000	417,140	292,260	201,000	114,320	54,700	80,740	35,920	95,020
Owner.....	3,704,520	1,156,120	168,960	378,980	560,000	488,520	379,380	214,580	106,580	136,840	45,900	68,660
Without other income.....	1,705,000	167,340	72,960	218,020	338,520	319,580	257,000	142,380	69,880	81,980	19,880	17,460
With other income.....	1,999,520	988,780	96,000	160,960	221,480	168,940	122,380	72,200	36,700	54,860	26,020	51,200
Tenant.....	3,506,600	607,160	221,320	585,060	808,720	550,580	342,400	164,840	68,540	74,880	19,440	63,660
Without other income.....	2,219,200	116,040	132,400	415,020	613,060	427,260	263,780	122,720	50,540	49,000	9,540	19,840
With other income.....	1,287,400	491,120	88,920	170,040	195,660	123,320	73,620	42,120	18,000	25,880	9,900	43,820
Rural-farm.....	7,142,520	4,060,780	657,760	979,780	696,920	318,100	159,400	80,040	31,420	35,360	10,740	112,220
Without other income.....	1,736,920	513,940	214,200	443,060	285,980	128,120	67,680	31,140	11,980	12,120	3,080	25,600
With other income.....	5,405,600	3,546,840	443,560	536,700	410,940	189,980	91,720	48,900	19,440	23,240	7,660	86,620
Owner.....	3,811,360	2,305,700	260,380	382,480	363,440	206,940	111,440	61,300	25,280	29,300	9,460	55,640
Without other income.....	682,120	268,820	48,300	102,840	103,380	66,680	40,060	20,980	8,620	9,560	2,360	10,520
With other income.....	3,129,240	2,036,880	212,080	279,640	260,060	140,260	71,380	40,320	16,660	19,740	7,100	45,120
Tenant.....	3,331,160	1,755,080	397,880	597,300	333,480	111,160	47,960	18,740	6,140	6,060	1,280	56,580
Without other income.....	1,054,800	245,120	165,900	340,240	182,600	61,440	27,620	10,160	3,360	2,560	720	15,080
With other income.....	2,276,360	1,509,960	231,480	257,060	150,880	49,720	20,340	8,580	2,780	3,500	560	41,500
Percent of All Families												
Total.....	100.0	28.2	4.5	9.6	14.7	13.3	10.7	6.9	3.6	5.1	1.6	1.8
Without other income.....	100.0	8.0	3.9	11.1	18.9	18.6	15.4	9.8	5.1	6.6	1.6	1.0
With other income.....	100.0	48.3	5.1	8.1	10.5	8.0	5.9	3.9	2.2	3.5	1.6	2.6
Owner.....	100.0	35.2	3.8	7.8	11.4	11.2	9.9	7.1	3.9	6.1	2.2	1.9
Without other income.....	100.0	11.3	3.0	8.1	14.4	16.6	15.8	11.6	6.3	9.3	2.5	1.2
With other income.....	100.0	50.3	4.4	6.8	9.5	7.8	6.1	4.3	2.5	4.1	2.0	2.3
Tenant.....	100.0	22.8	5.0	11.3	17.3	14.9	11.3	6.7	3.4	4.3	1.1	1.8
Without other income.....	100.0	6.3	4.3	12.3	21.2	19.7	15.2	8.9	4.4	5.3	1.1	1.0
With other income.....	100.0	46.2	5.0	9.6	11.8	8.2	5.7	3.5	1.9	2.9	1.2	3.0
Urban.....	100.0	19.6	2.6	6.9	15.0	16.0	13.8	9.4	5.1	7.4	2.3	1.9
Without other income.....	100.0	5.1	2.2	7.3	17.5	20.2	17.8	12.0	6.4	8.6	2.0	1.0
With other income.....	100.0	39.0	3.1	6.3	11.6	10.4	8.4	5.9	3.5	5.8	2.7	3.2
Owner.....	100.0	24.6	2.0	4.6	10.5	13.1	13.1	10.5	6.1	9.9	3.6	2.1
Without other income.....	100.0	6.6	1.5	4.5	11.6	16.8	18.1	14.8	8.3	13.0	3.5	1.2
With other income.....	100.0	39.6	2.4	4.7	9.6	10.1	9.0	6.8	4.2	7.2	3.6	2.8
Tenant.....	100.0	16.6	2.9	8.2	17.6	17.7	14.2	8.8	4.6	3.9	1.6	1.8
Without other income.....	100.0	4.4	2.5	8.4	20.0	21.6	17.7	10.8	5.5	6.7	1.4	0.9
With other income.....	100.0	38.5	3.7	7.8	13.4	10.8	7.9	5.2	2.9	4.5	1.8	3.5
Rural-nonfarm.....	100.0	24.5	5.4	13.4	19.0	14.4	10.0	5.3	2.4	2.9	0.9	1.8
Without other income.....	100.0	7.2	5.2	16.1	24.2	19.0	13.3	6.8	3.1	3.3	0.7	1.0
With other income.....	100.0	45.0	5.6	10.1	12.7	8.9	6.1	3.5	1.7	2.5	1.1	2.9
Owner.....	100.0	31.2	4.6	10.2	15.1	13.2	10.2	5.8	2.9	3.7	1.2	1.9
Without other income.....	100.0	9.8	4.3	12.8	19.9	18.7	15.1	8.4	4.1	4.8	1.2	1.0
With other income.....	100.0	49.5	4.8	8.0	11.1	8.4	6.1	3.6	1.8	2.7	1.3	2.6
Tenant.....	100.0	17.3	6.3	16.7	23.1	15.7	9.8	4.7	2.0	2.1	0.6	1.8
Without other income.....	100.0	5.2	6.0	18.7	27.6	19.3	11.9	5.5	2.3	2.2	0.4	0.9
With other income.....	100.0	38.1	6.9	13.2	15.2	9.6	6.1	3.3	1.4	2.0	0.8	3.4
Rural-farm.....	100.0	56.9	9.2	13.7	9.8	4.5	2.2	1.1	0.4	0.5	0.2	1.6
Without other income.....	100.0	29.6	12.3	25.5	16.5	7.4	3.9	1.8	0.7	0.7	0.2	1.5
With other income.....	100.0	65.6	8.2	9.9	7.6	3.5	1.7	0.9	0.4	0.4	0.1	1.6
Owner.....	100.0	60.5	6.8	10.0	9.5	5.4	2.9	1.6	0.7	0.8	0.2	1.5
Without other income.....	100.0	39.4	7.1	15.1	15.2	9.8	5.9	3.1	1.3	1.4	0.3	1.5
With other income.....	100.0	65.1	6.8	8.9	8.3	4.5	2.3	1.3	0.5	0.6	0.2	1.4
Tenant.....	100.0	52.7	11.9	17.9	10.0	3.3	1.4	0.6	0.2	0.2	-	1.7
Without other income.....	100.0	23.2	15.7	32.3	17.3	5.8	2.6	1.0	0.3	0.2	0.1	1.4
With other income.....	100.0	66.3	10.2	11.3	6.6	2.2	0.9	0.4	0.1	0.2	-	1.8



# GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

45

Table 17.—FAMILIES BY FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME AND RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME IN 1939, BY TENURE IN 1940, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH)—Con.

[The category "With other income" includes statistics for families for whom the receipt or nonreceipt of "Other income in 1939" was not reported. Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA, TENURE, AND RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME	All families	FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1939										
		None	\$1 to \$199	\$200 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over	Not reported
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES												
Total.....	9,546,680	1,951,620	193,420	564,200	1,379,160	1,549,700	1,289,300	879,160	493,820	735,220	252,780	258,100
Without other income.....	5,337,960	326,260	77,120	299,300	861,620	1,102,320	952,840	543,780	349,480	498,180	130,960	76,100
With other income.....	4,208,720	1,625,360	116,300	264,900	497,540	447,380	336,460	235,380	144,340	237,040	121,820	182,000
Owner.....	3,637,900	958,100	75,020	189,020	405,100	476,500	418,600	331,360	199,520	340,480	137,860	106,340
Without other income.....	1,589,740	141,720	23,680	76,300	197,660	264,640	254,640	208,660	121,380	207,800	63,440	28,120
With other income.....	2,048,160	816,380	51,340	110,720	207,440	211,860	163,960	122,500	78,140	132,680	74,420	78,220
Tenant.....	5,908,780	993,520	118,400	375,180	974,060	1,073,200	870,700	546,800	294,300	394,740	114,920	151,760
Without other income.....	3,748,220	184,540	53,440	221,000	688,960	837,580	698,200	434,920	228,100	290,880	67,520	47,980
With other income.....	2,160,560	808,980	64,960	154,180	290,100	235,520	172,500	113,080	66,200	103,860	47,400	103,780
Urban.....	7,385,940	1,365,400	122,320	365,040	998,260	1,212,600	1,068,640	749,220	428,040	648,140	219,960	208,320
Without other income.....	4,316,260	237,240	50,740	196,660	653,100	882,200	804,140	558,200	307,140	445,420	116,200	62,320
With other income.....	3,069,680	1,128,160	71,580	166,380	345,160	330,400	264,500	191,020	120,900	201,720	103,760	146,000
Owner.....	2,847,520	520,020	31,600	85,220	223,340	302,820	298,540	254,260	158,280	232,560	114,440	75,440
Without other income.....	1,089,450	79,760	10,120	34,640	107,540	167,640	182,120	162,220	96,880	174,380	58,620	20,540
With other income.....	1,758,060	440,260	21,480	50,580	115,800	135,180	116,420	92,040	61,400	108,180	60,820	55,900
Tenant.....	5,038,420	845,380	90,720	279,820	774,920	909,780	770,100	494,960	269,760	365,580	105,520	131,880
Without other income.....	3,228,900	157,480	40,620	164,020	545,560	714,560	622,020	395,980	210,260	272,040	62,580	41,780
With other income.....	1,811,520	687,900	50,100	115,800	229,360	195,220	148,080	98,980	59,500	93,540	42,940	90,100
Rural-nonfarm.....	1,600,220	338,580	45,500	135,440	287,720	279,800	192,820	113,940	58,220	78,820	29,900	39,480
Without other income.....	868,700	57,180	20,780	77,320	189,660	195,780	135,500	78,680	30,520	49,140	13,840	11,300
With other income.....	731,520	281,400	24,720	58,120	98,060	84,020	57,320	35,260	18,700	29,680	16,060	28,180
Owner.....	869,020	229,460	23,940	63,520	125,020	133,220	100,120	64,220	35,040	51,240	20,860	22,380
Without other income.....	410,420	36,300	9,980	32,960	72,760	83,300	64,540	42,020	22,620	30,980	9,160	5,900
With other income.....	458,600	193,160	13,960	30,560	52,260	49,920	35,580	22,200	12,420	27,360	11,700	16,480
Tenant.....	731,200	109,120	21,560	71,920	162,700	146,580	92,700	49,720	23,180	27,580	9,040	17,100
Without other income.....	458,280	20,880	10,800	44,360	116,900	112,480	70,960	36,660	16,900	18,260	4,680	5,400
With other income.....	272,920	88,240	10,760	27,560	45,800	34,100	21,740	13,060	6,280	9,320	4,360	11,700
Rural-farm.....	560,520	247,640	25,600	63,720	93,180	57,300	27,840	16,200	7,560	8,260	2,920	10,300
Without other income.....	152,900	31,840	5,600	23,320	38,860	24,340	13,200	6,900	2,820	2,520	920	2,480
With other income.....	407,620	215,800	20,000	40,400	54,320	32,960	14,640	9,300	4,740	5,740	2,000	7,820
Owner.....	421,360	208,620	19,480	40,280	56,740	40,460	19,940	12,880	6,200	6,680	2,560	7,520
Without other income.....	89,860	25,660	3,580	10,700	17,360	13,700	7,980	4,620	1,880	2,040	660	1,680
With other income.....	331,500	182,960	15,900	29,580	39,380	26,760	11,960	8,260	4,320	4,640	1,900	5,840
Tenant.....	139,160	39,020	6,120	23,440	36,440	16,840	7,900	3,320	1,380	1,580	360	2,780
Without other income.....	68,040	6,180	2,020	12,620	21,500	10,640	5,220	2,280	940	580	260	800
With other income.....	71,120	32,840	4,100	10,820	14,940	6,200	2,680	1,040	420	1,000	100	1,980
Percent of All Families												
Total.....	100.0	20.4	2.0	5.9	14.4	16.2	13.5	9.2	5.2	7.7	2.6	2.7
Without other income.....	100.0	6.1	1.4	5.6	16.5	20.7	17.9	12.1	6.5	9.3	2.5	1.4
With other income.....	100.0	38.6	2.8	6.3	11.8	10.6	8.0	5.6	3.4	5.6	2.9	4.3
Owner.....	100.0	25.3	2.1	5.2	11.1	13.1	11.5	9.1	5.5	9.4	3.3	2.9
Without other income.....	100.0	8.9	1.5	4.9	12.4	16.6	15.0	13.1	7.6	13.0	4.0	1.8
With other income.....	100.0	39.9	2.5	5.4	10.1	10.3	8.0	6.0	3.8	6.5	3.6	3.8
Tenant.....	100.0	16.8	2.0	6.3	16.5	18.2	14.7	9.3	5.0	6.7	1.9	2.6
Without other income.....	100.0	4.9	1.4	5.9	18.2	22.8	18.6	11.6	6.1	7.9	1.8	1.3
With other income.....	100.0	37.4	3.0	7.1	13.4	10.9	8.0	5.2	3.1	4.8	2.2	4.8
Urban.....	100.0	18.5	1.7	4.9	13.5	16.4	14.5	10.1	5.8	8.8	3.0	2.8
Without other income.....	100.0	5.5	1.2	4.6	15.1	20.4	18.6	12.9	7.1	10.3	2.7	1.4
With other income.....	100.0	36.8	2.3	5.4	11.2	10.8	8.6	6.2	3.9	6.6	3.4	4.8
Owner.....	100.0	22.2	1.3	3.6	9.5	12.7	10.8	6.7	12.0	12.0	4.9	3.3
Without other income.....	100.0	7.3	0.9	3.2	9.9	15.4	16.7	14.9	8.9	15.0	4.9	1.9
With other income.....	100.0	35.0	1.7	4.0	9.2	10.7	9.3	7.3	4.9	8.6	4.8	4.4
Tenant.....	100.0	16.8	1.8	5.6	15.4	18.1	15.3	9.8	5.4	7.3	2.1	2.6
Without other income.....	100.0	4.9	1.3	5.1	16.9	22.1	19.3	12.3	6.5	8.4	1.9	1.3
With other income.....	100.0	38.0	2.8	6.4	12.7	10.8	8.2	5.5	3.3	5.2	2.4	5.0
Rural-nonfarm.....	100.0	21.2	2.8	8.5	18.0	17.5	12.0	7.1	3.6	4.9	1.9	2.5
Without other income.....	100.0	6.6	2.4	8.9	21.8	22.5	15.6	9.1	4.5	5.7	1.6	1.3
With other income.....	100.0	38.5	3.4	7.9	13.4	11.5	7.8	4.8	2.6	4.1	2.2	3.9
Owner.....	100.0	26.4	2.8	7.3	14.4	15.3	11.5	7.4	4.0	5.9	2.4	2.6
Without other income.....	100.0	8.8	2.4	8.0	17.7	20.3	15.7	10.2	5.5	7.5	2.2	1.4
With other income.....	100.0	42.1	3.0	6.7	11.4	10.9	7.8	4.8	2.7	4.4	2.6	3.6
Tenant.....	100.0	14.9	2.9	9.8	22.3	20.0	12.7	6.8	3.2	3.8	1.2	2.3
Without other income.....	100.0	4.6	2.4	9.7	25.5	24.5	15.5	8.0	3.7	4.0	1.0	1.2
With other income.....	100.0	32.3	3.9	10.1	16.8	12.5	8.0	4.8	2.3	3.4	1.6	4.3
Rural-farm.....	100.0	44.2	4.6	11.4	16.6	10.2	5.0	2.9	1.3	1.5	0.5	1.8
Without other income.....	100.0	20.8	3.7	15.3	25.4	15.9	8.6	4.5	1.8	1.7	0.6	1.5
With other income.....	100.0	52.9	4.9	9.9	13.3	8.1	3.6	2.3	1.2	1.4	0.5	1.9
Owner.....	100.0	49.5	4.6	9.6	13.5	9.5	4.7	3.1	1.5	1.6	0.6	1.8
Without other income.....	100.0	28.6	4.0	11.9	19.3	15.2	8.9	5.1	2.1	2.3	0.7	1.9
With other income.....	100.0	55.2	4.8	8.9	11.9	8.1	3.6	2.5	1.3	1.4	0.6	1.8
Tenant.....	100.0	28.0	4.4	16.8	26.2	12.1	5.7	2.4	1.0	1.1	0.3	2.0
Without other income.....	100.0	9.8	3.2	20.0	34.1	16.9	8.3	3.6	1.5	0.9	0.4	1.3
With other income.....	100.0	48.1	5.4	14.2	19.6	8.1	3.5	1.4	0.6	1.3	0.1	2.6



## FAMILIES, 1940

Table 17.—FAMILIES BY FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME AND RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME IN 1939, BY TENURE IN 1940, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH)—Con.

[The category "With other income" includes statistics for families for whom the receipt or nonreceipt of "Other income in 1939" was not reported. Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA, TENURE, AND RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME	All families	FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1939										
		None	\$1 to \$199	\$200 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over	Not reported
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES												
Total.....	11,023,480	3,353,300	388,280	928,460	1,545,980	1,520,900	1,236,900	776,800	411,960	539,800	155,760	165,340
Without other income.....	5,234,840	425,800	125,680	477,680	948,600	1,049,680	888,900	553,140	288,980	351,680	77,220	45,280
With other income.....	5,788,640	2,926,500	261,600	450,780	597,380	471,220	348,000	223,660	122,980	188,120	78,540	120,060
Owner.....	5,394,720	2,011,980	181,600	360,920	585,680	625,120	552,660	382,840	209,960	300,360	97,560	85,840
Without other income.....	2,020,820	234,620	41,980	137,100	277,660	363,220	347,640	244,080	132,780	177,720	43,480	20,540
With other income.....	3,373,900	1,777,360	139,620	223,820	308,020	261,900	205,220	138,760	77,180	122,640	54,080	65,300
Tenant.....	5,628,760	1,341,320	206,680	567,540	960,300	895,780	684,040	393,960	202,000	239,440	58,200	79,500
Without other income.....	3,214,020	192,180	84,700	340,780	670,940	686,460	541,250	309,060	156,200	173,960	33,740	24,740
With other income.....	2,414,740	1,149,140	121,980	226,760	289,360	209,320	142,780	84,900	46,800	65,480	24,460	54,760
Urban.....	6,607,720	1,250,480	140,740	398,180	953,580	1,127,920	985,900	658,340	360,560	483,320	142,200	96,500
Without other income.....	3,770,020	173,250	58,660	224,220	623,140	808,580	726,500	479,400	256,540	319,700	71,240	28,780
With other income.....	2,837,700	1,087,220	82,080	173,960	330,440	319,340	259,400	178,940	104,020	163,620	70,960	67,720
Owner.....	2,787,720	660,040	49,320	119,780	291,960	403,220	396,800	302,680	172,920	257,860	87,020	46,120
Without other income.....	1,293,140	76,760	14,760	49,360	144,400	241,420	253,600	196,680	110,520	154,700	39,120	11,820
With other income.....	1,494,580	583,280	34,560	70,420	147,560	161,800	143,200	106,000	62,400	103,160	47,900	34,300
Tenant.....	3,820,000	600,440	91,420	278,400	661,620	724,700	589,100	355,660	187,640	225,460	55,130	50,380
Without other income.....	2,476,880	96,500	43,900	174,860	478,740	567,160	472,900	282,720	146,020	165,000	32,120	16,960
With other income.....	1,343,120	503,940	47,520	103,540	182,880	157,540	116,200	72,940	41,620	60,460	23,060	33,420
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,094,340	648,280	96,040	254,340	378,560	280,980	200,100	94,280	41,680	45,220	10,620	35,040
Without other income.....	1,019,060	91,040	38,180	153,480	251,760	200,340	142,200	64,800	28,840	27,920	5,420	10,080
With other income.....	1,075,280	557,240	57,860	100,860	126,800	84,640	57,900	29,480	12,840	17,300	5,400	24,960
Owner.....	1,232,100	457,220	49,400	116,180	181,140	154,920	120,460	61,640	29,240	33,120	8,260	20,520
Without other income.....	517,200	60,340	16,100	60,420	106,300	102,700	81,660	41,220	19,440	19,880	3,960	5,180
With other income.....	714,900	396,880	33,300	55,760	74,840	52,220	38,800	20,420	9,800	13,240	4,300	15,340
Tenant.....	862,240	191,060	46,640	138,160	197,420	135,060	79,640	32,640	12,440	12,100	2,560	14,520
Without other income.....	501,860	30,700	22,080	93,060	145,460	102,640	60,540	23,580	9,400	8,040	1,460	4,900
With other income.....	360,380	160,360	24,560	45,100	51,960	32,420	19,100	9,060	3,040	4,060	1,100	9,620
Rural-farm.....	2,321,420	1,444,540	151,500	275,940	213,840	103,000	50,900	24,180	9,720	11,260	2,740	33,800
Without other income.....	445,760	162,500	29,640	100,180	73,700	35,760	20,200	8,940	3,600	4,060	560	6,420
With other income.....	1,875,660	1,282,040	121,660	175,760	140,140	67,240	30,700	15,240	6,120	7,200	2,180	27,380
Owner.....	1,374,900	894,720	82,980	124,960	112,580	66,980	35,600	18,520	7,800	9,380	2,280	19,200
Without other income.....	210,480	97,520	11,120	27,320	26,960	19,100	12,380	6,180	2,820	3,140	400	3,540
With other income.....	1,164,420	797,200	71,760	97,640	86,620	47,880	23,220	12,340	4,980	6,240	1,880	15,660
Tenant.....	946,520	549,820	68,620	150,980	101,260	36,020	15,300	5,660	1,920	1,880	460	14,600
Without other income.....	235,280	64,980	18,720	72,860	46,740	16,660	7,820	2,760	780	920	160	2,880
With other income.....	711,240	484,840	49,900	78,120	54,520	19,360	7,480	2,900	1,140	950	300	11,720
Percent of All Families												
Total.....	100.0	30.4	3.5	8.4	14.0	13.8	11.2	7.0	3.7	4.9	1.4	1.5
Without other income.....	100.0	8.2	2.4	9.1	16.1	20.1	17.0	10.6	5.5	6.7	1.5	0.9
With other income.....	100.0	50.6	4.5	7.8	10.3	8.1	6.0	3.9	2.1	3.2	1.4	2.1
Owner.....	100.0	37.3	3.4	6.7	10.9	11.6	10.2	7.1	3.9	5.6	1.8	1.6
Without other income.....	100.0	11.6	2.1	6.8	13.7	18.0	17.2	12.1	6.6	8.8	2.2	1.0
With other income.....	100.0	52.7	4.1	6.6	9.1	7.8	6.1	4.1	2.3	3.6	1.6	1.9
Tenant.....	100.0	23.8	3.7	10.1	17.1	15.9	12.2	7.0	3.6	4.3	1.0	1.4
Without other income.....	100.0	6.0	2.6	10.6	20.9	21.4	16.8	9.6	4.9	5.4	1.0	0.8
With other income.....	100.0	47.6	5.1	9.4	12.0	8.7	5.9	3.5	1.9	2.7	1.0	2.3
Urban.....	100.0	19.1	2.1	6.0	14.4	17.1	14.9	10.0	5.5	7.3	2.2	1.5
Without other income.....	100.0	4.6	1.6	5.9	16.5	21.4	19.3	12.7	6.8	8.5	1.9	0.8
With other income.....	100.0	38.3	2.9	6.1	11.6	11.3	9.1	6.3	3.7	5.8	2.5	2.4
Owner.....	100.0	23.7	1.8	4.3	10.5	14.5	14.2	10.9	6.2	9.2	3.1	1.7
Without other income.....	100.0	5.9	1.1	3.8	11.2	18.7	19.6	15.2	8.5	12.0	3.0	0.9
With other income.....	100.0	39.0	2.3	4.7	9.9	10.8	9.6	7.1	4.2	6.9	3.2	2.3
Tenant.....	100.0	15.7	2.4	7.3	17.3	19.0	15.4	9.3	4.9	5.9	1.4	1.3
Without other income.....	100.0	3.9	1.8	7.1	19.8	22.9	19.1	11.4	5.9	6.7	1.3	0.7
With other income.....	100.0	37.5	3.5	7.7	18.6	11.7	8.7	5.4	3.1	4.5	1.7	2.5
Rural-nonfarm.....	100.0	31.0	4.6	12.1	18.1	13.6	9.6	4.5	2.0	2.2	0.5	1.7
Without other income.....	100.0	8.9	3.7	15.1	24.7	20.1	14.0	6.4	2.8	2.7	0.5	1.0
With other income.....	100.0	51.8	5.4	9.4	11.8	7.9	5.4	2.7	1.2	1.6	0.5	2.3
Owner.....	100.0	37.1	4.0	9.4	14.7	12.6	9.8	5.0	2.4	2.7	0.7	1.7
Without other income.....	100.0	11.7	3.1	11.7	20.6	19.9	15.8	8.0	3.8	3.8	0.8	1.0
With other income.....	100.0	55.5	4.7	7.8	10.5	7.3	5.4	2.9	1.4	1.9	0.6	2.1
Tenant.....	100.0	22.2	5.4	16.0	22.9	15.7	9.2	3.8	1.4	1.4	0.3	1.7
Without other income.....	100.0	6.1	4.4	18.5	29.0	20.5	12.1	4.7	1.9	1.6	0.3	1.0
With other income.....	100.0	44.5	6.8	12.5	14.4	9.0	5.3	2.5	0.8	1.1	0.3	2.7
Rural-farm.....	100.0	62.2	6.5	11.9	9.2	4.4	2.2	1.0	0.4	0.5	0.1	1.5
Without other income.....	100.0	36.5	5.7	22.5	16.5	8.0	4.5	2.0	0.8	0.9	0.1	1.4
With other income.....	100.0	68.4	6.5	9.4	7.5	3.6	1.6	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.1	1.5
Owner.....	100.0	65.1	6.0	9.1	8.2	4.9	2.6	1.3	0.6	0.7	0.2	1.4
Without other income.....	100.0	46.3	5.3	13.0	12.8	9.1	5.9	2.9	1.3	1.5	0.2	1.7
With other income.....	100.0	68.5	6.2	8.4	7.4	4.1	2.0	1.1	0.4	0.5	0.2	1.3
Tenant.....	100.0	58.1	7.2	16.0	10.7	3.8	1.6	0.6	0.2	0.2	-	1.5
Without other income.....	100.0	27.6	8.0	31.0	19.9	7.1	3.3	1.2	0.3	0.4	0.1	1.2
With other income.....	100.0	68.2	7.0	11.0	7.7	2.7	1.1	0.4	0.2	0.1	-	1.6



## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

47

Table 17.—FAMILIES BY FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME AND RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME IN 1939, BY TENURE IN 1940, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH)—Con.

[The category "With other income" includes statistics for families for whom the receipt or nonreceipt of "Other income in 1939" was not reported. Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1.]

AREA, TENURE, AND RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME	All families	FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1939										
		None	\$1 to \$199	\$200 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over	Not reported
THE SOUTH--TOTAL												
Total.....	10,353,020	3,397,500	858,380	1,535,080	1,627,260	1,020,460	709,520	421,060	213,780	300,320	94,220	175,440
Without other income.....	4,968,180	519,720	427,580	981,180	1,106,320	718,180	505,820	291,620	143,740	184,320	41,160	48,540
With other income.....	5,384,840	2,877,780	430,800	553,900	520,940	302,280	203,700	129,440	70,040	116,000	53,060	126,900
Owner.....	4,201,040	1,700,600	258,200	435,840	519,200	375,040	300,500	198,260	108,780	170,380	63,360	70,880
Without other income.....	1,524,020	225,640	92,440	211,940	267,080	215,200	186,000	122,640	65,560	95,560	25,740	16,220
With other income.....	2,677,020	1,474,960	165,760	223,900	252,120	159,840	114,500	75,620	43,220	74,820	37,620	54,660
Tenant.....	6,151,980	1,696,900	600,180	1,099,240	1,108,060	645,420	409,020	222,800	105,000	129,940	30,860	104,560
Without other income.....	3,444,160	294,080	335,140	765,240	839,240	502,980	319,820	168,980	78,180	88,760	15,420	32,320
With other income.....	2,707,820	1,402,820	265,040	334,000	268,820	142,440	89,200	53,820	26,820	41,180	15,440	72,240
Urban.....	4,170,440	785,340	205,660	505,300	508,460	594,360	449,100	290,060	156,640	230,260	72,320	68,920
Without other income.....	2,469,780	125,280	127,780	355,960	584,640	436,160	329,040	205,260	107,020	144,580	32,260	20,800
With other income.....	1,700,660	660,060	81,880	149,340	223,820	158,200	120,060	83,820	49,620	85,680	40,060	48,120
Owner.....	1,492,020	398,720	51,600	106,200	192,040	177,240	166,040	125,440	74,900	125,520	47,620	26,700
Without other income.....	672,560	48,080	23,400	58,420	106,760	106,200	105,380	80,320	45,780	72,020	19,540	6,760
With other income.....	819,360	350,640	28,200	47,780	85,280	71,040	60,660	45,120	29,120	53,500	28,080	19,940
Tenant.....	2,678,420	386,620	158,060	399,100	616,420	417,120	283,060	164,640	81,740	104,740	24,700	42,220
Without other income.....	1,797,120	77,200	104,380	297,540	477,880	329,960	223,660	125,940	61,240	72,560	12,720	14,040
With other income.....	881,300	309,420	53,680	101,560	138,540	87,160	59,400	38,700	20,500	32,180	11,980	28,180
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,532,500	537,640	206,520	469,600	527,600	315,380	206,580	104,000	47,420	59,180	18,260	45,320
Without other income.....	1,522,600	104,400	130,120	339,360	395,900	235,020	153,880	74,760	32,800	36,140	7,700	12,520
With other income.....	1,010,900	433,240	78,400	130,240	131,700	90,360	52,700	29,240	14,620	23,040	10,560	32,800
Owner.....	1,088,380	316,760	74,640	151,600	177,500	126,000	96,220	52,460	26,240	35,620	12,440	19,500
Without other income.....	539,640	52,540	39,460	99,100	114,780	84,100	66,760	35,100	17,000	20,600	5,220	4,980
With other income.....	549,240	264,220	35,180	52,500	62,720	41,900	29,460	17,360	9,240	15,020	7,220	14,520
Tenant.....	1,450,520	220,880	133,880	318,000	350,100	189,380	110,360	51,540	21,180	23,560	5,820	25,820
Without other income.....	982,960	51,860	90,660	240,260	231,120	150,920	87,120	39,660	15,800	15,540	2,480	7,540
With other income.....	467,560	169,020	43,220	77,740	66,980	38,460	23,240	11,880	5,380	8,020	3,340	18,280
Rural-farm.....	3,562,080	2,074,520	440,200	560,180	291,200	110,720	53,840	25,980	9,720	10,880	3,640	61,200
Without other income.....	975,800	250,040	159,680	285,960	128,780	47,000	22,900	10,600	3,920	3,600	1,200	15,220
With other income.....	2,586,280	1,784,480	270,520	274,320	162,420	63,720	30,940	15,380	5,800	7,280	2,440	45,980
Owner.....	1,520,040	985,120	131,960	178,040	149,660	71,800	38,240	20,860	7,640	9,240	3,300	24,680
Without other income.....	311,720	125,020	29,880	54,420	45,440	24,900	13,660	7,280	2,780	2,940	980	4,480
With other income.....	1,308,320	860,100	102,080	123,620	104,120	46,900	24,380	13,140	4,860	6,300	2,320	20,200
Tenant.....	2,022,040	1,089,400	308,240	382,140	141,540	38,920	15,600	5,620	2,080	1,640	340	36,520
Without other income.....	664,080	165,020	140,100	231,440	80,240	22,100	9,040	3,380	1,140	560	220	10,740
With other income.....	1,358,960	924,380	168,140	150,700	61,300	16,820	6,560	3,240	940	980	120	25,780
Percent of All Families												
Total.....	100.0	32.8	8.3	14.8	15.7	9.9	6.9	4.1	2.1	2.9	0.9	1.7
Without other income.....	100.0	10.5	6.6	19.7	22.3	14.5	10.2	5.9	2.9	3.7	0.8	1.0
With other income.....	100.0	53.4	8.0	10.3	9.7	5.6	3.8	2.4	1.3	2.2	1.0	2.4
Owner.....	100.0	40.5	6.1	10.4	12.4	8.9	7.2	4.7	2.6	4.1	1.5	1.7
Without other income.....	100.0	14.8	6.1	13.9	17.5	14.1	12.2	8.0	4.3	6.3	1.7	1.1
With other income.....	100.0	55.1	6.2	8.4	9.4	6.0	4.3	2.8	1.6	2.8	1.4	2.0
Tenant.....	100.0	27.6	9.8	17.9	18.0	10.5	6.6	3.6	1.7	2.1	0.5	1.7
Without other income.....	100.0	8.5	9.7	22.3	24.4	14.6	9.3	4.9	2.3	2.6	0.4	0.9
With other income.....	100.0	51.8	9.8	12.2	9.5	5.3	3.3	2.0	1.0	1.5	0.6	2.7
Urban.....	100.0	18.8	5.0	12.1	19.4	14.3	10.8	7.0	3.8	5.5	1.7	1.7
Without other income.....	100.0	5.1	5.2	14.4	23.7	17.7	13.3	8.4	4.3	5.9	1.3	0.8
With other income.....	100.0	38.8	4.8	8.9	13.2	9.3	7.1	4.9	2.9	5.0	2.4	2.8
Owner.....	100.0	26.7	3.5	7.1	12.2	11.9	11.1	8.4	5.0	8.4	3.2	1.8
Without other income.....	100.0	7.1	3.5	8.7	15.9	15.8	15.7	11.9	6.8	10.7	2.9	1.0
With other income.....	100.0	42.8	3.4	5.8	10.4	8.7	7.4	5.5	3.6	6.5	3.4	2.4
Tenant.....	100.0	14.4	5.9	14.9	23.0	15.6	10.6	6.1	3.1	3.9	0.9	1.6
Without other income.....	100.0	4.3	5.8	16.6	26.6	18.4	12.4	7.0	3.4	4.0	0.7	0.8
With other income.....	100.0	35.1	6.1	11.5	15.7	9.9	6.7	4.4	2.3	3.7	1.4	3.2
Rural-nonfarm.....	100.0	21.2	6.2	18.5	20.8	12.4	8.1	4.1	1.9	2.3	0.7	1.8
Without other income.....	100.0	6.9	8.5	22.3	26.0	15.4	10.1	4.9	2.2	2.4	0.5	0.8
With other income.....	100.0	42.6	7.7	12.8	13.0	7.9	5.2	2.9	1.4	2.3	1.0	3.2
Owner.....	100.0	29.1	6.9	13.9	16.3	11.6	8.8	4.8	2.4	3.3	1.1	1.8
Without other income.....	100.0	9.7	7.3	18.4	21.3	15.6	12.4	6.5	3.2	3.8	1.0	0.9
With other income.....	100.0	48.1	6.4	9.6	11.4	7.6	5.4	3.2	1.7	2.7	1.3	2.6
Tenant.....	100.0	15.2	9.2	21.9	24.1	13.1	7.6	3.6	1.5	1.6	0.4	1.8
Without other income.....	100.0	5.3	9.2	24.4	28.6	15.4	8.9	4.0	1.6	1.6	0.3	0.8
With other income.....	100.0	36.1	9.2	16.6	14.8	8.2	5.0	2.5	1.2	1.7	0.7	3.9
Rural-farm.....	100.0	56.9	12.1	15.4	8.0	3.0	1.5	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.1	1.7
Without other income.....	100.0	29.7	17.4	29.3	12.9	4.8	2.3	1.1	0.4	0.4	0.1	1.6
With other income.....	100.0	66.9	10.1	10.3	6.2	2.4	1.2	0.6	0.2	0.3	0.1	1.7
Owner.....	100.0	60.8	8.1	11.0	9.2	4.4	2.4	1.3	0.5	0.6	0.2	1.5
Without other income.....	100.0	40.1	9.5	17.5	14.6	8.0	4.4	2.3	0.9	0.9	0.3	1.4
With other income.....	100.0	65.7	7.8	9.4	8.0	3.6	1.9	1.0	0.4	0.5	0.2	1.5
Tenant.....	100.0	53.8	15.2	18.9	7.0	1.9	0.8	0.3	0.1	0.1	-	1.8
Without other income.....	100.0	24.8	21.1	34.9	12.1	3.3	1.4	0.5	0.2	0.1	-	1.6
With other income.....	100.0	68.0	12.4	11.1	4.5	1.2	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	1.9



Table 17.—FAMILIES BY FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME AND RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME IN 1939, BY TENURE IN 1940, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH)—Con.

[The category "With other income" includes statistics for families for whom the receipt or nonreceipt of "Other income in 1939" was not reported. Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA, TENURE, AND RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME	All families	FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1939										
		None	\$1 to \$199	\$200 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over	Not reported
THE SOUTH--NONWHITE												
Total.....	2,435,840	756,040	380,900	596,980	462,320	129,840	39,220	14,540	5,200	4,900	760	45,140
Without other income.....	1,307,540	145,280	225,500	425,120	352,060	98,680	29,400	10,500	3,620	3,400	420	13,360
With other income.....	1,128,300	610,760	155,400	171,860	110,260	30,960	9,820	4,040	1,580	1,500	340	31,780
Owner.....	592,800	202,640	78,440	124,100	110,500	38,720	14,760	6,340	2,340	2,520	540	11,900
Without other income.....	272,520	38,600	38,500	75,620	72,220	26,900	10,260	4,260	1,460	1,560	260	2,860
With other income.....	320,280	164,040	39,940	48,480	38,280	11,820	4,500	2,060	880	960	280	9,040
Tenant.....	1,843,040	553,400	302,460	472,880	351,820	91,120	24,460	8,200	2,860	2,380	220	33,240
Without other income.....	1,035,020	106,660	187,000	349,500	279,860	71,980	19,140	6,220	2,160	1,840	160	10,500
With other income.....	808,020	446,740	115,460	123,380	71,960	19,140	5,320	1,980	700	540	60	22,740
Urban.....	997,620	141,800	118,740	270,260	302,100	96,060	30,780	12,160	4,080	3,920	600	17,320
Without other income.....	671,380	37,280	81,160	200,880	234,620	74,020	23,240	8,840	2,700	2,680	340	5,620
With other income.....	326,240	104,520	37,580	69,380	67,480	22,040	7,540	3,320	1,380	1,240	260	11,700
Owner.....	223,720	44,200	22,420	46,660	58,920	26,060	11,120	5,220	2,040	2,080	400	4,600
Without other income.....	125,560	9,700	13,100	29,320	39,400	18,580	7,840	3,660	1,260	1,320	200	1,200
With other income.....	98,140	34,500	9,320	17,340	19,520	7,480	3,280	1,560	780	760	200	3,400
Tenant.....	774,100	97,600	96,320	223,600	243,180	70,000	19,660	6,940	2,040	1,840	200	12,720
Without other income.....	545,800	28,060	68,060	171,560	195,220	55,440	15,400	5,180	1,440	1,360	140	4,420
With other income.....	228,300	70,020	28,260	52,040	47,960	14,560	4,260	1,760	600	480	60	8,300
Rural-nonfarm.....	481,920	77,080	87,020	155,660	114,120	26,760	6,800	1,960	860	820	60	10,780
Without other income.....	325,960	22,820	60,020	119,640	91,800	20,960	5,480	1,540	780	620	60	2,740
With other income.....	155,960	54,260	27,000	36,020	22,320	5,800	1,320	420	80	200	-	8,040
Owner.....	166,560	36,260	28,760	47,960	36,140	9,320	2,760	780	180	340	60	4,020
Without other income.....	99,500	9,500	17,600	34,460	26,940	6,700	2,080	520	160	200	60	1,080
With other income.....	67,080	26,760	10,960	13,500	9,200	2,620	680	260	20	140	-	2,940
Tenant.....	315,340	40,820	58,260	107,700	77,980	17,440	4,040	1,180	680	480	-	6,760
Without other income.....	226,460	12,820	42,220	65,180	64,860	14,260	3,400	1,020	620	420	-	1,660
With other income.....	88,880	28,000	16,040	22,520	13,120	3,160	640	160	60	60	-	5,100
Rural-farm.....	956,100	537,160	175,140	171,060	46,100	7,020	1,640	420	260	160	100	17,040
Without other income.....	310,200	85,660	84,320	104,500	25,660	3,900	680	120	140	100	20	5,000
With other income.....	645,900	451,500	90,820	66,460	20,440	3,120	960	300	120	60	80	12,040
Owner.....	202,500	122,180	27,260	29,480	15,440	3,340	880	340	120	100	80	3,280
Without other income.....	47,440	19,400	7,600	11,840	5,880	1,620	340	100	40	40	-	580
With other income.....	155,060	102,780	19,660	17,640	9,560	1,720	540	240	80	60	80	2,700
Tenant.....	753,600	414,980	147,880	141,580	30,660	3,680	760	80	140	60	20	13,760
Without other income.....	262,760	66,260	76,720	92,760	19,780	2,280	340	20	100	60	20	4,420
With other income.....	490,840	348,720	71,160	48,820	10,880	1,400	420	60	40	-	-	9,340
Percent of All Families												
Total.....	100.0	31.0	15.6	24.5	19.0	5.3	1.6	0.6	0.2	0.2	-	1.9
Without other income.....	100.0	11.1	17.2	32.5	26.9	7.6	2.2	0.8	0.3	0.3	-	1.0
With other income.....	100.0	54.1	13.8	15.2	9.8	2.7	0.9	0.4	0.1	0.1	-	2.8
Owner.....	100.0	34.2	13.2	20.9	18.6	6.5	2.5	1.1	0.4	0.4	0.1	2.0
Without other income.....	100.0	14.2	14.1	27.7	26.5	9.9	3.8	1.6	0.5	0.6	0.1	1.0
With other income.....	100.0	51.2	12.5	15.1	12.0	3.7	1.4	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.1	2.8
Tenant.....	100.0	30.0	16.4	25.7	19.1	4.9	1.3	0.4	0.2	0.1	-	1.8
Without other income.....	100.0	10.3	18.1	33.8	27.0	7.0	1.8	0.6	0.2	0.2	-	1.0
With other income.....	100.0	55.3	14.3	15.3	8.9	2.4	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	2.8
Urban.....	100.0	14.2	11.9	27.1	30.3	9.6	3.1	1.2	0.4	0.4	0.1	1.7
Without other income.....	100.0	5.6	12.1	29.9	34.9	11.0	3.5	1.3	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.8
With other income.....	100.0	32.0	11.5	21.3	20.7	6.8	2.3	1.0	0.4	0.4	0.1	3.6
Owner.....	100.0	19.8	10.0	20.9	26.3	11.6	5.0	2.3	0.9	0.9	0.2	2.1
Without other income.....	100.0	7.7	10.4	23.3	31.4	14.8	6.2	2.9	1.0	1.1	0.2	1.0
With other income.....	100.0	35.2	9.5	17.7	19.9	7.6	3.3	1.6	0.8	0.8	0.2	3.5
Tenant.....	100.0	12.6	12.4	28.9	31.4	9.0	2.5	0.9	0.3	0.2	-	1.6
Without other income.....	100.0	5.1	12.5	31.4	35.8	10.2	2.8	0.9	0.3	0.2	-	0.8
With other income.....	100.0	30.7	12.4	22.8	21.0	6.4	1.9	0.8	0.3	0.2	-	3.6
Rural-nonfarm.....	100.0	16.0	15.1	32.3	23.7	5.6	1.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	-	2.2
Without other income.....	100.0	6.8	18.4	36.7	28.2	6.4	1.7	0.5	0.2	0.2	-	0.8
With other income.....	100.0	35.1	17.3	23.1	14.3	3.7	0.8	0.3	0.1	0.1	-	5.2
Owner.....	100.0	21.8	17.3	26.8	21.7	5.6	1.7	0.5	0.1	0.2	-	2.4
Without other income.....	100.0	9.5	17.9	34.6	27.1	6.7	2.1	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.1	1.1
With other income.....	100.0	39.9	16.3	20.1	13.7	3.9	1.0	0.4	-	0.2	-	4.4
Tenant.....	100.0	12.9	18.5	34.2	24.7	5.5	1.3	0.4	0.2	0.2	-	2.1
Without other income.....	100.0	5.7	18.6	37.6	28.6	6.3	1.5	0.5	0.3	0.2	-	0.7
With other income.....	100.0	31.5	18.0	25.3	14.8	3.6	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	5.7
Rural-farm.....	100.0	56.2	18.3	17.9	4.8	0.7	0.2	-	-	-	-	1.8
Without other income.....	100.0	27.6	27.2	33.7	8.3	1.3	0.2	-	-	-	-	1.6
With other income.....	100.0	69.9	14.1	10.3	3.2	0.5	0.1	-	-	-	-	1.9
Owner.....	100.0	60.3	13.5	14.6	7.6	1.6	0.4	0.2	0.1	-	-	1.6
Without other income.....	100.0	40.9	16.0	25.0	12.4	3.4	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	1.2
With other income.....	100.0	66.3	12.7	11.4	6.2	1.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	-	0.1	1.7
Tenant.....	100.0	55.1	19.6	18.8	4.1	0.5	0.1	-	-	-	-	1.8
Without other income.....	100.0	25.2	29.2	35.3	7.5	0.9	0.1	-	-	-	-	1.7
With other income.....	100.0	71.0	14.5	9.9	2.2	0.3	0.1	-	-	-	-	1.9



## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

49

Table 17.—FAMILIES BY FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME AND RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME IN 1939, BY TENURE IN 1940, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH)—Con.

[The category "With other income" includes statistics for families for whom the receipt or nonreceipt of "Other income in 1939" was not reported. Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA, TENURE, AND RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME	All families	FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1939										
		None	\$1 to \$199	\$200 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over	Not reported
THE WEST												
Total.....	4,165,660	1,186,420	142,340	339,020	616,520	583,780	510,200	333,760	153,680	201,520	52,840	45,580
Without other income.....	1,988,960	127,060	46,920	179,060	380,160	397,780	358,400	233,680	104,100	125,520	24,560	11,720
With other income.....	2,176,700	1,059,360	95,420	159,960	236,360	186,000	151,800	100,080	49,580	76,000	28,280	33,860
Owner.....	2,014,880	691,580	70,140	132,880	223,780	234,900	233,560	171,620	83,360	117,060	33,880	22,120
Without other income.....	778,780	66,920	17,380	53,780	107,980	135,740	146,560	52,280	68,300	14,240	4,780	4,780
With other income.....	1,236,100	624,660	52,760	79,100	115,800	99,160	87,000	60,800	31,080	48,760	19,640	17,340
Tenant.....	2,150,780	494,840	72,200	206,140	392,740	348,880	276,640	162,140	70,320	84,460	18,960	23,460
Without other income.....	1,210,180	60,140	29,540	125,280	272,180	262,040	211,840	122,860	51,820	57,220	10,320	6,940
With other income.....	940,600	434,700	42,660	80,860	120,560	86,840	64,800	39,280	18,500	27,240	8,640	16,520
Urban.....	2,571,100	653,560	61,660	154,420	342,980	382,760	361,100	253,880	121,460	168,060	45,040	26,180
Without other income.....	1,312,660	66,740	21,560	82,460	218,260	266,060	257,820	182,120	83,200	105,900	21,700	6,840
With other income.....	1,258,440	586,820	40,100	71,960	124,720	116,700	103,280	71,760	38,260	62,160	23,340	19,340
Owner.....	1,105,400	321,660	23,100	46,000	102,980	132,820	153,320	125,820	63,660	96,200	28,220	11,620
Without other income.....	470,980	28,140	5,940	17,840	43,780	77,280	96,680	83,820	40,320	56,240	12,880	2,560
With other income.....	634,420	293,520	17,160	28,160	53,200	55,540	56,640	42,000	23,340	39,960	15,340	9,060
Tenant.....	1,465,700	331,900	38,560	108,420	240,000	249,940	207,780	128,060	57,800	71,860	16,820	14,560
Without other income.....	841,680	38,600	15,620	64,620	168,480	188,780	161,140	98,300	42,880	49,660	9,320	4,280
With other income.....	624,020	293,300	22,940	43,800	71,520	61,160	46,640	29,760	14,920	22,200	7,500	10,280
Rural-nonfarm.....	977,060	238,780	40,220	104,660	174,840	153,940	122,280	67,200	27,800	28,500	6,360	12,480
Without other income.....	513,840	30,760	16,280	62,880	114,260	110,700	89,200	46,860	19,260	17,780	2,460	3,400
With other income.....	463,220	208,020	23,940	41,780	60,580	43,240	33,080	20,340	8,540	10,720	3,900	9,080
Owner.....	514,420	152,680	20,980	47,680	76,340	74,380	62,580	36,260	16,060	16,860	4,340	6,260
Without other income.....	237,740	18,160	7,420	25,540	44,680	49,480	44,040	24,040	10,820	10,820	1,540	1,400
With other income.....	276,680	134,520	13,560	22,140	31,660	24,900	18,540	12,220	5,240	6,240	2,800	4,860
Tenant.....	462,640	85,100	19,240	56,980	98,500	79,560	59,700	30,940	11,740	11,640	2,020	6,220
Without other income.....	276,100	12,600	8,860	37,340	69,580	61,220	45,160	22,820	8,440	7,160	920	2,000
With other income.....	186,540	72,500	10,380	19,640	28,920	18,340	14,540	8,120	3,300	4,480	1,100	4,220
Rural-farm.....	617,500	294,080	40,460	79,940	98,700	47,080	26,820	12,680	4,420	4,960	1,440	5,920
Without other income.....	162,460	29,560	9,080	33,720	47,640	21,020	11,380	4,700	1,640	1,840	400	1,480
With other income.....	455,040	264,520	31,380	46,220	51,060	26,060	15,440	7,980	2,780	3,120	1,040	5,440
Owner.....	395,060	217,240	26,060	39,200	44,460	27,700	17,660	9,540	3,640	4,000	1,320	4,240
Without other income.....	70,060	20,620	4,020	10,400	13,520	8,980	5,840	2,960	1,140	1,440	320	820
With other income.....	325,000	196,620	22,040	28,800	30,940	18,720	11,820	6,580	2,500	2,560	1,000	3,420
Tenant.....	222,440	76,840	14,400	40,740	54,240	19,380	9,160	3,140	780	960	120	2,680
Without other income.....	92,400	8,940	5,060	23,320	34,120	12,040	5,540	1,740	500	400	80	660
With other income.....	130,040	67,900	9,340	17,420	20,120	7,340	3,620	1,400	280	560	40	2,020
Percent of All Families												
Total.....	100.0	28.5	3.4	8.1	14.8	14.0	12.2	8.0	3.7	4.8	1.3	1.1
Without other income.....	100.0	6.4	2.4	9.0	19.1	20.0	18.0	11.7	5.2	6.3	1.2	0.6
With other income.....	100.0	48.7	4.4	7.3	10.9	8.5	7.0	4.6	2.3	3.5	1.3	1.6
Owner.....	100.0	34.3	3.5	6.6	11.1	11.7	11.6	8.5	4.1	5.8	1.7	1.1
Without other income.....	100.0	8.6	2.2	6.9	13.9	17.4	18.8	14.2	6.7	8.8	1.8	0.6
With other income.....	100.0	50.5	4.3	6.4	9.4	8.0	7.0	4.9	2.5	3.9	1.6	1.4
Tenant.....	100.0	23.0	3.4	9.6	18.3	16.2	12.9	7.5	3.3	3.9	0.9	1.1
Without other income.....	100.0	5.0	2.4	10.4	22.5	21.7	17.5	10.2	4.3	4.7	0.9	0.6
With other income.....	100.0	46.2	4.5	8.6	12.8	9.2	6.9	4.2	2.0	2.9	0.9	1.8
Urban.....	100.0	25.4	2.4	6.0	13.3	14.9	14.0	9.9	4.7	6.5	1.8	1.0
Without other income.....	100.0	5.1	1.6	6.3	16.6	20.3	19.6	13.9	6.3	8.1	1.7	0.5
With other income.....	100.0	46.6	3.2	5.7	9.9	9.3	8.2	5.7	3.0	4.9	1.9	1.5
Owner.....	100.0	29.1	2.1	4.2	9.3	12.0	13.9	11.4	5.8	8.7	2.6	1.1
Without other income.....	100.0	6.0	1.3	3.8	10.6	16.4	20.5	17.8	8.6	11.9	2.6	0.5
With other income.....	100.0	46.3	2.7	4.4	8.4	8.8	8.9	6.6	3.7	6.3	2.5	1.4
Tenant.....	100.0	22.6	2.6	7.4	16.4	17.1	14.2	8.7	3.9	4.9	1.1	1.0
Without other income.....	100.0	4.6	1.9	7.7	20.0	22.4	19.1	11.7	5.1	5.9	1.1	0.5
With other income.....	100.0	47.0	3.7	7.0	11.4	9.8	7.5	4.8	2.4	3.6	1.2	1.6
Rural-nonfarm.....	100.0	24.4	4.1	10.7	17.9	15.8	12.5	6.9	2.8	2.9	0.7	1.3
Without other income.....	100.0	6.0	3.2	12.2	22.2	21.5	17.4	9.1	3.7	3.5	0.5	0.7
With other income.....	100.0	44.9	5.2	9.0	13.1	9.3	7.1	4.4	1.8	2.3	0.8	2.0
Owner.....	100.0	29.7	4.1	9.3	14.8	14.5	12.2	7.0	3.1	3.3	0.8	1.2
Without other income.....	100.0	7.6	3.1	10.7	18.8	20.8	18.5	10.1	4.6	4.5	0.6	0.6
With other income.....	100.0	48.6	4.9	8.0	11.4	9.0	6.7	4.4	1.9	2.3	1.0	1.8
Tenant.....	100.0	18.6	4.2	12.3	21.3	17.2	12.9	6.7	2.5	2.5	0.4	1.3
Without other income.....	100.0	4.6	3.2	13.5	25.2	22.2	16.4	8.3	3.1	2.6	0.3	0.7
With other income.....	100.0	39.4	5.6	10.5	15.5	9.8	7.8	4.4	1.8	2.4	0.6	2.3
Rural-farm.....	100.0	47.6	6.6	12.9	16.0	7.6	4.3	2.1	0.7	0.8	0.2	1.1
Without other income.....	100.0	18.2	5.6	20.8	29.3	12.9	7.0	2.9	1.0	1.1	0.2	0.9
With other income.....	100.0	58.1	6.9	10.2	11.2	5.7	3.4	1.8	0.6	0.7	0.2	1.2
Owner.....	100.0	55.0	6.6	9.9	11.3	7.0	4.5	2.4	0.9	1.0	0.3	1.1
Without other income.....	100.0	29.4	5.7	14.8	19.3	12.8	8.3	4.2	1.6	2.1	0.5	1.2
With other income.....	100.0	60.5	6.8	8.9	9.5	5.8	3.6	2.0	0.8	0.8	0.3	1.1
Tenant.....	100.0	34.5	6.5	18.3	24.4	8.7	4.1	1.4	0.4	0.4	0.1	1.2
Without other income.....	100.0	9.7	5.5	25.2	36.9	13.0	6.0	1.9	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.7
With other income.....	100.0	52.2	7.2	13.4	15.5	5.6	2.8	1.1	0.2	0.4	-	1.6



Table 18.—FAMILIES BY MIGRATION STATUS AND 1935 RESIDENCE OF HEAD, BY 1940 RESIDENCE AND TENURE, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH)

[In this table, migrants comprise heads of families whose 1935 residence and 1940 residence were in different counties, or who moved to or from a city of 100,000 or more within the same county, and also immigrants. Statistics based on Sample P. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1.]

1940 RESIDENCE AND TENURE	All families	NONMIGRANT			MIGRANT										Migration status not reported
		Total	1935 residence in--		Total <sup>1</sup>	Urban, 1935, by size of place				Rural, 1935			No report on urban-rural, 1935 <sup>1</sup>		
			Same house as in 1940	Different house (same county or city)		100,000 or more	25,000 to 100,000	10,000 to 25,000	Less than 10,000	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	Rural, no report on farm or nonf.			
UNITED STATES															
Total.....	35,088,840	30,555,400	14,980,780	15,574,620	4,376,400	1,235,500	410,320	337,280	471,180	813,560	765,640	171,260	171,660	157,040	
Owner.....	15,248,540	14,159,860	10,142,640	4,017,220	1,032,000	382,180	83,100	65,680	92,280	172,960	164,120	36,380	35,300	56,680	
Tenant.....	19,840,300	16,395,540	4,838,140	11,557,400	3,344,400	853,320	327,220	271,600	378,900	640,600	601,520	134,880	136,360	100,360	
Urban.....	20,735,200	18,271,700	8,086,020	10,185,680	2,382,600	800,640	289,440	230,380	292,460	399,260	128,540	59,100	122,780	80,900	
Owner.....	7,732,560	7,300,520	5,092,400	2,202,120	409,080	164,300	41,480	33,300	44,580	65,500	32,300	9,020	18,600	23,050	
Tenant.....	13,002,540	10,971,180	2,993,620	7,977,560	1,973,520	636,340	247,960	197,080	247,880	333,760	156,240	50,080	104,180	57,840	
Rural-nonfarm.....	7,211,120	5,944,940	3,048,460	2,896,480	1,227,540	347,700	91,520	78,880	127,960	328,620	168,820	56,760	32,280	38,640	
Owner.....	3,704,520	3,295,060	2,220,080	1,074,980	392,940	167,720	29,200	21,100	31,540	76,460	48,300	13,660	9,960	16,520	
Tenant.....	3,506,600	2,649,880	828,380	1,821,500	834,600	179,980	62,320	57,780	96,420	247,160	125,520	43,100	22,320	22,120	
Rural-farm.....	7,142,520	6,338,760	3,846,300	2,492,460	766,260	87,160	29,360	28,020	50,760	90,680	408,280	55,400	16,600	37,500	
Owner.....	3,611,360	3,564,280	2,830,160	734,120	229,980	50,160	12,420	11,280	16,160	31,000	88,520	13,700	6,740	17,100	
Tenant.....	3,331,160	2,774,480	1,016,140	1,758,340	536,280	37,000	16,940	16,740	34,600	59,680	319,760	41,700	9,860	20,400	
Percent of All Families															
Total.....	100.0	87.1	42.7	44.4	12.5	3.5	1.2	1.0	1.3	2.3	2.2	0.5	0.5	0.4	
Owner.....	100.0	92.9	66.5	26.3	6.8	2.5	0.5	0.4	0.6	1.1	1.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	
Tenant.....	100.0	82.6	24.4	58.3	16.9	4.3	1.6	1.4	1.9	3.2	3.0	0.7	0.7	0.5	
Urban.....	100.0	88.1	39.0	49.1	11.5	3.9	1.4	1.1	1.4	1.9	0.9	0.3	0.6	0.4	
Owner.....	100.0	94.4	65.9	28.6	5.3	2.1	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.3	
Tenant.....	100.0	84.4	23.0	61.4	15.2	4.9	1.9	1.5	1.9	2.6	1.2	0.4	0.8	0.4	
Rural-nonfarm.....	100.0	82.4	42.3	40.2	17.0	4.8	1.3	1.1	1.8	4.5	2.3	0.8	0.4	0.5	
Owner.....	100.0	88.9	59.9	29.0	10.6	4.5	0.8	0.6	0.9	2.1	1.2	0.4	0.3	0.4	
Tenant.....	100.0	75.6	23.6	51.9	23.8	5.1	1.8	1.6	2.7	7.0	3.6	1.2	0.6	0.6	
Rural-farm.....	100.0	86.7	53.9	34.9	10.7	1.2	0.4	0.4	0.7	1.3	5.7	0.8	0.2	0.5	
Owner.....	100.0	93.5	74.3	19.3	6.0	1.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.8	2.3	0.4	0.2	0.4	
Tenant.....	100.0	83.3	30.5	52.8	16.1	1.1	0.5	0.5	1.0	1.8	9.6	1.3	0.3	0.6	
THE NORTHEASTERN STATES															
Total.....	9,546,680	8,771,160	4,622,920	4,148,240	734,120	298,560	91,420	68,760	60,780	97,640	31,980	22,460	62,620	41,400	
Owner.....	3,637,900	3,468,280	2,745,500	721,780	155,940	79,390	16,700	11,660	10,300	17,580	7,440	4,340	8,440	13,780	
Tenant.....	5,908,780	5,302,880	1,876,420	3,426,460	578,280	219,180	74,720	57,100	50,480	80,060	24,440	18,120	54,180	27,620	
Urban.....	7,385,940	6,846,100	3,357,280	3,488,820	509,740	212,440	70,320	50,220	41,800	54,980	12,020	13,540	54,420	30,100	
Owner.....	2,347,520	2,265,340	1,792,100	474,240	73,520	39,040	9,000	5,460	4,860	6,580	1,140	1,740	5,700	7,660	
Tenant.....	5,038,420	4,579,760	1,565,180	3,014,580	436,220	173,400	61,320	44,760	36,940	48,400	10,880	11,800	48,720	22,440	
Rural-nonfarm.....	1,600,220	1,411,760	875,160	536,600	179,900	74,240	17,940	15,260	16,060	34,520	8,280	6,600	7,000	8,560	
Owner.....	869,020	808,940	616,320	187,620	60,660	32,920	6,200	4,460	3,860	7,600	2,280	1,580	1,960	4,220	
Tenant.....	731,200	602,820	258,840	348,980	119,040	41,320	11,740	10,800	12,200	26,920	6,000	5,020	5,040	4,340	
Rural-farm.....	560,520	513,300	390,480	122,820	44,480	11,880	3,160	3,280	2,920	8,140	11,580	2,320	1,200	2,740	
Owner.....	421,360	398,000	338,080	59,920	21,460	7,420	1,500	1,740	1,580	3,400	4,020	1,020	780	1,900	
Tenant.....	139,160	115,300	52,400	62,900	23,020	4,460	1,660	1,540	1,340	4,740	7,560	1,300	420	840	
Percent of All Families															
Total.....	100.0	91.9	48.4	43.5	7.7	3.1	1.0	0.7	0.6	1.0	0.3	0.2	0.7	0.4	
Owner.....	100.0	95.3	75.5	19.8	4.3	2.2	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.4	
Tenant.....	100.0	89.7	31.8	58.0	9.8	3.7	1.3	1.0	0.9	1.4	0.4	0.3	0.9	0.5	
Urban.....	100.0	92.7	45.5	47.2	6.9	2.9	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.4	
Owner.....	100.0	96.5	76.3	20.2	3.1	1.7	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3	-	0.1	0.2	0.3	
Tenant.....	100.0	90.9	31.1	59.8	8.7	3.4	1.2	0.9	0.7	1.0	0.2	0.2	1.0	0.4	
Rural-nonfarm.....	100.0	88.2	54.7	33.5	11.2	4.6	1.1	1.0	1.0	2.2	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	
Owner.....	100.0	92.5	70.9	21.6	7.0	3.8	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.9	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.5	
Tenant.....	100.0	83.1	35.4	47.7	16.3	5.7	1.6	1.5	1.7	3.7	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6	
Rural-farm.....	100.0	91.6	69.7	21.9	7.9	2.1	0.6	0.6	0.5	1.5	2.1	0.4	0.2	0.5	
Owner.....	100.0	94.5	80.2	14.2	5.1	1.8	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.8	1.0	0.2	0.2	0.5	
Tenant.....	100.0	82.9	37.7	45.2	16.5	3.2	1.2	1.1	1.0	3.4	5.4	0.9	0.3	0.6	
THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES															
Total.....	11,023,480	9,729,740	4,990,680	4,739,060	1,247,120	365,480	118,700	86,380	124,480	226,020	237,300	48,220	38,480	46,620	
Owner.....	5,394,720	5,042,200	3,640,000	1,402,200	332,840	135,060	25,420	16,880	23,700	48,700	60,960	11,500	10,620	19,680	
Tenant.....	5,628,760	4,687,540	1,350,680	3,336,860	914,280	230,420	93,280	71,500	100,780	177,320	176,340	36,780	27,860	26,940	
Urban.....	6,607,720	5,905,200	2,599,700	3,306,500	678,280	228,380	85,100	63,660	82,860	119,220	61,180	16,780	25,100	23,240	
Owner.....	2,787,720	2,654,160	1,818,060	836,100	125,780	53,500	12,560	8,880	11,460	19,120	12,180	2,960	5,120	7,780	
Tenant.....	3,820,000	3,252,040	781,640	2,470,400	552,500	169,880	73,540	54,780	71,400	100,100	49,000	13,820	19,980	15,460	
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,094,340	1,758,080	949,900	808,180	325,620	108,000	22,380	17,740	28,500	79,140	47,960	14,000	7,900	10,640	
Owner.....	1,232,100	1,103,800	760,780	343,020	122,800	60,740	7,560	4,940	6,900	20,120	15,200	4,360	2,980	5,500	
Tenant.....	862,240	654,280	189,120	465,160	202,820	47,260	14,820	12,800	21,600	59,020	32,760	9,640	4,920	5,140	
Rural-farm.....	2,821,420	2,065,460	1,441,080	624,380	243,220	34,100	10,220	6,980	13,120	27,660	128,160	17,500	5,480	12,740	
Owner.....	1,574,900	1,284,240	1,061,160	223,080	84,260	20,820	5,300	3,060	5,340	9,460	33,580	4,180	2,520	6,400	
Tenant.....	946,520	781,220	379,920	401,300	158,960	13,280	4,920	3,920	7,780	18,200	94,580	13,320	2,960	6,340	
Percent of All Families															
Total.....	100.0	88.3	45.3	43.0	11.3	3.8	1.1	0.8	1.1	2.1	2.2	0.4	0.3	0.4	
Owner.....	100.0	93.5	67.5	26.0	6.2	2.5	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.9	1.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	
Tenant.....	100.0	83.3	24.0	59.3	16.2	4.1	1.7	1.3	1.8	3.2	3.1	0.7	0.5	0.5	
Urban.....	100.0	89.4	39.3	50.0	10.3	3.4	1.3	1.0	1.3	1.8	0.9	0.3	0.4	0.4	
Owner.....	100.0	95.2	65.2	30.0	4.5	1.9	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.3	
Tenant.....	100.0	85.1	20.5	64.7	14.5	4.4	1.9	1.4	1.9	2.6	1.3	0.4	0.5	0.4	
Rural-nonfarm.....	100.0	83.9	45.4	38.6	15.5	5.2	1.1	0.8	1.4	3.8	2.3	0.7	0.4	0.5	
Owner.....	100.0	89.6	61.7	27.8	10.0	4.9	0.6	0.4	0.6	1.6	1.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	
Tenant.....	100.0	75.9</													



# GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

51

Table 18.—FAMILIES BY MIGRATION STATUS AND 1935 RESIDENCE OF HEAD, BY 1940 RESIDENCE AND TENURE, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH)—Con.

[In this table, migrants comprise heads of families whose 1935 residence and 1940 residence were in different counties, or who moved to or from a city of 100,000 or more within the same county, and also immigrants. Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1.]

1940 RESIDENCE AND TENURE	All families	NONMIGRANT			Total <sup>1</sup>	MIGRANT								Migration status not reported	
		Total	1935 residence in--			Urban, 1935, by size of place				Rural, 1935			No report on urban-rural, 1935 <sup>1</sup>		
			Same house as in 1940	Different house (same county or city)		100,000 or more	25,000 to 100,000	10,000 to 25,000	Less than 10,000	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	Rural, no report on farm or nonf.			
THE SOUTH--TOTAL															
Total.....	10,353,020	8,873,340	3,924,100	4,949,240	1,428,820	275,220	109,480	100,260	168,880	300,220	364,480	74,260	26,020	50,860	
Owner.....	4,201,040	3,900,000	2,659,720	1,240,280	284,360	79,500	21,600	18,360	30,020	56,840	56,780	12,660	8,600	16,680	
Tenant.....	6,151,980	4,973,340	1,264,380	3,708,960	1,144,460	195,720	87,880	81,900	138,860	243,380	307,700	61,600	27,420	34,180	
Urban.....	4,170,440	3,509,400	1,309,040	2,200,360	644,540	163,520	71,340	64,280	98,780	182,840	76,220	19,300	18,260	16,500	
Owner.....	1,492,020	1,391,620	879,700	511,920	95,860	27,820	9,560	9,220	14,480	20,260	9,400	1,960	3,160	4,540	
Tenant.....	2,678,420	2,117,780	429,340	1,688,440	548,680	185,700	61,780	55,060	84,300	112,580	66,820	17,340	15,100	11,960	
Rural-nonfarm.....	2,539,500	2,101,260	914,220	1,187,040	423,100	26,300	27,560	24,920	47,520	130,700	70,040	25,520	10,540	15,140	
Owner.....	1,088,980	975,120	606,780	368,340	108,960	38,560	8,300	5,860	10,160	25,620	12,760	4,680	3,020	4,900	
Tenant.....	1,450,520	1,126,140	307,440	818,700	314,140	47,740	19,260	19,060	37,360	105,080	57,280	20,840	7,520	10,240	
Rural-farm.....	3,643,080	3,262,680	1,700,840	1,561,840	361,180	25,400	10,580	11,060	22,580	36,680	218,220	29,440	7,220	19,220	
Owner.....	1,620,040	1,533,260	1,173,240	360,020	79,540	13,120	3,740	3,280	5,380	10,960	34,620	6,020	2,420	7,240	
Tenant.....	2,023,040	1,729,420	527,600	1,201,820	281,640	12,280	6,840	7,780	17,200	25,720	183,600	23,420	4,800	11,980	
Percent of All Families															
Total.....	100.0	85.7	37.9	47.8	13.8	2.7	1.1	1.0	1.6	2.9	3.5	0.7	0.3	0.5	
Owner.....	100.0	92.8	63.3	29.5	6.8	1.9	0.5	0.4	0.7	1.4	1.4	0.3	0.2	0.4	
Tenant.....	100.0	80.8	20.6	60.3	18.6	3.2	1.4	1.3	2.3	4.0	5.0	1.0	0.4	0.6	
Urban.....	100.0	84.1	31.4	52.8	15.5	3.9	1.7	1.5	2.4	3.2	1.8	0.5	0.4	0.4	
Owner.....	100.0	93.3	59.0	34.3	6.4	1.9	0.6	0.6	1.0	1.4	0.6	0.1	0.2	0.3	
Tenant.....	100.0	79.1	16.0	63.0	20.5	5.1	2.3	2.1	3.1	4.2	2.5	0.6	0.6	0.4	
Rural-nonfarm.....	100.0	82.7	36.0	46.7	16.7	3.4	1.1	1.0	1.9	5.1	2.8	1.0	0.4	0.6	
Owner.....	100.0	89.5	55.7	33.8	10.0	3.5	0.8	0.5	0.9	2.4	1.2	0.4	0.3	0.4	
Tenant.....	100.0	77.6	21.2	56.4	21.7	3.3	1.3	1.3	2.6	7.2	3.9	1.4	0.5	0.7	
Rural-farm.....	100.0	89.6	46.7	42.9	9.9	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.6	1.0	6.0	0.8	0.2	0.5	
Owner.....	100.0	94.6	72.4	22.2	4.9	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.7	2.1	0.4	0.1	0.4	
Tenant.....	100.0	85.5	26.1	59.4	13.9	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.9	1.3	9.1	1.2	0.2	0.6	
THE SOUTH--NONWHITE															
Total.....	2,435,840	2,216,400	852,260	1,364,140	207,600	21,280	11,260	12,020	19,340	37,000	86,760	14,200	5,740	11,840	
Owner.....	592,800	572,220	406,180	166,040	18,480	4,020	1,420	1,060	1,620	3,080	5,160	1,160	960	2,100	
Tenant.....	1,843,040	1,644,180	446,080	1,198,100	189,120	17,260	9,840	10,960	17,720	33,920	81,600	13,040	4,780	9,740	
Urban.....	997,820	919,500	292,280	627,220	74,540	10,700	6,780	7,440	10,500	15,100	18,420	3,060	2,540	3,780	
Owner.....	223,720	216,380	144,300	72,080	6,620	1,380	720	620	760	1,140	1,480	220	300	720	
Tenant.....	774,100	703,120	147,980	555,140	67,920	9,320	6,060	6,820	9,740	13,960	16,940	2,840	2,240	3,060	
Rural-nonfarm.....	481,920	429,020	190,860	238,160	49,820	6,640	2,560	2,680	5,000	16,640	11,140	3,820	1,340	3,080	
Owner.....	166,580	158,960	108,540	50,420	6,760	1,780	460	440	640	1,460	1,280	460	240	860	
Tenant.....	315,340	270,060	82,320	187,740	43,060	2,100	2,240	4,360	15,180	9,860	3,860	1,100	2,220	2,220	
Rural-farm.....	956,100	867,880	369,120	498,760	83,240	3,940	1,920	3,840	5,260	57,200	7,820	1,860	4,980	4,980	
Owner.....	202,500	196,880	158,340	43,540	5,100	860	240	-	220	480	2,400	480	420	520	
Tenant.....	753,600	671,000	210,780	455,220	78,140	3,080	1,680	1,900	3,620	4,780	54,800	6,840	1,440	4,460	
Percent of All Families															
Total.....	100.0	91.0	35.0	56.0	8.5	0.9	0.5	0.5	0.8	1.5	3.6	0.6	0.2	0.5	
Owner.....	100.0	96.5	68.5	28.0	3.1	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.9	0.2	0.2	0.4	
Tenant.....	100.0	89.2	24.2	65.0	10.3	0.9	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.8	4.4	0.7	0.3	0.5	
Urban.....	100.0	92.2	29.3	62.9	7.5	1.1	0.7	0.7	1.1	1.5	1.8	0.3	0.3	0.4	
Owner.....	100.0	96.7	64.5	32.2	3.0	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.3	
Tenant.....	100.0	90.8	19.1	71.7	8.8	1.2	0.8	0.9	1.3	1.8	2.2	0.4	0.3	0.4	
Rural-nonfarm.....	100.0	89.0	39.6	49.4	10.3	1.4	0.5	0.6	1.0	3.5	2.3	0.8	0.3	0.6	
Owner.....	100.0	95.4	65.2	30.3	4.1	1.1	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.9	0.8	0.3	0.1	0.5	
Tenant.....	100.0	85.6	26.1	59.5	13.7	1.5	0.7	0.7	1.4	4.8	3.1	1.1	0.3	0.7	
Rural-farm.....	100.0	90.8	38.6	52.2	8.7	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.6	6.0	0.8	0.2	0.5	
Owner.....	100.0	97.2	75.7	21.5	2.5	0.4	0.1	-	0.1	0.2	1.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	
Tenant.....	100.0	89.0	28.6	60.4	10.4	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.6	7.3	0.9	0.2	0.6	
THE WEST															
Total.....	4,165,660	3,181,160	1,443,080	1,738,080	966,340	296,240	90,720	79,880	117,040	189,680	131,980	26,260	34,540	18,160	
Owner.....	2,014,880	1,749,380	1,096,420	652,960	258,960	88,240	19,380	18,780	28,260	49,840	38,940	7,880	7,640	6,540	
Tenant.....	2,150,780	1,431,780	346,660	1,085,120	707,380	208,000	71,340	61,100	88,780	139,840	93,040	18,380	26,900	11,620	
Urban.....	2,571,100	2,010,000	820,000	1,190,000	550,040	201,300	61,680	52,220	69,020	92,220	39,120	9,480	25,000	11,060	
Owner.....	1,105,400	988,400	602,540	385,860	113,920	43,940	10,360	9,740	13,780	19,540	9,580	2,360	4,620	3,080	
Tenant.....	1,465,700	1,021,600	217,460	804,140	436,120	157,360	51,320	42,480	55,240	72,680	29,540	7,120	20,380	7,980	
Rural-nonfarm.....	977,060	673,840	309,180	364,660	298,920	79,160	23,640	20,960	35,880	79,260	42,540	10,640	6,840	4,300	
Owner.....	514,420	412,700	236,200	176,000	100,320	35,500	7,140	5,840	10,620	28,120	13,060	3,040	2,000	1,900	
Tenant.....	462,640	261,640	72,980	188,660	198,600	43,660	16,500	15,120	25,260	56,140	29,480	7,600	4,840	2,400	
Rural-farm.....	617,500	497,320	313,900	183,420	117,380	15,780	5,400	6,700	12,140	18,200	50,320	6,140	2,700	2,800	
Owner.....	395,060	348,780	257,680	91,100	44,720	8,800	1,880	3,200	3,860	7,180	16,300	2,480	1,020	1,560	
Tenant.....	222,440	148,540	56,220	92,320	72,660	6,980	3,520	3,500	8,280	11,020	34,020	3,660	1,680	1,240	
Percent of All Families															
Total.....	100.0	76.4	34.6	41.7	23.2	7.1	2.2	1.9	2.8	4.6	3.2	0.6	0.8	0.4	
Owner.....	100.0	86.8	54.4	32.4	12.9	4.4	1.0	0.9	1.4	2.5	1.9	0.4	0.4	0.3	
Tenant.....	100.0	66.6	16.1	50.5	32.9	9.7	3.3	2.8	4.1	6.5	4.3	0.9	1.3	0.5	
Urban.....	100.0	76.2	31.9	46.3	21.4	7.8	2.4	2.0	2.7	3.6	1.5	0.4	1.0	0.4	
Owner.....	100.0	89.4	54.5	34.9	10.3	4.0	0.9	0.9	1.2	1.8	0.9	0.2	0.4	0.3	
Tenant.....	100.0	69.7	14.8	54.9	29.8	10.7	3.5	2.9	3.8	5.0	2.0	0.5	1.4	0.5	
Rural-nonfarm.....	100.0	69.0	31.6	37.3	30.6	8.1	2.4	2.1	3.7	8.1	4.4	1.1	0.7	0.4	
Owner.....	100.0	80.1	45.9	34.2	19.5	6.9	1.4	1.1	2.1	4.5	2.5	0.6	0.4	0.4	
Tenant.....	100.0	56.6	15.8	40.8	42.9	9.4	3.6	3.3	5.5	12.1	6.4	1.6	1.0	0.5	
Rural-farm.....	100.0	80.5	50.8	29.7	19.0	2.6	0.9	1.1	2.0	2.9					



## FAMILIES, 1940

Table 19.—QUASI HOUSEHOLDS AND POPULATION IN QUASI HOUSEHOLDS BY SEX, BY TYPE OF QUASI HOUSEHOLD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL, AND FOR REGIONS (WITH NONWHITE FOR THE SOUTH): 1940 AND 1930

[1940 statistics for lodging houses and institutions are based on Sample F. 1940 statistics on total quasi households are from a complete count. 1940 statistics for quasi households classified as "Other and not reported" are composite as they involve subtraction of the figures for lodging houses and institutions from those shown for total quasi households. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA AND SUBJECT	QUASI HOUSEHOLDS				POPULATION IN QUASI HOUSEHOLDS							
	Number		Percent		Number				Percent			
					Total		Male, 1940	Female, 1940	Total		Male, 1940	Female, 1940
	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930			1940	1930		
<b>TYPE OF QUASI HOUSEHOLD</b>												
Total.....	80,122	75,178	100.0	100.0	3,242,206	2,962,861	2,022,488	1,219,718	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lodging house.....	20,960	23,045	26.2	30.7	587,820	471,125	298,960	288,860	18.1	15.9	14.8	23.7
Institution.....	20,840	20,267	26.0	27.0	1,465,820	1,538,034	748,820	717,000	45.2	51.7	37.0	58.8
Other and not reported.....	38,322	31,866	47.8	42.4	1,188,566	958,702	974,708	213,858	36.7	32.4	48.2	17.5
<b>URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE</b>												
Total.....	80,122	-	100.0	-	3,242,206	-	2,022,488	1,219,718	100.0	-	100.0	100.0
Urban.....	60,333	-	75.3	-	2,030,109	-	1,189,844	840,265	62.6	-	58.8	68.9
Rural-nonfarm.....	18,792	-	21.0	-	1,015,880	-	702,399	313,481	31.3	-	34.7	25.7
Rural-farm.....	2,997	-	3.7	-	196,217	-	130,245	65,972	6.1	-	6.4	5.4
<b>REGION</b>												
United States.....	80,122	75,178	100.0	100.0	3,242,206	2,962,861	2,022,488	1,219,718	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
The Northeastern States.....	21,684	20,472	27.1	27.2	1,011,694	912,275	574,116	437,578	31.2	30.8	28.4	35.9
The North Central States.....	21,802	21,389	27.2	28.5	919,982	884,970	552,739	387,243	28.4	29.9	27.3	30.1
The South—Total.....	21,063	17,120	26.3	22.8	788,505	630,163	517,521	270,984	24.3	21.3	25.6	22.2
The South—Nonwhite.....	2,278	-	2.8	-	150,004	-	107,817	42,187	4.6	-	5.3	3.5
The West.....	15,573	16,197	15.4	21.5	522,025	535,453	378,112	143,913	16.1	18.1	18.7	11.8

Table 20.—LODGING HOUSES BY SEX OF HEAD, TENURE, VALUE OR MONTHLY RENT, AND NUMBER OF ROOMS, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA AND SUBJECT	United States	The North-eastern States	The North Central States	The South	The West	AREA AND SUBJECT	United States	The North-eastern States	The North Central States	The South	The West
<b>SEX OF HEAD</b>						<b>VALUE OR MONTHLY RENT</b>					
All lodging houses....	20,960	7,840	4,380	5,740	3,000	--Con.					
Male head.....	12,200	4,800	2,660	2,820	1,920	Tenant.....	17,420	6,620	3,420	4,780	2,600
Female head.....	8,760	3,040	1,720	2,920	1,080	Rent under \$50.....	4,500	1,340	1,060	1,260	640
Urban.....	10,920	3,160	2,880	3,200	1,680	\$50 to \$99.....	4,420	1,820	840	1,500	260
Male head.....	5,940	1,700	1,660	1,600	980	\$100 and over.....	3,260	2,200	380	620	60
Female head.....	4,980	1,460	1,220	1,600	700	Not reported.....	5,240	1,260	1,140	1,400	1,440
Rural.....	10,040	4,680	1,500	2,540	1,320	<b>NUMBER OF ROOMS</b>					
Male head.....	6,260	3,100	1,000	1,220	940	All lodging houses....	20,960	7,840	4,380	5,740	3,000
Female head.....	3,780	1,580	500	1,320	380	Less than 8 rooms.....	2,180	720	540	420	500
<b>TENURE</b>						8 or 9 rooms.....	1,180	360	220	560	40
All lodging houses....	20,960	7,840	4,380	5,740	3,000	10 rooms.....	1,280	540	160	480	100
Owner.....	3,540	1,220	960	960	400	11 rooms or more.....	10,120	4,600	2,180	2,560	780
Tenant.....	17,420	6,620	3,420	4,780	2,600	Not reported.....	5,200	1,620	1,280	1,720	1,580
Urban.....	10,920	3,160	2,880	3,200	1,680	<b>Urban.....</b>	10,920	3,160	2,880	3,200	1,680
Owner.....	1,980	460	540	640	240	Less than 8 rooms.....	980	240	300	260	180
Tenant.....	8,940	2,700	2,340	2,560	1,440	8 or 9 rooms.....	580	100	160	280	40
Rural.....	10,040	4,680	1,500	2,540	1,320	10 rooms.....	660	200	100	280	80
Owner.....	1,560	760	320	320	160	11 rooms or more.....	5,180	1,780	1,580	1,400	420
Tenant.....	8,480	3,920	1,180	2,220	1,160	Not reported.....	3,520	840	740	980	960
<b>VALUE OR MONTHLY RENT</b>						<b>Rural.....</b>	10,040	4,680	1,500	2,540	1,320
All lodging houses....	20,960	7,840	4,380	5,740	3,000	Less than 8 rooms.....	1,200	480	240	160	320
Owner.....	3,540	1,220	960	960	400	8 or 9 rooms.....	600	250	60	280	-
Value under \$5,000.....	860	60	240	360	200	10 rooms.....	620	340	60	200	20
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	1,480	420	520	420	120	11 rooms or more.....	4,940	2,820	600	1,160	360
\$10,000 and over.....	1,200	740	200	180	80	Not reported.....	2,680	780	540	740	620
Not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-						



## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

53

Table 21.—FAMILIES BY COLOR, NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, BY STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA AND SEX OF HEAD	NUMBER OF FAMILIES								PERCENT OF ALL FAMILIES			
	All families	Total white	Native white				Foreign- born white	Nonwhite	Total white	Native white	Foreign- born white	Nonwhite
			Total	Native parentage	Foreign parentage	Mixed parentage						
ALABAMA.....	677,360	447,700	442,460	438,900	4,600	3,960	5,240	229,660	66.1	55.3	0.8	33.9
Male head.....	578,720	399,500	394,880	389,700	3,880	3,300	4,620	179,220	69.0	68.2	0.8	31.0
Female head.....	98,640	48,200	47,580	46,200	720	660	620	50,440	48.9	48.2	0.6	51.1
Urban.....	230,100	143,380	139,560	134,260	2,920	2,480	3,720	86,780	62.3	60.7	1.6	37.7
Rural-nonfarm.....	159,080	112,600	111,840	110,160	840	840	760	46,480	70.9	70.3	0.5	29.2
Rural-farm.....	138,180	191,720	190,960	189,480	840	640	760	96,460	66.5	66.3	0.3	33.5
ARIZONA.....	130,980	115,120	98,560	81,040	10,960	6,560	16,560	15,860	87.9	75.2	12.6	12.1
Male head.....	112,820	99,240	86,140	71,700	8,780	5,660	13,100	13,580	88.0	76.4	11.6	12.0
Female head.....	18,160	15,880	12,420	9,340	2,180	900	3,460	2,280	87.4	68.4	19.1	12.6
Urban.....	49,100	46,160	38,640	30,680	5,040	2,920	7,520	2,940	94.0	78.7	15.3	6.0
Rural-nonfarm.....	55,740	51,780	45,020	37,160	4,880	2,980	6,760	3,980	92.9	80.8	12.1	7.1
Rural-farm.....	26,140	17,180	14,900	13,200	1,040	660	2,280	8,960	65.7	57.0	8.7	34.3
ARKANSAS.....	497,960	372,100	368,000	368,640	4,800	4,560	4,100	125,860	74.7	73.9	0.8	25.3
Male head.....	436,340	332,360	328,960	321,060	4,120	3,780	3,400	103,980	76.2	75.4	0.8	23.8
Female head.....	61,620	39,740	39,040	37,580	680	780	700	21,880	64.5	63.4	1.1	35.5
Urban.....	125,680	94,840	92,840	89,220	1,860	1,760	2,000	30,840	75.5	73.9	1.6	24.5
Rural-nonfarm.....	112,020	87,740	87,000	84,900	1,000	1,100	740	24,280	78.3	77.7	0.7	21.7
Rural-farm.....	260,260	189,520	188,160	184,520	1,940	1,700	1,360	70,740	72.8	72.3	0.5	27.2
CALIFORNIA.....	2,153,240	2,081,220	1,684,180	1,247,180	274,700	163,100	396,240	72,020	96.7	78.3	18.4	3.3
Male head.....	1,757,880	1,697,860	1,373,620	1,025,920	218,940	128,860	324,240	60,020	96.6	78.1	18.4	3.4
Female head.....	395,360	383,360	311,360	221,260	55,860	34,240	72,000	12,000	97.0	78.8	18.2	3.0
Urban.....	1,577,740	1,524,300	1,224,480	898,600	211,640	124,340	299,820	53,440	96.6	77.6	19.0	3.4
Rural-nonfarm.....	404,780	396,740	336,540	265,160	43,060	28,320	60,200	8,040	98.0	83.1	14.9	2.0
Rural-farm.....	170,720	160,180	123,960	93,420	20,100	10,440	36,220	10,540	93.8	72.6	21.2	6.2
COLORADO.....	320,040	314,780	276,900	220,300	35,300	21,200	37,980	5,260	98.4	86.5	11.9	1.6
Male head.....	270,560	266,520	235,460	187,760	30,060	17,640	31,060	4,040	98.5	87.0	11.5	1.5
Female head.....	49,480	48,260	41,340	32,540	5,240	3,560	6,920	1,220	97.5	83.5	14.0	2.5
Urban.....	177,720	173,600	152,260	120,340	19,800	12,120	21,340	4,120	97.7	85.7	12.0	2.3
Rural-nonfarm.....	78,560	78,100	69,160	55,940	7,880	5,340	8,940	460	99.4	88.0	11.4	0.6
Rural-farm.....	63,760	63,080	55,380	44,020	7,620	3,740	7,700	680	98.9	86.9	12.1	1.1
CONNECTICUT.....	456,920	448,520	296,500	168,060	100,880	27,560	152,020	8,400	98.2	64.9	33.3	1.8
Male head.....	384,520	378,480	248,720	139,420	86,420	22,880	129,760	5,040	98.4	64.7	33.7	1.6
Female head.....	72,400	70,040	47,780	28,640	14,460	4,680	22,260	2,360	96.7	66.0	30.7	3.3
Urban.....	308,240	300,780	189,320	97,100	74,000	18,220	111,460	7,460	97.6	61.4	36.2	2.4
Rural-nonfarm.....	125,840	125,040	92,280	59,860	24,040	8,380	32,760	800	99.4	73.3	26.0	0.5
Rural-farm.....	22,840	22,700	14,900	11,100	2,840	960	7,800	140	99.4	55.2	34.2	0.6
DELAWARE.....	72,560	63,520	56,540	49,720	4,660	2,260	6,880	9,040	87.5	78.1	9.5	12.5
Male head.....	60,960	54,020	48,080	42,300	3,900	1,880	5,940	6,940	88.6	78.9	9.7	11.4
Female head.....	11,600	9,500	8,560	7,420	760	380	940	2,100	81.9	73.8	8.1	18.1
Urban.....	38,520	33,260	28,020	23,280	3,600	1,140	5,240	5,260	86.3	72.7	13.6	13.7
Rural-nonfarm.....	22,960	20,560	19,440	17,640	860	940	1,120	2,400	89.5	84.7	4.9	10.5
Rural-farm.....	11,080	9,700	9,180	8,800	200	180	520	1,880	87.5	82.9	4.7	12.5
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA <sup>1</sup> .....	170,820	131,320	119,040	101,880	10,760	6,400	12,280	39,500	76.9	69.7	7.2	23.1
Male head.....	127,640	99,460	89,300	76,560	8,380	4,360	10,160	28,180	77.9	70.0	8.0	22.1
Female head.....	43,180	31,860	29,740	25,320	2,880	2,040	2,120	11,320	73.8	68.9	4.9	26.2
FLORIDA.....	531,420	393,500	363,120	329,500	19,440	14,180	30,480	137,820	74.1	68.3	5.7	25.9
Male head.....	435,340	330,100	305,200	278,620	15,220	11,860	24,900	105,240	75.8	70.1	5.7	24.2
Female head.....	96,080	63,500	57,920	50,880	4,220	2,820	5,580	32,580	66.1	60.3	5.8	33.9
Urban.....	303,800	226,800	203,580	179,260	14,720	9,600	23,220	77,000	74.7	67.0	7.6	25.3
Rural-nonfarm.....	155,120	113,660	108,620	101,040	3,960	3,620	5,040	41,460	73.3	70.0	3.2	26.7
Rural-farm.....	72,800	53,140	50,920	49,200	760	960	2,280	19,360	73.3	70.2	3.1	26.7
GEORGIA.....	765,160	499,400	494,780	487,060	3,920	3,800	4,620	255,760	65.3	64.7	0.6	34.7
Male head.....	640,920	436,600	432,500	426,360	3,200	2,940	4,100	204,320	68.1	67.5	0.6	31.9
Female head.....	124,240	62,800	62,280	60,700	720	860	520	61,440	50.5	50.1	0.4	49.5
Urban.....	297,000	186,700	183,200	177,760	2,980	2,460	3,500	110,300	62.9	61.7	1.2	37.1
Rural-nonfarm.....	172,260	121,020	120,180	118,520	740	920	840	51,240	70.3	69.8	0.5	29.7
Rural-farm.....	295,900	191,680	191,400	190,780	200	420	880	104,220	64.8	64.7	0.1	35.2
IDAHO.....	145,340	144,100	131,640	102,180	16,100	13,360	12,460	1,240	99.1	90.6	8.6	0.9
Male head.....	129,920	128,880	118,040	92,460	13,920	11,660	10,840	1,040	99.2	90.9	8.3	0.8
Female head.....	15,420	15,220	13,600	9,720	2,180	1,700	1,620	200	98.7	88.2	10.5	1.3
Urban.....	52,780	52,420	48,280	37,280	5,780	5,160	4,200	360	99.3	91.4	8.0	0.7
Rural-nonfarm.....	41,960	41,840	38,340	29,960	4,780	3,600	3,500	120	99.7	91.4	8.3	0.3
Rural-farm.....	50,600	49,840	45,080	34,940	5,440	4,600	4,760	760	98.5	89.1	9.4	1.5
ILLINOIS.....	2,216,840	2,113,660	1,639,300	1,111,640	381,680	145,980	474,360	103,180	95.3	73.9	21.4	4.7
Male head.....	1,876,640	1,805,880	1,405,860	960,500	321,880	123,480	400,020	70,660	96.2	74.9	21.3	3.8
Female head.....	340,300	307,780	233,440	151,140	59,800	22,500	74,340	32,520	90.4	68.6	21.8	9.6
Urban.....	1,648,420	1,551,920	1,122,080	693,080	320,040	108,960	429,840	96,600	94.1	68.1	26.1	5.9
Rural-nonfarm.....	319,560	314,460	282,360	224,920	37,180	20,260	32,100	5,100	98.4	88.4	10.0	1.6
Rural-farm.....	248,860	247,280	234,660	193,640	24,460	16,760	12,420	1,580	99.4	94.4	5.0	0.6

<sup>1</sup> The entire population of the District of Columbia is classified as urban.



Table 21.—FAMILIES BY COLOR, NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, BY STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA AND SEX OF HEAD	NUMBER OF FAMILIES								PERCENT OF ALL FAMILIES			
	All families	Total white	Native white				Foreign-born white	Nonwhite	Total white	Native white	Foreign-born white	Nonwhite
			Total	Native parentage	Foreign parentage	Mixed parentage						
INDIANA.....	961,540	929,060	877,700	790,780	51,580	35,340	51,860	32,480	96.6	91.3	5.3	3.4
Male head.....	829,540	804,800	760,720	688,920	42,660	29,140	44,080	24,740	97.0	91.7	5.3	3.0
Female head.....	132,000	124,260	116,980	101,860	8,920	6,200	7,280	7,740	94.1	88.6	5.5	5.9
Urban.....	442,220	511,520	469,660	412,880	34,700	22,080	41,860	30,700	94.3	86.6	7.7	5.7
Rural-nonfarm.....	205,080	203,740	198,720	184,480	8,140	6,100	5,020	1,340	99.3	96.9	2.4	0.7
Rural-farm.....	214,240	213,800	209,320	193,420	8,740	7,160	4,480	440	99.8	97.7	2.1	0.2
IOWA.....	705,280	700,280	639,260	461,260	110,600	67,400	51,020	5,000	99.3	90.6	8.7	0.7
Male head.....	609,580	605,860	556,340	405,620	92,400	58,320	49,520	3,720	99.4	91.3	8.1	0.6
Female head.....	95,700	94,420	82,920	55,640	18,200	9,080	11,500	1,280	98.7	86.6	12.0	1.3
Urban.....	316,920	312,440	285,140	216,480	41,660	27,000	27,300	4,480	98.6	90.0	8.6	1.4
Rural-nonfarm.....	159,020	158,780	148,440	102,600	26,920	13,920	15,340	240	99.8	90.2	9.6	0.2
Rural-farm.....	229,340	229,060	210,580	142,180	42,080	26,480	18,280	280	99.9	91.9	8.0	0.1
KANSAS.....	514,660	495,860	470,700	389,020	47,840	33,840	25,160	18,800	96.3	91.5	4.9	3.7
Male head.....	442,160	427,920	407,420	327,840	40,740	28,840	20,500	14,240	96.8	92.1	4.6	3.2
Female head.....	72,500	67,940	63,280	51,180	7,100	5,000	4,660	4,560	98.7	87.3	6.4	5.3
Urban.....	227,800	211,860	201,740	176,760	13,780	11,200	10,120	15,940	93.0	88.6	4.4	7.0
Rural-nonfarm.....	127,880	126,160	113,120	99,180	8,100	6,100	7,040	1,720	98.7	93.1	5.5	1.3
Rural-farm.....	158,980	157,840	149,840	113,080	22,220	14,540	8,000	1,140	99.8	94.3	5.0	0.7
KENTUCKY.....	692,380	638,260	625,520	601,600	13,820	10,100	7,740	59,120	91.5	90.8	1.1	8.5
Male head.....	600,120	555,460	548,900	531,140	9,960	7,800	6,560	44,660	92.6	91.5	1.1	7.4
Female head.....	92,260	77,800	76,620	70,460	3,860	2,300	1,180	14,460	84.3	83.0	1.3	15.7
Urban.....	236,120	200,740	195,140	178,020	10,240	6,880	5,600	35,380	85.0	82.6	2.4	15.0
Rural-nonfarm.....	180,840	166,660	165,100	160,900	2,380	1,820	1,560	14,180	92.2	91.2	0.9	7.8
Rural-farm.....	275,420	265,860	265,280	232,680	1,200	1,400	580	9,560	96.5	96.3	0.2	2.5
LOUISIANA.....	593,720	375,740	362,480	337,060	14,380	11,040	13,260	217,980	63.3	61.1	2.2	36.7
Male head.....	496,040	325,140	313,720	294,100	11,240	8,380	11,420	170,900	65.5	63.2	2.3	34.5
Female head.....	97,680	50,600	48,760	42,960	3,140	2,660	1,840	47,080	51.8	49.9	1.9	48.2
Urban.....	263,720	175,960	165,900	145,940	11,400	8,560	10,060	87,760	66.7	62.9	3.3	33.3
Rural-nonfarm.....	138,980	95,300	93,240	90,020	1,460	1,760	2,060	48,680	68.6	67.1	1.5	31.4
Rural-farm.....	191,020	104,480	103,340	101,100	1,520	720	1,140	86,540	54.7	54.1	0.6	45.3
MAINE.....	222,180	221,340	186,620	149,060	21,340	16,220	34,720	840	99.6	84.0	15.6	0.4
Male head.....	188,260	187,600	158,980	126,320	18,440	14,220	28,620	660	99.6	84.4	15.2	0.4
Female head.....	33,920	33,740	27,640	22,740	2,900	2,000	6,100	180	99.5	81.5	18.0	0.5
Urban.....	88,420	88,100	68,740	48,240	13,180	7,320	19,360	320	99.6	77.7	21.9	0.4
Rural-nonfarm.....	92,500	92,060	80,780	67,540	6,600	6,640	11,280	440	99.5	87.3	12.2	0.5
Rural-farm.....	41,260	41,180	37,100	33,280	1,560	2,260	4,080	80	99.8	89.9	9.9	0.2
MARYLAND.....	472,340	402,260	367,500	317,320	34,860	15,320	34,760	70,080	85.2	77.8	7.4	14.8
Male head.....	393,020	340,260	311,540	269,720	29,080	12,740	28,720	52,760	86.6	79.3	7.3	13.4
Female head.....	79,320	62,000	55,960	47,600	5,780	2,580	6,040	17,320	78.2	70.5	7.6	21.8
Urban.....	290,660	244,960	215,680	176,760	28,320	10,600	29,280	45,700	84.3	74.2	10.1	15.7
Rural-nonfarm.....	128,660	113,480	109,200	100,020	5,240	3,940	4,280	15,180	88.2	84.9	3.3	11.8
Rural-farm.....	58,020	43,820	42,620	40,540	1,300	780	1,200	9,200	82.6	80.4	2.3	17.4
MASSACHUSETTS.....	1,128,760	1,114,900	731,680	415,480	234,060	82,140	383,220	13,860	98.8	64.8	34.0	1.2
Male head.....	916,940	906,540	598,280	338,680	192,240	67,360	308,260	10,400	98.9	65.2	33.6	1.1
Female head.....	211,820	208,360	133,400	76,800	41,820	14,780	74,960	3,460	98.4	63.0	35.4	1.6
Urban.....	1,009,180	997,000	640,500	351,060	216,900	72,540	356,500	12,180	98.8	63.5	35.3	1.2
Rural-nonfarm.....	97,560	96,380	75,900	52,760	14,840	8,300	20,480	1,180	98.8	77.8	21.0	1.2
Rural-farm.....	22,020	21,520	15,280	11,660	2,320	1,300	6,240	500	97.7	69.4	28.3	2.3
MICHIGAN.....	1,407,700	1,380,480	1,058,700	713,500	226,020	114,180	306,780	47,220	96.6	74.9	21.8	3.4
Male head.....	1,281,980	1,194,280	927,580	631,580	196,220	99,780	266,700	37,700	96.9	75.3	21.6	3.1
Female head.....	175,720	166,200	126,120	81,920	29,800	14,400	40,080	9,520	94.6	71.8	22.8	5.4
Urban.....	927,820	884,880	649,640	426,520	153,800	69,320	235,240	42,940	95.4	70.0	25.4	4.6
Rural-nonfarm.....	256,960	256,860	221,140	161,940	35,380	26,820	35,220	2,540	99.0	85.4	13.6	1.0
Rural-farm.....	220,980	219,240	182,920	125,040	36,840	21,040	36,320	1,740	99.2	82.8	16.4	0.8
MINNESOTA.....	726,380	729,540	579,800	274,760	211,940	93,100	149,740	5,840	99.2	78.8	20.4	0.8
Male head.....	636,700	632,100	506,980	243,120	181,660	82,200	125,120	4,600	99.3	79.6	19.7	0.7
Female head.....	98,680	97,440	72,820	31,640	30,280	10,900	24,620	1,240	98.7	73.8	24.9	1.3
Urban.....	388,500	385,420	308,660	157,060	100,780	45,820	81,760	3,080	99.2	78.2	21.0	0.8
Rural-nonfarm.....	158,320	154,140	102,380	51,400	40,380	17,100	25,260	2,180	98.4	79.9	18.5	1.6
Rural-farm.....	210,560	209,980	167,260	66,300	70,780	30,180	42,780	580	99.7	79.4	20.3	0.3
MISSISSIPPI.....	544,620	272,560	269,260	264,560	2,140	2,560	3,800	272,060	50.0	49.4	0.6	50.0
Male head.....	465,780	241,360	238,320	234,520	1,740	2,060	3,040	224,420	51.8	51.2	0.7	48.2
Female head.....	78,840	31,200	30,940	30,040	400	500	260	47,640	39.6	39.2	0.3	60.4
Urban.....	124,860	69,560	67,440	64,880	1,200	1,260	2,120	55,300	55.7	54.0	1.7	44.3
Rural-nonfarm.....	94,640	59,300	58,820	57,740	520	560	480	35,340	62.7	62.2	0.5	37.3
Rural-farm.....	325,120	143,700	143,000	141,940	420	640	700	181,420	44.2	44.0	0.2	55.8
MISSOURI.....	1,071,980	1,003,820	948,220	813,340	76,200	58,680	55,600	68,160	98.6	88.5	5.2	6.4
Male head.....	912,260	860,680	815,220	706,140	60,600	48,480	45,460	51,580	94.3	89.4	5.0	5.7
Female head.....	159,720	143,140	133,000	107,200	15,600	10,200	10,140	16,580	89.6	83.3	6.3	10.4
Urban.....	578,560	524,160	478,340	386,580	55,120	36,640	45,820	54,400	90.6	82.7	7.9	9.4
Rural-nonfarm.....	203,120	196,560	190,720	171,540	9,920	9,260	5,840	5,560	96.8	93.9	2.9	3.2
Rural-farm.....	290,300	283,100	279,160	255,220	11,160	12,780	3,940	7,200	97.5	96.2	1.4	2.5



## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

55

Table 21.—FAMILIES BY COLOR, NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, BY STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA AND SEX OF HEAD	NUMBER OF FAMILIES								PERCENT OF ALL FAMILIES			
	All families	Total white	Native white				Foreign- born white	Nonwhite	Total white	Native white	Foreign- born white	Nonwhite
			Total	Native parentage	Foreign parentage	Mixed parentage						
MONTANA.....	159,720	155,560	126,580	82,960	27,920	15,700	28,980	4,160	97.4	79.3	18.1	2.6
Male head.....	139,280	135,860	111,540	73,680	24,140	13,720	24,320	3,420	97.5	80.1	17.5	2.5
Female head.....	20,440	19,700	15,040	9,280	3,780	1,980	4,660	740	96.4	73.6	22.8	3.6
Urban.....	64,100	63,460	52,240	33,660	11,840	6,740	11,220	640	99.0	81.5	17.5	1.0
Rural-nonfarm.....	49,820	47,780	39,480	26,340	8,000	5,140	8,300	2,040	95.9	79.2	16.7	4.1
Rural-farm.....	45,800	44,820	34,860	22,960	8,080	3,820	9,460	1,480	96.8	76.1	20.7	3.2
NEBRASKA.....	360,380	355,740	313,980	208,580	68,460	36,940	41,760	4,640	98.7	87.1	11.6	1.3
Male head.....	312,480	308,880	274,640	181,740	59,860	33,040	34,240	3,600	98.8	87.9	11.0	1.2
Female head.....	47,900	46,860	39,340	26,840	8,600	3,900	7,520	1,040	97.8	82.1	15.7	2.2
Urban.....	144,660	141,000	122,560	89,200	21,500	11,860	18,440	3,660	97.5	84.7	12.7	2.5
Rural-nonfarm.....	91,160	90,660	80,120	56,760	14,820	8,540	10,540	500	99.5	87.9	11.6	0.5
Rural-farm.....	124,560	124,080	111,900	62,620	32,140	16,540	12,780	480	99.6	89.4	10.3	0.4
NEVADA.....	33,540	31,960	27,260	19,840	4,440	2,980	4,700	1,580	95.3	81.3	14.0	4.7
Male head.....	29,820	28,520	24,300	17,680	3,980	2,640	4,220	1,300	95.6	81.5	14.2	4.4
Female head.....	3,720	3,440	2,960	2,160	460	340	480	280	92.5	79.6	12.9	7.5
Urban.....	12,680	12,220	10,540	8,120	1,360	1,080	1,680	460	96.4	83.1	13.2	3.6
Rural-nonfarm.....	16,720	16,080	16,840	10,120	2,140	1,580	2,240	640	96.2	82.8	13.4	3.8
Rural-farm.....	4,140	3,660	2,880	1,600	940	340	780	480	88.4	69.6	18.8	11.6
NEW HAMPSHIRE.....	135,960	135,900	105,680	73,540	21,200	10,940	30,220	60	100.0	77.7	22.2	-
Male head.....	113,660	113,600	88,720	61,200	18,160	9,860	24,880	60	99.9	78.1	21.9	0.1
Female head.....	22,300	22,300	16,960	12,340	3,040	1,080	5,340	-	100.0	76.1	23.9	-
Urban.....	76,920	76,860	55,060	32,820	15,740	6,500	21,800	60	99.9	71.6	28.3	0.1
Rural-nonfarm.....	43,660	43,660	37,900	29,740	4,680	3,480	5,760	-	100.0	86.8	13.2	-
Rural-farm.....	15,380	15,380	12,720	10,980	780	960	2,660	-	100.0	82.7	17.3	-
NEW JERSEY.....	1,111,400	1,056,700	726,000	457,960	203,300	64,740	330,700	54,700	95.1	65.3	29.8	4.9
Male head.....	942,560	901,660	619,380	389,960	175,060	54,360	282,280	40,900	95.7	65.7	29.9	4.3
Female head.....	168,840	155,040	106,620	68,000	28,240	10,380	48,420	13,800	91.8	63.1	28.7	8.2
Urban.....	906,800	860,680	569,700	338,540	178,140	53,020	230,980	45,120	94.9	62.8	32.1	5.1
Rural-nonfarm.....	171,740	164,480	133,800	101,700	21,560	10,540	30,680	7,260	95.8	77.9	17.9	4.2
Rural-farm.....	32,860	31,540	22,500	17,720	3,600	1,180	9,040	1,320	96.0	68.5	27.5	4.0
NEW MEXICO.....	131,540	122,780	115,680	107,160	4,600	3,920	7,100	8,760	95.3	87.9	5.4	6.7
Male head.....	114,680	107,160	101,360	93,900	4,080	3,380	5,800	7,520	93.4	88.4	5.1	6.6
Female head.....	16,860	15,620	14,320	13,260	520	540	1,300	1,240	92.6	84.9	7.7	7.4
Urban.....	47,060	45,720	42,900	39,040	2,020	1,840	2,820	1,340	97.2	91.2	6.0	2.8
Rural-nonfarm.....	44,980	42,180	39,260	36,440	1,580	1,240	2,920	2,800	93.8	87.3	6.5	6.2
Rural-farm.....	39,500	34,880	33,520	31,680	1,000	840	1,360	4,620	88.3	84.9	3.4	11.7
NEW YORK.....	3,689,260	3,544,100	2,255,620	1,373,060	672,240	210,320	1,288,480	145,160	96.1	61.1	34.9	3.9
Male head.....	3,069,220	2,969,140	1,876,000	1,141,020	563,600	171,380	1,093,140	100,080	96.7	61.1	35.6	3.3
Female head.....	620,040	574,960	379,620	232,040	108,640	38,940	195,340	45,080	92.7	61.2	31.5	7.3
Urban.....	3,078,340	2,939,700	1,743,020	974,480	601,320	167,220	1,196,680	138,640	95.5	56.6	38.9	4.5
Rural-nonfarm.....	435,880	430,180	369,460	277,400	54,380	31,680	66,720	5,700	98.7	83.4	15.3	1.3
Rural-farm.....	175,040	174,220	149,140	121,180	16,540	11,420	25,080	820	99.5	88.2	14.3	0.5
NORTH CAROLINA.....	793,760	585,160	581,380	576,860	2,180	2,340	3,780	208,600	73.7	73.2	0.5	26.3
Male head.....	683,140	515,380	512,060	508,160	1,880	2,020	3,320	167,760	75.4	75.0	0.5	24.6
Female head.....	110,620	69,780	69,320	68,700	300	320	460	40,840	63.1	62.7	0.4	36.9
Urban.....	243,480	166,480	163,880	160,740	1,580	1,560	2,600	77,000	68.4	67.3	1.1	31.6
Rural-nonfarm.....	217,540	175,620	175,920	174,940	560	420	700	40,920	81.2	80.9	0.3	18.8
Rural-farm.....	332,740	242,060	241,580	241,180	40	360	480	90,680	72.7	72.6	0.1	27.3
NORTH DAKOTA.....	155,080	153,140	114,420	44,880	50,740	18,800	38,720	1,940	98.7	73.8	25.0	1.3
Male head.....	137,960	136,340	103,020	40,060	45,860	17,100	38,320	1,620	98.8	74.7	24.2	1.2
Female head.....	17,120	16,800	11,400	4,820	4,880	1,700	5,400	320	98.1	66.6	31.5	1.9
Urban.....	34,680	34,620	28,500	14,400	8,980	5,120	6,120	60	99.8	82.2	17.6	0.2
Rural-nonfarm.....	47,920	47,280	35,460	14,500	15,400	5,560	11,820	640	98.7	74.0	24.7	1.3
Rural-farm.....	72,480	71,240	50,460	15,980	26,360	8,120	20,780	1,240	98.3	69.6	28.7	1.7
OHIO.....	1,906,620	1,821,320	1,578,840	1,278,600	201,240	99,000	242,480	85,300	95.5	82.8	12.7	4.5
Male head.....	1,629,720	1,565,080	1,356,380	1,106,160	167,540	82,680	208,700	64,640	96.0	83.2	12.8	4.0
Female head.....	276,900	256,240	222,460	172,440	33,700	16,320	33,780	20,660	92.5	80.3	12.2	7.5
Urban.....	1,298,080	1,220,540	1,012,600	774,700	165,780	72,120	207,940	77,540	94.0	78.0	16.0	6.0
Rural-nonfarm.....	342,760	336,760	315,880	279,860	21,780	14,240	20,880	6,000	98.2	92.2	6.1	1.8
Rural-farm.....	265,780	264,020	250,360	224,040	13,680	12,640	13,660	1,760	99.3	94.2	5.1	0.7
OKLAHOMA.....	615,080	561,380	551,480	521,720	14,720	15,020	9,920	53,700	91.3	89.7	1.6	8.7
Male head.....	531,400	489,860	481,420	456,260	12,860	12,300	8,440	41,540	92.2	90.6	1.6	7.8
Female head.....	83,680	71,520	70,040	65,460	1,860	2,720	1,480	12,160	85.5	83.7	1.8	14.5
Urban.....	253,000	230,100	225,500	211,400	6,620	7,480	4,600	22,900	90.9	89.1	1.8	9.1
Rural-nonfarm.....	141,140	131,380	129,480	124,160	2,220	3,100	1,900	9,760	93.1	91.7	1.3	6.9
Rural-farm.....	220,940	199,900	196,480	186,160	5,380	4,440	3,420	21,040	90.5	88.9	1.5	9.5
OREGON.....	343,600	340,020	298,420	230,220	39,060	29,140	41,600	3,580	99.0	86.9	12.1	1.0
Male head.....	294,220	291,020	256,180	198,660	32,700	24,820	34,840	3,200	98.9	87.1	11.8	1.1
Female head.....	49,380	49,000	42,240	31,560	6,360	4,320	6,760	380	99.2	85.5	13.7	0.8
Urban.....	176,560	174,740	149,500	111,220	22,240	16,040	25,240	1,620	99.0	84.7	14.3	1.0
Rural-nonfarm.....	94,380	93,480	85,540	68,780	9,140	7,620	7,940	900	99.0	90.6	8.4	1.0
Rural-farm.....	72,660	71,900	63,380	50,220	7,680	5,480	8,420	860	98.8	87.2	11.6	1.2



## FAMILIES, 1940

Table 21.—FAMILIES BY COLOR, NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, BY STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA AND SEX OF HEAD	NUMBER OF FAMILIES								PERCENT OF ALL FAMILIES			
	All families	Total white	Native white				Foreign-born white	Nonwhite	Total white	Native white	Foreign-born white	Nonwhite
			Total	Native parentage	Foreign parentage	Mixed parentage						
PENNSYLVANIA.....	2,517,840	2,408,240	1,928,260	1,492,800	323,600	111,860	474,980	114,600	95.4	76.6	18.9	4.6
Male head.....	2,123,320	2,038,480	1,642,360	1,271,560	277,820	92,980	396,180	84,840	96.0	77.3	18.7	4.0
Female head.....	394,520	369,760	285,900	221,240	45,780	18,880	78,800	29,760	92.5	72.5	20.0	7.5
Urban.....	1,715,960	1,611,420	1,242,140	905,240	253,300	83,600	369,280	104,540	98.9	72.4	21.5	6.1
Rural-nonfarm.....	601,700	592,520	504,260	419,040	61,660	22,760	88,260	9,180	98.5	83.8	14.7	1.5
Rural-farm.....	200,180	199,300	181,860	167,720	8,640	5,500	17,440	880	99.6	90.8	8.7	0.4
RHODE ISLAND.....	189,180	186,280	121,160	63,280	43,280	14,600	65,120	2,900	98.5	64.0	34.4	1.5
Male head.....	155,900	153,760	100,540	51,440	36,680	12,420	53,220	2,040	98.7	64.5	34.2	1.3
Female head.....	33,380	32,520	20,620	11,840	6,600	2,180	11,900	860	97.4	61.8	35.7	2.6
Urban.....	171,420	168,780	107,100	53,260	40,600	13,240	61,680	2,540	98.5	62.5	36.0	1.5
Rural-nonfarm.....	15,180	14,920	12,040	8,220	2,540	1,280	2,880	260	98.3	79.3	19.0	1.7
Rural-farm.....	2,580	2,580	2,020	1,900	140	80	560	-	100.0	78.3	21.7	-
SOUTH CAROLINA.....	437,860	254,960	252,840	249,880	1,400	1,560	2,120	182,900	58.2	57.7	0.5	41.8
Male head.....	362,320	221,120	219,220	217,200	1,000	1,080	1,840	141,200	61.0	60.5	0.5	39.0
Female head.....	75,540	33,840	33,620	32,680	400	480	280	41,700	44.8	44.4	0.4	55.2
Urban.....	126,900	77,920	76,280	74,440	840	1,000	1,540	48,980	61.4	60.1	1.3	38.6
Rural-nonfarm.....	128,860	90,440	90,160	89,320	400	440	280	38,420	70.2	70.0	0.2	29.8
Rural-farm.....	182,100	86,600	86,400	86,120	160	120	200	95,500	47.6	47.4	0.1	52.4
SOUTH DAKOTA.....	163,900	159,380	136,680	74,500	41,220	20,960	22,700	4,520	97.2	83.4	13.8	2.6
Male head.....	144,860	140,820	121,640	65,980	36,900	18,760	19,180	4,040	97.2	84.0	13.2	2.8
Female head.....	19,040	18,560	15,040	8,620	4,320	2,200	3,520	480	97.5	79.0	18.5	2.5
Urban.....	42,800	42,480	37,880	24,320	8,080	5,480	4,600	320	99.3	88.5	10.7	0.7
Rural-nonfarm.....	45,640	47,840	40,620	22,700	11,900	6,020	7,220	1,800	96.4	81.8	14.5	3.6
Rural-farm.....	71,460	69,060	58,180	27,480	21,240	9,460	10,880	2,400	96.6	81.4	15.2	3.4
TENNESSEE.....	714,240	581,300	577,100	566,940	5,220	4,940	4,200	132,940	81.4	80.8	0.6	18.6
Male head.....	609,140	507,960	504,980	496,080	4,280	4,020	3,580	101,180	83.4	82.8	0.6	16.6
Female head.....	105,100	73,340	72,120	70,860	940	920	620	31,760	69.8	69.2	0.6	30.2
Urban.....	276,180	193,860	190,480	163,120	3,980	3,380	3,380	82,320	70.2	69.0	1.2	29.8
Rural-nonfarm.....	154,480	138,560	136,080	136,260	880	940	480	15,920	89.7	89.4	0.3	10.3
Rural-farm.....	282,580	248,880	246,540	247,560	360	620	340	34,700	87.8	87.6	0.1	12.2
TEXAS.....	1,697,400	1,452,160	1,346,600	1,212,500	82,020	52,080	105,560	245,240	85.6	79.3	6.2	14.4
Male head.....	1,450,760	1,262,460	1,175,980	1,061,980	69,100	44,900	85,480	188,300	87.0	81.1	6.0	13.0
Female head.....	246,640	189,700	170,620	150,520	12,920	7,180	19,080	56,940	76.9	69.2	7.7	23.1
Urban.....	812,060	691,500	627,980	562,540	39,180	26,160	63,620	120,560	85.2	77.3	7.8	14.8
Rural-nonfarm.....	369,600	324,620	307,900	284,020	13,540	10,340	15,720	44,980	87.8	83.3	4.5	12.2
Rural-farm.....	515,740	436,040	410,820	365,940	29,300	15,580	25,220	79,700	84.5	79.7	4.9	15.5
UTAH.....	139,260	138,020	121,800	82,820	22,020	16,960	16,220	1,240	99.1	87.5	11.6	0.9
Male head.....	120,520	119,360	106,680	74,020	17,740	14,920	12,680	1,160	99.0	88.5	10.5	1.0
Female head.....	18,740	18,660	15,120	8,800	4,280	2,040	3,540	80	99.6	80.7	18.9	0.4
Urban.....	83,880	83,880	71,840	47,900	13,840	10,100	11,540	500	99.4	85.6	13.8	0.6
Rural-nonfarm.....	35,380	35,080	32,040	23,040	5,220	3,780	3,040	300	99.2	90.6	8.6	0.6
Rural-farm.....	20,000	19,560	17,920	11,880	2,960	3,080	1,640	440	97.8	89.6	8.2	2.2
VERMONT.....	91,900	91,820	78,400	61,500	8,640	8,260	13,420	80	99.9	85.3	14.6	0.1
Male head.....	77,720	77,640	66,240	51,800	7,260	7,180	11,400	80	99.9	85.2	14.7	0.1
Female head.....	14,180	14,180	12,160	9,700	1,380	1,080	2,020	-	100.0	85.8	14.2	-
Urban.....	32,320	32,800	26,660	19,280	4,280	3,100	5,640	20	99.9	82.5	17.5	0.1
Rural-nonfarm.....	35,040	34,980	30,720	24,600	3,000	3,120	4,260	60	99.8	87.7	12.2	0.2
Rural-farm.....	24,540	24,540	21,020	17,620	1,360	2,040	3,520	-	100.0	85.7	14.3	-
VIRGINIA.....	632,040	484,620	474,540	461,580	7,380	5,680	9,980	147,420	76.7	75.1	1.6	23.3
Male head.....	532,440	419,080	410,660	399,500	5,220	4,940	8,420	113,860	78.7	77.1	1.6	21.8
Female head.....	99,600	65,540	63,880	62,080	1,160	740	1,560	34,060	65.8	64.2	1.6	34.2
Urban.....	245,120	183,860	177,800	168,640	4,960	3,700	6,560	24,260	75.0	72.3	2.7	25.0
Rural-nonfarm.....	177,440	142,380	140,380	137,080	1,940	1,360	2,000	35,060	80.2	79.1	1.1	19.8
Rural-farm.....	209,480	158,380	156,960	155,860	480	620	1,420	51,100	75.6	74.9	0.7	24.4
WASHINGTON.....	542,640	533,340	430,840	306,260	76,000	48,580	102,500	9,300	98.3	79.4	18.9	1.7
Male head.....	461,360	453,560	366,460	262,380	63,600	40,480	87,100	7,800	98.3	79.4	18.9	1.7
Female head.....	81,280	79,780	64,380	43,880	12,400	8,100	15,400	1,500	98.2	79.2	18.9	1.8
Urban.....	306,440	301,080	289,700	168,000	43,880	27,820	61,380	5,360	98.3	78.2	20.0	1.7
Rural-nonfarm.....	142,040	140,120	118,580	87,560	18,480	12,540	21,540	1,920	98.6	83.5	15.2	1.4
Rural-farm.....	94,160	92,140	72,660	50,700	13,640	8,220	19,580	2,020	97.9	77.1	20.8	2.1
WEST VIRGINIA.....	440,700	413,420	392,820	374,340	12,200	5,280	20,600	27,280	98.8	89.1	4.7	6.2
Male head.....	385,220	361,960	348,500	327,640	10,880	5,140	18,360	23,260	94.0	89.2	4.8	6.0
Female head.....	55,480	51,460	44,320	46,700	1,380	1,140	2,240	4,020	92.8	88.7	4.0	7.2
Urban.....	138,520	130,440	121,720	111,460	6,780	3,480	8,720	8,080	94.2	87.9	6.3	5.8
Rural-nonfarm.....	192,880	174,720	163,560	156,560	4,920	2,080	11,160	18,140	90.6	84.8	5.8	9.4
Rural-farm.....	109,820	108,260	107,540	106,320	500	720	720	1,060	99.0	98.4	0.7	1.0
WISCONSIN.....	826,200	820,900	685,100	374,720	213,320	97,060	135,800	5,300	99.4	82.9	16.4	0.6
Male head.....	716,440	712,260	598,100	333,160	180,480	84,460	114,160	4,180	99.4	83.5	15.9	0.6
Female head.....	109,760	108,640	87,000	41,560	32,840	12,600	21,640	1,120	99.0	79.3	19.7	1.0
Urban.....	459,680	456,940	370,480	203,120	116,440	50,860	86,460	2,740	99.4	80.6	18.8	0.6
Rural-nonfarm.....	165,640	164,800	144,000	85,320	40,100	16,580	20,800	1,840	98.9	86.4	12.5	1.1
Rural-farm.....	199,880	199,160	170,620	86,220	56,780	27,620	28,540	720	99.6	86.4	14.3	0.4
WYOMING.....	69,160	67,980	58,960	45,400	7,720	5,840	9,020	1,180	98.3	85.3	13.0	1.7
Male head.....	61,620	60,580	52,540	40,540	6,900	5,100	8,040	1,040	98.3	85.3	13.0	1.7
Female head.....	7,540	7,400	6,420	4,860	820	740	980	-	98.1	85.1	13.0	1.9
Urban.....	26,860	26,460	22,440	17,100	3,240	2,100	4,020	400	98.5	83.5	15.0	1.5
Rural-nonfarm.....	23,400	23,080	20,520	15,960	2,440	2,100	2,560	320	98.6	87.7	10.9	1.4
Rural-farm.....	18,900	18,440	16,000	12,320	2,040	1,640	2,440	460	97.6	84.7	12.9	2.4



## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

57

Table 22.—FAMILIES BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, BY STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

[Statistics based on sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1.]

AREA AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD										FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD			
		Total	Married, wife present--Age of head (years)							Other marital status--Age of head (years)			Total	Age of head (years)	
			All ages	Under 20	20 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 64	65 and over	All ages	Under 45	45 and over	Under 45		45 and over	
ALABAMA.....	677,360	578,720	533,460	3,120	182,300	133,840	173,220	40,980	45,260	16,200	29,060	98,640	38,480	60,160	
Percent.....	100.0	85.4	78.8	0.5	26.9	19.8	25.6	6.0	6.7	2.4	4.3	14.6	5.7	8.9	
Families having--															
No children under 18.....	255,040	201,460	170,780	1,900	50,340	26,960	64,700	26,880	30,680	10,340	20,340	58,580	15,740	37,840	
1 child under 18.....	145,300	126,500	120,920	820	51,980	25,020	36,800	6,300	5,580	2,360	3,220	18,800	8,120	10,680	
2 children under 18.....	110,180	99,020	95,020	280	39,740	25,280	26,340	3,880	4,000	1,160	2,840	11,160	5,620	5,540	
3 or more under 18.....	166,840	151,740	146,740	120	40,240	56,580	45,380	4,420	5,000	2,340	2,660	15,100	9,000	6,100	
Urban.....	230,100	181,380	167,000	900	58,500	44,880	53,400	9,320	14,380	6,540	7,840	48,720	21,940	26,780	
Rural-nonfarm.....	159,080	123,840	123,840	700	48,200	31,620	34,440	8,880	11,320	3,720	7,600	28,920	8,760	15,160	
Rural-farm.....	288,180	262,180	242,620	1,520	75,600	57,340	85,380	22,780	19,560	5,940	18,620	26,000	7,780	18,220	
ARIZONA.....	130,980	112,820	94,840	180	32,140	24,000	31,500	7,020	17,980	7,100	10,880	18,160	6,540	11,620	
Percent.....	100.0	86.1	72.4	0.1	24.5	18.3	24.0	5.4	13.7	5.4	8.3	13.9	5.0	8.9	
Families having--															
No children under 18.....	58,120	47,400	32,300	120	9,400	5,040	12,700	5,040	15,100	5,860	9,240	10,720	2,680	8,040	
1 child under 18.....	26,220	23,280	22,100	40	9,640	4,340	7,180	900	1,180	520	660	2,940	1,400	1,540	
2 children under 18.....	19,960	18,020	17,280	-	7,240	5,200	4,260	580	740	340	400	1,940	960	980	
3 or more under 18.....	26,680	24,120	23,160	20	5,860	9,420	7,360	500	960	380	580	2,560	1,500	1,060	
Urban.....	49,100	39,320	33,080	80	10,660	8,560	11,100	2,480	6,240	2,400	3,840	9,780	3,440	5,340	
Rural-nonfarm.....	55,740	49,300	40,960	20	15,240	10,640	12,560	2,500	8,340	3,300	5,040	5,440	2,480	3,960	
Rural-farm.....	26,140	24,200	20,800	80	6,040	4,800	7,840	2,040	3,400	1,400	2,000	1,940	620	1,320	
ARKANSAS.....	497,960	436,340	398,760	1,740	130,880	94,860	136,640	34,640	37,580	13,140	24,440	61,620	20,840	40,780	
Percent.....	100.0	87.6	80.1	0.3	26.3	19.0	27.4	7.0	7.5	2.6	4.9	12.4	4.2	8.2	
Families having--															
No children under 18.....	202,300	166,520	139,340	1,100	37,080	20,500	55,700	24,960	27,180	8,940	18,240	35,780	8,980	26,800	
1 child under 18.....	108,980	97,520	92,920	480	38,880	18,720	30,060	4,780	4,600	1,540	3,060	11,460	4,300	7,160	
2 children under 18.....	77,400	70,800	68,040	120	27,740	19,020	18,840	2,320	2,760	1,040	1,720	6,600	2,980	3,620	
3 or more under 18.....	109,280	101,500	98,460	40	27,180	36,620	32,040	2,580	3,040	1,620	1,420	7,780	4,580	3,600	
Urban.....	125,680	99,540	90,020	260	28,200	23,600	30,540	7,420	9,520	3,000	6,520	26,140	10,340	15,800	
Rural-nonfarm.....	112,020	94,820	86,380	420	31,120	20,900	26,800	7,140	8,440	3,140	5,300	17,200	5,780	11,420	
Rural-farm.....	260,280	241,980	222,360	1,060	71,560	50,360	79,300	20,080	19,620	7,000	12,620	18,280	4,720	13,560	
CALIFORNIA.....	2,153,240	1,757,880	1,491,840	2,300	406,100	382,820	568,880	136,240	266,540	103,060	163,480	395,360	115,380	279,980	
Percent.....	100.0	81.6	69.3	0.1	18.9	17.8	26.2	6.3	12.4	4.8	7.6	18.4	5.4	13.0	
Families having--															
No children under 18.....	1,293,440	985,140	743,400	1,560	158,420	120,520	340,500	122,400	241,740	91,560	150,180	308,300	67,360	240,940	
1 child under 18.....	425,780	377,180	353,280	680	135,280	104,800	113,320	9,200	13,900	5,460	8,440	48,600	23,720	24,880	
2 children under 18.....	252,900	230,200	223,860	60	75,940	86,020	58,660	3,180	6,340	3,560	2,780	22,700	14,200	8,500	
3 or more under 18.....	181,120	165,360	160,800	-	36,460	71,480	51,400	1,460	4,560	2,480	2,080	15,760	10,100	5,660	
Urban.....	1,577,740	1,244,420	1,065,300	1,420	289,840	274,200	399,800	100,040	179,120	71,680	107,440	333,320	99,180	234,140	
Rural-nonfarm.....	404,780	355,880	298,760	680	80,480	80,340	104,420	22,840	57,120	20,940	36,180	48,900	13,580	35,320	
Rural-farm.....	170,720	157,580	127,280	200	25,780	28,280	59,660	13,360	30,800	10,440	19,860	13,140	2,620	10,520	
COLORADO.....	320,040	270,560	236,540	400	69,360	57,360	85,040	24,380	34,020	10,120	23,900	49,480	13,020	36,460	
Percent.....	100.0	84.5	73.9	0.1	21.7	17.9	26.6	7.6	10.6	3.2	7.5	15.5	4.1	11.4	
Families having--															
No children under 18.....	162,580	127,400	98,000	220	20,880	12,620	43,360	20,920	29,400	8,480	20,920	35,180	5,820	29,360	
1 child under 18.....	66,420	59,220	56,980	160	22,680	13,300	18,500	2,240	2,240	720	1,520	7,720	2,780	4,420	
2 children under 18.....	45,780	42,380	41,180	-	15,700	13,820	10,740	920	1,200	400	800	3,400	2,000	1,400	
3 or more under 18.....	45,260	41,560	40,380	20	10,100	17,620	12,340	300	1,180	520	660	3,700	2,420	1,280	
Urban.....	177,720	141,500	125,640	220	35,620	31,640	44,120	14,040	15,860	4,660	11,200	36,220	9,540	26,680	
Rural-nonfarm.....	78,560	68,760	58,960	180	19,800	13,620	19,760	5,600	9,800	2,680	7,120	9,800	2,800	7,000	
Rural-farm.....	63,760	60,300	51,940	-	13,940	12,100	21,160	4,740	8,360	2,780	5,580	3,460	680	2,780	
CONNECTICUT.....	456,920	384,520	349,200	260	83,920	89,120	143,840	32,060	35,320	9,620	25,700	72,400	16,860	55,540	
Percent.....	100.0	84.2	76.4	0.1	18.4	19.5	31.5	7.0	7.7	2.1	5.6	15.8	3.7	12.2	
Families having--															
No children under 18.....	231,520	176,880	148,080	60	28,380	19,980	72,060	27,600	28,800	7,380	21,420	54,640	9,180	45,460	
1 child under 18.....	99,640	90,080	86,860	120	29,120	22,860	31,880	2,880	3,220	900	2,380	9,560	3,400	6,160	
2 children under 18.....	68,460	63,720	61,620	40	17,380	23,020	20,100	1,080	2,100	820	1,280	4,740	2,480	2,260	
3 or more under 18.....	57,300	53,840	52,640	40	9,040	23,260	19,800	500	1,200	520	680	3,460	1,800	1,560	
Urban.....	308,240	255,940	233,960	180	58,620	58,380	96,480	20,300	21,980	6,320	15,660	52,300	13,200	39,100	
Rural-nonfarm.....	125,840	108,380	98,140	80	22,880	27,360	39,080	8,740	10,180	2,760	7,420	17,520	3,360	14,160	
Rural-farm.....	22,840	20,260	17,100	-	2,420	3,380	8,280	3,020	3,160	540	2,620	2,580	300	2,280	
DELAWARE.....	72,560	60,960	54,140	140	15,040	13,740	20,060	5,160	6,820	2,020	4,800	11,600	3,400	8,200	
Percent.....	100.0	84.0	74.6	0.2	20.7	18.9	27.6	7.1	9.4	2.8	6.6	16.0	4.7	11.3	
Families having--															
No children under 18.....	37,740	29,540	24,060	60	5,040	3,740	10,860	4,360	5,480	1,560	3,920	8,200	1,820	6,380	
1 child under 18.....	15,980	14,280	13,480	80	4,720	3,700	4,460	520	800	300	500	1,700	680	1,020	
2 children under 18.....	9,660	8,960	8,620	-	3,160	2,980	2,300	180	240	40	200	800	400	400	
3 or more under 18.....	9,180	8,280	7,980	-	2,120	3,380	2,440	100	300	120	180	900	500	400	
Urban.....	38,520	30,820	27,320	20	7,800	6,980	10,460	2,060	3,500	1,300	2,200	7,700	2,640	5,060	
Rural-nonfarm.....	22,960	19,780	17,740	80	5,180	4,940	5,500	2,040	2,040	500	1,540	3,180	620	2,560	
Rural-farm.....	11,080	10,360	9,080	20	2,060</										

<sup>1</sup> The entire population of the District of Columbia is classified as urban.



Table 22.—FAMILIES BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, BY STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD										FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD		
		Total	Married, wife present--Age of head (years)						Other marital status-- Age of head (years)			Total	Age of head (years)	
			All ages	Under 20	20 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 64	65 and over	All ages	Under 45	45 and over		Under 45	45 and over
FLORIDA.....	531,420	435,340	380,540	820	112,100	100,220	128,020	39,380	54,800	22,960	31,840	96,080	35,040	61,040
Percent.....	100.0	81.9	71.6	0.2	21.1	18.9	24.1	7.4	10.3	4.3	6.0	18.1	6.6	11.5
Families having--														
No children under 18.....	293,860	213,240	167,580	440	41,360	30,620	54,520	30,540	45,660	19,240	26,420	60,620	16,160	44,460
1 child under 18.....	107,460	90,960	86,680	280	33,140	22,780	25,600	4,880	4,280	1,860	2,420	16,500	7,500	9,000
2 children under 18.....	72,980	62,720	60,400	40	21,360	20,020	16,980	2,000	2,320	680	1,640	10,260	5,980	4,280
3 or more under 18.....	77,120	68,420	65,880	60	16,240	26,800	20,820	1,960	2,540	1,180	1,360	8,700	5,400	3,300
Urban.....	303,800	238,260	210,860	400	59,940	58,120	71,200	21,200	27,400	12,200	15,200	65,540	25,460	40,080
Rural-nonfarm.....	155,120	132,240	113,140	360	36,940	29,200	35,840	10,800	19,100	7,940	11,160	22,880	7,800	15,080
Rural-farm.....	72,500	64,840	56,540	60	15,220	12,900	20,980	7,380	8,300	2,320	5,480	7,660	1,780	5,880
GEORGIA.....	765,160	640,920	588,780	2,860	198,840	148,800	190,440	48,340	52,140	19,140	33,000	124,240	46,740	77,500
Percent.....	100.0	83.8	76.9	0.4	26.0	19.4	24.9	6.3	6.8	2.5	4.3	16.2	6.1	10.1
Families having--														
No children under 18.....	309,460	239,880	204,180	1,680	61,440	32,440	76,880	31,740	35,700	13,280	22,420	69,580	20,420	49,160
1 child under 18.....	162,720	139,140	132,580	800	34,720	29,840	40,000	7,220	6,560	2,540	4,020	28,580	9,600	13,980
2 children under 18.....	120,260	106,860	102,300	300	39,700	29,440	28,020	4,840	4,560	1,460	3,100	18,400	6,680	6,720
3 or more under 18.....	172,720	155,040	149,720	80	42,980	56,580	45,540	4,540	5,320	1,860	3,460	17,680	10,040	7,640
Urban.....	297,000	228,380	210,040	1,040	73,700	53,120	68,880	13,300	18,340	8,200	10,140	68,620	30,300	38,320
Rural-nonfarm.....	172,260	142,740	131,140	400	49,360	33,660	38,060	9,660	11,600	3,980	7,620	29,520	9,660	19,860
Rural-farm.....	295,900	269,800	247,600	1,420	75,780	56,520	88,500	25,380	22,200	6,960	15,240	26,100	6,780	19,320
IDAHO.....	145,340	129,920	112,760	320	34,780	26,780	40,440	10,440	17,160	5,700	11,460	15,420	4,320	11,100
Percent.....	100.0	89.4	77.6	0.2	23.9	18.4	27.8	7.2	11.8	3.9	7.9	10.6	3.0	7.6
Families having--														
No children under 18.....	64,920	54,120	39,260	140	9,400	3,900	17,400	8,420	14,860	5,020	9,840	10,800	2,060	8,740
1 child under 18.....	29,340	27,400	26,420	160	10,980	5,400	8,600	1,280	980	220	760	1,940	620	1,320
2 children under 18.....	23,980	22,720	22,060	20	8,580	7,040	5,940	480	560	200	460	1,260	820	440
3 or more under 18.....	27,100	25,680	25,020	-	5,820	10,440	8,500	260	660	260	400	1,420	820	600
Urban.....	52,780	44,400	39,500	120	13,740	9,280	12,700	3,660	4,900	1,520	3,380	8,380	2,480	5,900
Rural-nonfarm.....	41,960	37,680	31,600	120	10,860	8,300	9,800	2,520	6,080	2,000	4,080	4,280	1,200	3,080
Rural-farm.....	50,600	47,840	41,660	80	10,180	9,200	17,940	4,260	6,180	2,180	4,000	2,760	640	2,120
ILLINOIS.....	2,216,840	1,876,540	1,679,700	1,360	429,120	431,440	665,420	152,360	196,840	61,420	135,420	340,300	95,960	244,340
Percent.....	100.0	84.6	75.8	0.1	19.4	19.5	30.0	6.9	8.9	2.8	6.1	15.4	4.3	11.0
Families having--														
No children under 18.....	1,173,240	922,820	757,640	840	149,000	112,680	365,200	129,920	165,180	50,360	114,820	250,420	53,620	196,800
1 child under 18.....	485,700	437,740	421,200	360	144,260	112,200	150,160	14,220	16,540	4,640	11,900	47,960	18,580	29,380
2 children under 18.....	314,060	289,540	280,900	160	87,120	109,940	78,320	5,360	8,640	3,620	5,020	24,520	13,240	11,280
3 or more under 18.....	248,840	226,440	219,960	-	48,740	96,620	71,740	2,860	6,480	2,800	3,680	17,400	10,520	6,880
Urban.....	1,648,420	1,372,260	1,232,840	800	315,300	327,780	490,180	98,780	139,420	48,920	90,500	276,160	86,880	189,280
Rural-nonfarm.....	319,560	271,220	239,000	320	67,060	55,800	84,260	31,560	32,220	6,680	25,540	48,340	7,000	41,340
Rural-farm.....	248,860	223,060	207,860	240	46,760	47,860	90,980	22,020	25,200	5,820	19,380	15,800	2,080	13,720
INDIANA.....	961,540	829,540	752,640	1,500	200,300	181,280	284,420	85,140	76,900	18,900	58,000	132,000	29,480	102,520
Percent.....	100.0	86.3	78.3	0.2	20.8	18.9	29.6	8.9	8.0	2.0	6.0	13.7	3.1	10.7
Families having--														
No children under 18.....	500,060	401,660	338,100	1,040	64,140	46,680	153,040	73,200	63,560	13,940	49,620	98,400	14,100	84,300
1 child under 18.....	194,180	177,840	172,040	400	63,640	40,500	60,080	7,420	5,800	1,820	3,980	16,340	6,140	10,200
2 children under 18.....	132,620	123,740	119,840	20	42,920	41,040	38,220	2,640	3,900	1,800	2,100	8,860	4,300	4,580
3 or more under 18.....	134,580	126,300	122,660	40	29,600	53,060	38,080	1,880	3,640	1,340	2,300	8,380	4,940	3,440
Urban.....	542,220	453,960	415,220	760	118,960	106,140	152,320	37,040	38,740	11,340	27,400	88,260	24,000	64,260
Rural-nonfarm.....	205,080	176,000	157,920	420	47,440	34,600	55,200	20,260	18,080	3,040	15,040	29,080	3,500	25,580
Rural-farm.....	214,240	199,580	179,500	320	33,900	40,540	76,900	27,840	20,080	4,520	15,560	14,660	1,980	12,680
IOWA.....	705,280	609,580	551,340	720	140,340	129,260	212,700	68,320	58,240	14,060	44,180	95,700	16,700	79,000
Percent.....	100.0	86.4	78.2	0.1	19.9	18.3	30.2	9.7	8.3	2.0	6.3	13.6	2.4	11.2
Families having--														
No children under 18.....	361,240	286,960	237,280	400	43,420	24,040	108,600	60,820	49,680	11,040	38,640	74,280	8,000	66,280
1 child under 18.....	143,700	132,960	128,400	240	46,040	29,940	47,440	4,740	4,560	1,420	3,140	10,740	3,260	7,480
2 children under 18.....	99,800	94,380	92,020	60	31,300	31,940	27,020	1,700	2,360	980	1,380	5,420	2,360	3,060
3 or more under 18.....	100,540	95,280	93,640	20	19,580	43,340	29,640	1,060	1,640	620	1,020	5,260	3,080	2,180
Urban.....	316,920	260,720	239,700	300	65,520	56,940	89,480	27,460	21,020	5,380	15,640	56,200	12,300	43,900
Rural-nonfarm.....	159,020	130,720	114,840	200	28,120	23,920	41,860	20,740	15,880	2,300	13,580	28,300	3,000	25,300
Rural-farm.....	229,340	218,140	195,800	220	46,700	48,400	81,360	20,120	21,340	6,380	14,960	11,200	1,400	9,800
KANSAS.....	514,660	442,160	394,920	460	101,440	92,920	151,280	48,820	47,240	12,200	35,040	72,500	15,800	56,700
Percent.....	100.0	85.9	76.7	0.1	19.7	18.1	29.4	9.5	9.2	2.4	6.8	14.1	3.1	11.0
Families having--														
No children under 18.....	269,000	213,700	172,940	280	32,000	18,760	78,840	43,060	40,760	10,040	30,780	55,300	7,680	47,620
1 child under 18.....	102,480	94,120	90,920	140	32,300	22,040	32,960	3,480	3,200	900	2,800	8,360	2,900	5,460
2 children under 18.....	69,680	65,020	63,160	40	21,960	21,940	18,020	1,200	1,960	640	1,220	4,660	2,740	1,920
3 or more under 18.....	78,500	69,320	67,900	-	15,180	30,180	21,460	1,080	1,420	620	800	4,180	2,480	1,700
Urban.....	227,800	18												



## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

59

Table 22.—FAMILIES BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, BY STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD											FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD		
		Total	Married, wife present--Age of head (years)							Other marital status-- Age of head (years)			Total	Age of head (years)	
			All ages	Under 20	20 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 64	65 and over	All ages	Under 45	45 and over	Under 45		45 and over	
LOUISIANA.....	593,720	496,040	445,820	1,940	146,460	120,400	144,620	32,400	50,220	19,340	30,880	97,680	36,540	61,140	
Percent.....	100.0	83.5	75.1	0.3	24.7	20.3	24.4	5.5	8.5	3.2	5.2	16.5	6.2	10.3	
Families having--															
No children under 18.....	251,340	193,100	155,460	1,220	45,340	29,140	57,720	22,040	37,640	14,620	23,020	58,240	16,700	41,540	
1 child under 18.....	133,680	115,040	109,460	520	41,800	26,940	34,760	5,440	5,580	1,980	3,600	18,640	8,260	10,380	
2 children under 18.....	87,180	78,000	74,520	120	29,940	21,740	20,340	2,380	3,480	1,300	2,180	9,180	4,480	4,700	
3 or more under 18.....	121,520	109,900	106,380	80	29,380	42,580	31,800	2,540	3,520	1,440	2,080	11,620	7,100	4,520	
Urban.....	263,720	203,340	181,340	460	57,100	51,880	60,800	11,100	22,000	9,080	12,920	60,380	24,780	35,600	
Rural-nonfarm.....	188,980	116,260	105,700	380	38,320	29,600	29,600	7,800	12,560	5,000	7,560	20,720	5,760	13,960	
Rural-farm.....	191,020	174,440	158,780	1,100	51,040	38,920	54,220	13,500	15,660	5,260	10,400	16,580	5,000	11,580	
MAINE.....	222,180	188,260	164,940	260	42,180	39,060	62,840	20,600	23,320	5,280	18,040	33,920	6,260	27,660	
Percent.....	100.0	84.7	74.2	0.1	19.0	17.6	28.3	9.3	10.5	2.4	8.1	15.3	2.3	12.4	
Families having--															
No children under 18.....	111,080	85,780	66,640	80	10,520	6,840	32,240	16,960	19,140	3,980	15,160	25,300	2,520	22,780	
1 child under 18.....	43,920	39,760	37,980	120	13,800	8,540	13,240	2,280	1,780	480	1,300	4,220	1,420	2,800	
2 children under 18.....	29,540	27,400	26,280	20	9,780	9,140	6,580	760	1,120	380	740	2,140	860	1,280	
3 or more under 18.....	37,580	35,320	34,040	40	8,080	14,540	10,780	600	1,280	440	840	2,260	1,460	800	
Urban.....	88,420	72,000	64,300	60	16,820	16,080	24,820	6,580	7,700	2,260	5,440	16,420	3,600	12,820	
Rural-nonfarm.....	92,500	79,260	69,040	200	19,860	16,120	24,800	8,060	10,220	2,000	8,220	13,240	2,840	10,400	
Rural-farm.....	41,260	37,000	31,600	-	5,500	6,860	13,220	6,020	5,400	1,020	4,380	4,260	320	3,940	
MARYLAND.....	472,340	393,020	350,680	340	98,720	92,280	129,300	30,040	42,340	13,800	28,540	79,320	23,760	55,560	
Percent.....	100.0	83.2	74.2	0.1	20.9	19.5	27.4	6.4	9.0	2.9	6.0	16.8	5.0	11.8	
Families having--															
No children under 18.....	232,800	178,920	144,880	120	32,740	24,000	64,540	23,480	34,040	10,940	23,100	53,880	11,400	42,480	
1 child under 18.....	101,080	88,700	85,180	200	30,540	21,920	29,000	3,520	3,520	1,100	2,420	12,380	5,020	7,360	
2 children under 18.....	68,660	62,160	59,720	20	20,440	21,120	16,380	1,760	2,440	760	1,680	6,500	3,340	3,160	
3 or more under 18.....	69,800	63,240	60,900	-	15,000	25,240	19,380	1,280	2,340	1,000	1,340	6,560	4,000	2,560	
Urban.....	290,660	231,460	205,940	300	60,020	55,140	75,080	15,400	25,520	9,220	16,300	59,200	19,320	39,880	
Rural-nonfarm.....	128,660	112,860	103,320	20	30,300	27,260	36,820	8,920	9,540	2,840	6,700	15,800	3,640	12,160	
Rural-farm.....	58,020	48,700	41,420	20	8,400	9,980	17,400	5,720	7,280	1,740	5,540	4,320	800	3,520	
MASSACHUSETTS.....	1,128,760	916,940	821,000	480	183,180	209,300	340,340	87,700	95,940	24,260	71,680	211,820	45,920	165,900	
Percent.....	100.0	81.2	72.7	-	16.2	18.5	30.2	7.8	8.5	2.1	6.4	18.8	4.1	14.7	
Families having--															
No children under 18.....	584,140	423,880	345,100	200	55,000	42,500	171,380	76,020	78,780	18,900	59,880	160,260	22,400	137,860	
1 child under 18.....	226,720	200,940	192,580	160	67,580	48,600	73,880	7,360	8,360	2,020	6,340	25,780	9,080	16,700	
2 children under 18.....	161,000	147,360	142,740	80	39,660	54,080	46,260	2,660	4,620	1,520	3,100	13,640	7,020	6,620	
3 or more under 18.....	156,900	144,760	140,580	40	25,940	64,120	48,820	1,660	4,180	1,820	2,360	12,140	7,420	4,720	
Urban.....	1,009,180	815,220	732,720	460	153,240	187,860	305,840	75,320	82,500	21,520	60,980	193,960	43,140	150,820	
Rural-nonfarm.....	97,560	82,020	71,720	20	17,360	17,820	26,980	9,540	10,300	2,000	8,300	15,540	2,580	12,960	
Rural-farm.....	22,020	19,700	16,560	-	2,580	3,620	7,520	2,840	3,140	740	2,400	2,320	200	2,120	
MICHIGAN.....	1,407,700	1,231,980	1,117,860	1,160	300,640	300,140	423,400	92,880	114,120	34,140	79,980	175,720	50,060	125,660	
Percent.....	100.0	87.5	79.4	0.1	21.4	21.3	30.1	6.6	8.1	2.4	5.7	12.5	3.6	8.9	
Families having--															
No children under 18.....	676,040	554,100	461,760	820	92,660	70,920	217,040	80,320	92,340	26,080	66,260	121,940	24,260	97,680	
1 child under 18.....	305,160	279,720	263,280	260	96,440	70,040	93,180	8,360	11,440	3,860	7,580	25,440	9,520	15,920	
2 children under 18.....	212,620	198,500	193,300	40	67,160	70,220	52,980	2,900	5,200	2,260	2,940	14,180	7,580	6,540	
3 or more under 18.....	213,880	199,660	194,520	40	44,880	88,960	59,640	1,800	5,140	1,940	3,200	14,220	8,700	5,520	
Urban.....	927,820	799,480	735,700	900	202,460	208,120	275,780	48,440	63,780	22,740	41,040	128,340	41,360	86,980	
Rural-nonfarm.....	258,900	229,180	205,800	160	66,700	55,000	64,820	19,120	23,380	5,840	17,540	29,720	5,760	23,960	
Rural-farm.....	220,980	203,320	176,360	100	31,480	37,020	62,440	25,320	26,960	5,560	21,400	17,660	2,940	14,720	
MINNESOTA.....	735,380	636,700	561,500	340	132,860	143,460	224,120	60,720	75,200	20,700	54,500	98,680	25,260	73,420	
Percent.....	100.0	86.6	76.4	-	18.1	19.5	30.5	8.3	10.2	2.8	7.4	13.4	3.4	10.0	
Families having--															
No children under 18.....	360,620	286,000	222,560	200	39,300	28,180	104,240	50,640	63,440	16,960	46,480	74,620	14,340	60,280	
1 child under 18.....	148,800	136,880	131,080	100	44,220	30,760	49,460	5,480	5,800	1,920	3,880	11,920	4,140	7,780	
2 children under 18.....	103,760	102,000	98,800	40	28,340	36,540	31,680	2,200	3,200	1,040	2,160	6,760	3,500	3,260	
3 or more under 18.....	117,200	111,820	109,060	-	20,940	47,980	38,740	1,400	2,760	780	1,980	5,380	3,280	2,100	
Urban.....	388,500	321,960	291,700	220	73,060	76,540	113,600	28,280	30,260	8,320	21,940	66,540	20,620	45,920	
Rural-nonfarm.....	136,320	116,800	102,380	-	24,900	25,320	38,320	13,840	14,420	2,960	11,460	19,520	3,160	16,360	
Rural-farm.....	210,560	197,940	187,420	120	34,900	41,600	72,200	18,600	30,520	9,420	21,100	12,620	1,480	11,140	
MISSISSIPPI.....	544,620	466,780	428,680	2,480	144,340	104,500	134,600	37,760	42,100	18,760	23,340	78,840	30,340	48,500	
Percent.....	100.0	85.5	77.8	0.5	26.5	19.2	24.7	6.9	7.7	3.4	4.3	14.5	5.6	8.9	
Families having--															
No children under 18.....	220,440	177,300	146,340	1,480	45,420	23,840	51,680	23,920	30,960	13,980	15,980	43,140	13,580	29,560	
1 child under 18.....	113,840	98,480	94,200	680	39,240	19,800	28,140	6,340	4,280	1,680	2,600	15,000	5,880	9,120	
2 children under 18.....	80,820	71,880	69,460	260	27,280	19,120	19,160	3,640	2,420	1,160	1,260	8,940	4,000	4,940	
3 or more under 18.....	129,880	118,120	113,680	60	32,400	41,740	35,620	3,860	4,440	1,940	2,500	11,760	6,880	4,880	
Urban.....	124,860	93,740	84,78												



## FAMILIES, 1940

Table 22.—FAMILIES BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, BY STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD										FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD		
		Total	Married, wife present--Age of head (years)						Other marital status-- Age of head (years)			Total	Age of head (years)	
			All ages	Under 20	20 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 64	65 and over	All ages	Under 45	45 and over		Under 45	45 and over
MONTANA.....	159,720	139,280	112,400	100	31,760	25,120	45,620	9,800	26,880	7,820	19,060	20,440	6,060	14,380
Percent.....	100.0	87.2	70.4	0.1	19.9	15.7	28.6	6.1	16.8	4.9	11.9	12.8	3.8	9.0
Families having--														
No children under 18.....	85,440	70,480	45,920	40	9,680	5,580	22,100	8,520	24,560	7,020	17,540	14,960	3,520	11,440
1 child under 18.....	22,660	26,360	25,360	60	9,660	5,180	9,600	860	1,000	280	720	2,300	780	1,520
2 children under 18.....	22,780	21,080	20,420	-	7,480	6,360	6,380	200	660	280	380	1,700	800	900
3 or more under 18.....	22,840	21,360	20,700	-	4,940	8,000	7,540	220	660	240	420	1,480	960	520
Urban.....	64,100	53,040	44,720	100	13,600	10,280	16,860	3,880	8,320	2,340	5,980	11,060	3,320	7,740
Rural-nonfarm.....	49,820	43,380	34,540	-	10,520	8,180	12,800	3,040	8,240	2,540	6,300	6,440	2,120	4,320
Rural-farm.....	45,800	42,860	33,140	-	7,640	6,660	15,960	2,880	9,720	2,940	6,780	2,940	620	2,320
NEBRASKA.....	360,380	312,480	277,500	260	67,620	67,900	110,100	31,620	34,980	9,560	25,420	47,900	10,500	37,400
Percent.....	100.0	86.7	77.0	0.1	18.8	18.8	30.6	8.8	9.7	2.7	7.1	13.3	2.9	10.4
Families having--														
No children under 18.....	180,080	144,540	114,700	180	20,480	12,780	53,660	27,600	29,940	7,940	21,900	35,540	5,120	30,420
1 child under 18.....	72,980	67,160	64,680	40	21,800	15,540	24,860	2,440	2,480	760	1,720	5,820	1,880	3,940
2 children under 18.....	53,180	50,060	48,640	40	15,220	17,220	15,080	1,020	1,420	480	940	3,120	1,340	1,780
3 or more under 18.....	54,140	50,720	49,480	-	10,120	22,300	16,500	560	1,240	380	860	3,420	2,160	1,260
Urban.....	144,660	119,740	109,300	40	28,200	28,300	41,940	10,820	10,440	2,740	7,700	24,920	7,100	17,820
Rural-nonfarm.....	91,160	74,120	64,220	120	15,700	13,760	23,220	11,420	9,900	1,720	8,180	17,040	2,680	14,360
Rural-farm.....	124,560	113,620	103,980	100	23,720	25,840	44,940	9,380	14,540	5,100	9,540	5,940	720	5,220
NEVADA.....	38,540	29,820	22,760	40	6,700	5,680	8,520	1,820	7,060	2,560	4,500	3,720	1,260	2,460
Percent.....	100.0	88.9	67.9	0.1	20.0	16.9	25.4	5.4	21.0	7.6	13.4	11.1	3.8	7.3
Families having--														
No children under 18.....	20,120	17,140	10,460	-	2,340	1,680	4,880	1,560	6,680	2,420	4,260	2,980	880	2,100
1 child under 18.....	6,080	5,540	5,340	20	2,260	1,260	1,720	80	200	20	180	540	260	280
2 children under 18.....	3,880	3,760	3,660	20	1,340	1,260	900	140	100	40	60	120	60	60
3 or more under 18.....	3,460	3,380	3,300	-	760	1,480	1,020	40	80	-	80	60	20	20
Urban.....	12,680	10,600	8,820	20	2,580	2,040	3,420	760	1,780	660	1,120	2,080	720	1,360
Rural-nonfarm.....	16,720	15,180	11,100	20	3,560	3,040	3,760	720	4,080	1,500	2,580	1,540	520	1,020
Rural-farm.....	4,140	4,040	2,840	-	560	600	1,340	340	1,200	400	800	100	20	80
NEW HAMPSHIRE.....	125,960	113,660	99,140	80	24,960	23,380	38,340	12,380	14,520	3,280	11,240	22,300	4,320	17,980
Percent.....	100.0	88.6	72.9	0.1	18.4	17.2	28.2	9.1	10.7	2.4	8.3	16.4	3.2	13.2
Families having--														
No children under 18.....	73,060	55,940	43,420	-	7,140	5,100	20,280	10,900	12,520	2,660	9,860	17,120	2,160	14,960
1 child under 18.....	26,480	23,940	22,860	40	8,440	5,060	8,340	960	1,080	380	700	2,540	680	1,860
2 children under 18.....	17,360	15,840	15,460	40	5,440	5,220	4,200	360	380	100	280	1,580	740	780
3 or more under 18.....	19,060	17,940	17,400	-	3,840	7,980	5,420	160	540	140	400	1,120	740	380
Urban.....	76,920	63,460	56,800	60	14,580	14,320	21,440	6,460	6,660	1,660	5,000	13,460	3,000	10,460
Rural-nonfarm.....	43,660	36,340	30,880	20	8,820	6,760	11,300	3,980	5,460	1,220	4,240	7,320	1,080	6,240
Rural-farm.....	15,380	13,860	11,460	-	1,560	2,300	5,600	2,000	2,400	400	2,000	1,520	240	1,280
NEW JERSEY.....	1,111,400	942,560	854,530	800	197,220	233,600	350,840	72,120	87,980	26,740	61,240	168,840	44,640	124,200
Percent.....	100.0	84.8	76.9	0.1	17.7	21.0	31.6	6.5	7.9	2.4	5.5	15.2	4.0	11.2
Families having--														
No children under 18.....	564,320	443,540	372,880	180	70,860	53,140	186,220	62,480	70,660	20,480	50,180	120,780	22,580	98,200
1 child under 18.....	256,180	230,580	221,820	460	68,760	65,100	80,620	6,880	8,760	2,840	5,920	25,600	9,640	15,960
2 children under 18.....	164,320	150,280	145,600	100	38,680	61,160	43,900	1,760	4,680	1,620	3,060	14,040	7,060	6,980
3 or more under 18.....	126,580	118,160	114,280	60	18,920	54,200	40,100	1,000	3,880	1,800	2,080	8,420	5,360	3,060
Urban.....	906,800	752,620	694,660	560	160,680	189,840	287,580	55,900	67,960	21,780	46,180	144,180	39,620	104,560
Rural-nonfarm.....	171,740	149,960	134,500	120	32,740	39,340	50,400	12,900	15,460	3,700	11,760	21,780	4,660	17,120
Rural-farm.....	32,860	29,980	25,420	20	8,900	5,420	12,860	3,320	4,560	1,260	3,300	2,880	360	2,520
NEW MEXICO.....	181,540	114,680	100,220	320	34,700	25,840	31,980	7,380	14,460	5,840	8,620	16,860	6,200	10,660
Percent.....	100.0	87.2	76.2	0.2	26.4	19.6	24.3	5.6	11.0	4.4	6.6	12.8	4.7	8.1
Families having--														
No children under 18.....	49,220	40,300	29,460	160	9,520	4,600	10,620	4,560	10,840	4,460	6,380	8,920	2,160	6,760
1 child under 18.....	28,080	24,680	23,260	120	10,380	4,320	6,460	1,560	1,420	460	960	3,400	1,400	2,000
2 children under 18.....	20,680	19,040	18,080	40	7,400	5,200	4,760	680	960	440	520	1,640	740	900
3 or more under 18.....	33,560	30,660	29,480	-	7,480	11,220	10,140	580	1,240	480	760	2,900	1,900	1,000
Urban.....	47,060	38,900	34,420	140	13,100	9,080	10,120	1,980	4,480	1,920	2,560	8,160	3,360	4,800
Rural-nonfarm.....	44,980	39,340	34,320	160	12,760	9,380	9,560	2,460	5,020	2,140	2,880	5,640	1,920	3,720
Rural-farm.....	39,500	36,440	31,480	20	8,840	7,380	12,300	2,940	4,960	1,780	3,180	3,060	920	2,140
NEW YORK.....	3,629,260	3,069,220	2,738,300	1,800	635,480	778,460	1,097,800	224,760	330,920	114,060	216,860	620,040	183,160	436,880
Percent.....	100.0	83.2	74.2	-	17.2	21.1	29.8	6.1	9.0	3.1	5.9	16.8	5.0	11.8
Families having--														
No children under 18.....	1,956,360	1,487,140	1,306,980	1,280	231,180	193,080	583,380	198,060	280,160	95,260	184,900	469,220	107,640	361,580
1 child under 18.....	807,980	725,760	697,980	440	218,680	205,520	255,640	17,700	27,780	9,440	18,340	82,220	34,640	47,580
2 children under 18.....	539,540	497,240	482,580	40	124,640	208,960	142,680	6,260	14,660	5,080	9,080	41,300	23,620	17,680
3 or more under 18.....	366,360	359,080	350,760	40	60,980	170,900	116,100	2,740	8,320	3,780	4,540	27,300	17,260	10,040
Urban.....	3,078,340	2,532,380	2,264,280	1,360	529,220	654,360	909,960	169,380	268,100	100,740	167,860	545,960	170,060	375,900
Rural-nonfarm.....	435,880	377,100	335,620	280	83,600	94,420	122,340	34,980	41,480	9,580	31,900	58,780	11,160	47,620
Rural-farm.....	175,040	159,740	138,400	160	22,660	29,680	65,500	20,400	21,340	8,740	1			



## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

61

Table 22.—FAMILIES BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, BY STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD										FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD		
		Total	Married, wife present--Age of head (years)						Other marital status-- Age of head (years)			Total	Age of head (years)	
			All ages	Under 20	20 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 64	65 and over	All ages	Under 45	45 and over		Under 45	45 and over
NORTH DAKOTA.....	155,080	137,960	119,640	100	30,980	28,860	47,440	12,760	18,320	5,380	12,940	17,120	4,680	12,440
Percent.....	100.0	89.0	77.1	0.1	20.0	18.3	30.5	8.2	11.8	3.5	8.3	11.0	3.0	8.0
Families having--														
No children under 18.....	64,560	53,080	37,800	60	7,480	3,080	16,980	10,200	15,280	4,440	10,840	11,480	2,400	9,080
1 child under 18.....	30,320	28,040	26,640	40	9,660	4,720	10,900	1,320	1,400	440	960	2,280	600	1,680
2 children under 18.....	24,640	23,220	22,340	-	7,500	6,780	7,420	640	880	220	660	1,420	640	780
3 or more under 18.....	35,560	33,620	32,860	-	6,340	13,780	12,140	600	760	280	480	1,940	1,040	900
Urban.....	34,680	28,760	25,140	40	8,340	6,820	9,040	1,900	2,620	700	1,920	5,920	2,140	3,780
Rural-nonfarm.....	47,920	40,560	35,980	40	9,640	8,000	13,340	4,960	4,580	1,140	3,440	7,360	1,900	5,460
Rural-farm.....	72,480	68,640	57,520	20	13,000	13,540	25,060	5,900	11,120	3,540	7,580	3,940	640	3,200
OHIO.....	1,906,620	1,629,720	1,478,220	1,960	389,620	368,200	575,520	142,920	151,500	36,840	114,660	276,900	67,450	209,440
Percent.....	100.0	85.5	77.5	0.1	20.4	19.3	30.2	7.5	7.9	1.9	6.0	14.5	3.5	11.0
Families having--														
No children under 18.....	976,120	769,900	646,780	1,360	124,760	86,480	311,560	122,620	123,120	27,440	95,680	206,220	34,400	171,820
1 child under 18.....	417,000	380,420	366,560	400	130,540	96,340	126,980	12,900	18,860	4,000	9,860	36,580	14,420	22,160
2 children under 18.....	269,680	251,360	243,740	180	82,040	88,580	68,460	4,480	7,620	2,520	5,100	18,320	9,080	9,240
3 or more under 18.....	243,820	228,040	221,140	20	52,280	96,800	69,120	2,920	6,900	2,980	4,020	15,780	9,560	6,220
Urban.....	1,298,080	1,083,320	999,480	1,120	265,140	254,180	396,440	82,580	93,860	25,540	68,320	214,760	59,420	155,340
Rural-nonfarm.....	342,760	300,040	270,880	500	82,800	68,160	98,420	29,900	29,660	6,400	23,260	42,720	6,060	36,660
Rural-farm.....	265,780	246,360	219,380	340	41,680	45,860	99,660	30,940	27,980	4,900	23,080	19,420	1,980	17,440
OKLAHOMA.....	615,080	531,400	484,080	1,260	149,200	120,160	163,960	49,900	47,320	14,960	32,360	83,680	27,500	56,180
Percent.....	100.0	86.4	78.7	0.2	24.3	19.5	26.7	8.0	7.7	2.4	5.3	13.6	4.5	9.1
Families having--														
No children under 18.....	265,680	218,600	176,680	720	48,400	24,140	69,920	38,500	36,920	11,500	25,420	52,080	11,380	40,700
1 child under 18.....	136,500	121,340	116,300	420	46,520	26,140	37,280	5,940	5,040	1,520	3,520	15,160	6,040	9,120
2 children under 18.....	94,440	87,520	84,900	40	32,660	25,360	23,880	2,460	2,620	960	1,660	6,920	3,580	3,340
3 or more under 18.....	118,460	108,940	106,200	80	26,620	44,020	32,880	2,600	2,740	980	1,760	9,520	6,500	3,020
Urban.....	253,000	206,160	188,440	580	61,020	49,600	60,620	16,620	17,720	6,860	10,860	46,840	17,500	29,340
Rural-nonfarm.....	141,140	118,400	106,700	280	34,660	25,980	33,320	12,460	11,700	3,160	8,540	22,740	6,160	16,580
Rural-farm.....	220,940	206,840	188,940	400	58,520	44,580	70,020	20,420	17,900	4,940	12,960	14,100	3,840	10,260
OREGON.....	343,600	294,220	250,980	400	65,060	60,220	98,100	27,200	43,240	13,380	29,860	49,380	13,320	36,060
Percent.....	100.0	85.6	73.0	0.1	18.9	17.5	28.6	7.9	12.6	3.9	8.7	14.4	3.9	10.5
Families having--														
No children under 18.....	196,220	157,960	118,660	260	24,040	15,780	54,560	24,020	39,300	11,860	27,440	38,260	7,480	30,780
1 child under 18.....	67,340	61,200	59,060	120	20,780	15,220	20,920	2,020	2,140	700	1,440	6,140	2,560	3,580
2 children under 18.....	46,480	43,440	42,280	-	13,920	15,420	12,100	840	1,160	460	700	3,040	1,960	1,060
3 or more under 18.....	33,560	31,620	30,980	20	6,320	13,800	10,520	320	640	360	280	1,940	1,300	640
Urban.....	176,560	142,180	122,200	200	31,720	29,840	47,740	12,700	19,980	6,240	13,740	34,380	9,640	24,740
Rural-nonfarm.....	94,380	84,240	72,160	120	23,000	17,760	24,180	7,100	12,080	4,100	7,980	10,140	2,900	7,240
Rural-farm.....	72,660	67,800	56,620	80	10,340	12,620	26,180	7,400	11,180	3,040	8,140	4,860	780	4,080
PENNSYLVANIA.....	2,517,840	2,123,320	1,898,100	2,420	483,340	489,880	748,800	178,660	225,220	60,240	164,980	394,520	99,540	294,980
Percent.....	100.0	84.3	75.4	0.1	19.2	19.5	29.7	6.9	8.9	2.4	6.6	15.7	4.0	11.7
Families having--														
No children under 18.....	1,196,420	927,260	751,700	960	139,420	100,720	336,180	144,420	175,560	43,540	132,020	269,160	44,660	224,500
1 child under 18.....	555,140	494,560	469,960	900	162,700	120,440	168,960	17,560	24,600	7,450	17,140	60,580	22,340	38,240
2 children under 18.....	376,320	341,760	328,940	440	107,600	114,240	99,580	7,080	12,820	4,820	8,000	34,560	15,700	18,860
3 or more under 18.....	389,960	359,740	347,500	120	78,620	154,480	114,680	4,600	12,240	4,420	7,820	30,220	16,840	13,380
Urban.....	1,715,960	1,409,440	1,265,340	1,080	313,480	331,760	509,460	109,560	144,100	42,800	101,800	306,520	82,580	223,940
Rural-nonfarm.....	601,700	529,760	471,640	1,180	140,380	121,720	166,160	42,200	58,120	13,460	44,660	71,940	14,840	57,100
Rural-farm.....	200,180	184,120	161,120	160	29,480	36,400	73,180	21,900	28,000	4,480	18,520	16,060	2,120	13,940
RHODE ISLAND.....	189,180	155,800	139,800	80	33,880	35,840	56,320	13,680	16,000	4,200	11,800	33,380	7,460	25,920
Percent.....	100.0	82.4	73.9	-	17.9	18.9	29.8	7.2	8.5	2.2	6.2	17.6	3.9	13.7
Families having--														
No children under 18.....	97,460	72,440	59,640	60	11,540	7,400	28,880	11,760	12,800	3,080	9,720	25,020	3,880	21,140
1 child under 18.....	38,540	34,520	33,040	-	10,980	8,420	12,460	1,180	1,430	380	1,100	4,020	1,400	2,620
2 children under 18.....	28,000	25,520	24,480	-	7,520	9,820	6,720	420	1,040	400	640	2,480	1,100	1,380
3 or more under 18.....	25,180	23,320	22,640	20	3,840	10,200	8,260	320	680	340	340	1,860	1,080	780
Urban.....	171,420	140,580	126,720	60	30,960	32,860	50,800	12,040	13,860	3,700	10,160	30,840	7,120	23,720
Rural-nonfarm.....	15,180	12,900	11,140	20	2,620	2,640	4,680	1,180	1,760	440	1,320	2,280	320	1,960
Rural-farm.....	2,580	2,320	1,940	-	300	340	840	460	380	60	320	260	20	240
SOUTH CAROLINA.....	497,860	362,320	332,520	1,240	119,440	81,200	103,960	26,680	29,800	10,960	18,840	75,540	25,980	48,560
Percent.....	100.0	82.7	75.9	0.3	27.3	16.5	23.7	6.1	6.8	2.5	4.3	17.3	5.2	11.1
Families having--														
No children under 18.....	151,400	114,120	95,440	720	30,720	14,240	34,520	15,240	18,680	7,000	11,680	37,220	9,800	27,420
1 child under 18.....	97,480	82,280	78,120	400	34,200	15,600	22,680	5,240	4,160	1,520	2,640	15,200	5,400	9,800
2 children under 18.....	70,020	60,960	58,520	120	24,920	15,720	15,000	2,760	2,440	800	1,640	9,060	4,280	4,840
3 or more under 18.....	118,960	104,960	100,440	-	29,600	35,640	31,760	3,440	4,520	1,640	2,880	14,000	7,560	6,440
Urban.....	126,900	95,080	87,440	240	33,360	22,320	25,760	5,760	7,640	2,920	4,720	12,940	1	



Table 22.—FAMILIES BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, BY STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD										FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD		
		Total	Married, wife present--Age of head (years)						Other marital status--Age of head (years)			Total	Age of head (years)	
			All ages	Under 20	20 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 64	65 and over	All ages	Under 45	45 and over		Under 45	45 and over
TENNESSEE.....	714,240	609,140	556,160	2,220	174,720	135,700	189,560	53,960	52,980	18,200	34,780	105,100	36,380	68,720
Percent.....	100.0	85.3	77.9	0.3	24.5	19.0	26.5	7.6	7.4	2.5	4.9	14.7	5.1	9.6
Families having--														
No children under 18.....	300,700	239,180	202,460	1,240	53,040	29,320	80,320	36,540	36,720	11,920	24,800	61,520	15,720	45,800
1 child under 18.....	154,340	134,020	127,000	740	51,060	26,520	40,740	7,840	7,020	2,440	4,580	20,320	7,960	12,360
2 children under 18.....	109,000	98,180	93,280	140	36,600	26,820	25,580	4,140	4,900	1,960	2,940	10,820	4,880	5,940
3 or more under 18.....	150,200	127,760	133,420	100	34,020	52,940	42,920	3,440	4,240	1,880	2,460	12,440	7,820	4,620
Urban.....	276,180	218,760	197,720	440	63,320	52,280	65,160	16,520	21,040	8,380	12,660	57,420	23,700	33,720
Rural-nonfarm.....	154,480	132,480	122,840	580	45,580	31,960	34,500	10,280	9,640	3,840	5,800	22,000	6,660	15,340
Rural-farm.....	283,580	257,900	235,600	1,260	65,820	51,460	89,900	27,160	22,300	5,980	16,320	25,680	6,020	19,660
TEXAS.....	1,697,400	1,450,760	1,318,900	4,880	421,380	354,160	433,060	105,420	121,860	50,700	81,160	246,640	85,820	160,820
Percent.....	100.0	85.5	77.7	0.3	24.8	20.9	25.5	6.2	7.8	3.0	4.8	14.5	5.1	9.5
Families having--														
No children under 18.....	755,540	599,840	498,540	3,140	158,080	83,080	194,000	80,240	101,300	38,700	62,600	155,700	40,860	114,840
1 child under 18.....	384,040	342,400	329,260	1,400	129,740	84,780	99,740	13,600	18,140	4,620	8,520	41,640	17,540	24,100
2 children under 18.....	259,220	235,860	227,820	80	85,580	75,600	60,860	5,700	8,040	3,520	4,520	23,960	11,580	11,780
3 or more under 18.....	298,600	272,660	263,280	260	67,980	110,700	78,460	5,880	9,380	3,860	5,520	25,940	15,840	10,100
Urban.....	812,060	655,120	597,840	1,780	199,540	167,980	189,280	39,260	57,280	24,180	33,100	156,940	62,200	94,740
Rural-nonfarm.....	369,600	317,960	288,800	900	101,560	80,720	83,500	22,320	29,160	10,720	18,440	51,640	15,700	35,940
Rural-farm.....	518,740	477,680	432,260	2,200	120,280	105,460	160,480	43,840	45,420	15,800	29,620	38,060	7,920	30,140
UTAH.....	139,260	120,520	111,220	320	36,180	28,080	35,480	10,160	9,300	2,720	6,580	18,740	4,300	14,440
Percent.....	100.0	86.5	79.9	0.2	26.0	20.2	25.2	7.3	6.7	2.0	4.7	13.5	3.1	10.4
Families having--														
No children under 18.....	52,940	40,480	33,220	260	8,380	3,460	13,080	8,040	7,260	2,200	5,060	12,460	1,600	10,860
1 child under 18.....	28,720	25,960	25,180	60	10,860	4,220	8,940	1,100	780	160	520	2,760	900	1,860
2 children under 18.....	26,560	24,860	24,220	-	10,160	7,380	6,000	680	640	220	420	1,700	880	620
3 or more under 18.....	31,040	29,220	28,600	-	6,780	13,020	8,460	340	620	140	480	1,820	920	900
Urban.....	83,880	70,580	65,420	140	20,980	16,240	22,180	5,880	5,160	1,520	3,640	13,300	3,320	9,980
Rural-nonfarm.....	35,380	31,320	28,800	120	11,300	7,600	7,380	2,400	2,520	720	1,800	4,060	920	3,140
Rural-farm.....	20,000	18,620	17,000	60	3,900	4,240	6,920	1,880	1,620	480	1,140	1,380	60	1,320
VERMONT.....	91,900	77,720	67,800	60	16,460	16,140	26,440	8,700	9,920	2,260	7,660	14,180	2,520	11,660
Percent.....	100.0	84.6	73.8	0.1	17.9	17.6	28.8	9.5	10.8	2.5	8.3	15.4	2.7	12.7
Families having--														
No children under 18.....	46,960	36,000	28,140	40	4,400	3,140	12,880	7,680	7,860	1,600	6,260	10,960	1,120	9,840
1 child under 18.....	18,160	16,700	15,680	20	5,700	3,440	6,000	520	1,020	240	780	1,460	480	980
2 children under 18.....	11,200	10,320	9,920	-	3,220	5,180	3,260	260	400	160	240	880	340	540
3 or more under 18.....	15,580	14,700	14,060	-	3,140	6,380	4,300	240	640	260	380	880	580	300
Urban.....	32,320	26,120	23,600	-	6,200	5,820	9,180	2,400	2,520	640	1,880	6,200	1,360	4,840
Rural-nonfarm.....	35,040	28,980	25,280	20	7,200	5,880	8,540	3,640	3,700	820	2,880	6,060	960	5,100
Rural-farm.....	24,540	22,620	18,920	40	3,060	4,440	8,720	2,660	3,700	800	2,900	1,920	200	1,720
VIRGINIA.....	632,040	532,440	477,320	1,220	137,940	122,100	172,620	44,040	55,120	18,800	36,320	99,600	30,700	68,900
Percent.....	100.0	84.2	75.5	0.2	21.7	19.3	27.3	7.0	8.7	3.0	5.7	15.8	4.9	10.9
Families having--														
No children under 18.....	267,640	209,240	168,320	880	41,480	26,120	69,580	30,260	40,920	14,020	26,900	58,400	12,640	45,760
1 child under 18.....	135,180	117,100	111,120	140	38,620	27,640	38,040	6,680	5,980	1,960	4,020	18,080	5,840	12,240
2 children under 18.....	91,420	80,630	77,420	80	27,060	22,640	24,100	3,540	3,260	1,060	2,200	10,740	4,960	5,780
3 or more under 18.....	137,800	125,420	120,460	120	30,180	45,700	40,900	3,560	4,960	1,760	3,200	12,380	7,260	5,120
Urban.....	245,120	194,000	175,120	220	53,200	49,000	61,200	11,500	18,880	7,940	10,940	51,120	18,980	32,140
Rural-nonfarm.....	177,440	152,640	139,340	420	49,160	37,200	42,680	9,920	13,300	4,620	8,680	24,800	6,940	17,860
Rural-farm.....	209,480	185,800	162,860	580	35,020	55,900	68,740	22,620	22,940	6,240	16,700	23,680	4,780	18,900
WASHINGTON.....	542,640	461,960	394,920	440	99,720	91,040	153,720	40,000	76,440	22,940	53,500	81,280	23,720	57,560
Percent.....	100.0	85.0	70.9	0.1	18.4	16.8	28.3	7.4	14.1	4.2	9.9	15.0	4.4	10.6
Families having--														
No children under 18.....	315,760	253,400	183,200	420	36,480	23,920	87,580	34,900	70,200	20,360	49,840	62,360	13,640	48,720
1 child under 18.....	105,100	95,080	91,640	20	32,880	22,640	32,840	3,260	3,440	1,340	2,100	10,020	4,420	5,600
2 children under 18.....	70,620	65,580	63,860	-	20,940	23,460	17,980	1,480	1,720	760	960	5,040	3,180	1,860
3 or more under 18.....	51,160	47,300	46,220	-	9,420	21,020	15,320	460	1,080	480	600	3,860	2,480	1,380
Urban.....	306,440	249,340	205,700	200	54,520	48,540	82,160	20,280	43,640	13,380	30,260	57,100	17,820	39,280
Rural-nonfarm.....	142,040	125,740	106,120	160	32,920	26,260	36,900	9,880	19,620	6,120	13,500	16,300	4,400	11,900
Rural-farm.....	94,160	86,280	73,100	80	12,280	16,240	34,660	9,840	13,180	3,440	9,740	7,880	1,500	6,380
WEST VIRGINIA.....	440,700	385,220	349,200	640	106,260	89,780	119,740	32,780	36,020	11,540	24,480	55,480	16,560	38,920
Percent.....	100.0	87.4	79.2	0.1	24.1	20.4	27.2	7.4	8.2	2.6	5.6	12.6	3.8	8.8
Families having--														
No children under 18.....	169,980	137,180	111,620	360	25,560	17,000	45,620	23,080	25,560	7,480	18,080	32,800	6,820	25,980
1 child under 18.....	92,180	88,600	78,880	220	31,260	16,780	25,680	4,940	4,320	1,500	2,820	8,980	2,960	6,020
2 children under 18.....	70,240	63,720	61,280	20	23,020	17,360	18,260	2,620	2,440	780	1,660	6,520	2,700	3,820
3 or more under 18.....	108,300	101,120	97,420	40	26,420	38,640	30,180	2,140	3,700	1,780	1,920	7,180	4,080	3,100
Urban.....	138,520	112,800	103,240	180	31,280	26,980	36,600	8,800	2,880	6,080	25,720	73,960	19,020	54,940
Rural-nonfarm.....	192,860	174,020	156,900	340	56,020	43,320	47,320	9,900	17,120	6,600	10,520	18,840	6,320	12,520
Rural-farm.....	109,320	98,400	88,460	120	18,960	19,430	35,820	14,080	9,940	2,060	7,880	10,920	1,700	9,220
WISCONSIN.....	826,200	716,440	641,380	820	156,720	165,020	251,020	67,800	75,060	19,160	55,900	109,760	24,460	85,300
Percent.....	100.0	86.7	77.6	0.1	19.0	20.0	30.4	8.2	9.1	2.3	6.8	13.3	3.0	10.3
Families having--														
No children under 18.....	399,260	317,040	253,860	480	48,540	30,920	121,340	57,580	63,180	15,720	47,460	82,220	12,220	70,000
1 child under 18.....	176,820	163,540	157,340	240	54,600	38,440	57,460	6,600	6,200	1,440	4,760	13,280	4,560	8,720
2 children under 18.....	127,780	115,480	112,280	-	34,240	42,480	33,120	2,440	3,200	1,200	2,000	7,300	3,620	3,680
3 or more under 18.....	122,940	120,380	117,900	100	24,340	53,180	39,100	1,180	2,480	800	1,680	6,960	4,060	2,900
Urban.....	459,680	385,720	353,240	340	91,620	94,320	134,580	32,380	32,480	8,080	24,400	73,960	19,020	54,940
Rural-nonfarm.....	166,640	142,960	126,040	280	35,000	32,400	41,860	16,500	16,920	3,820	13,100	23,680	4,100	19,580
Rural-farm.....	199,880	187,760	162,100	200	30,100	38,300	74,580	18,920	25,660	7,260	18,400	12,180	1,340	10,780



## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

63

Table 22.—FAMILIES BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, BY STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	All families	FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD										FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD		
		Total	Married, wife present--Age of head (years)						Other marital status-- Age of head (years)			Total	Age of head (years)	
			All ages	Under 20	20 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 64	65 and over	All ages	Under 45	45 and over		Under 45	45 and over
WYOMING.....	69,160	61,620	51,640	120	15,820	13,340	18,850	3,500	9,980	3,700	6,280	7,540	2,720	4,820
Percent.....	100.0	89.1	74.7	0.2	22.9	19.3	27.3	5.1	14.4	5.3	9.1	10.9	3.9	7.0
Families having--														
No children under 18.....	33,600	28,700	19,920	120	4,600	2,980	9,280	2,940	8,780	3,180	5,600	4,900	1,240	3,660
1 child under 18.....	14,540	13,300	12,520	-	4,960	3,260	4,040	260	780	320	460	1,240	500	740
2 children under 18.....	11,100	10,360	10,180	-	3,800	3,260	2,680	140	180	100	80	740	540	200
3 or more under 18.....	9,920	9,260	9,020	-	2,460	3,540	2,860	160	240	100	140	560	440	220
Urban.....	26,860	23,020	20,580	40	6,340	5,760	7,200	1,240	2,440	660	1,780	3,840	1,360	2,480
Rural-nonfarm.....	23,400	20,760	17,240	80	5,720	4,500	5,900	1,040	3,520	1,220	2,300	2,640	1,060	1,580
Rural-farm.....	18,900	17,840	13,820	-	3,760	3,080	5,760	1,220	4,020	1,820	2,200	1,060	300	760

Table 23.—FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD AND UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, BY SEX OF HEAD, BY STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA AND SEX OF HEAD	All families	FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD						FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD			
		None	1	2	3	4	5 or more	None	1	2	3 or more
ALABAMA.....	677,360	372,000	186,960	85,940	47,020	23,340	12,100	255,040	145,300	110,180	166,840
Percent.....	100.0	54.9	20.2	12.7	6.9	3.4	1.8	37.7	21.5	16.3	24.6
Male head.....	578,720	298,240	123,940	79,660	43,740	21,800	11,340	201,450	126,500	99,020	151,740
Female head.....	98,640	73,760	13,020	6,280	3,280	1,540	760	53,580	18,800	11,160	15,100
Urban.....	230,100	149,820	44,380	22,160	9,000	3,320	1,420	108,880	52,340	36,500	32,380
Rural-nonfarm.....	159,080	86,160	33,080	20,860	11,440	5,320	2,240	60,560	34,640	27,440	36,440
Rural-farm.....	238,180	136,020	59,520	42,920	26,580	14,700	8,440	85,600	58,320	46,240	98,020
ARIZONA.....	130,980	77,720	24,680	15,900	7,820	3,560	1,820	58,120	26,220	19,960	26,680
Percent.....	100.0	59.3	18.8	12.1	6.0	2.7	1.0	44.4	20.0	15.2	20.4
Male head.....	112,820	63,300	22,640	14,900	7,340	3,360	1,280	47,400	23,220	18,020	24,120
Female head.....	18,160	14,420	2,080	1,000	480	200	40	10,720	2,940	1,940	2,560
Urban.....	49,100	32,980	8,580	4,580	1,960	700	300	25,260	10,160	6,620	7,060
Rural-nonfarm.....	55,740	32,280	11,020	7,020	3,200	1,620	600	24,080	11,380	9,020	11,260
Rural-farm.....	26,140	12,460	5,060	4,300	2,660	1,240	420	8,780	4,680	4,320	8,360
ARKANSAS.....	497,960	286,820	100,300	60,340	30,740	13,880	5,880	202,300	108,980	77,400	109,280
Percent.....	100.0	57.6	20.1	12.1	6.2	2.8	1.2	40.6	21.9	15.5	21.9
Male head.....	436,340	237,940	92,860	57,140	29,460	13,880	5,560	166,520	97,520	70,800	101,500
Female.....	61,620	48,880	7,440	3,200	1,280	500	320	35,780	11,460	6,600	7,780
Urban.....	125,680	89,020	23,260	8,280	3,700	1,260	560	65,260	30,420	16,560	13,440
Rural-nonfarm.....	112,020	66,020	23,240	13,180	6,240	2,280	1,060	48,440	25,280	17,320	20,980
Rural-farm.....	260,260	132,780	53,600	38,280	20,800	10,340	4,260	88,600	53,280	43,520	74,860
CALIFORNIA.....	2,153,240	1,608,120	326,780	148,060	47,420	15,860	7,000	1,293,440	425,780	252,900	181,120
Percent.....	100.0	74.7	15.2	6.9	2.2	0.7	0.3	60.1	19.8	11.7	8.4
Male head.....	1,757,880	1,249,660	302,700	139,700	44,720	14,720	6,380	985,140	377,180	230,200	165,360
Female head.....	395,360	358,460	24,060	8,360	2,700	1,140	620	308,300	48,600	22,700	15,760
Urban.....	1,577,740	1,211,940	233,120	94,600	26,040	8,220	3,820	989,000	312,060	172,200	104,480
Rural-nonfarm.....	404,720	278,200	67,600	38,240	13,280	5,160	2,300	215,980	82,760	57,000	49,040
Rural-farm.....	170,720	117,980	26,060	15,220	8,100	2,480	880	86,460	30,960	23,700	27,600
COLORADO.....	320,040	211,540	57,300	31,140	11,960	5,660	2,440	162,580	66,420	45,780	45,260
Percent.....	100.0	66.1	17.9	9.7	3.7	1.8	0.8	50.8	20.8	14.3	14.1
Male head.....	270,560	169,140	52,940	29,640	11,120	5,380	2,340	127,400	59,220	42,380	41,560
Female head.....	49,480	42,400	4,360	1,500	840	280	100	35,180	7,200	3,400	3,700
Urban.....	177,720	126,260	29,800	14,320	4,460	2,140	740	99,300	37,180	22,660	18,880
Rural-nonfarm.....	78,560	48,000	15,540	8,640	3,840	1,760	780	36,560	17,060	12,060	12,880
Rural-farm.....	63,760	37,280	11,960	8,180	3,660	1,760	920	26,720	12,180	10,860	14,000



## FAMILIES, 1940

Table 23.—FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD AND UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, BY SEX OF HEAD, BY STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA AND SEX OF HEAD	All families	FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD						FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD			
		None	1	2	3	4	5 or more	None	1	2	3 or more
CONNECTICUT.....	456,920	314,160	84,580	39,660	12,500	4,140	1,880	231,520	99,640	66,460	57,300
Percent.....	100.0	68.8	18.5	8.7	2.7	0.9	0.4	50.7	21.8	15.0	12.5
Male head.....	334,520	249,100	79,560	38,000	12,040	4,000	1,820	175,880	90,080	63,720	53,840
Female head.....	72,400	65,060	5,020	1,660	450	140	60	54,640	9,560	4,740	3,460
Urban.....	308,240	213,580	56,840	25,160	8,200	2,360	1,100	158,040	66,580	46,420	37,200
Rural-nonfarm.....	125,840	84,380	24,240	11,640	3,600	1,400	580	61,620	23,700	18,980	16,540
Rural-farm.....	22,840	16,200	3,500	1,860	700	380	200	11,860	4,360	3,060	3,560
DELAWARE.....	72,560	49,320	13,500	5,940	2,420	920	460	37,740	15,980	9,660	9,180
Percent.....	100.0	68.0	18.6	8.2	3.3	1.3	0.6	52.0	22.0	13.3	12.7
Male head.....	60,960	39,520	12,480	5,460	2,300	820	380	29,540	14,280	8,860	8,220
Female head.....	11,600	9,800	1,020	480	120	100	80	8,200	1,700	800	900
Urban.....	38,520	26,660	6,980	3,140	1,120	400	220	20,600	8,520	5,020	4,380
Rural-nonfarm.....	22,960	15,420	4,640	1,860	660	260	120	11,820	5,300	3,240	2,600
Rural-farm.....	11,080	7,240	1,880	940	640	260	120	2,160	1,400	1,400	2,200
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA <sup>1</sup> .....	170,820	127,060	26,200	11,000	3,940	1,740	880	101,720	34,280	19,280	15,540
Percent.....	100.0	74.4	15.3	6.4	2.3	1.0	0.5	59.5	20.1	11.3	9.1
Male head.....	127,640	89,080	22,840	10,000	3,500	1,460	760	69,020	28,800	16,300	13,520
Female head.....	43,180	37,980	3,360	1,000	440	280	120	32,700	5,480	2,980	2,020
FLORIDA.....	531,420	359,660	91,080	48,620	19,860	7,940	4,260	273,860	107,460	72,980	77,120
Percent.....	100.0	67.7	17.1	9.1	3.7	1.5	0.8	51.5	20.2	13.7	14.5
Male head.....	435,340	281,280	80,560	43,460	18,600	7,480	3,960	213,240	90,960	62,720	68,420
Female head.....	96,080	78,380	10,520	5,160	1,260	460	300	60,620	16,500	10,260	8,700
Urban.....	303,800	219,860	50,600	21,940	6,900	3,080	1,420	170,200	63,260	39,200	31,140
Rural-nonfarm.....	155,120	98,580	28,340	16,320	7,800	2,580	1,500	74,700	31,560	22,340	26,520
Rural-farm.....	72,500	41,220	12,140	10,360	5,160	2,280	1,340	28,960	12,640	11,440	19,460
GEORGIA.....	765,160	440,760	151,180	88,500	48,920	24,080	11,720	309,460	162,720	120,260	172,720
Percent.....	100.0	57.6	19.8	11.6	6.4	3.1	1.5	40.4	21.3	15.7	22.6
Male head.....	640,920	347,080	134,980	80,860	44,720	22,560	10,820	239,880	139,140	108,860	155,040
Female head.....	124,240	93,680	16,300	7,640	4,200	1,520	900	69,580	23,580	13,400	17,680
Urban.....	297,000	196,900	54,920	27,300	11,400	4,740	1,740	145,980	65,720	42,940	42,960
Rural-nonfarm.....	172,260	99,820	36,360	20,020	10,340	4,420	1,300	72,580	39,880	27,840	32,460
Rural-farm.....	295,900	144,040	59,900	41,180	27,180	14,920	8,680	90,900	57,120	49,980	97,900
IDAH0.....	145,340	89,060	26,960	17,860	7,880	2,220	1,360	64,920	29,340	23,980	27,100
Percent.....	100.0	61.3	18.5	12.3	5.4	1.5	0.9	44.7	20.2	16.5	18.6
Male head.....	129,920	75,860	25,740	17,220	7,580	2,180	1,340	54,120	27,400	22,720	25,680
Female head.....	15,420	13,200	1,220	640	300	40	20	10,800	1,940	1,260	1,420
Urban.....	52,780	35,200	9,280	5,720	2,020	480	80	25,800	12,100	8,520	6,360
Rural-nonfarm.....	41,960	25,040	8,180	5,480	2,100	700	460	18,840	8,040	7,360	7,720
Rural-farm.....	50,600	28,820	9,500	6,660	3,760	1,040	820	20,880	9,200	8,100	13,020
ILLINOIS.....	2,216,840	1,546,020	393,800	186,000	60,740	20,160	10,120	1,173,240	485,700	314,060	243,940
Percent.....	100.0	69.7	17.8	8.4	2.7	0.9	0.5	52.9	21.9	14.2	11.0
Male head.....	1,876,540	1,246,300	367,500	175,940	58,040	19,260	9,500	922,820	437,740	289,540	226,440
Female head.....	340,300	299,720	26,300	10,060	2,700	900	620	250,420	47,960	24,520	17,400
Urban.....	1,648,420	1,169,760	294,540	130,760	36,860	10,760	5,740	889,640	370,660	231,940	156,180
Rural-nonfarm.....	319,560	218,460	53,380	28,520	11,980	4,860	2,360	170,300	68,020	44,140	42,100
Rural-farm.....	248,860	157,800	45,880	26,720	11,900	4,540	2,020	113,300	52,020	37,980	45,560
INDIANA.....	961,540	654,700	165,640	86,500	34,900	13,500	6,300	500,060	194,180	132,620	134,680
Percent.....	100.0	68.1	17.2	9.0	3.6	1.4	0.7	52.0	20.2	13.8	14.0
Male head.....	829,540	538,180	155,500	82,780	33,800	13,080	6,100	401,660	177,840	123,740	126,800
Female head.....	132,000	116,520	10,040	3,720	1,100	420	200	98,400	16,340	8,880	8,880
Urban.....	542,220	376,600	94,940	46,420	15,800	6,100	2,360	290,520	112,980	73,360	65,360
Rural-nonfarm.....	205,080	136,860	36,960	18,240	8,400	3,180	1,440	106,440	42,460	27,200	28,980
Rural-farm.....	214,240	141,240	33,740	21,840	10,700	4,220	2,500	103,100	38,740	32,060	40,840
IOWA.....	705,280	474,800	121,940	68,360	25,780	9,260	5,140	361,240	148,700	99,800	100,540
Percent.....	100.0	67.3	17.3	9.7	3.7	1.3	0.7	51.2	20.4	14.2	14.3
Male head.....	609,580	388,580	116,020	65,240	24,800	8,940	5,000	286,960	132,960	94,380	95,280
Female head.....	95,700	86,120	5,920	2,120	980	420	140	74,280	10,740	5,420	5,260
Urban.....	316,920	222,700	58,540	27,400	8,660	3,120	1,500	172,480	66,800	42,980	34,660
Rural-nonfarm.....	159,020	113,300	24,000	13,220	5,520	2,000	980	90,640	28,860	19,480	20,040
Rural-farm.....	229,340	138,800	44,400	27,740	11,600	4,140	2,660	98,120	48,040	37,340	45,840
KANSAS.....	514,660	352,380	86,300	46,560	17,740	7,920	3,760	269,000	102,480	69,680	73,500
Percent.....	100.0	68.5	16.8	9.0	3.4	1.5	0.7	52.3	19.9	13.5	14.3
Male head.....	442,160	287,060	81,880	44,620	17,120	7,780	3,700	213,700	94,120	65,020	69,320
Female head.....	72,500	65,320	4,420	1,940	620	140	60	55,300	8,360	4,660	4,180
Urban.....	227,800	161,760	38,500	18,200	6,080	2,160	1,100	124,760	48,260	29,580	25,200
Rural-nonfarm.....	127,860	88,240	11,300	6,580	4,580	2,660	760	69,200	17,180	18,100	18,100
Rural-farm.....	159,980	102,380	26,880	17,060	7,080	3,680	1,900	75,040	30,820	22,920	30,200
KENTUCKY.....	692,380	406,100	131,260	80,040	42,520	22,420	10,040	291,220	144,240	101,700	155,220
Percent.....	100.0	58.7	19.0	11.6	6.1	3.2	1.5	42.1	20.8	14.7	22.4
Male head.....	600,120	330,340	122,080	75,920	40,380	21,760	9,640	231,800	129,580	93,880	145,360
Female head.....	92,260	75,760	9,180	4,120	2,140	660	400	59,420	14,660	8,820	9,860
Urban.....	236,120	165,240	40,260	19,400	6,840	3,420	980	125,720	51,980	29,420	29,000
Rural-nonfarm.....	180,840	98,700	37,460	28,860	13,000	5,740	2,580	95,960	38,900	28,720	43,260
Rural-farm.....	275,420	142,160	53,540	37,220	22,680	13,260	6,500	95,540	53,860	43,560	82,960

<sup>1</sup> The entire population of the District of Columbia is classified as urban.



## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

65

Table 23.—FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD AND UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, BY SEX OF HEAD, BY STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA AND SEX OF HEAD	All families	FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD						FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD			
		None	1	2	3	4	5 or more	None	1	2	3 or more
LOUISIANA.....	593,720	355,260	114,040	65,760	33,040	16,280	9,340	251,340	133,680	67,180	121,520
Percent.....	100.0	59.8	19.2	11.1	5.6	2.7	1.6	42.3	22.5	11.4	20.5
Male head.....	496,040	278,400	102,360	60,600	30,920	15,140	8,620	193,100	115,040	78,000	109,900
Female head.....	97,680	76,860	11,680	5,160	2,120	1,140	720	58,240	18,640	9,180	11,620
Urban.....	263,720	178,760	48,400	22,800	8,940	3,520	1,300	131,840	61,060	36,560	34,260
Rural-nonfarm.....	138,980	79,580	28,260	16,540	7,700	4,360	2,540	55,760	33,240	20,540	29,440
Rural-farm.....	191,020	96,920	37,380	26,420	16,400	8,400	5,500	63,740	39,380	30,080	57,820
MAINE.....	222,180	145,100	38,680	22,360	9,040	4,340	2,720	111,080	43,980	29,540	37,580
Percent.....	100.0	65.3	17.4	10.1	4.1	2.0	1.2	50.0	19.8	13.3	16.9
Male head.....	188,260	115,360	36,160	21,280	8,620	4,220	2,620	85,780	39,760	27,400	35,320
Female head.....	33,920	29,740	2,460	1,080	420	120	100	25,300	4,220	2,140	2,260
Urban.....	88,420	38,720	16,380	8,240	2,780	1,560	740	44,400	19,140	11,600	13,280
Rural-nonfarm.....	92,500	59,420	15,880	9,560	4,340	1,940	1,260	46,120	17,960	12,360	16,060
Rural-farm.....	41,260	26,960	6,360	4,460	1,920	840	720	20,560	6,880	5,580	8,240
MARYLAND.....	472,340	312,380	86,820	43,760	17,160	7,880	4,340	232,800	101,080	68,660	69,800
Percent.....	100.0	66.1	18.4	9.3	3.6	1.7	0.9	49.3	21.4	14.5	14.8
Male head.....	393,020	246,020	78,940	40,760	16,100	7,220	3,980	178,920	89,700	62,160	63,240
Female head.....	79,320	66,360	7,880	3,000	1,060	660	360	53,980	12,380	6,500	6,560
Urban.....	290,660	201,620	51,140	28,520	8,720	3,660	2,000	152,080	62,800	39,920	35,860
Rural-nonfarm.....	128,660	79,280	25,820	14,420	5,400	2,320	1,420	58,100	28,540	21,000	21,020
Rural-farm.....	53,020	31,480	9,860	5,820	3,040	1,900	920	22,620	9,740	7,740	12,920
MASSACHUSETTS.....	1,128,760	781,040	192,620	99,520	37,200	12,160	6,220	584,140	226,720	161,000	156,900
Percent.....	100.0	69.2	17.1	8.8	3.3	1.1	0.6	51.8	20.1	14.3	13.9
Male head.....	916,940	591,840	178,080	94,160	35,360	11,540	5,960	423,880	200,940	147,360	144,760
Female head.....	211,820	189,200	14,540	5,360	1,840	620	260	160,260	25,780	13,640	12,140
Urban.....	1,009,180	698,640	172,880	88,780	32,720	10,780	5,380	520,620	203,440	145,100	140,020
Rural-nonfarm.....	97,560	66,860	16,320	8,940	3,820	960	560	51,800	19,300	12,980	13,480
Rural-farm.....	28,020	15,540	3,420	1,800	660	420	180	11,720	3,980	2,920	3,400
MICHIGAN.....	1,407,700	917,820	261,080	144,300	53,540	21,320	9,640	676,040	305,160	212,620	213,880
Percent.....	100.0	65.2	18.5	10.3	3.8	1.5	0.7	48.0	21.7	15.1	15.2
Male head.....	1,231,980	767,200	247,020	137,100	50,700	20,600	9,360	554,100	279,720	198,500	199,660
Female head.....	175,720	150,620	14,060	7,200	2,840	720	280	121,940	25,440	14,120	14,220
Urban.....	927,820	617,620	175,580	89,780	29,420	10,560	4,860	452,620	208,920	144,480	121,800
Rural-nonfarm.....	258,900	157,860	50,140	30,600	12,740	5,180	2,380	119,660	55,640	39,000	44,600
Rural-farm.....	220,980	142,340	35,360	23,920	11,380	5,580	2,400	103,760	40,600	29,140	47,480
MINNESOTA.....	735,380	481,520	129,760	74,280	31,660	11,880	6,080	360,620	148,800	108,760	117,200
Percent.....	100.0	65.5	17.6	10.1	4.3	1.6	0.8	49.0	20.2	14.8	15.9
Male head.....	636,700	393,020	123,760	71,580	30,980	11,500	5,860	286,000	136,880	102,000	111,820
Female head.....	98,680	88,500	6,000	2,700	880	380	220	74,620	11,920	6,760	5,380
Urban.....	388,500	270,320	67,800	33,400	12,220	3,540	1,220	206,480	81,820	55,320	44,880
Rural-nonfarm.....	136,320	89,900	23,340	13,140	6,240	2,460	1,240	68,540	27,040	19,260	21,480
Rural-farm.....	210,560	121,300	38,620	27,740	13,400	5,880	3,620	85,600	39,940	34,180	50,840
MISSISSIPPI.....	544,620	311,800	105,800	62,600	34,500	19,800	11,120	220,440	113,480	80,620	129,880
Percent.....	100.0	57.2	19.3	11.5	6.3	3.6	2.0	40.5	20.8	14.8	23.8
Male head.....	465,780	250,920	95,780	57,460	32,440	18,640	10,540	177,300	98,480	71,880	118,120
Female head.....	78,840	60,880	9,520	5,140	2,060	1,160	580	43,140	15,000	8,940	11,760
Urban.....	124,860	84,640	28,000	10,760	3,740	2,000	720	63,300	27,960	16,960	16,640
Rural-nonfarm.....	94,640	58,940	17,840	10,260	4,500	2,120	980	44,020	21,020	13,560	16,040
Rural-farm.....	325,120	167,720	64,460	41,580	26,260	15,680	9,420	113,120	64,500	50,300	97,200
MISSOURI.....	1,071,980	745,320	177,800	89,400	37,560	16,360	5,540	577,620	216,360	135,700	142,300
Percent.....	100.0	69.5	16.6	8.3	3.5	1.5	0.5	53.9	20.2	12.7	13.3
Male head.....	912,260	603,980	166,920	84,600	35,640	15,760	5,360	458,920	195,980	124,980	132,380
Female head.....	159,720	141,340	10,880	4,800	1,920	600	180	118,700	20,380	10,720	9,920
Urban.....	578,560	427,200	90,020	41,260	13,480	4,960	1,640	337,380	118,320	70,020	52,840
Rural-nonfarm.....	208,120	136,600	35,720	17,720	8,400	3,440	1,240	106,860	40,520	27,120	28,620
Rural-farm.....	290,300	181,520	52,060	30,420	15,680	7,960	2,660	133,380	57,520	38,560	60,840
MONTANA.....	159,720	108,260	25,700	15,700	6,680	2,300	1,080	85,440	28,660	22,780	22,840
Percent.....	100.0	67.8	16.1	9.8	4.2	1.4	0.7	53.5	17.9	14.3	14.3
Male head.....	139,280	90,280	24,300	14,920	6,600	2,120	1,060	70,480	26,360	21,080	21,360
Female head.....	20,440	17,980	1,400	780	80	180	20	14,960	2,300	1,700	1,480
Urban.....	64,100	45,880	10,360	5,400	1,900	400	160	36,800	12,780	8,640	5,880
Rural-nonfarm.....	49,820	32,660	8,680	5,180	2,060	880	360	25,820	9,160	7,460	7,380
Rural-farm.....	45,800	29,720	6,660	5,120	2,720	1,020	560	22,820	6,720	6,680	9,580
NEBRASKA.....	360,380	242,020	68,000	34,100	13,480	5,740	2,040	180,080	72,980	53,180	54,140
Percent.....	100.0	67.2	17.5	9.5	3.7	1.6	0.6	50.0	20.3	14.8	15.0
Male head.....	312,480	199,520	59,560	32,660	13,180	5,620	1,940	144,540	67,160	50,060	50,720
Female head.....	47,900	42,500	3,440	1,440	300	120	100	35,540	5,820	3,120	3,420
Urban.....	144,660	101,920	24,520	11,800	4,320	1,640	460	78,080	30,300	19,540	16,740
Rural-nonfarm.....	91,160	64,280	14,680	7,360	2,920	1,400	520	49,960	16,840	12,080	12,280
Rural-farm.....	124,560	75,820	23,800	14,940	6,240	2,700	1,060	58,040	25,840	21,560	25,120
NEVADA.....	33,540	24,100	5,180	2,800	980	380	100	20,120	6,080	3,880	3,460
Percent.....	100.0	71.9	15.4	8.3	2.9	1.1	0.3	60.0	18.1	11.6	10.3
Male head.....	29,820	20,680	4,960	2,740	960	380	100	17,140	5,540	3,760	3,380
Female head.....	3,720	3,420	220	60	20	0	0	2,980	540	120	80
Urban.....	12,680	9,580	2,100	820	160	0	0	7,860	2,680	1,300	840
Rural-nonfarm.....	16,720	11,680	2,560	1,520	600	340	20	9,760	2,960	2,140	1,680
Rural-farm.....	4,140	2,840	520	460	220	40	60	2,500	440	440	760



Table 23.—FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD AND UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, BY SEX OF HEAD, BY STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA AND SEX OF HEAD	All families	FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD						FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD			
		None	1	2	3	4	5 or more	None	1	2	3 or more
NEW HAMPSHIRE.....	135,960	94,400	22,500	11,620	4,820	1,640	980	73,060	26,480	17,360	19,060
Percent.....	100.0	69.4	16.5	8.5	3.5	1.2	0.7	53.7	19.5	12.8	14.0
Male head.....	113,660	74,540	20,960	11,060	4,540	1,580	980	55,940	23,940	15,840	17,940
Female head.....	22,300	19,860	1,540	560	280	60	-	17,120	2,540	1,520	1,120
Urban.....	76,920	53,180	13,380	6,560	2,800	700	500	40,180	15,740	10,380	10,620
Rural-nonfarm.....	43,660	30,180	7,000	3,890	1,580	700	320	24,420	8,120	5,240	5,880
Rural-farm.....	15,380	11,040	2,120	1,180	640	240	160	8,460	2,620	1,740	2,560
NEW JERSEY.....	1,111,400	775,620	206,140	89,600	27,280	8,780	3,780	564,320	256,180	184,320	126,580
Percent.....	100.0	69.8	18.5	8.1	2.5	0.8	0.3	50.8	23.1	16.4	11.4
Male head.....	942,560	627,020	192,280	85,100	26,060	8,480	3,620	443,540	230,580	150,280	118,160
Female head.....	168,840	148,600	13,860	4,500	1,220	300	160	120,780	25,600	14,040	8,420
Urban.....	906,800	638,500	168,320	69,740	21,400	6,300	2,540	462,960	211,140	132,380	100,320
Rural-nonfarm.....	171,740	114,160	32,000	16,500	4,960	2,080	1,040	94,700	38,500	26,880	21,660
Rural-farm.....	32,860	23,160	4,820	3,360	920	400	200	16,660	6,540	5,060	4,600
NEW MEXICO.....	131,540	69,400	27,400	17,060	9,880	5,020	2,800	49,220	28,080	20,680	33,560
Percent.....	100.0	52.8	20.8	13.0	7.5	3.8	2.1	37.4	21.3	15.7	25.5
Male head.....	114,680	57,000	24,940	16,240	9,120	4,740	2,640	40,300	24,680	19,040	30,660
Female head.....	16,860	12,400	2,460	820	740	280	160	8,920	3,400	1,640	2,900
Urban.....	47,060	28,100	9,800	5,320	2,320	1,040	480	20,420	10,300	7,880	8,480
Rural-nonfarm.....	44,980	22,580	9,700	5,060	3,660	1,940	1,040	16,400	9,740	6,860	11,980
Rural-farm.....	39,500	18,720	7,900	5,680	3,880	2,040	1,280	12,400	8,040	5,960	13,100
NEW YORK.....	3,689,260	2,608,960	655,680	296,340	85,840	29,860	12,580	1,956,360	807,960	538,540	386,380
Percent.....	100.0	70.7	17.8	8.0	2.3	0.8	0.3	53.0	21.9	14.6	10.5
Male head.....	3,059,220	2,051,360	614,480	281,120	81,900	28,280	12,080	1,487,140	725,760	497,240	359,080
Female head.....	620,040	557,600	41,200	15,220	3,940	1,580	500	469,220	82,220	41,300	27,300
Urban.....	3,078,340	2,192,580	550,660	240,400	65,240	20,760	8,700	1,640,620	683,260	452,240	302,220
Rural-nonfarm.....	435,880	296,120	77,740	40,320	13,420	5,880	2,400	226,020	92,680	62,660	54,520
Rural-farm.....	175,040	120,260	27,280	15,620	7,180	3,220	1,480	99,720	32,040	23,640	29,640
NORTH CAROLINA.....	793,750	418,940	169,180	101,420	56,380	31,560	14,280	270,280	174,840	133,500	215,140
Percent.....	100.0	52.8	21.3	12.8	7.4	4.0	1.8	34.1	22.0	16.8	27.1
Male head.....	683,140	340,700	158,260	92,660	54,420	29,800	13,800	215,820	152,780	119,440	195,100
Female head.....	110,620	78,240	16,920	8,760	3,960	1,760	980	54,460	22,060	14,060	20,040
Urban.....	243,480	152,420	51,140	23,580	9,800	4,380	2,160	106,480	58,800	37,580	40,680
Rural-nonfarm.....	217,540	112,720	50,300	29,120	15,560	7,540	2,800	72,900	51,040	39,880	53,720
Rural-farm.....	332,740	153,800	67,740	48,720	33,020	19,640	9,820	90,900	65,000	56,040	120,800
NORTH DAKOTA.....	155,080	90,680	29,220	18,700	9,740	4,340	2,400	64,560	30,320	24,640	35,560
Percent.....	100.0	58.5	18.8	12.1	6.3	2.8	1.5	41.6	19.6	15.9	22.9
Male head.....	137,960	76,340	27,720	17,900	9,460	4,180	2,360	53,080	28,040	23,220	33,620
Female head.....	17,120	14,340	1,500	800	280	160	40	11,480	2,280	1,420	1,940
Urban.....	34,580	21,800	6,800	3,960	1,540	440	140	15,800	7,700	5,780	5,400
Rural-nonfarm.....	47,920	28,900	9,000	5,040	2,900	1,280	800	20,940	9,520	7,280	10,180
Rural-farm.....	72,480	39,980	13,420	9,700	5,300	2,620	1,460	27,820	13,100	11,580	19,980
OHIO.....	1,906,620	1,308,620	339,220	165,180	59,960	22,560	11,080	976,120	417,000	269,680	243,820
Percent.....	100.0	68.6	17.8	8.7	3.1	1.2	0.6	51.2	21.9	14.1	12.8
Male head.....	1,629,720	1,062,160	320,000	157,700	57,720	21,660	10,480	769,900	380,420	251,360	228,040
Female head.....	276,900	246,460	19,220	7,480	2,240	900	600	206,220	36,580	18,320	15,780
Urban.....	1,298,080	916,540	227,580	104,400	33,260	10,900	5,400	685,860	291,500	180,320	140,400
Rural-nonfarm.....	342,760	220,380	64,640	34,920	14,120	6,120	2,580	167,000	73,020	51,320	51,420
Rural-farm.....	265,780	171,700	47,000	25,860	12,580	5,540	3,100	123,260	52,480	38,040	52,000
OKLAHOMA.....	615,080	373,040	120,840	69,160	32,640	14,020	5,380	265,680	136,500	94,440	118,460
Percent.....	100.0	60.6	19.6	11.2	5.3	2.3	0.9	43.2	22.2	15.4	19.3
Male head.....	531,400	304,980	111,660	65,660	30,700	13,800	5,100	213,600	121,340	87,520	108,940
Female head.....	83,680	68,060	9,180	3,500	1,940	720	280	52,080	15,160	6,920	9,520
Urban.....	253,000	170,300	47,940	22,820	7,740	3,020	1,180	127,320	59,400	36,860	29,420
Rural-nonfarm.....	141,140	86,760	27,220	15,480	7,840	2,780	1,060	63,800	30,800	20,980	25,060
Rural-farm.....	220,940	115,980	45,680	30,960	17,060	8,220	3,140	75,060	46,300	36,600	62,980
OREGON.....	343,600	248,820	53,940	28,600	8,720	2,520	1,000	196,220	67,340	46,480	33,560
Percent.....	100.0	72.4	15.7	8.3	2.5	0.7	0.3	57.1	19.6	13.5	9.8
Male head.....	294,220	204,240	50,960	27,380	8,380	2,360	920	157,960	61,200	43,440	31,620
Female head.....	49,380	44,580	2,980	1,240	340	160	80	38,260	6,140	3,040	1,940
Urban.....	176,560	135,640	25,700	11,500	3,960	560	200	108,860	34,960	21,520	11,220
Rural-nonfarm.....	94,380	63,320	15,560	9,920	3,060	1,080	440	49,720	19,160	14,580	10,920
Rural-farm.....	72,660	49,860	11,680	7,180	2,700	880	360	37,640	13,220	10,380	11,420
PENNSYLVANIA.....	2,517,840	1,662,280	470,360	239,600	92,940	34,960	17,700	1,196,420	555,140	376,320	389,960
Percent.....	100.0	66.0	18.7	9.5	3.7	1.4	0.7	47.5	22.0	14.9	15.5
Male head.....	2,123,320	1,324,140	436,800	224,360	87,920	33,320	16,780	927,260	494,560	341,760	359,740
Female head.....	394,520	338,140	23,560	15,240	5,020	1,640	920	269,160	60,580	34,560	30,220
Urban.....	1,715,960	1,177,400	313,760	147,700	52,040	16,400	8,660	855,040	385,320	250,200	224,400
Rural-nonfarm.....	601,700	360,040	121,180	71,480	29,480	14,020	5,500	253,360	131,640	96,500	120,200
Rural-farm.....	200,180	124,840	25,420	20,420	11,420	4,540	3,540	87,020	38,180	29,620	45,360
RHODE ISLAND.....	189,180	131,160	22,800	16,800	5,300	2,260	860	97,460	38,540	28,000	25,180
Percent.....	100.0	69.3	12.3	8.9	2.8	1.2	0.5	51.5	20.4	14.8	13.3
Male head.....	155,800	101,220	20,580	16,020	5,060	2,120	800	72,440	34,520	25,320	23,320
Female head.....	33,380	29,940	2,220	780	240	140	60	25,020	4,020	2,680	1,860
Urban.....	171,420	118,600	30,000	15,240	4,920	1,900	760	87,820	35,180	25,560	22,660
Rural-nonfarm.....	15,180	10,840	2,400	1,360	360	320	100	8,160	2,980	2,100	1,940
Rural-farm.....	2,580	1,920	400	200	20	40	-	1,480	380	340	380



## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

67

Table 23.—FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD AND UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, BY SEX OF HEAD, BY STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA AND SEX OF HEAD	All families	FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD							FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD			
		None	1	2	3	4	5 or more		None	1	2	3 or more
SOUTH CAROLINA.....	437,860	230,120	98,040	54,340	32,120	18,560	9,680		151,400	97,480	70,020	118,960
Percent.....	100.0	52.6	21.2	12.4	7.3	4.2	2.2		34.6	22.3	16.0	27.2
Male head.....	362,320	175,160	81,480	49,920	29,320	16,600	8,840		114,120	82,280	60,960	104,960
Female head.....	75,540	53,980	11,560	4,420	2,800	1,960	840		37,280	15,200	9,060	14,000
Urban.....	126,900	80,760	26,560	11,900	4,580	2,040	960		57,240	31,040	20,300	18,320
Rural-nonfarm.....	128,860	67,080	29,620	16,240	9,480	4,320	2,120		45,200	30,520	21,720	31,420
Rural-farm.....	182,100	82,860	36,860	26,200	17,960	12,200	6,600		48,960	35,920	28,000	69,220
SOUTH DAKOTA.....	163,900	104,140	29,740	17,100	7,740	3,480	1,700		76,020	33,600	23,580	30,700
Percent.....	100.0	63.5	18.1	10.4	4.7	2.1	1.0		46.4	20.5	14.4	18.7
Male head.....	144,860	87,620	28,040	16,600	7,560	3,380	1,660		62,540	30,700	22,260	29,360
Female head.....	19,040	16,520	1,700	500	180	100	40		13,480	2,900	1,320	1,340
Urban.....	42,800	28,880	7,860	3,820	1,600	440	200		21,580	10,080	5,640	5,500
Rural-nonfarm.....	49,640	33,520	8,060	4,720	1,920	920	500		25,520	9,380	6,680	8,060
Rural-farm.....	71,460	41,740	13,820	8,560	4,220	2,120	1,000		28,920	14,140	11,260	17,140
TENNESSEE.....	714,240	422,920	140,200	88,040	40,860	20,280	6,940		300,700	154,340	109,000	150,200
Percent.....	100.0	59.2	19.6	11.6	5.7	2.8	1.0		42.1	21.6	15.3	21.0
Male head.....	609,140	339,400	127,840	77,440	38,580	19,180	6,700		239,180	134,020	98,180	137,760
Female head.....	105,100	83,520	12,360	5,600	2,280	1,100	240		61,520	20,320	10,820	12,440
Urban.....	276,180	189,520	48,980	23,920	9,140	3,560	1,060		142,560	60,800	36,800	36,020
Rural-nonfarm.....	154,480	82,740	34,120	20,820	10,420	4,660	1,720		58,660	35,180	26,300	34,360
Rural-farm.....	283,580	150,660	57,100	38,300	21,300	12,060	4,160		99,480	58,380	45,900	79,820
TEXAS.....	1,697,400	1,050,700	331,980	188,540	79,260	34,700	17,220		755,540	384,040	259,220	298,600
Percent.....	100.0	61.9	19.6	10.8	4.7	2.0	1.0		44.5	22.6	15.3	17.6
Male head.....	1,450,760	849,020	306,020	172,340	74,280	32,700	16,400		599,840	342,400	235,860	272,660
Female head.....	246,640	201,680	25,960	11,200	4,980	2,000	820		155,700	41,640	23,360	25,940
Urban.....	812,060	542,120	153,620	72,520	27,340	11,300	5,160		401,880	189,200	115,440	105,540
Rural-nonfarm.....	369,600	218,880	77,900	43,640	18,540	7,540	3,100		159,940	85,100	59,420	65,140
Rural-farm.....	515,740	289,700	100,460	67,380	33,380	15,860	8,960		193,720	109,740	64,860	127,920
UTAH.....	139,260	75,800	29,680	21,200	8,220	3,220	1,140		52,940	28,720	26,560	31,040
Percent.....	100.0	54.4	21.3	15.2	5.9	2.3	0.8		38.0	20.6	19.1	22.3
Male head.....	120,520	60,380	27,580	20,400	7,900	3,140	1,120		40,480	25,960	24,860	29,220
Female head.....	18,740	15,420	2,100	800	320	80	20		12,460	2,760	1,700	1,820
Urban.....	83,880	49,900	17,140	11,540	3,880	1,160	260		35,900	17,580	15,620	14,780
Rural-nonfarm.....	35,380	15,940	8,580	6,480	2,620	1,260	500		10,720	7,640	7,300	9,720
Rural-farm.....	20,000	9,960	3,960	3,180	1,720	800	380		6,320	3,500	3,640	6,540
VERMONT.....	91,900	60,820	15,340	8,420	4,280	2,020	1,020		46,960	18,160	11,200	15,580
Percent.....	100.0	66.2	16.7	9.2	4.7	2.2	1.1		51.1	19.8	12.2	17.0
Male head.....	77,720	48,400	14,400	7,940	4,060	1,920	1,000		36,000	16,700	10,320	14,700
Female head.....	14,180	12,420	940	480	220	100	20		10,960	1,460	880	880
Urban.....	32,320	22,600	5,160	2,840	1,160	420	140		17,420	6,800	3,980	4,120
Rural-nonfarm.....	35,040	22,460	6,180	3,540	1,680	820	360		17,960	6,800	4,340	5,940
Rural-farm.....	24,540	15,760	4,000	2,040	1,440	780	520		11,580	4,560	2,880	5,520
VIRGINIA.....	632,040	378,600	118,820	68,600	36,480	18,900	10,640		267,640	135,180	91,420	137,800
Percent.....	100.0	59.9	18.8	10.9	5.8	3.0	1.7		42.3	21.4	14.5	21.8
Male head.....	532,440	301,940	106,260	63,000	33,500	17,680	10,060		209,240	117,100	80,680	125,420
Female head.....	99,600	76,660	12,560	5,600	2,980	1,220	580		58,400	18,080	10,740	12,380
Urban.....	245,120	166,220	46,000	20,760	8,060	2,900	1,180		122,800	57,240	33,080	32,000
Rural-nonfarm.....	177,440	98,980	35,100	23,140	11,220	5,460	3,540		69,000	39,280	27,560	41,600
Rural-farm.....	209,480	113,400	37,720	24,700	17,200	10,540	5,920		75,840	38,660	30,780	64,200
WASHINGTON.....	542,640	396,380	82,780	43,880	14,200	3,900	1,500		315,760	105,100	70,620	51,160
Percent.....	100.0	73.0	15.3	8.1	2.6	0.7	0.3		58.2	19.4	13.0	9.4
Male head.....	461,360	323,460	77,420	41,800	13,500	3,700	1,480		253,400	95,080	65,580	47,300
Female head.....	81,280	72,920	5,360	2,080	700	200	20		62,360	10,020	5,040	3,860
Urban.....	306,440	234,620	44,020	21,440	4,740	1,320	300		128,220	58,180	36,200	19,840
Rural-nonfarm.....	142,040	96,460	24,440	13,880	5,340	1,440	480		75,400	29,960	20,620	16,060
Rural-farm.....	94,160	65,300	14,320	8,560	4,120	1,140	720		48,140	16,960	13,800	15,260
WEST VIRGINIA.....	440,700	249,040	87,500	52,520	30,100	14,700	6,840		169,980	92,180	70,240	108,300
Percent.....	100.0	56.5	19.9	11.9	6.8	3.3	1.6		38.6	20.9	15.9	24.6
Male head.....	385,220	206,120	80,280	49,140	28,740	14,320	6,820		137,180	83,200	63,720	101,120
Female head.....	55,480	42,920	7,220	3,380	1,860	380	220		32,800	8,980	6,520	7,180
Urban.....	138,520	92,900	27,340	12,060	4,840	1,860	520		66,980	32,520	20,740	18,280
Rural-nonfarm.....	192,860	99,120	39,540	25,240	16,980	8,340	3,640		66,560	39,900	30,760	55,640
Rural-farm.....	109,320	57,020	20,620	15,220	8,780	5,000	2,680		36,440	19,760	18,740	34,880
WISCONSIN.....	826,200	539,160	154,380	82,520	32,740	11,100	6,800		399,260	176,820	122,780	127,340
Percent.....	100.0	65.3	18.7	10.0	4.0	1.3	0.8		48.3	21.4	14.9	15.4
Male head.....	716,440	442,200	146,740	79,000	31,340	11,000	6,160		317,040	168,540	115,480	120,380
Female head.....	109,760	96,960	7,640	3,520	1,400	100	140		82,220	13,280	7,300	6,960
Urban.....	459,680	311,060	85,520	42,700	14,460	3,820	2,120		232,800	103,700	67,060	56,120
Rural-nonfarm.....	166,640	107,080	30,580	17,940	7,520	2,000	1,520		81,780	33,260	24,800	26,800
Rural-farm.....	199,880	121,020	38,280	21,880	10,760	5,280	2,660		84,660	39,360	30,920	44,420
WYOMING.....	69,160	44,660	12,520	7,660	2,940	880	500		33,600	14,540	11,100	9,920
Percent.....	100.0	64.6	18.1	11.1	4.3	1.3	0.7		48.6	21.0	16.0	14.3
Male head.....	61,620	38,320	11,800	7,420	2,740	840	500		28,700	13,300	10,360	9,260
Female head.....	7,540	6,340	720	240	200	40	-		4,900	1,240	740	680
Urban.....	26,860	18,000	4,840	2,840	800	280	100		13,540	5,800	4,560	2,960
Rural-nonfarm.....	23,400	14,880	4,540	2,560	960	160	160		11,080	5,260	3,780	3,280
Rural-farm.....	18,900	11,780	3,140	2,260	1,180	300	240		8,980	3,480	2,760	3,680



Table 24.—FAMILIES BY LABOR FORCE STATUS OF CHILDREN 14 TO 17 YEARS OLD, BY SEX OF HEAD, BY STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA AND SEX OF HEAD	All families	ALL FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN 14 TO 17 YEARS OLD					ALL FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN 14 OR 15 YEARS OLD					ALL FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN 16 OR 17 YEARS OLD				
		Having no children 14 to 17	Having children 14 to 17--			Having no children 14 or 15	Having children 14 or 15--			Having no children 16 or 17	Having children 16 or 17--					
			Total	With none in labor force	With 1 or more in labor force		Total	With none in labor force	With 1 or more in labor force		Total	With none in labor force	With 1 or more in labor force			
ALABAMA.....	677,360	502,440	174,920	137,000	37,920	562,180	115,180	102,040	13,140	574,000	103,860	74,460	28,900			
Percent.....	100.0	74.2	25.8	20.2	5.6	83.0	17.0	15.1	1.9	84.7	15.3	11.0	4.3			
Male head.....	578,720	427,120	151,600	120,720	30,880	477,360	101,360	90,280	11,080	490,180	88,540	65,420	23,120			
Female head.....	98,640	75,320	23,320	16,280	7,040	84,320	13,820	11,760	2,060	83,820	14,320	9,040	5,780			
Urban.....	230,100	183,900	46,200	38,240	7,960	201,380	28,720	27,180	1,540	203,360	26,740	19,940	6,800			
Rural-nonfarm.....	159,080	123,480	35,600	29,920	5,680	136,260	22,620	21,440	1,380	138,680	20,400	15,680	4,720			
Rural-farm.....	288,180	195,060	93,120	68,840	24,280	224,540	53,640	53,420	10,220	231,960	56,220	38,840	17,380			
ARIZONA.....	130,980	103,060	27,920	23,400	4,520	113,240	17,740	16,660	1,080	114,240	16,740	13,040	3,700			
Percent.....	100.0	78.7	21.3	17.9	3.5	86.5	13.5	12.7	0.8	87.2	12.8	10.0	2.8			
Male head.....	112,820	89,380	23,440	19,880	3,560	97,680	15,140	14,240	900	99,060	13,760	10,880	2,880			
Female head.....	18,160	13,680	4,480	3,520	960	15,560	2,600	2,420	180	15,180	2,980	2,160	820			
Urban.....	49,100	39,720	9,380	7,940	1,440	43,440	5,660	5,500	160	43,500	5,600	4,300	1,300			
Rural-nonfarm.....	55,740	44,180	11,560	10,080	1,480	48,340	7,400	7,200	200	48,740	7,000	5,660	1,340			
Rural-farm.....	26,140	19,160	6,980	5,380	1,600	21,460	4,680	3,960	720	22,000	4,140	3,080	1,060			
ARKANSAS.....	497,560	377,080	120,480	96,760	24,120	420,300	77,660	69,160	8,500	427,320	70,640	52,880	17,760			
Percent.....	100.0	75.7	24.3	19.4	4.8	84.4	15.6	13.9	1.7	85.8	14.2	10.6	3.6			
Male head.....	436,340	330,620	105,720	85,240	20,480	367,700	68,640	61,540	7,100	374,780	61,560	46,340	15,220			
Female head.....	61,220	46,460	15,160	11,520	3,640	52,600	9,020	7,620	1,400	52,540	9,080	6,540	2,540			
Urban.....	125,680	101,980	23,700	21,060	2,640	112,220	13,460	12,840	620	111,680	14,000	11,880	2,120			
Rural-nonfarm.....	112,020	89,300	22,720	19,640	3,080	97,600	14,420	13,620	800	99,140	12,880	10,400	2,480			
Rural-farm.....	260,260	185,800	74,460	56,060	18,400	210,460	49,780	42,700	7,080	216,500	43,760	30,600	13,160			
CALIFORNIA.....	2,153,240	1,835,900	317,340	293,960	23,380	1,962,540	190,700	186,360	4,340	1,969,880	183,360	163,320	20,040			
Percent.....	100.0	85.3	14.7	13.7	1.1	91.1	8.9	8.7	0.2	91.5	8.5	7.6	0.9			
Male head.....	1,757,580	1,436,060	271,520	252,840	18,680	1,593,280	164,600	160,860	3,740	1,601,140	156,740	140,560	16,180			
Female head.....	395,360	349,840	45,520	41,120	4,400	369,260	26,100	25,500	600	368,740	26,620	22,760	3,860			
Urban.....	1,577,740	1,366,040	211,700	197,540	14,160	1,452,700	125,040	122,160	2,880	1,456,080	121,660	109,820	11,840			
Rural-nonfarm.....	404,780	336,860	67,920	62,500	5,420	362,160	42,620	41,660	960	366,740	38,040	33,360	4,680			
Rural-farm.....	170,720	133,000	37,720	33,920	3,800	147,680	23,400	22,540	500	147,060	23,660	20,140	3,520			
COLORADO.....	320,040	262,040	58,000	50,360	7,640	284,420	35,620	34,260	1,360	285,960	34,080	27,400	6,680			
Percent.....	100.0	81.9	18.1	15.7	2.4	88.9	11.1	10.7	0.4	89.4	10.6	8.6	2.1			
Male head.....	270,560	219,940	50,620	44,400	6,220	239,120	31,440	30,320	1,120	241,180	29,380	23,920	5,460			
Female head.....	49,480	42,100	7,380	5,960	1,420	45,300	4,180	3,940	240	44,780	4,700	3,480	1,220			
Urban.....	177,720	148,780	28,940	25,560	3,380	160,560	17,160	16,580	580	160,920	16,800	13,980	2,820			
Rural-nonfarm.....	78,560	64,540	14,020	12,000	2,020	70,020	8,540	8,240	300	70,180	8,380	6,480	1,900			
Rural-farm.....	63,760	48,720	15,040	12,780	2,260	53,840	9,920	9,440	480	54,860	8,900	6,940	1,960			
CONNECTICUT.....	456,920	364,620	92,300	81,040	11,260	401,400	55,520	55,060	460	400,360	56,560	45,620	10,940			
Percent.....	100.0	79.8	20.2	17.7	2.5	87.8	12.2	12.1	0.1	87.6	12.4	10.0	2.4			
Male head.....	384,520	302,580	81,940	72,220	9,720	334,400	50,120	49,680	440	334,740	49,780	40,360	9,420			
Female head.....	72,400	62,040	10,360	8,820	1,540	67,000	5,400	5,380	20	65,620	6,780	5,260	1,520			
Urban.....	308,240	246,240	62,000	53,800	8,200	270,500	37,740	37,440	300	270,140	38,100	30,080	8,020			
Rural-nonfarm.....	125,540	100,680	25,160	22,760	2,400	111,080	14,760	14,640	120	110,520	15,320	13,020	2,300			
Rural-farm.....	22,840	17,700	5,140	4,480	660	19,820	3,020	2,980	40	19,700	3,140	2,520	620			
DELAWARE.....	72,560	58,860	13,700	11,660	2,040	64,760	7,800	7,560	240	63,780	8,780	6,960	1,820			
Percent.....	100.0	81.1	18.9	16.1	2.8	89.3	10.7	10.4	0.3	87.9	12.1	9.6	2.5			
Male head.....	60,960	48,980	11,980	10,220	1,760	54,040	6,920	6,680	240	53,340	7,620	6,080	1,540			
Female head.....	11,600	9,880	1,720	1,440	280	10,720	880	880	-	10,440	1,160	880	280			
Urban.....	38,520	31,580	6,940	5,920	1,020	34,460	4,060	3,980	80	34,160	4,360	3,420	940			
Rural-nonfarm.....	22,960	18,820	4,140	3,680	460	20,860	2,100	2,060	40	20,240	2,720	2,300	420			
Rural-farm.....	11,080	8,460	2,620	2,060	560	9,440	1,640	1,520	120	9,380	1,700	1,240	460			
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA <sup>1</sup> .....	170,220	144,600	25,620	23,680	2,540	156,000	14,820	14,700	120	155,240	15,580	13,160	2,420			
Percent.....	100.0	84.7	15.3	13.9	1.5	91.3	8.7	8.6	0.1	90.9	9.1	7.7	1.4			
Male head.....	127,640	106,380	21,260	19,400	1,860	115,660	11,980	11,920	60	114,860	12,780	10,980	1,800			
Female head.....	43,180	38,220	4,960	4,280	680	40,340	2,840	2,780	60	40,380	2,800	2,180	620			
FLORIDA.....	531,420	431,780	99,640	81,760	17,880	469,140	62,280	56,360	5,920	473,140	58,280	44,740	13,540			
Percent.....	100.0	81.3	18.7	15.4	3.4	88.3	11.7	10.6	1.1	89.0	11.0	8.4	2.5			
Male head.....	435,340	354,100	81,240	67,400	13,840	383,920	51,420	46,920	4,500	387,800	47,540	37,080	10,460			
Female head.....	96,080	77,680	18,400	14,360	4,040	85,220	10,860	9,440	1,420	85,340	10,740	7,660	3,080			
Urban.....	303,800	253,380	50,420	42,760	7,660	273,640	30,160	27,900	2,260	274,060	29,740	23,540	6,200			
Rural-nonfarm.....	155,120	125,000	30,120	24,320	5,800	135,780	19,340	17,440	1,900	138,000	17,120	12,880	4,240			
Rural-farm.....	72,500	53,400	19,100	14,680	4,420	59,720	12,780	11,020	1,760	61,080	11,420	8,320	3,100			
GEORGIA.....	755,160	578,840	186,320	134,520	51,800	645,940	119,320	102,020	17,300	652,640	112,520	72,380	40,140			
Percent.....	100.0	75.6	24.4	17.6	6.8	84.4	15.6	13.3	2.3	85.3	14.7	9.5	5.2			
Male head.....	640,320	483,120	157,800	117,040	40,760	538,480	102,440	88,660	13,780	546,760	94,160	62,480	31,680			
Female head.....	124,240	95,720	28,520	17,480	11,040	107,360	16,880	13,360	3,520	105,880	18,360	9,900	8,460			
Urban.....	297,000	239,300	57,700	45,080	12,620	262,220	34,800	31,240	3,560	263,260	33,740	23,740	10,000			
Rural-nonfarm.....	172,220	136,820	35,440	27,420	8,020	149,880	22,380	19,940	2,440	152,220	20,040	13,540	6,500			
Rural-farm.....	226,500	202,720	93,180	62,020	31,160	233,760	62,140	50,840	11,300	237,160	58,740	35,100	23,640			
ILLINOIS.....	145,340	114,440	30,900	26,840	4,060	125,980	19,360	18,600	760	126,780	18,560	15,060</				



## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

69

Table 24.—FAMILIES BY LABOR FORCE STATUS OF CHILDREN 14 TO 17 YEARS OLD, BY SEX OF HEAD, BY STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA AND SEX OF HEAD	All families	ALL FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN 14 TO 17 YEARS OLD				ALL FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN 14 OR 15 YEARS OLD				ALL FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN 16 OR 17 YEARS OLD			
		Having no children 14 to 17	Having children 14 to 17--			Having no children 14 or 15	Having children 14 or 15--			Having no children 16 or 17	Having children 16 or 17--		
			Total	With none in labor force	With 1 or more in labor force		Total	With none in labor force	With 1 or more in labor force		Total	With none in labor force	With 1 or more in labor force
ILLINOIS.....	2,216,840	1,622,120	394,720	348,180	46,540	1,985,900	230,940	224,860	6,080	1,978,380	238,460	196,760	41,700
Percent.....	100.0	82.2	17.8	15.7	2.1	89.6	10.4	10.1	0.3	89.2	10.8	8.9	1.9
Male head.....	1,876,540	1,529,500	347,040	307,680	39,360	1,672,720	203,820	198,460	5,360	1,667,360	209,180	174,080	35,100
Female head.....	340,300	292,620	47,680	40,500	7,180	313,180	27,120	26,400	720	311,020	29,280	22,680	6,600
Urban.....	1,648,420	1,365,540	281,880	252,920	28,960	1,487,160	161,260	158,860	2,400	1,477,540	170,880	143,840	27,040
Rural-nonfarm.....	319,560	264,160	55,400	48,480	6,920	285,440	34,120	32,980	1,140	287,140	32,420	26,380	6,040
Rural-farm.....	248,860	191,420	57,440	46,780	10,660	213,300	35,560	33,020	2,540	213,700	35,160	26,540	8,620
INDIANA.....	961,540	777,200	184,340	162,220	22,120	845,000	116,540	114,020	2,520	851,780	109,760	89,740	20,020
Percent.....	100.0	80.8	19.2	16.9	2.3	87.9	12.1	11.9	0.3	88.6	11.4	9.3	2.1
Male head.....	829,540	663,860	165,680	146,980	18,800	724,140	105,400	103,180	2,220	731,900	98,240	81,280	16,960
Female head.....	132,000	113,340	18,660	15,340	3,320	120,860	11,140	10,840	300	120,480	11,520	8,460	3,060
Urban.....	542,220	446,640	95,580	84,260	11,320	482,340	59,880	58,580	1,300	486,000	56,220	46,250	9,960
Rural-nonfarm.....	205,060	168,180	36,900	32,600	4,300	182,000	23,080	22,620	460	183,100	21,980	17,980	4,000
Rural-farm.....	214,240	162,180	52,060	45,360	6,700	180,560	33,580	32,820	760	182,680	31,560	25,500	6,060
IOWA.....	705,280	569,780	135,500	115,740	19,760	623,400	81,880	77,500	4,380	623,280	82,000	65,460	16,540
Percent.....	100.0	80.8	19.2	16.4	2.8	88.4	11.6	11.0	0.6	88.4	11.6	9.3	2.3
Male head.....	609,580	485,840	123,740	106,080	17,660	534,340	75,240	71,100	4,140	535,100	74,480	59,860	14,620
Female head.....	95,700	83,940	11,760	9,660	2,100	89,080	6,640	6,400	240	88,180	7,520	5,600	1,920
Urban.....	316,920	263,040	53,880	46,940	6,940	284,960	31,960	30,920	1,040	284,600	32,320	26,220	6,100
Rural-nonfarm.....	159,020	132,480	26,540	23,160	3,380	143,100	15,920	15,400	520	143,040	15,980	12,960	3,020
Rural-farm.....	229,340	174,260	55,080	45,640	9,440	195,340	34,000	31,180	2,820	195,640	33,700	26,220	7,420
KANSAS.....	614,660	415,220	99,440	87,060	12,380	453,580	61,080	57,720	3,360	454,900	59,760	49,900	9,860
Percent.....	100.0	80.7	19.3	16.9	2.4	88.1	11.9	11.2	0.7	88.4	11.6	9.7	1.9
Male head.....	442,160	352,740	89,420	78,580	10,840	386,980	55,180	52,120	3,060	388,920	53,240	44,700	8,540
Female head.....	72,500	62,480	10,020	8,480	1,540	66,600	5,900	5,600	300	65,980	6,520	5,200	1,320
Urban.....	227,800	187,960	39,840	35,360	4,480	203,120	24,680	23,820	860	205,140	22,660	18,860	3,800
Rural-nonfarm.....	127,880	105,380	22,500	19,800	2,700	114,740	13,140	12,380	760	113,420	14,460	12,360	2,100
Rural-farm.....	159,980	121,880	37,100	31,900	5,200	135,720	23,260	21,520	1,740	136,340	22,640	18,680	3,960
KENTUCKY.....	692,380	523,460	168,920	130,900	38,020	586,380	107,000	93,760	13,240	589,920	102,460	74,280	28,180
Percent.....	100.0	75.6	24.4	18.9	5.5	84.5	15.5	13.5	1.9	85.2	14.8	10.7	4.1
Male head.....	600,120	449,700	150,420	117,260	33,160	504,460	95,660	83,920	11,740	508,220	91,300	66,900	24,400
Female head.....	92,260	73,760	18,500	13,640	4,860	80,920	11,340	9,840	1,500	81,100	11,160	7,380	3,780
Urban.....	236,120	193,080	43,040	37,040	6,000	210,520	25,600	24,860	740	210,340	25,780	20,380	5,400
Rural-nonfarm.....	180,840	137,700	43,140	37,320	5,820	152,960	27,880	26,440	1,440	156,020	24,620	19,960	4,660
Rural-farm.....	275,420	192,680	82,740	56,540	26,200	221,900	53,520	42,460	11,060	223,560	51,860	33,940	17,920
LOUISIANA.....	593,720	459,100	134,620	105,620	29,000	509,420	84,300	75,700	8,600	512,420	81,300	58,620	22,680
Percent.....	100.0	77.3	22.7	17.8	4.9	85.8	14.2	12.8	1.4	86.3	13.7	9.9	3.8
Male head.....	496,040	382,300	113,740	90,780	23,460	423,900	72,140	65,020	7,120	427,600	68,440	50,180	18,260
Female head.....	97,680	76,800	20,880	15,340	5,540	85,520	12,160	10,680	1,480	84,820	12,860	8,440	4,420
Urban.....	263,720	213,280	50,440	41,420	9,020	234,320	29,400	27,580	1,820	232,740	30,980	23,380	7,600
Rural-nonfarm.....	138,980	107,840	31,140	25,740	5,400	119,600	19,380	18,140	1,240	120,080	18,900	14,500	4,400
Rural-farm.....	191,020	137,980	53,040	38,460	14,580	155,500	35,520	29,980	5,540	159,600	31,420	20,740	10,680
MAINE.....	222,180	178,400	43,780	37,100	6,680	194,160	28,020	27,200	820	195,280	26,900	20,760	6,140
Percent.....	100.0	80.3	19.7	16.7	3.0	87.4	12.6	12.2	0.4	87.9	12.1	9.3	2.8
Male head.....	188,260	149,360	38,900	33,080	5,820	163,040	25,220	24,480	740	164,540	23,720	18,380	5,340
Female head.....	33,920	29,040	4,880	4,020	860	31,120	2,800	2,720	80	30,740	3,180	2,380	800
Urban.....	88,420	70,940	17,480	14,880	2,600	77,480	10,940	10,760	180	77,540	10,880	8,400	2,480
Rural-nonfarm.....	92,500	75,220	17,280	14,820	2,460	81,800	11,200	10,800	400	82,240	10,260	8,140	2,120
Rural-farm.....	41,260	32,240	9,020	7,400	1,620	35,380	5,880	5,640	240	35,500	5,760	4,220	1,540
MARYLAND.....	472,340	377,000	95,340	76,180	19,160	415,260	57,080	54,260	2,820	415,100	57,240	40,140	17,100
Percent.....	100.0	79.8	20.2	16.1	4.1	87.9	12.1	11.5	0.6	87.9	12.1	8.5	3.6
Male head.....	393,020	310,860	82,160	66,520	15,540	343,680	49,340	46,960	2,380	343,720	49,300	35,440	13,860
Female head.....	79,320	66,140	13,180	9,560	3,620	71,580	7,740	7,300	440	71,380	7,940	4,700	3,240
Urban.....	290,660	236,220	54,440	43,700	10,740	258,240	32,420	31,500	920	258,200	32,460	22,500	9,960
Rural-nonfarm.....	128,560	102,260	26,400	22,020	4,380	112,800	15,860	15,060	800	113,120	15,540	11,740	3,800
Rural-farm.....	53,020	38,520	14,500	10,460	4,040	44,220	8,800	7,700	1,100	43,780	9,240	5,900	3,340
MASSACHUSETTS.....	1,128,760	901,000	227,760	199,580	28,180	993,480	135,280	133,900	1,380	986,620	142,140	114,940	27,300
Percent.....	100.0	79.8	20.2	17.7	2.5	88.0	12.0	11.9	0.1	87.4	12.6	10.2	2.4
Male head.....	916,940	718,280	198,660	175,160	23,500	797,800	119,140	117,960	1,180	794,220	122,720	99,940	22,780
Female head.....	211,820	182,720	29,100	24,420	4,680	195,680	16,140	15,940	200	192,400	19,420	14,900	4,520
Urban.....	1,009,180	803,840	205,340	179,240	26,100	887,300	121,880	120,700	1,180	880,800	128,380	103,060	25,320
Rural-nonfarm.....	97,560	79,580	17,980	16,320	1,660	86,880	10,680	10,520	160	86,660	10,900	9,320	1,580
Rural-farm.....	22,020	17,580	4,440	4,020	420	19,300	2,720	2,680	40	19,160	2,860	2,460	400
MICHIGAN.....	1,407,700	1,126,040	281,660	246,180	35,480	1,235,580	172,120	166,600	5,520	1,239,160	168,540	137,060	31,460
Percent.....	100.0	80.0	20.0	17.5	2.5	87.8	12.2	11.8	0.4	88.0	12.0	9.7	2.2
Male head.....	1,231,980	980,060	251,920	221,480	30,440	1,076,6							



Table 24.—FAMILIES BY LABOR FORCE STATUS OF CHILDREN 14 TO 17 YEARS OLD, BY SEX OF HEAD, BY STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA AND SEX OF HEAD	All families	ALL FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN 14 TO 17 YEARS OLD				ALL FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN 14 OR 15 YEARS OLD				ALL FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN 16 OR 17 YEARS OLD			
		Having no children 14 to 17	Having children 14 to 17--			Having no children 14 or 15	Having children 14 or 15--			Having no children 16 or 17	Having children 16 or 17--		
			Total	With none in labor force	With 1 or more in labor force		Total	With none in labor force	With 1 or more in labor force		Total	With none in labor force	With 1 or more in labor force
MISSISSIPPI.....	544,620	412,640	131,980	97,480	34,500	456,140	86,480	72,260	14,220	465,180	79,440	53,920	25,520
Percent.....	100.0	75.8	24.2	17.9	6.3	84.1	15.9	13.3	2.6	85.4	14.6	9.9	4.7
Male head.....	465,780	352,960	112,820	84,700	28,120	391,060	74,720	62,920	11,800	398,040	67,740	46,960	20,780
Female head.....	78,840	59,680	19,160	12,780	6,380	67,080	11,760	9,340	2,420	67,140	11,700	6,960	4,740
Urban.....	124,860	101,840	23,020	18,900	4,120	110,680	14,180	13,300	880	111,420	13,440	9,960	3,480
Rural-nonfarm.....	94,640	76,980	17,660	14,600	3,060	83,540	11,100	10,220	880	84,460	10,180	7,780	2,400
Rural-farm.....	325,120	233,820	91,300	63,980	27,320	263,920	61,200	48,740	12,460	269,300	55,820	36,180	19,640
MISSOURI.....	1,071,980	874,920	197,060	168,860	38,200	949,360	122,620	115,700	6,920	956,520	115,460	87,540	27,920
Percent.....	100.0	81.6	18.4	15.3	3.1	88.6	11.4	10.8	0.6	89.2	10.8	8.2	2.6
Male head.....	912,260	737,800	174,460	146,420	28,040	802,580	109,680	103,640	6,040	810,940	101,320	77,900	23,420
Female head.....	159,720	137,120	22,600	17,440	5,160	146,780	12,940	12,060	880	145,580	14,140	9,640	4,500
Urban.....	578,560	486,800	92,260	78,580	13,680	523,760	54,800	52,780	2,020	525,020	53,540	41,400	12,140
Rural-nonfarm.....	203,120	167,660	35,460	30,160	5,300	181,600	21,520	20,820	700	181,780	21,340	16,500	4,840
Rural-farm.....	290,300	220,960	69,340	55,120	14,220	244,000	46,800	42,100	4,200	249,720	40,580	29,540	10,940
MONTANA.....	159,720	132,560	27,160	24,000	3,160	143,060	16,660	16,020	640	143,100	16,620	13,980	2,640
Percent.....	100.0	83.0	17.0	15.0	2.0	89.6	10.4	10.0	0.4	89.6	10.4	8.8	1.7
Male head.....	139,280	115,360	23,920	21,080	2,840	124,740	14,540	13,920	620	124,540	14,740	12,400	2,340
Female head.....	20,440	17,200	3,240	2,920	320	18,320	2,120	2,100	20	18,560	1,980	1,580	300
Urban.....	64,100	54,680	9,420	8,560	860	58,660	5,440	5,300	140	58,360	5,740	4,980	760
Rural-nonfarm.....	49,820	41,580	8,240	7,600	640	44,500	5,820	5,180	140	45,000	4,820	4,300	520
Rural-farm.....	45,800	36,300	9,500	7,840	1,660	39,900	5,900	5,540	360	39,740	6,060	4,700	1,360
NEBRASKA.....	360,380	286,140	74,240	63,300	10,940	316,340	44,040	41,600	2,440	314,480	45,900	36,960	8,940
Percent.....	100.0	79.4	20.6	17.6	3.0	87.8	12.2	11.5	0.7	87.3	12.7	10.3	2.5
Male head.....	312,480	245,320	67,160	57,580	9,580	272,620	39,860	37,640	2,220	271,420	41,060	33,260	7,800
Female head.....	47,900	40,820	7,080	5,720	1,360	43,720	4,180	3,960	220	43,060	4,940	3,700	1,140
Urban.....	144,560	119,240	25,420	22,560	2,860	130,020	14,640	14,180	460	128,960	15,700	13,240	2,460
Rural-nonfarm.....	91,160	74,080	17,080	14,920	2,160	80,440	10,720	10,320	400	81,040	10,120	8,300	1,820
Rural-farm.....	124,560	92,820	31,740	25,820	5,920	105,880	18,680	17,100	1,580	104,480	20,080	15,420	4,660
NEVADA.....	33,540	29,020	4,520	4,100	420	30,760	2,780	2,660	120	30,980	2,560	2,260	300
Percent.....	100.0	86.5	13.5	12.2	1.3	91.7	8.3	7.9	0.4	92.4	7.6	6.7	0.9
Male head.....	29,820	25,660	4,160	3,760	400	27,160	2,660	2,540	120	27,520	2,300	2,020	280
Female head.....	3,720	3,360	360	340	20	3,600	1,200	1,200	-	3,460	260	240	20
Urban.....	12,680	11,000	1,680	1,560	120	11,740	940	940	-	11,600	1,080	960	120
Rural-nonfarm.....	16,720	14,560	2,160	2,000	160	15,300	1,420	1,360	60	15,700	1,020	920	100
Rural-farm.....	4,140	3,460	680	540	140	3,720	420	360	60	3,680	460	380	80
NEW HAMPSHIRE.....	135,960	111,640	24,320	20,860	3,460	120,560	15,400	14,960	420	121,880	14,080	10,960	3,120
Percent.....	100.0	82.1	17.9	15.3	2.5	88.7	11.3	11.0	0.3	89.6	10.4	8.1	2.3
Male head.....	113,660	91,960	21,700	18,620	3,080	99,740	13,920	13,520	400	101,180	12,480	9,720	2,760
Female head.....	22,300	19,680	2,620	2,240	380	20,820	1,480	1,460	20	20,700	1,600	1,240	360
Urban.....	76,920	62,500	14,420	12,220	2,200	67,840	9,080	8,820	260	68,720	8,200	6,200	2,000
Rural-nonfarm.....	43,660	37,080	6,580	5,760	820	39,320	4,340	4,280	60	39,960	3,700	2,920	780
Rural-farm.....	15,380	12,060	3,320	2,680	440	13,400	1,980	1,880	100	13,200	2,180	1,840	340
NEW JERSEY.....	1,111,400	888,540	222,860	191,280	31,580	981,080	130,320	127,940	2,380	976,520	134,880	104,960	29,920
Percent.....	100.0	79.9	20.1	17.2	2.8	88.3	11.7	11.5	0.2	87.9	12.1	9.4	2.7
Male head.....	942,560	746,600	195,960	169,420	26,540	827,280	115,280	113,260	2,020	824,400	118,160	92,960	25,180
Female head.....	168,840	141,940	26,900	21,860	5,040	153,800	15,040	14,680	360	152,120	16,720	11,980	4,740
Urban.....	906,800	724,080	182,720	156,200	26,520	800,760	106,040	104,120	1,920	795,360	111,440	86,140	25,300
Rural-nonfarm.....	171,740	139,060	32,680	28,880	3,800	151,820	19,920	19,640	280	153,060	18,680	15,140	3,540
Rural-farm.....	32,860	25,400	7,460	6,200	1,260	28,500	4,360	4,180	180	28,100	4,760	3,680	1,080
NEW MEXICO.....	131,540	100,180	31,360	26,240	5,120	110,920	20,620	19,340	1,280	113,100	18,440	14,280	4,160
Percent.....	100.0	76.2	23.8	19.9	3.9	84.3	15.7	14.7	1.0	86.0	14.0	10.9	3.2
Male head.....	114,680	87,360	27,320	23,040	4,340	96,660	18,020	16,960	1,060	98,720	15,960	12,420	3,540
Female head.....	16,860	12,820	3,990	3,200	780	14,260	2,600	2,380	220	14,380	2,480	1,860	620
Urban.....	47,060	37,360	9,700	7,960	1,740	40,760	6,300	5,980	320	41,180	5,880	4,360	1,580
Rural-nonfarm.....	44,980	34,820	10,160	8,560	1,600	38,260	6,720	6,440	280	39,140	5,840	4,420	1,420
Rural-farm.....	39,500	28,000	11,500	9,720	1,780	31,900	7,600	6,920	680	32,780	6,720	5,500	1,280
NEW YORK.....	3,689,260	3,020,400	668,860	599,940	68,920	3,299,140	390,120	386,220	3,900	3,288,760	400,500	334,740	65,760
Percent.....	100.0	81.9	18.1	16.3	1.9	89.4	10.6	10.5	0.1	89.1	10.9	9.1	1.8
Male head.....	3,069,220	2,480,760	588,460	530,920	57,540	2,722,740	346,480	343,180	3,300	2,718,600	350,620	295,680	54,940
Female head.....	620,040	539,640	80,400	69,020	11,380	578,400	43,640	43,040	600	570,160	49,880	39,060	10,820
Urban.....	3,078,340	2,525,680	552,660	497,020	55,640	2,758,980	319,360	317,060	2,300	2,746,740	331,600	277,740	53,860
Rural-nonfarm.....	435,680	359,060	76,620	69,500	7,320	389,120	46,760	46,160	600	390,780	45,100	38,300	6,800
Rural-farm.....	175,040	135,660	39,380	33,420	8,960	151,040	24,000	23,000	1,000	151,240	23,800	18,700	5,100
NORTH CAROLINA.....	793,760	563,420	230,340	178,800	51,540	643,220	150,540	137,160	13,380	651,400	142,360	100,280	42,080
Percent.....	100.0	71.0	29.0	22.5	6.5	81.0	19.0	17.3	1.7	82.1	17.9	12.6	5.3
Male head.....	683,140	484,360	198,780	156,640	42,140	551,640	131,500	120,540	10,960	560,720	122,420	88,000	34,420
Female head.....	110,620	79,060	31,560	22,160	9,400	91,580	19,040	16,620	2,420	90,680	19,940	12,280	7,660
Urban.....	243,48												



# GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

71

Table 24.—FAMILIES BY LABOR FORCE STATUS OF CHILDREN 14 TO 17 YEARS OLD, BY SEX OF HEAD, BY STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA AND SEX OF HEAD	All families	ALL FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN 14 TO 17 YEARS OLD				ALL FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN 14 OR 15 YEARS OLD				ALL FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN 16 OR 17 YEARS OLD			
		Having no children 14 to 17	Having children 14 to 17--			Having no children 14 or 15	Having children 14 or 15--			Having no children 16 or 17	Having children 16 or 17--		
			Total	With none in labor force	With 1 or more in labor force		Total	With none in labor force	With 1 or more in labor force		Total	With none in labor force	With 1 or more in labor force
OHIO.....	1,906,620	1,537,020	369,600	334,660	34,940	1,684,320	222,300	217,720	4,580	1,685,560	221,060	189,860	31,200
Percent.....	100.0	80.6	19.4	17.6	1.8	88.3	11.7	11.4	0.2	88.4	11.6	10.0	1.6
Male head.....	1,629,720	1,299,400	330,320	300,560	29,760	1,429,460	200,260	196,240	4,020	1,433,420	196,300	169,760	26,540
Female head.....	276,900	237,620	39,280	34,100	5,180	254,860	22,040	21,480	560	252,140	24,760	20,100	4,660
Urban.....	1,298,080	1,058,180	239,900	218,700	21,200	1,156,180	141,900	139,640	2,260	1,154,940	143,140	123,820	19,320
Rural-nonfarm.....	342,760	280,220	62,540	56,480	6,060	304,960	37,800	37,000	800	305,720	37,040	31,600	5,440
Rural-farm.....	265,780	198,620	67,160	59,480	7,680	223,180	42,600	41,080	1,520	224,900	40,880	34,440	6,440
OKLAHOMA.....	615,080	472,680	142,400	122,740	19,660	525,220	89,860	85,520	4,340	531,780	83,300	67,160	16,140
Percent.....	100.0	76.8	23.2	20.0	3.2	85.4	14.6	13.9	0.7	86.5	13.5	10.9	2.6
Male head.....	531,400	406,380	125,020	108,400	16,620	451,900	79,500	75,560	3,940	458,640	72,760	59,320	13,440
Female head.....	83,680	66,300	17,380	14,340	3,040	73,320	10,360	9,960	400	73,140	10,540	7,840	2,700
Urban.....	253,000	206,880	46,120	40,300	5,820	225,480	27,520	26,420	1,100	225,940	27,060	22,080	4,880
Rural-nonfarm.....	141,140	111,300	29,840	26,560	3,280	121,920	19,220	18,760	460	124,480	16,560	13,740	2,820
Rural-farm.....	220,940	154,500	66,440	55,880	10,560	177,820	43,120	40,340	2,780	181,360	39,580	31,340	8,240
OREGON.....	343,500	287,540	56,060	50,200	5,860	310,040	33,560	32,300	1,260	310,440	33,160	28,280	4,880
Percent.....	100.0	83.7	16.3	14.6	1.7	90.2	9.8	9.4	0.4	90.3	9.7	8.2	1.4
Male head.....	294,220	244,120	50,100	44,960	5,140	263,900	30,320	29,240	1,080	264,520	29,700	25,400	4,300
Female head.....	49,280	43,420	5,860	5,240	720	46,140	3,240	3,060	180	45,920	3,460	2,880	580
Urban.....	176,560	151,040	25,520	23,420	2,100	161,720	14,840	14,320	520	161,480	15,100	13,400	1,700
Rural-nonfarm.....	94,380	79,780	14,600	12,760	1,900	85,480	8,920	8,600	320	86,080	8,300	6,640	1,660
Rural-farm.....	72,660	56,780	15,880	14,020	1,860	62,860	9,800	9,380	420	62,900	9,760	8,240	1,520
PENNSYLVANIA.....	2,517,840	1,964,280	553,560	495,120	58,440	2,179,440	338,400	333,720	4,680	2,177,780	340,060	285,180	54,880
Percent.....	100.0	78.0	22.0	19.7	2.3	86.6	13.4	13.3	0.2	86.5	13.5	11.3	2.2
Male head.....	2,123,320	1,640,520	482,800	435,440	47,360	1,825,640	297,680	293,500	4,180	1,828,080	295,240	250,980	44,260
Female head.....	394,520	323,760	70,760	59,680	11,080	353,800	40,720	40,220	500	349,700	44,820	34,200	10,620
Urban.....	1,715,960	1,360,440	355,520	321,900	33,620	1,503,100	212,860	210,920	1,940	1,497,620	218,340	185,200	32,140
Rural-nonfarm.....	601,700	460,360	141,340	126,100	15,240	511,960	89,740	88,480	1,260	515,260	86,440	72,240	14,200
Rural-farm.....	200,180	143,480	56,700	47,120	9,580	164,380	35,800	34,320	1,480	164,900	35,280	26,740	8,540
RHODE ISLAND.....	139,180	150,820	38,360	30,360	8,000	165,260	23,920	23,680	240	165,360	23,820	15,980	7,840
Percent.....	100.0	79.7	20.3	16.0	4.2	87.4	12.6	12.5	0.1	87.4	12.6	8.4	4.1
Male head.....	155,800	122,280	33,520	26,920	6,600	134,220	21,580	21,400	180	135,420	20,380	13,920	6,460
Female head.....	38,380	28,540	4,840	3,440	1,400	31,040	2,340	2,280	60	29,940	3,440	2,060	1,380
Urban.....	171,420	136,260	35,160	27,740	7,420	149,760	21,660	21,440	220	149,480	21,940	14,680	7,260
Rural-nonfarm.....	15,180	12,440	2,740	2,200	540	13,280	1,900	1,880	20	13,600	1,580	1,040	540
Rural-farm.....	2,580	2,120	460	420	40	2,220	360	360	-	2,280	300	260	40
SOUTH CAROLINA.....	437,860	316,820	121,040	85,960	35,080	359,180	78,680	67,280	11,400	363,620	74,240	46,320	27,920
Percent.....	100.0	72.4	27.6	19.6	8.0	82.0	18.0	15.4	2.6	83.0	17.0	10.6	6.4
Male head.....	362,320	262,800	99,520	72,760	26,760	297,280	65,040	56,400	8,640	301,120	61,200	39,840	21,360
Female head.....	75,540	54,020	21,520	13,200	8,320	61,900	13,640	10,880	2,760	62,500	13,040	6,480	6,560
Urban.....	126,900	99,540	27,360	21,240	6,120	110,500	16,400	15,280	1,120	110,620	16,280	10,960	5,320
Rural-nonfarm.....	128,860	98,320	30,540	24,100	6,440	108,920	19,440	18,380	1,560	111,520	17,340	12,100	5,240
Rural-farm.....	182,100	118,960	63,140	40,620	22,520	139,760	42,340	38,620	8,720	141,480	40,620	23,260	17,360
SOUTH DAKOTA.....	163,900	126,580	37,320	30,760	6,560	141,520	22,380	20,960	1,420	140,300	23,600	18,240	5,360
Percent.....	100.0	77.2	22.8	18.8	4.0	86.3	13.7	12.8	0.9	85.6	14.4	11.1	3.3
Male head.....	144,860	110,940	33,920	28,000	5,920	124,320	20,540	19,260	1,280	123,580	21,280	16,440	4,840
Female head.....	19,040	15,640	3,400	2,760	640	17,200	1,840	1,700	140	16,720	2,320	1,800	520
Urban.....	42,800	34,840	7,960	7,160	800	38,440	4,360	4,240	120	37,840	4,960	4,240	720
Rural-nonfarm.....	49,640	39,640	10,180	8,900	1,280	43,580	6,060	5,860	200	43,440	6,200	5,120	1,080
Rural-farm.....	71,460	52,280	19,180	14,700	4,480	59,500	11,960	10,860	1,100	59,020	12,440	8,880	3,560
TENNESSEE.....	714,240	540,300	173,940	136,860	37,080	602,640	111,600	100,080	11,520	612,480	101,760	73,320	28,440
Percent.....	100.0	75.6	24.4	19.2	5.2	84.4	15.6	14.0	1.6	85.8	14.2	10.3	4.0
Male head.....	609,140	459,460	149,680	119,560	30,120	511,720	97,420	87,840	9,580	522,000	87,140	63,860	23,180
Female head.....	105,100	80,840	24,260	17,300	6,960	90,920	14,180	12,240	1,940	90,480	14,620	9,360	5,260
Urban.....	276,180	222,620	53,560	44,420	9,140	243,480	32,700	30,520	2,180	245,700	30,480	23,060	7,420
Rural-nonfarm.....	154,480	119,220	35,260	29,160	6,100	131,380	23,100	21,360	1,740	134,480	20,000	15,280	4,720
Rural-farm.....	283,580	198,460	85,120	63,280	21,840	227,780	55,800	49,200	7,600	232,300	51,280	34,980	16,300
TEXAS.....	1,697,400	1,324,700	372,700	308,720	63,980	1,460,240	237,160	218,800	18,360	1,479,180	218,220	167,600	50,620
Percent.....	100.0	78.0	22.0	18.2	3.8	86.0	14.0	12.9	1.1	87.1	12.9	9.9	3.0
Male head.....	1,450,760	1,128,060	322,700	270,160	52,540	1,244,440	206,320	190,940	15,380	1,262,500	188,260	146,940	41,320
Female head.....	246,640	196,640	50,000	38,560	11,440	215,800	30,840	27,860	2,980	216,580	29,960	20,660	9,300
Urban.....	812,060	657,340	154,720	130,080	24,640	716,060	98,000	90,100	5,900	722,920	89,140	69,140	20,000
Rural-nonfarm.....	369,600	294,160	75,440	63,700	11,740	321,320	48,280	45,040	3,240	326,380	43,220	33,720	9,480
Rural-farm.....	515,740	373,200	142,540	114,940	27,600	422,860	92,880	83,660	9,220	429,880	85,860	64,720	21,140
UTAH.....	139,260	104,700	34,560	31,780	2,780	117,460	21,800	21,240	560	118,260	21,000	18,560	2,340
Percent.....	100.0	75.2	24.8	22.8	2.0	84.3	15.7	15.3	0.4	84.9	15.1	13.4	1.7
Male head.....	120,520	89,600	30,920	28,520	2								



## FAMILIES, 1940

Table 24.—FAMILIES BY LABOR FORCE STATUS OF CHILDREN 14 TO 17 YEARS OLD, BY SEX OF HEAD, BY STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA AND SEX OF HEAD	All families	ALL FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN 14 TO 17 YEARS OLD					ALL FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN 14 OR 15 YEARS OLD					ALL FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN 16 OR 17 YEARS OLD				
		Having no children 14 to 17	Having children 14 to 17--			Having no children 14 or 15	Having children 14 or 15--			Having no children 16 or 17	Having children 16 or 17--					
			Total	With none in labor force	With 1 or more in labor force		Total	With none in labor force	With 1 or more in labor force		Total	With none in labor force	With 1 or more in labor force			
VIRGINIA.....	532,040	476,580	155,460	124,340	31,120	532,040	99,000	91,340	7,660	536,320	95,720	70,200	25,520			
Percent.....	100.0	75.4	24.6	19.7	4.9	84.3	15.7	14.5	1.2	84.9	15.1	11.1	4.0			
Male head.....	532,440	397,320	135,120	109,800	25,820	446,220	86,820	80,180	6,040	448,200	84,240	62,860	21,380			
Female head.....	99,600	79,260	20,340	15,040	5,300	86,220	12,780	11,160	1,620	88,120	11,480	7,340	4,140			
Urban.....	245,120	196,880	48,240	40,160	8,080	216,080	29,040	27,780	1,260	215,880	29,240	22,140	7,100			
Rural-nonfarm.....	177,440	134,980	42,460	35,140	7,320	150,500	26,940	25,460	1,480	152,020	25,420	18,940	6,480			
Rural-farm.....	209,480	144,720	64,760	49,040	15,720	166,460	43,020	38,100	4,920	168,420	41,060	29,120	11,940			
WASHINGTON.....	542,640	459,520	83,120	76,320	6,800	493,580	49,060	47,840	1,220	492,280	50,360	44,480	5,880			
Percent.....	100.0	84.7	15.3	14.1	1.3	91.0	9.0	8.8	0.2	90.7	9.3	8.2	1.1			
Male head.....	451,360	387,900	73,460	67,760	5,700	417,680	43,680	42,660	1,020	417,140	44,220	39,320	4,900			
Female head.....	81,280	71,620	9,660	8,560	1,100	75,900	5,380	5,180	200	75,140	6,140	5,160	980			
Urban.....	306,440	265,820	40,620	37,600	3,020	238,400	23,040	22,540	500	281,700	24,740	22,120	2,520			
Rural-nonfarm.....	142,040	120,460	21,580	19,780	1,800	129,120	12,920	12,560	360	129,200	12,840	11,260	1,580			
Rural-farm.....	94,160	73,240	20,920	18,940	1,980	81,060	13,100	12,740	360	81,880	12,780	11,100	1,680			
WEST VIRGINIA.....	440,700	326,200	114,500	100,660	13,840	365,240	75,460	73,720	1,740	370,300	70,400	57,800	12,600			
Percent.....	100.0	74.0	26.0	22.6	3.1	82.9	17.1	16.7	0.4	84.0	16.0	13.1	2.9			
Male head.....	386,220	283,120	102,100	89,960	12,140	317,680	67,540	65,960	1,580	322,860	62,360	51,380	10,980			
Female head.....	55,480	43,080	12,400	10,700	1,700	47,560	7,920	7,760	160	47,440	8,040	6,420	1,620			
Urban.....	138,520	109,780	28,740	26,200	2,540	121,040	17,480	17,160	320	120,800	17,720	15,420	2,300			
Rural-nonfarm.....	192,860	143,820	49,040	44,020	5,020	159,480	33,380	32,800	580	163,820	29,040	24,440	4,600			
Rural-farm.....	109,220	72,600	36,720	30,440	6,280	84,720	24,600	23,760	840	85,680	23,640	17,940	5,700			
WISCONSIN.....	826,200	658,020	168,180	146,000	22,180	722,220	103,980	97,900	5,980	724,640	101,550	84,280	17,280			
Percent.....	100.0	79.6	20.4	17.7	2.7	87.4	12.6	11.8	0.7	87.7	12.3	10.2	2.1			
Male head.....	716,440	563,560	152,880	132,780	20,100	621,500	94,940	89,400	5,540	624,360	92,080	76,480	15,600			
Female head.....	109,760	94,460	15,300	13,220	2,080	100,820	8,940	8,500	440	100,280	9,480	7,800	1,680			
Urban.....	459,680	375,800	83,880	78,840	5,040	409,600	50,080	49,140	940	408,560	51,120	46,820	4,300			
Rural-nonfarm.....	166,640	135,520	31,120	27,340	3,780	147,960	18,680	17,600	1,080	147,640	19,000	16,140	2,860			
Rural-farm.....	199,880	146,700	53,180	49,820	13,360	164,760	35,120	31,160	3,960	168,440	31,440	21,820	10,120			
WYOMING.....	69,160	57,100	12,060	10,740	1,320	61,940	7,220	6,920	300	61,760	7,400	6,320	1,080			
Percent.....	100.0	82.6	17.4	15.5	1.9	89.6	10.4	10.0	0.4	89.3	10.7	9.1	1.6			
Male head.....	61,620	51,080	10,540	9,380	1,160	55,180	6,440	6,180	260	55,280	6,340	5,380	960			
Female head.....	7,540	6,020	1,520	1,360	160	6,760	780	740	40	6,480	1,060	940	120			
Urban.....	26,860	22,420	4,440	4,080	360	24,240	2,620	2,500	120	24,260	2,600	2,340	260			
Rural-nonfarm.....	23,400	19,320	4,080	3,740	340	21,020	2,380	2,340	40	20,820	2,580	2,260	320			
Rural-farm.....	18,900	15,360	3,540	2,920	620	16,680	2,220	2,080	140	16,680	2,220	1,720	500			

Table 25.—FAMILIES BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD, BY SEX, BY STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA AND SEX OF HEAD	All families	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD							Not reported
		Grade school			High school		College		
		Less than 5 years	5 and 6 years	7 and 8 years	1 to 3 years	4 years	1 to 3 years	4 years or more	
ALABAMA.....	577,360	218,040	131,980	145,000	83,980	48,840	21,680	18,920	8,920
Percent.....	100.0	32.2	19.5	21.4	12.4	7.2	3.2	2.8	1.3
Male head.....	578,720	182,360	111,660	126,700	74,520	41,580	17,560	15,680	7,460
Female head.....	98,640	35,680	20,120	18,300	9,460	7,260	4,120	2,240	1,460
Urban.....	230,100	54,380	35,380	47,780	33,500	29,660	13,600	12,560	2,240
Rural-nonfarm.....	159,080	46,460	31,480	35,060	23,540	10,920	4,820	4,840	1,960
Rural-farm.....	288,180	117,200	64,120	62,160	26,940	8,260	3,260	1,520	4,720
ARIZONA.....	130,980	26,420	13,320	34,980	19,060	18,700	9,700	7,740	1,160
Percent.....	100.0	20.2	10.2	26.6	14.6	14.3	7.4	5.9	0.9
Male head.....	112,820	21,760	11,340	30,760	16,940	16,120	8,200	6,860	840
Female head.....	18,160	4,660	1,980	4,120	2,120	2,580	1,500	880	320
Urban.....	49,100	6,820	4,560	12,300	6,960	8,980	5,080	3,980	420
Rural-nonfarm.....	55,740	10,060	5,800	15,380	9,340	7,940	3,680	3,040	500
Rural-farm.....	26,140	9,540	2,960	7,200	2,760	1,780	940	720	240
ARKANSAS.....	497,960	127,420	90,880	148,740	60,660	35,620	17,680	10,980	5,980
Percent.....	100.0	25.6	18.3	29.9	12.2	7.2	3.6	2.2	1.2
Male head.....	436,340	110,840	79,700	131,640	53,320	31,040	14,660	9,900	5,240
Female head.....	61,620	16,580	11,180	17,100	7,340	4,580	3,020	1,080	740
Urban.....	125,680	19,400	15,480	32,120	21,240	18,980	9,460	7,040	1,960
Rural-nonfarm.....	112,020	25,700	19,640	32,840	16,120	8,980	4,980	2,600	1,160
Rural-farm.....	260,260	82,320	55,760	83,780	23,300	7,660	3,240	1,340	2,860
CALIFORNIA.....	2,153,240	179,060	156,300	646,860	377,320	431,320	185,980	158,840	17,560
Percent.....	100.0	8.3	7.3	30.0	17.5	20.0	8.6	7.4	0.8
Male head.....	1,757,880	147,400	130,020	527,780	309,760	345,680	151,080	131,720	14,440
Female head.....	395,360	31,660	26,280	119,080	67,560	85,640	34,900	27,120	3,120
Urban.....	1,577,740	113,760	103,420	441,920	277,960	350,340	147,860	130,900	11,580
Rural-nonfarm.....	404,780	39,380	34,440	138,000	74,360	63,780	29,040	22,220	3,560
Rural-farm.....	170,720	25,920	18,440	66,940	25,000	17,200	9,080	5,720	2,420



## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

73

Table 25.—FAMILIES BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD, BY SEX, BY STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA AND SEX OF HEAD	All families	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD							
		Grade school			High school		College		Not reported
		Less than 5 years	5 and 6 years	7 and 8 years	1 to 3 years	4 years	1 to 3 years	4 years or more	
COLORADO.....	320,040	31,940	27,460	114,500	51,720	48,020	23,660	19,700	3,040
Percent.....	100.0	10.0	8.6	35.8	16.2	15.0	7.4	6.2	0.9
Male head.....	270,560	26,820	23,360	97,660	44,300	39,940	19,520	16,420	2,540
Female head.....	49,480	5,120	4,100	16,840	7,420	8,080	4,140	3,280	500
Urban.....	177,720	13,760	12,900	56,800	29,840	32,100	15,900	14,620	1,800
Rural-nonfarm.....	78,560	10,360	7,880	28,080	12,180	10,180	5,080	3,980	820
Rural-farm.....	63,760	7,820	6,580	29,620	9,700	5,740	2,680	1,100	420
CONNECTICUT.....	456,920	55,660	42,160	181,540	62,020	59,580	17,500	28,360	10,100
Percent.....	100.0	12.2	9.2	39.7	13.6	13.0	3.8	6.2	2.2
Male head.....	384,520	46,340	34,500	153,760	53,420	48,480	13,840	25,700	8,480
Female head.....	72,400	9,320	7,660	27,780	8,600	11,100	3,660	2,660	1,620
Urban.....	308,240	41,740	30,700	121,580	41,560	39,500	10,180	16,220	6,760
Rural-nonfarm.....	125,840	10,680	9,260	49,680	18,040	17,980	6,420	10,660	2,920
Rural-farm.....	22,840	3,240	2,200	10,280	2,420	2,100	900	1,220	420
DELAWARE.....	72,560	10,020	9,920	23,180	11,640	8,580	3,160	4,320	1,740
Percent.....	100.0	13.8	13.7	31.9	16.0	11.8	4.4	6.0	2.4
Male head.....	60,960	8,280	8,020	19,540	10,100	7,040	2,600	3,980	1,400
Female head.....	11,600	1,740	1,900	3,640	1,540	1,540	560	340	340
Urban.....	38,520	5,400	4,720	11,220	6,560	4,980	2,140	2,700	800
Rural-nonfarm.....	22,960	2,620	2,920	7,940	3,900	2,660	720	1,460	540
Rural-farm.....	11,080	2,000	2,280	4,020	1,180	740	300	160	400
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA <sup>1</sup> .....	170,820	14,400	14,940	42,820	24,700	31,380	17,100	23,460	2,020
Percent.....	100.0	8.4	8.7	25.1	14.5	18.4	10.0	13.7	1.2
Male head.....	127,640	10,940	11,180	32,860	18,400	20,800	11,680	20,220	1,460
Female head.....	43,180	3,460	3,760	9,960	6,300	10,580	5,420	3,140	560
FLORIDA.....	531,420	112,020	75,580	134,780	72,120	71,380	30,320	27,600	7,620
Percent.....	100.0	21.1	14.2	25.4	13.6	13.4	5.7	5.2	1.4
Male head.....	435,340	90,700	60,380	112,600	60,140	57,660	24,340	23,300	6,220
Female head.....	96,080	21,320	15,200	22,180	11,980	13,720	5,980	4,300	1,400
Urban.....	308,800	47,840	37,860	74,140	44,940	52,060	22,040	20,600	4,320
Rural-nonfarm.....	155,120	40,280	23,840	40,080	20,440	15,540	6,700	6,080	2,220
Rural-farm.....	72,500	23,960	13,880	20,560	6,740	3,780	1,580	920	1,080
GEORGIA.....	765,160	267,880	141,900	141,960	98,920	56,660	31,160	23,700	7,980
Percent.....	100.0	35.0	18.5	18.6	12.8	7.4	4.1	3.1	1.0
Male head.....	640,920	221,220	117,960	120,280	81,140	47,320	25,560	20,900	6,540
Female head.....	124,240	46,660	23,940	21,680	12,780	9,340	5,600	2,800	1,440
Urban.....	297,000	80,920	49,660	54,820	41,500	34,960	17,720	14,660	2,760
Rural-nonfarm.....	172,260	53,180	31,400	31,760	23,700	13,660	9,080	7,620	1,660
Rural-farm.....	295,900	133,780	60,840	55,380	28,720	8,040	4,360	1,220	3,560
IDAHO.....	145,340	8,640	11,160	58,780	26,580	19,320	11,780	7,500	1,640
Percent.....	100.0	5.9	7.7	40.4	18.3	13.3	8.1	5.2	1.1
Male head.....	129,920	7,280	9,620	53,400	23,940	17,340	9,940	6,920	1,480
Female head.....	15,420	1,360	1,540	5,380	2,640	1,980	1,780	560	160
Urban.....	52,780	2,460	3,220	16,920	9,980	8,900	6,060	4,760	480
Rural-nonfarm.....	41,960	2,520	3,260	17,300	7,840	5,720	2,920	1,820	580
Rural-farm.....	50,600	3,660	4,680	24,560	8,760	4,700	2,740	920	580
ILLINOIS.....	2,216,840	236,260	215,960	940,480	306,080	266,980	114,360	119,420	17,300
Percent.....	100.0	10.7	9.7	42.4	13.8	12.0	5.2	5.4	0.8
Male head.....	1,876,540	188,580	176,720	800,180	264,840	226,880	97,680	106,980	14,680
Female head.....	340,300	47,680	39,240	140,300	41,240	40,100	16,680	12,440	2,620
Urban.....	1,648,420	181,760	151,000	648,300	236,580	220,260	93,820	105,480	11,220
Rural-nonfarm.....	319,560	33,940	35,940	148,220	41,960	31,060	13,220	11,720	3,500
Rural-farm.....	248,860	20,560	29,020	142,960	27,540	15,660	7,320	2,220	2,580
INDIANA.....	961,540	83,900	102,880	408,220	143,780	127,100	48,400	39,980	7,280
Percent.....	100.0	8.7	10.7	42.5	15.0	13.2	5.0	4.2	0.8
Male head.....	829,540	68,780	85,040	351,560	126,660	113,560	42,140	35,920	5,880
Female head.....	132,000	15,120	17,840	56,660	17,120	13,540	6,260	4,060	1,400
Urban.....	542,220	46,980	54,780	206,780	89,620	80,600	31,440	28,680	3,340
Rural-nonfarm.....	205,080	17,860	23,400	88,760	29,740	25,620	9,600	8,140	1,960
Rural-farm.....	214,240	19,060	24,700	112,680	24,420	20,880	7,360	3,160	1,980
IOWA.....	705,280	34,020	59,340	327,320	104,580	99,100	43,120	30,920	6,380
Percent.....	100.0	4.8	8.4	46.5	14.8	14.1	6.1	4.4	0.9
Male head.....	609,580	27,940	49,180	285,600	91,760	85,500	36,540	27,580	5,540
Female head.....	95,700	6,080	10,160	42,220	12,820	13,600	6,580	3,400	840
Urban.....	316,920	14,560	24,320	118,840	53,600	55,640	25,140	21,880	3,000
Rural-nonfarm.....	159,020	8,740	14,720	73,540	22,680	21,140	9,800	7,160	1,280
Rural-farm.....	229,340	10,720	20,800	135,440	28,300	22,320	8,180	1,980	2,100
KANSAS.....	514,660	37,260	43,200	229,200	72,500	69,420	32,920	26,240	3,920
Percent.....	100.0	7.2	8.4	44.5	14.1	13.5	6.4	5.1	0.8
Male head.....	442,160	29,660	36,220	197,100	64,120	60,060	28,120	23,420	3,460
Female head.....	72,500	7,600	6,980	32,100	8,380	9,360	4,800	2,820	460
Urban.....	227,800	16,880	18,040	81,740	37,660	36,980	13,640	16,540	1,820
Rural-nonfarm.....	127,880	10,780	10,320	55,900	16,980	17,440	7,840	7,640	1,080
Rural-farm.....	158,980	10,100	14,840	91,660	17,860	15,000	6,440	2,060	1,020
KENTUCKY.....	692,380	161,100	115,480	257,240	59,720	47,480	23,760	21,420	6,180
Percent.....	100.0	23.3	16.7	37.2	8.6	6.9	3.4	3.1	0.9
Male head.....	600,120	141,600	99,920	224,000	50,760	40,240	19,180	18,960	5,460
Female head.....	92,260	19,500	15,560	33,240	8,960	7,240	4,580	2,460	720
Urban.....	236,120	31,540	38,440	85,880	31,420	27,180	11,740	12,660	2,260
Rural-nonfarm.....	180,840	43,160	28,460	65,120	14,900	12,640	7,880	7,020	1,660
Rural-farm.....	275,420	86,400	53,580	106,240	13,400	7,660	4,140	1,740	2,260

<sup>1</sup> The entire population of the District of Columbia is classified as urban.



Table 25.—FAMILIES BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD, BY SEX, BY STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA AND SEX OF HEAD	All families	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD								Not reported
		Grade school			High school		College			
		Less than 5 years	5 and 6 years	7 and 8 years	1 to 3 years	4 years	1 to 3 years	4 years or more		
LOUISIANA.....	593,720	233,500	105,900	98,520	63,820	44,440	22,280	20,160	5,100	
Percent.....	100.0	39.3	17.8	16.6	10.7	7.5	3.8	3.4	0.9	
Male head.....	496,040	192,940	88,100	81,960	54,340	37,840	18,420	18,160	4,280	
Female head.....	97,680	40,560	17,800	16,560	9,480	6,600	3,860	2,000	820	
Urban.....	263,720	67,500	46,780	57,140	32,180	20,100	14,300	14,040	1,680	
Rural-nonfarm.....	138,980	55,900	23,100	20,240	18,020	9,780	5,500	4,940	1,500	
Rural-farm.....	191,020	110,100	36,020	21,140	13,620	4,560	2,480	1,180	1,920	
MAINE.....	222,180	17,020	17,840	84,980	44,880	37,640	9,220	8,500	2,100	
Percent.....	100.0	7.7	8.0	38.2	20.2	16.9	4.1	3.8	0.9	
Male head.....	188,260	14,380	15,140	73,450	37,720	30,560	7,420	7,760	1,820	
Female head.....	33,920	2,640	2,700	11,520	7,160	7,080	1,800	740	280	
Urban.....	88,420	7,640	8,580	29,620	16,640	16,740	3,980	4,320	900	
Rural-nonfarm.....	92,500	6,660	6,300	36,040	20,120	15,220	3,880	3,480	800	
Rural-farm.....	41,260	2,720	2,960	19,320	8,120	5,680	1,260	700	400	
MARYLAND.....	472,340	61,460	65,540	146,740	57,260	45,680	19,620	28,580	7,460	
Percent.....	100.0	12.8	13.7	31.1	12.1	9.7	4.2	6.1	1.6	
Male head.....	393,020	55,440	69,060	123,280	48,720	37,680	16,720	25,840	6,280	
Female head.....	79,320	16,020	16,480	23,460	8,540	8,000	2,900	2,740	1,180	
Urban.....	290,660	48,080	50,700	91,280	38,300	30,440	11,600	16,320	3,940	
Rural-nonfarm.....	128,660	19,620	21,900	39,500	14,980	12,980	5,560	10,820	2,320	
Rural-farm.....	53,020	13,760	12,940	15,660	4,100	2,260	1,460	1,440	1,200	
MASSACHUSETTS.....	1,128,760	128,040	102,580	359,740	212,360	185,180	50,680	71,220	18,960	
Percent.....	100.0	11.3	9.1	31.9	18.8	16.4	4.5	6.3	1.7	
Male head.....	916,940	101,180	82,960	291,120	174,580	149,940	40,040	61,920	15,200	
Female head.....	211,820	26,860	19,620	68,620	37,780	35,240	10,640	9,300	3,760	
Urban.....	1,009,180	117,480	93,040	319,720	188,260	165,940	44,180	63,500	17,060	
Rural-nonfarm.....	97,560	7,140	7,720	32,620	19,840	16,200	5,880	6,860	1,600	
Rural-farm.....	22,020	3,420	1,620	7,200	4,260	3,040	1,120	860	300	
MICHIGAN.....	1,407,700	147,840	143,720	526,780	256,760	138,320	67,040	66,080	11,160	
Percent.....	100.0	10.5	10.2	37.4	18.2	13.4	4.8	4.7	0.8	
Male head.....	1,231,980	123,880	122,700	463,120	229,240	166,140	57,800	59,440	9,860	
Female head.....	175,720	24,160	21,020	63,660	27,520	22,180	9,240	6,640	1,300	
Urban.....	927,820	98,500	91,300	309,640	178,680	142,180	49,120	52,500	5,900	
Rural-nonfarm.....	258,900	21,320	24,780	105,260	50,900	31,480	12,140	10,740	2,280	
Rural-farm.....	220,980	28,020	27,640	111,880	27,180	14,660	5,780	2,840	2,980	
MINNESOTA.....	735,380	61,180	73,000	345,940	91,700	86,160	39,040	33,240	5,120	
Percent.....	100.0	8.3	9.9	47.0	12.5	11.7	5.3	4.5	0.7	
Male head.....	636,700	49,420	61,900	306,040	80,020	73,580	31,920	29,440	4,380	
Female head.....	98,680	11,760	11,100	39,900	11,680	12,580	7,120	3,800	740	
Urban.....	388,500	24,420	29,920	153,160	60,320	64,420	27,840	26,420	2,000	
Rural-nonfarm.....	136,320	12,780	14,020	65,240	16,180	13,720	7,080	5,820	1,480	
Rural-farm.....	210,560	23,980	29,060	127,540	15,200	8,020	4,120	1,000	1,640	
MISSISSIPPI.....	544,620	190,380	98,060	116,380	61,960	34,560	19,080	15,140	9,060	
Percent.....	100.0	35.0	18.0	21.4	11.4	6.3	3.5	2.8	1.7	
Male head.....	465,780	163,480	83,560	99,740	53,540	28,900	15,860	12,840	7,860	
Female head.....	78,840	26,900	14,500	16,640	8,420	5,660	3,220	2,300	1,200	
Urban.....	124,860	28,620	19,560	23,580	18,500	16,120	9,000	8,140	1,340	
Rural-nonfarm.....	94,640	26,460	13,840	20,420	13,660	8,300	5,580	4,700	1,680	
Rural-farm.....	325,120	135,300	64,660	72,380	29,800	10,140	4,500	2,300	6,040	
MISSOURI.....	1,071,980	129,440	122,560	465,600	126,380	120,020	51,220	47,580	8,980	
Percent.....	100.0	12.1	11.4	43.5	11.8	11.2	4.8	4.4	0.8	
Male head.....	912,260	107,320	101,540	401,640	107,860	101,860	42,460	41,780	7,800	
Female head.....	159,720	22,120	21,020	64,160	18,520	18,160	8,760	5,800	1,180	
Urban.....	578,560	57,760	58,580	227,740	78,480	79,920	34,160	37,500	4,420	
Rural-nonfarm.....	203,120	24,540	22,700	91,200	23,680	22,180	9,380	7,440	2,000	
Rural-farm.....	290,300	47,140	41,280	146,660	24,220	17,920	7,680	2,640	2,560	
MONTANA.....	159,720	13,080	14,980	66,360	23,360	21,240	11,260	8,020	1,420	
Percent.....	100.0	8.2	9.4	41.5	14.6	13.3	7.0	5.0	0.9	
Male head.....	139,280	11,080	13,040	58,880	20,720	18,180	9,040	7,020	1,320	
Female head.....	20,440	2,000	1,940	7,480	2,640	3,060	2,220	1,000	100	
Urban.....	64,100	4,080	4,900	22,240	10,720	11,160	5,640	4,720	640	
Rural-nonfarm.....	49,320	4,100	5,000	20,880	6,980	6,260	3,620	2,520	460	
Rural-farm.....	45,800	4,900	5,080	23,240	5,660	3,820	2,000	780	320	
NEBRASKA.....	360,380	23,840	33,220	158,580	55,480	48,360	21,100	17,380	2,480	
Percent.....	100.0	6.6	9.2	44.0	15.4	13.4	5.9	4.8	0.7	
Male head.....	312,480	19,700	27,500	139,900	48,060	42,200	17,480	15,600	2,040	
Female head.....	47,900	4,140	5,720	18,680	7,420	6,160	3,620	1,720	440	
Urban.....	144,660	8,040	10,900	50,080	24,840	26,660	11,220	11,220	1,000	
Rural-nonfarm.....	91,160	7,020	8,860	36,820	15,540	11,100	6,020	5,040	760	
Rural-farm.....	124,560	8,780	13,460	71,680	15,100	10,600	3,160	1,060	720	
NEVADA.....	33,540	2,960	2,300	11,240	5,320	5,580	3,140	2,240	820	
Percent.....	100.0	8.8	6.9	33.5	15.9	16.5	9.4	6.7	2.4	
Male head.....	29,820	2,580	2,100	10,020	4,760	4,880	2,700	2,000	780	
Female head.....	3,720	380	200	1,220	560	640	440	240	40	
Urban.....	12,680	920	620	4,240	2,040	2,500	1,060	1,900	300	
Rural-nonfarm.....	16,720	1,540	1,240	5,180	2,760	2,540	1,880	1,160	420	
Rural-farm.....	4,140	500	440	1,820	520	480	200	80	100	



## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

75

Table 25.—FAMILIES BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD, BY SEX, BY STATES, URBAN AND RURAL:  
1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA AND SEX OF HEAD	All families	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD							Not reported
		Grade school			High school		College		
		Less than 5 years	5 and 6 years	7 and 8 years	1 to 3 years	4 years	1 to 3 years	4 years or more	
NEW HAMPSHIRE.....	135,960	11,960	11,460	55,880	23,260	19,260	6,600	6,280	1,260
Percent.....	100.0	8.8	8.4	41.1	17.1	14.2	4.9	4.6	0.9
Male head.....	113,660	9,860	9,400	46,920	19,860	15,480	5,340	5,680	1,120
Female head.....	22,300	2,100	2,060	8,960	3,400	3,780	1,260	600	140
Urban.....	76,920	8,400	7,480	29,920	12,520	10,560	3,520	3,540	880
Rural-nonfarm.....	43,660	2,480	2,800	19,120	8,100	5,520	2,340	1,950	340
Rural-farm.....	15,380	1,080	1,180	6,840	2,640	2,080	740	780	40
NEW JERSEY.....	1,111,400	151,100	122,340	431,120	143,680	127,100	42,780	70,680	22,400
Percent.....	100.0	13.6	11.0	38.8	12.9	11.4	3.8	6.4	2.0
Male head.....	942,560	121,500	101,740	364,960	126,040	107,860	37,300	64,740	18,420
Female head.....	168,840	29,600	20,600	66,160	17,640	19,240	5,480	6,140	3,980
Urban.....	906,800	128,840	98,040	347,580	116,180	103,600	35,020	59,380	18,160
Rural-nonfarm.....	171,740	17,100	19,440	69,260	24,500	20,700	6,940	10,280	3,520
Rural-farm.....	32,860	5,160	4,860	14,280	3,000	2,800	820	1,220	720
NEW MEXICO.....	131,540	38,200	15,980	31,260	17,160	13,740	7,480	5,720	2,000
Percent.....	100.0	29.0	12.1	23.8	13.0	10.4	5.7	4.3	1.5
Male head.....	114,680	31,520	14,340	28,260	15,380	12,200	6,400	4,880	1,700
Female head.....	16,860	6,680	1,640	3,000	1,780	1,540	1,080	840	300
Urban.....	47,060	7,840	4,740	11,040	7,760	7,740	4,200	3,140	600
Rural-nonfarm.....	44,980	14,500	5,320	10,620	5,500	3,900	2,120	2,000	1,020
Rural-farm.....	39,500	15,860	5,920	9,600	3,900	2,100	1,160	580	380
NEW YORK.....	3,689,260	486,920	322,600	1,483,420	516,280	417,840	151,820	244,680	65,700
Percent.....	100.0	13.2	8.7	40.2	14.0	11.3	4.1	6.6	1.8
Male head.....	3,069,220	391,220	260,900	1,242,140	441,000	338,900	124,720	215,580	54,760
Female head.....	620,040	95,700	61,700	241,280	75,280	78,940	27,100	29,100	10,940
Urban.....	3,078,340	444,420	265,720	1,210,380	412,120	351,040	127,900	210,620	56,140
Rural-nonfarm.....	435,880	28,560	36,920	182,020	76,560	54,380	19,440	31,160	6,840
Rural-farm.....	175,040	13,940	19,960	91,020	27,600	12,420	4,480	2,900	2,720
NORTH CAROLINA.....	793,760	236,700	156,640	165,960	102,660	60,520	32,880	25,860	12,540
Percent.....	100.0	29.8	19.7	20.9	12.9	7.6	4.1	3.3	1.6
Male head.....	683,140	197,840	135,180	145,720	90,660	52,440	28,140	22,480	10,680
Female head.....	110,620	38,860	21,460	20,240	12,000	8,080	4,740	3,380	1,860
Urban.....	243,480	56,280	40,760	43,440	34,700	31,580	17,820	15,580	3,320
Rural-nonfarm.....	217,540	57,760	42,300	47,920	32,220	17,120	9,080	8,260	2,880
Rural-farm.....	332,740	122,660	73,580	74,600	35,740	11,820	5,980	2,020	6,340
NORTH DAKOTA.....	155,080	18,600	17,380	73,200	16,520	13,720	8,660	5,920	1,080
Percent.....	100.0	12.0	11.2	47.2	10.7	8.8	5.6	3.8	0.7
Male head.....	137,960	15,960	15,480	66,520	14,880	12,080	6,920	5,200	920
Female head.....	17,120	2,640	1,900	6,680	1,640	1,640	1,740	720	160
Urban.....	34,680	2,300	2,440	12,020	4,700	6,280	3,360	3,200	380
Rural-nonfarm.....	47,920	5,400	4,860	21,160	5,760	4,560	3,440	2,400	340
Rural-farm.....	72,480	10,900	10,080	40,020	6,060	2,880	1,860	320	360
OHIO.....	1,906,620	171,880	220,820	746,780	302,600	265,180	86,480	98,420	14,460
Percent.....	100.0	9.0	11.6	39.2	15.9	13.9	4.5	5.2	0.8
Male head.....	1,629,720	139,800	180,980	637,240	267,040	229,860	74,160	88,360	12,280
Female.....	276,900	32,080	39,840	109,540	35,560	35,320	12,320	10,060	2,180
Urban.....	1,298,080	126,800	149,880	453,040	218,080	196,320	65,040	79,880	9,040
Rural-nonfarm.....	342,760	27,600	37,940	145,820	55,260	44,400	14,220	14,420	3,100
Rural-farm.....	265,780	17,480	33,000	147,920	29,260	24,460	7,220	4,120	2,320
OKLAHOMA.....	615,080	93,680	85,340	210,000	81,520	70,740	35,260	31,460	7,080
Percent.....	100.0	15.2	13.9	34.1	13.3	11.5	5.7	5.1	1.2
Male head.....	531,400	79,620	72,900	183,440	70,740	61,300	30,400	26,920	6,080
Female head.....	83,680	14,060	12,440	26,560	10,780	9,440	4,860	4,540	1,000
Urban.....	258,000	22,620	24,060	71,240	41,000	45,820	23,220	22,100	2,940
Rural-nonfarm.....	141,140	23,880	20,020	50,860	18,020	12,860	7,040	6,900	1,560
Rural-farm.....	220,940	47,180	41,260	87,900	22,500	12,060	5,000	2,460	2,580
OREGON.....	343,600	20,260	24,000	133,660	56,100	56,700	27,400	22,220	3,260
Percent.....	100.0	5.9	7.0	38.9	16.3	16.5	8.0	6.5	0.9
Male head.....	294,220	17,000	20,120	115,840	48,140	48,500	22,480	19,420	2,720
Female head.....	49,380	3,260	3,880	17,820	7,960	8,200	4,920	2,800	540
Urban.....	176,560	8,660	9,940	60,340	28,680	34,540	17,040	15,700	1,660
Rural-nonfarm.....	94,380	5,480	7,220	37,400	17,400	14,840	6,140	5,000	900
Rural-farm.....	72,660	6,120	6,840	35,920	10,020	7,320	4,220	1,520	700
PENNSYLVANIA.....	2,517,840	352,880	330,300	996,840	324,640	262,580	95,700	126,320	28,580
Percent.....	100.0	14.0	13.1	39.6	12.9	10.4	3.8	5.0	1.1
Male head.....	2,123,320	283,260	266,220	848,300	282,500	221,000	81,180	115,280	23,580
Female head.....	394,520	69,620	62,080	148,540	42,140	41,580	14,520	11,040	5,000
Urban.....	1,715,960	247,300	216,420	619,480	241,180	201,740	69,340	100,520	19,980
Rural-nonfarm.....	601,700	85,500	85,040	262,980	69,120	50,600	20,260	22,080	6,120
Rural-farm.....	200,180	20,080	28,840	114,380	14,340	10,240	6,100	3,720	2,480
RHODE ISLAND.....	189,180	27,040	23,680	70,780	27,820	20,880	7,060	9,780	2,140
Percent.....	100.0	14.3	12.5	37.4	14.7	11.0	3.7	5.2	1.1
Male head.....	155,800	21,320	19,300	58,420	23,780	17,100	5,680	8,460	1,740
Female head.....	33,380	5,720	4,380	12,360	4,040	3,780	1,380	1,320	400
Urban.....	171,420	25,480	21,240	63,000	25,520	19,300	6,240	8,740	1,900
Rural-nonfarm.....	15,180	1,240	2,120	6,620	1,980	1,360	680	940	240
Rural-farm.....	2,560	320	320	1,160	320	220	140	100	-



Table 25.—FAMILIES BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD, BY SEX, BY STATES, URBAN AND RURAL:  
1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample D. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA AND SEX OF HEAD	All families	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD							Not reported
		Grade school			High school		College		
		Less than 5 years	5 and 6 years	7 and 8 years	1 to 3 years	4 years	1 to 3 years	4 years or more	
SOUTH CAROLINA.....	437,860	177,400	74,220	64,400	56,800	27,600	16,320	17,200	3,920
Percent.....	100.0	40.5	17.0	14.7	13.0	6.3	3.7	3.9	0.9
Male head.....	362,320	141,040	62,760	55,200	49,120	23,840	12,800	14,320	3,240
Female head.....	75,540	36,360	11,460	9,200	7,680	3,760	3,520	2,880	680
Urban.....	126,900	36,520	17,620	20,200	18,480	14,000	8,320	10,400	1,860
Rural-nonfarm.....	128,860	46,140	23,720	21,280	18,880	8,400	4,360	5,160	920
Rural-farm.....	182,100	94,740	32,880	22,920	19,440	5,200	3,640	1,640	1,640
SOUTH DAKOTA.....	168,900	12,820	16,900	80,220	19,620	17,220	9,800	6,060	1,860
Percent.....	100.0	7.8	10.3	48.9	12.0	10.5	6.0	3.7	0.8
Male head.....	144,880	10,740	14,860	72,700	17,480	14,580	7,860	5,440	1,800
Female head.....	19,040	2,080	2,040	7,520	2,140	2,640	1,940	620	60
Urban.....	42,800	1,760	2,820	16,280	6,600	7,500	4,080	3,480	280
Rural-nonfarm.....	49,640	4,120	5,420	21,980	6,020	5,800	3,760	2,100	440
Rural-farm.....	71,460	6,940	8,660	41,960	7,000	3,920	1,960	480	540
TENNESSEE.....	714,240	176,380	132,160	208,860	81,520	58,380	28,020	22,100	6,820
Percent.....	100.0	24.7	18.5	29.2	11.4	8.2	3.9	3.1	1.0
Male head.....	609,140	149,440	111,060	178,160	71,020	50,520	22,460	20,200	6,280
Female head.....	105,100	26,940	21,100	30,700	10,500	7,860	5,560	1,900	540
Urban.....	276,180	52,660	43,400	73,160	39,700	34,560	15,900	14,380	2,420
Rural-nonfarm.....	154,480	36,600	25,440	47,460	17,080	13,500	7,340	5,580	1,480
Rural-farm.....	283,580	87,120	68,320	88,240	24,740	10,320	4,780	2,140	2,920
TEXAS.....	1,697,400	347,240	256,400	362,820	335,340	196,740	108,060	75,320	15,480
Percent.....	100.0	20.5	15.1	21.4	19.8	11.6	6.4	4.4	0.9
Male head.....	1,450,760	289,500	214,560	311,520	294,040	169,620	92,200	66,920	13,400
Female head.....	246,640	58,740	41,840	51,300	41,300	27,120	15,860	8,400	2,080
Urban.....	812,060	134,380	100,440	161,640	152,060	130,060	70,220	55,160	8,100
Rural-nonfarm.....	369,600	73,720	58,800	78,480	81,200	62,240	32,840	15,800	2,560
Rural-farm.....	515,740	139,140	102,160	122,700	102,080	24,680	15,600	4,360	4,820
UTAH.....	139,260	8,480	9,720	42,100	29,760	24,840	13,620	9,760	980
Percent.....	100.0	6.1	7.0	30.2	21.4	17.8	9.8	7.0	0.7
Male head.....	120,520	6,680	7,560	34,920	27,080	22,460	11,940	9,020	880
Female head.....	18,740	1,800	2,160	7,180	2,680	2,380	1,680	740	120
Urban.....	83,880	4,520	5,660	23,340	16,120	17,320	8,860	7,520	540
Rural-nonfarm.....	35,380	2,300	2,200	11,100	9,020	5,400	3,260	1,780	320
Rural-farm.....	20,000	1,660	1,860	7,660	4,620	2,120	1,500	460	120
VERMONT.....	91,900	5,420	7,940	37,640	16,760	14,360	4,180	4,700	900
Percent.....	100.0	5.9	8.6	41.0	18.2	15.6	4.5	5.1	1.0
Male head.....	77,720	4,780	6,600	32,500	14,000	11,540	3,340	4,200	760
Female head.....	14,180	640	1,340	5,140	2,760	2,820	840	500	140
Urban.....	32,320	2,120	2,820	10,740	6,040	6,540	1,720	2,080	260
Rural-nonfarm.....	35,040	1,840	2,720	14,300	6,520	5,480	1,700	2,120	360
Rural-farm.....	24,540	1,460	2,400	12,600	4,200	2,340	760	500	280
VIRGINIA.....	682,040	171,320	116,840	152,620	72,740	53,440	30,840	27,980	6,260
Percent.....	100.0	27.1	18.5	24.1	11.5	8.5	4.9	4.4	1.0
Male head.....	532,440	143,540	98,020	129,340	63,100	43,540	24,660	24,940	5,300
Female head.....	99,600	27,780	18,820	23,280	9,640	9,900	6,180	3,040	960
Urban.....	245,120	43,280	36,060	59,120	36,820	33,240	17,060	17,360	2,180
Rural-nonfarm.....	177,440	47,300	35,540	41,760	21,420	18,020	8,640	8,080	1,680
Rural-farm.....	209,480	80,740	45,240	51,740	14,500	7,180	5,140	2,540	2,400
WASHINGTON.....	542,640	35,100	40,580	205,620	87,360	95,660	40,600	32,940	4,780
Percent.....	100.0	6.5	7.5	37.9	16.1	17.6	7.5	5.1	0.9
Male head.....	461,860	29,300	34,740	177,440	74,380	80,300	32,920	28,220	4,060
Female head.....	81,280	5,800	5,840	28,180	12,980	15,360	7,680	4,720	720
Urban.....	306,440	18,640	18,700	103,200	49,180	63,380	28,120	22,740	2,480
Rural-nonfarm.....	142,040	8,100	11,240	55,740	25,280	23,340	8,620	8,200	1,520
Rural-farm.....	94,160	8,360	10,640	46,680	12,900	8,940	3,860	2,000	780
WEST VIRGINIA.....	440,900	79,660	63,780	164,000	39,660	34,900	20,080	13,800	4,820
Percent.....	100.0	18.1	19.0	37.2	9.0	7.9	4.6	3.1	1.1
Male head.....	385,220	69,540	72,740	143,780	34,760	30,500	17,360	12,460	4,080
Female head.....	55,680	10,120	11,040	20,220	4,900	4,400	2,720	1,340	740
Urban.....	138,520	13,800	17,080	47,520	18,240	20,620	10,680	9,040	1,340
Rural-nonfarm.....	192,860	40,280	40,420	70,700	17,520	11,740	6,400	3,960	1,840
Rural-farm.....	109,320	25,580	26,280	45,780	3,900	2,540	2,800	800	1,640
WISCONSIN.....	826,200	86,020	95,260	376,840	97,920	88,120	37,440	37,540	7,060
Percent.....	100.0	10.4	11.5	45.6	11.9	10.7	4.5	4.5	0.9
Male head.....	716,440	71,740	79,520	331,300	86,200	76,880	31,880	33,340	6,080
Female head.....	109,760	14,280	15,740	45,540	11,720	11,240	6,060	4,200	980
Urban.....	459,680	40,400	48,520	187,180	62,720	62,320	25,680	29,300	3,560
Rural-nonfarm.....	166,640	17,400	17,060	77,740	20,320	17,520	7,980	7,040	1,580
Rural-farm.....	199,880	28,220	29,680	111,920	14,880	8,280	3,780	1,200	1,920
WYOMING.....	69,160	5,880	5,680	25,120	12,000	11,400	4,980	3,720	380
Percent.....	100.0	8.5	8.2	36.3	17.4	16.5	7.2	5.4	0.5
Male head.....	61,620	5,140	4,760	22,920	10,760	10,260	4,200	3,260	320
Female head.....	7,540	740	920	2,200	1,240	1,140	780	460	60
Urban.....	26,860	2,040	1,920	8,600	4,800	5,240	2,060	2,020	180
Rural-nonfarm.....	23,400	1,980	1,780	7,880	4,280	4,040	1,920	1,420	100
Rural-farm.....	18,900	1,860	1,980	8,640	2,920	2,120	1,000	280	100



## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

77

Table 26.—FAMILIES BY RACE, NATIVITY, AND CITIZENSHIP OF HEAD, BY TENURE, BY STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA AND TENURE	All families	WHITE							Negro	Other races	
		Total	Native	Foreign born							
				Total	Natural-ized	Alien--First papers	Alien--No papers	Citizen-ship not reported			
ALABAMA											
Total.....	677,720	447,300	441,740	5,560	4,080	440	380	660	230,340	80	
Percent.....	100.0	66.0	65.2	0.8	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	34.0	-	
Owner.....	227,460	180,440	177,080	3,360	2,560	220	180	400	46,980	40	
Tenant.....	450,260	266,860	264,660	2,200	1,520	220	200	260	183,360	40	
Urban.....	229,980	143,120	139,000	4,120	3,200	440	240	240	86,820	40	
Owner.....	68,560	51,480	49,180	2,300	1,860	220	80	140	17,180	-	
Tenant.....	161,320	91,640	89,820	1,820	1,340	220	160	100	69,640	40	
Rural-nonfarm.....	158,860	111,680	111,020	660	360	-	60	240	47,180	-	
Owner.....	52,780	40,200	39,800	400	260	-	20	120	12,580	-	
Tenant.....	106,080	71,480	71,220	260	100	-	40	120	34,600	-	
Rural-farm.....	228,880	192,500	191,720	780	520	-	80	180	96,340	40	
Owner.....	106,020	88,760	88,100	660	440	-	80	140	17,220	40	
Tenant.....	182,860	103,740	103,620	120	80	-	-	40	79,120	-	
ARIZONA											
Total.....	130,860	114,860	98,120	16,740	6,140	1,160	8,160	1,280	4,380	11,620	
Percent.....	100.0	87.8	75.0	12.8	4.7	0.9	6.2	1.0	3.3	8.9	
Owner.....	61,800	50,440	42,580	7,860	3,480	540	3,800	540	1,320	10,040	
Tenant.....	69,060	64,420	55,540	8,880	2,660	620	4,860	740	3,060	1,580	
Urban.....	48,980	46,000	38,320	7,680	2,900	640	3,440	700	2,400	580	
Owner.....	19,180	18,440	15,060	3,380	1,520	300	1,220	340	700	40	
Tenant.....	29,800	27,560	23,260	4,300	1,380	340	2,220	360	1,700	540	
Rural-nonfarm.....	55,100	51,140	44,440	6,700	2,480	400	3,420	400	1,440	2,520	
Owner.....	25,660	23,540	19,900	3,640	1,500	200	1,780	160	440	1,680	
Tenant.....	29,440	27,600	24,540	3,060	980	200	1,640	240	1,000	840	
Rural-farm.....	26,780	17,720	15,360	2,360	760	120	1,300	180	540	8,520	
Owner.....	16,960	8,460	7,620	840	460	40	300	40	180	8,320	
Tenant.....	9,820	9,260	7,740	1,520	300	80	1,000	140	360	200	
ARKANSAS											
Total.....	497,820	371,820	367,760	4,060	2,900	400	320	440	125,780	220	
Percent.....	100.0	74.7	73.9	0.8	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	25.3	-	
Owner.....	195,440	165,920	162,840	3,080	2,320	240	180	340	29,460	60	
Tenant.....	302,380	205,900	204,920	980	580	160	140	100	96,320	160	
Urban.....	125,660	94,760	92,760	2,000	1,520	240	120	120	30,780	120	
Owner.....	48,200	39,040	37,620	1,420	1,180	120	-	120	9,120	40	
Tenant.....	77,460	55,720	55,140	580	340	120	120	-	21,660	80	
Rural-nonfarm.....	112,760	88,040	87,320	720	500	60	80	80	24,660	60	
Owner.....	46,160	36,720	36,180	540	380	40	80	40	9,440	-	
Tenant.....	66,600	51,320	51,140	180	120	20	-	40	15,220	60	
Rural-farm.....	259,400	189,020	187,680	1,340	880	100	120	240	70,340	40	
Owner.....	101,080	90,160	89,040	1,120	760	80	100	180	10,900	20	
Tenant.....	158,320	98,860	98,640	220	120	20	20	60	59,440	20	
CALIFORNIA											
Total.....	2,150,960	2,077,260	1,666,720	410,540	248,460	42,640	100,700	18,740	34,040	39,660	
Percent.....	100.0	96.6	77.5	19.1	11.6	2.0	4.7	0.9	1.6	1.8	
Owner.....	931,160	911,940	701,380	210,560	142,080	18,800	40,160	9,520	11,180	8,040	
Tenant.....	1,219,800	1,165,320	965,340	199,980	106,380	23,840	60,540	9,220	22,860	31,620	
Urban.....	1,575,100	1,521,160	1,213,060	308,100	196,120	32,780	66,900	12,800	29,140	24,800	
Owner.....	630,140	617,600	468,600	149,000	105,320	12,940	24,820	5,920	9,400	3,140	
Tenant.....	944,960	903,560	744,460	159,100	90,800	19,840	42,080	6,880	19,740	21,660	
Rural-nonfarm.....	398,540	390,240	328,020	62,220	32,720	6,160	19,760	3,580	3,420	4,880	
Owner.....	199,960	196,720	161,260	35,460	21,200	3,540	8,740	1,980	1,580	1,660	
Tenant.....	198,580	193,520	166,760	26,760	11,520	2,620	11,020	1,600	1,840	3,220	
Rural-farm.....	177,320	165,860	125,640	40,220	19,620	3,700	14,040	2,860	1,480	9,980	
Owner.....	101,060	97,620	71,520	26,100	15,560	2,820	6,600	1,620	200	3,240	
Tenant.....	76,260	68,240	54,120	14,120	4,060	1,880	7,440	1,240	1,280	6,740	
COLORADO											
Total.....	319,700	314,380	276,720	37,660	25,680	3,000	6,040	2,740	4,060	1,280	
Percent.....	100.0	98.3	86.6	11.8	8.1	0.9	1.9	0.9	1.3	0.4	
Owner.....	147,400	145,760	123,860	21,900	16,420	1,480	2,600	1,460	1,300	340	
Tenant.....	172,300	168,620	152,860	15,760	9,460	1,580	3,440	1,280	2,760	920	
Urban.....	177,620	173,500	152,280	21,220	15,220	1,680	2,980	1,340	3,740	380	
Owner.....	76,540	75,340	62,960	12,380	9,240	880	1,480	780	1,180	20	
Tenant.....	101,080	98,160	89,320	8,840	5,980	800	1,500	560	2,560	360	
Rural-nonfarm.....	78,160	77,620	68,720	8,900	5,840	840	1,600	620	180	360	
Owner.....	38,660	38,400	33,140	5,260	3,780	360	740	380	60	200	
Tenant.....	39,500	39,220	35,580	3,640	2,060	480	860	240	120	160	
Rural-farm.....	63,920	63,260	55,720	7,540	4,820	480	1,460	780	140	520	
Owner.....	32,200	32,020	27,760	4,260	3,400	180	380	300	60	120	
Tenant.....	31,720	31,240	27,960	3,280	1,420	300	1,080	480	80	400	



Table 26.—FAMILIES BY RACE, NATIVITY, AND CITIZENSHIP OF HEAD, BY TENURE, BY STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA AND TENURE	All families	WHITE							Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
				Total	Naturalized	Alien-- First papers	Alien-- No papers	Citizen- ship not reported		
CONNECTICUT										
Total.....	456,700	447,880	294,220	153,660	97,000	17,440	30,120	9,100	8,420	400
Percent.....	100.0	98.1	64.4	33.6	21.2	3.8	6.6	2.0	1.8	0.1
Owner.....	183,800	182,440	110,600	71,840	47,740	6,780	13,040	4,280	1,280	80
Tenant.....	272,900	265,440	183,620	81,820	49,260	10,660	17,080	4,820	7,140	320
Urban.....	308,000	300,340	188,240	112,100	71,680	13,900	21,120	6,000	7,440	220
Owner.....	99,280	98,380	53,980	44,400	30,620	4,320	7,100	2,360	880	20
Tenant.....	208,720	201,960	134,260	67,700	41,060	8,980	14,020	3,640	6,560	200
Rural-nonfarm.....	124,600	123,560	90,220	33,340	20,820	3,320	6,600	2,600	900	140
Owner.....	66,020	65,640	45,360	20,280	13,120	1,800	3,860	1,500	340	40
Tenant.....	58,580	57,920	44,860	13,060	7,700	1,520	2,740	1,100	560	100
Rural-farm.....	24,100	23,980	15,760	8,220	4,500	820	2,400	500	80	40
Owner.....	18,500	18,420	11,260	7,160	4,000	660	2,080	420	60	20
Tenant.....	5,600	5,560	4,500	1,060	500	160	320	80	20	20
DELAWARE										
Total.....	72,420	63,300	56,880	6,420	4,260	520	1,020	620	9,080	40
Percent.....	100.0	87.4	78.5	8.9	5.9	0.7	1.4	0.9	12.5	0.1
Owner.....	34,380	32,060	27,780	4,280	2,900	300	680	400	2,300	20
Tenant.....	38,040	31,240	29,100	2,140	1,360	220	340	220	6,780	20
Urban.....	38,420	33,080	28,160	4,920	3,200	400	860	460	5,320	20
Owner.....	15,920	15,060	11,780	3,280	2,180	240	560	300	860	-
Tenant.....	22,500	18,020	16,380	1,640	1,020	160	300	160	4,460	20
Rural-nonfarm.....	22,750	20,420	19,420	1,000	740	40	140	80	2,320	20
Owner.....	12,240	11,220	10,620	600	440	20	100	40	1,000	20
Tenant.....	10,520	9,200	8,800	400	300	20	40	40	1,320	-
Rural-farm.....	11,240	9,800	9,300	500	320	80	20	80	1,440	-
Owner.....	6,220	5,780	5,380	400	280	40	20	60	440	-
Tenant.....	5,020	4,020	3,920	100	40	40	-	20	1,000	-
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA <sup>1</sup>										
Total.....	170,640	181,000	117,820	13,180	10,440	1,020	1,160	560	39,280	360
Percent.....	100.0	76.8	69.0	7.7	6.1	0.6	0.7	0.3	23.0	0.2
Owner.....	51,800	43,860	37,920	5,940	4,840	520	320	260	7,940	-
Tenant.....	118,840	87,140	79,900	7,240	5,600	500	840	300	31,340	360
FLORIDA										
Total.....	533,320	394,180	363,120	31,060	21,220	2,400	4,740	2,700	138,540	600
Percent.....	100.0	73.9	68.1	5.8	4.0	0.5	0.9	0.5	26.0	0.1
Owner.....	228,480	191,720	174,840	16,880	11,960	1,220	2,200	1,500	36,440	320
Tenant.....	304,840	202,460	188,280	14,180	9,260	1,180	2,540	1,200	102,100	280
Urban.....	303,880	227,060	203,420	23,640	15,100	1,700	3,800	2,040	75,540	280
Owner.....	115,880	98,720	87,320	11,400	8,200	680	1,540	980	17,060	100
Tenant.....	188,000	128,340	116,100	12,240	7,900	1,020	2,260	1,060	59,480	180
Rural-nonfarm.....	153,700	111,840	106,700	5,140	3,540	480	660	460	41,600	260
Owner.....	69,980	57,340	53,960	3,380	2,800	340	420	320	12,480	160
Tenant.....	83,720	54,500	52,740	1,760	1,240	140	240	140	29,120	100
Rural-farm.....	75,740	55,280	53,000	2,280	1,580	220	280	200	20,400	60
Owner.....	42,620	35,660	33,560	2,100	1,450	200	240	200	6,900	60
Tenant.....	33,120	19,620	19,440	180	120	20	40	-	13,500	-
GEORGIA										
Total.....	765,280	498,100	493,240	4,860	3,620	300	400	540	266,920	260
Percent.....	100.0	65.1	64.5	0.6	0.5	-	0.1	0.1	34.9	-
Owner.....	235,240	191,380	188,740	2,640	2,020	200	180	240	43,860	-
Tenant.....	530,040	306,720	304,500	2,220	1,600	100	220	300	223,060	260
Urban.....	297,200	185,600	182,020	3,580	2,800	160	340	280	111,380	220
Owner.....	78,580	58,960	57,080	1,880	1,540	100	120	120	19,620	-
Tenant.....	218,620	126,640	124,940	1,700	1,260	60	220	160	91,760	220
Rural-nonfarm.....	171,620	120,560	119,540	1,020	740	80	60	140	51,020	40
Owner.....	61,180	49,160	48,620	540	400	40	60	40	12,020	-
Tenant.....	110,440	71,400	70,920	480	340	40	-	100	39,000	40
Rural-farm.....	296,460	191,940	191,680	260	80	60	-	120	104,520	-
Owner.....	95,480	83,260	83,040	220	80	60	-	80	12,220	-
Tenant.....	200,980	108,680	108,640	40	-	-	-	40	92,300	-

<sup>1</sup> The entire population of the District of Columbia is classified as urban.



## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

79

Table 26.—FAMILIES BY RACE, NATIVITY, AND CITIZENSHIP OF HEAD, BY TENURE, BY STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA AND TENURE	All families	WHITE							Negro	Other races	
		Total	Native	Foreign born							
				Total	Natural-ized	Alien--First papers	Alien--No papers	Citizen-ship not reported			
IDAHO											
Total.....	145,120	143,740	131,180	12,560	9,660	1,100	1,000	800	240	1,140	
Percent.....	100.0	99.0	90.4	8.7	6.7	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.2	0.8	
Owner.....	83,420	82,680	73,980	8,700	6,980	660	640	420	160	580	
Tenant.....	61,700	61,060	57,200	3,860	2,680	440	360	380	80	560	
Urban.....	52,520	52,140	48,000	4,140	3,220	480	200	240	220	160	
Owner.....	27,320	27,100	24,540	2,560	2,180	200	80	100	140	80	
Tenant.....	25,200	25,040	23,460	1,580	1,040	280	120	140	80	80	
Rural-nonfarm.....	41,560	41,340	37,900	3,440	2,420	300	440	280	20	200	
Owner.....	22,280	22,160	19,960	2,200	1,560	200	260	180	20	100	
Tenant.....	19,280	19,180	17,940	1,240	860	100	180	100	-	100	
Rural-farm.....	51,040	50,260	45,280	4,980	4,020	320	360	280	-	780	
Owner.....	33,820	33,420	29,480	3,940	3,240	260	300	140	-	400	
Tenant.....	17,220	16,840	15,800	1,040	780	60	60	140	-	380	
ILLINOIS											
Total.....	2,216,580	2,113,040	1,637,660	475,380	382,080	37,380	38,700	17,220	101,700	1,840	
Percent.....	100.0	95.3	73.9	21.4	17.2	1.7	1.7	0.8	4.6	0.1	
Owner.....	890,920	875,600	657,340	218,260	186,180	11,100	11,120	9,860	15,120	200	
Tenant.....	1,325,660	1,237,440	980,320	257,120	195,900	26,280	27,580	7,360	86,580	1,640	
Urban.....	1,648,620	1,551,800	1,121,160	430,640	348,540	34,220	35,560	12,320	95,020	1,800	
Owner.....	574,600	562,400	376,780	195,620	161,200	8,960	9,380	6,080	12,000	200	
Tenant.....	1,074,020	989,400	744,380	245,020	187,340	25,260	26,180	6,240	83,020	1,600	
Rural-nonfarm.....	315,940	311,920	280,080	31,840	24,000	2,380	2,520	2,940	5,020	-	
Owner.....	192,980	190,400	165,360	25,040	19,420	1,820	1,500	2,300	2,580	-	
Tenant.....	122,960	121,520	114,720	6,800	4,580	560	1,020	640	2,440	-	
Rural-farm.....	251,020	249,320	236,420	12,900	9,540	780	620	1,960	1,660	40	
Owner.....	123,340	122,800	115,200	7,600	5,560	320	240	1,480	540	-	
Tenant.....	127,680	126,520	121,220	5,300	3,980	460	380	480	1,120	40	
INDIANA											
Total.....	962,340	929,620	878,520	51,100	37,800	4,980	5,160	3,160	32,640	80	
Percent.....	100.0	96.6	91.3	5.3	3.9	0.5	0.5	0.3	3.4	-	
Owner.....	510,480	501,620	467,700	33,920	26,440	2,600	2,820	2,060	8,840	20	
Tenant.....	451,860	428,000	410,820	17,180	11,360	2,380	2,340	1,100	23,800	60	
Urban.....	542,500	511,640	469,820	41,820	31,340	4,000	4,380	2,100	30,780	80	
Owner.....	246,620	238,940	211,580	27,360	21,580	1,980	2,380	1,420	7,660	20	
Tenant.....	295,880	272,700	258,240	14,460	9,760	2,020	2,000	680	23,120	60	
Rural-nonfarm.....	203,880	202,520	197,500	5,020	3,480	500	540	500	1,360	-	
Owner.....	122,660	121,740	118,180	3,560	2,580	320	320	340	920	-	
Tenant.....	81,220	80,780	79,320	1,460	900	180	220	160	440	-	
Rural-farm.....	215,960	215,460	211,200	4,260	2,980	480	240	560	500	-	
Owner.....	141,200	140,940	137,940	3,000	2,280	300	180	300	260	-	
Tenant.....	74,760	74,520	73,260	1,260	700	180	120	260	240	-	
IOWA											
Total.....	704,520	699,500	637,680	61,820	48,160	2,560	3,400	7,700	4,820	200	
Percent.....	100.0	99.3	90.5	8.8	6.8	0.4	0.5	1.1	0.7	-	
Owner.....	359,640	356,880	314,640	42,240	34,340	1,120	1,560	5,220	2,580	180	
Tenant.....	344,880	342,620	323,040	19,580	13,820	1,440	1,840	2,480	2,240	20	
Urban.....	316,420	311,940	284,220	27,720	21,980	1,100	1,580	3,060	4,460	20	
Owner.....	159,080	156,660	137,140	19,520	16,080	560	780	2,100	2,420	-	
Tenant.....	157,340	155,280	147,080	8,200	5,900	540	800	960	2,040	20	
Rural-nonfarm.....	158,960	158,680	143,000	15,680	12,440	440	680	2,120	260	40	
Owner.....	92,100	91,940	80,240	11,700	9,660	240	340	1,460	120	40	
Tenant.....	66,860	66,740	62,760	3,980	2,780	200	340	660	140	-	
Rural-farm.....	229,120	228,880	210,460	18,420	13,740	1,020	1,140	2,520	100	140	
Owner.....	108,460	108,280	97,260	11,020	8,600	320	440	1,660	40	140	
Tenant.....	120,660	120,600	113,200	7,400	5,140	700	700	860	60	-	
KANSAS											
Total.....	514,500	495,520	469,900	25,620	18,100	1,320	3,380	2,820	18,720	260	
Percent.....	100.0	96.3	91.3	5.0	3.5	0.3	0.7	0.5	3.6	0.1	
Owner.....	259,480	249,860	231,500	18,360	13,580	960	1,680	2,140	9,580	40	
Tenant.....	255,020	245,660	238,400	7,260	4,520	360	1,700	680	9,140	220	
Urban.....	228,040	211,920	201,480	10,440	7,180	640	1,600	1,020	15,980	140	
Owner.....	106,900	98,900	92,060	6,840	5,000	420	720	700	8,000	-	
Tenant.....	121,140	113,020	109,420	3,600	2,180	220	880	320	7,980	140	
Rural-nonfarm.....	127,500	125,640	118,440	7,200	4,780	460	1,200	760	1,820	40	
Owner.....	72,040	71,080	65,600	5,420	3,860	340	600	620	1,020	-	
Tenant.....	55,460	54,560	52,840	1,780	920	120	600	140	800	40	
Rural-farm.....	159,960	157,960	149,980	7,980	6,140	220	580	1,040	920	80	
Owner.....	80,540	79,940	73,840	6,100	4,720	200	360	820	560	40	
Tenant.....	78,420	78,020	76,140	1,880	1,420	20	220	220	360	40	



Table 26.—FAMILIES BY RACE, NATIVITY, AND CITIZENSHIP OF HEAD, BY TENURE, BY STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA AND TENURE	All families	WHITE							Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
				Total	Natural-ized	Alien--First papers	Alien--No papers	Citizen-ship not reported		
KENTUCKY										
Total.....	693,960	634,240	625,940	8,300	6,200	640	360	1,100	59,660	60
Percent.....	100.0	91.4	90.2	1.2	0.9	0.1	0.1	0.2	8.6	-
Owner.....	334,160	314,820	309,660	5,160	4,180	120	140	720	19,360	-
Tenant.....	359,780	319,420	316,280	3,140	2,020	520	220	380	40,300	60
Urban.....	236,460	200,860	194,580	6,280	4,840	360	320	760	35,580	20
Owner.....	88,800	79,580	75,460	4,120	3,380	120	140	480	9,220	-
Tenant.....	147,660	121,280	119,120	2,160	1,460	240	180	280	26,360	20
Rural-nonfarm.....	181,800	167,800	165,860	1,440	920	280	40	200	14,460	40
Owner.....	76,900	70,140	69,560	580	440	-	-	140	6,760	-
Tenant.....	104,900	97,660	96,300	860	480	280	40	60	7,700	40
Rural-farm.....	275,700	256,080	255,500	580	440	-	-	140	9,620	-
Owner.....	168,480	165,100	164,640	460	360	-	-	100	3,380	-
Tenant.....	107,220	100,980	100,860	120	80	-	-	40	6,240	-
LOUISIANA										
Total.....	593,860	375,300	362,080	13,220	9,560	920	2,000	720	217,780	780
Percent.....	100.0	63.2	61.0	2.2	1.6	0.2	0.3	0.1	36.7	0.1
Owner.....	214,760	166,320	159,380	6,940	5,420	260	920	340	48,220	220
Tenant.....	379,100	208,980	202,700	6,280	4,160	660	1,080	380	169,560	560
Urban.....	263,600	175,700	165,620	10,080	7,460	660	1,420	540	87,520	380
Owner.....	82,260	54,580	59,480	5,100	4,040	200	620	240	17,600	80
Tenant.....	181,340	111,120	106,140	4,980	3,420	460	800	300	69,920	300
Rural-nonfarm.....	136,720	93,800	91,880	1,920	1,120	200	500	100	42,560	360
Owner.....	63,900	47,820	46,840	980	700	40	220	20	15,940	140
Tenant.....	72,820	45,980	45,040	940	420	160	280	80	26,620	220
Rural-farm.....	193,540	105,800	104,580	1,220	1,000	60	80	80	87,700	40
Owner.....	68,600	53,920	53,060	860	680	20	80	80	14,680	-
Tenant.....	124,940	51,880	51,520	360	320	40	-	-	73,020	40
MAINE										
Total.....	222,080	221,180	186,120	35,060	20,360	3,820	8,800	2,080	420	480
Percent.....	100.0	99.6	83.8	15.8	9.2	1.7	4.0	0.9	0.2	0.2
Owner.....	127,700	127,100	106,160	18,940	11,340	1,640	4,520	1,440	220	380
Tenant.....	94,380	94,080	77,960	16,120	9,020	2,180	4,280	640	200	100
Urban.....	88,480	88,140	58,540	19,600	12,300	1,880	4,340	1,080	220	120
Owner.....	37,300	37,160	28,280	8,880	5,900	540	1,720	720	50	80
Tenant.....	51,180	50,980	40,260	10,720	6,400	1,340	2,620	360	160	40
Rural-nonfarm.....	91,700	91,180	79,900	11,280	5,780	1,420	3,420	660	180	340
Owner.....	55,200	54,780	46,340	6,440	3,440	660	1,920	420	140	280
Tenant.....	36,500	36,400	31,560	4,840	2,340	760	1,500	240	40	60
Rural-farm.....	41,900	41,860	37,680	4,180	2,280	520	1,040	340	20	20
Owner.....	35,800	35,160	31,540	3,620	2,000	440	880	300	20	20
Tenant.....	6,700	6,700	6,140	560	280	80	160	40	-	-
MARYLAND										
Total.....	471,600	401,320	363,720	37,600	25,240	3,940	5,660	2,760	70,160	120
Percent.....	100.0	85.1	77.1	8.0	5.4	0.8	1.2	0.6	14.9	-
Owner.....	224,880	208,240	184,300	23,940	16,580	2,260	3,440	1,660	16,120	20
Tenant.....	247,220	193,080	179,420	13,660	8,660	1,680	2,220	1,100	54,040	100
Urban.....	290,120	244,500	212,980	31,520	20,920	3,240	5,040	2,320	45,520	100
Owner.....	119,260	114,460	94,760	19,700	13,480	1,820	3,040	1,360	4,780	20
Tenant.....	170,860	130,040	118,220	11,820	7,440	1,420	2,000	960	40,740	80
Rural-nonfarm.....	127,880	111,880	107,200	4,680	3,480	440	440	320	15,500	-
Owner.....	78,480	65,320	62,300	3,020	2,320	240	240	220	8,160	-
Tenant.....	53,900	46,560	44,900	1,660	1,160	200	200	100	7,340	-
Rural-farm.....	54,100	44,940	43,540	1,400	840	260	180	120	9,140	20
Owner.....	31,640	28,460	27,240	1,220	780	200	160	80	3,180	-
Tenant.....	22,460	16,480	16,300	180	60	60	20	40	5,960	20
MASSACHUSETTS										
Total.....	1,125,840	1,111,520	725,260	386,260	259,960	32,480	68,560	25,260	13,120	1,200
Percent.....	100.0	98.7	64.4	34.3	23.1	2.9	6.1	2.2	1.2	0.1
Owner.....	426,840	423,920	262,340	161,580	116,640	10,280	23,260	11,400	2,600	820
Tenant.....	699,000	687,600	462,920	224,680	143,320	22,200	45,300	13,860	10,520	880
Urban.....	1,006,340	993,860	634,520	359,340	243,380	30,120	62,920	22,920	11,500	980
Owner.....	351,500	349,580	206,560	143,020	105,100	8,620	19,500	9,800	1,740	180
Tenant.....	654,840	644,280	427,960	216,320	138,280	21,500	43,420	13,120	9,760	800
Rural-nonfarm.....	95,620	94,340	73,820	20,520	13,060	1,720	4,020	1,720	1,060	220
Owner.....	56,540	55,840	42,700	13,140	8,500	1,140	2,440	1,060	560	140
Tenant.....	39,080	38,500	31,120	7,380	4,560	580	1,580	660	500	80
Rural-farm.....	23,860	23,320	16,920	6,400	3,520	640	1,620	620	560	-
Owner.....	18,800	18,500	13,080	5,420	3,040	520	1,320	540	300	-
Tenant.....	5,060	4,820	3,840	980	480	120	300	80	260	-



## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

81

Table 26.—FAMILIES BY RACE, NATIVITY, AND CITIZENSHIP OF HEAD, BY TENURE, BY STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA AND TENURE	All families	WHITE							Negro	Other races	
		Total	Native	Foreign born							
				Total	Natural-ized	Alien--First papers	Alien--No papers	Citizen-ship not reported			
MICHIGAN											
Total.....	1,405,480	1,357,620	1,042,060	315,560	232,340	37,820	32,440	12,960	45,760	2,100	
Percent.....	100.0	96.6	74.1	22.5	16.5	2.7	2.3	0.9	3.3	0.1	
Owner.....	776,140	764,880	569,060	195,820	152,800	19,060	15,480	8,980	10,460	800	
Tenant.....	629,340	592,740	473,000	119,740	80,040	18,760	16,960	3,980	35,300	1,300	
Urban.....	927,020	883,680	643,060	240,620	179,180	29,340	24,740	7,360	42,500	840	
Owner.....	435,840	427,800	291,540	135,760	107,940	12,700	10,580	4,540	8,340	200	
Tenant.....	491,180	456,880	351,520	104,860	71,240	16,640	14,160	2,820	34,160	640	
Rural-nonfarm.....	255,000	252,260	216,060	36,200	26,680	4,360	3,000	2,160	1,820	920	
Owner.....	170,160	168,560	141,680	26,880	20,740	3,040	1,580	1,520	1,140	460	
Tenant.....	84,840	83,700	74,380	9,320	5,940	1,320	1,420	640	680	460	
Rural-farm.....	223,460	221,680	182,940	38,740	26,480	4,120	4,700	3,440	1,440	340	
Owner.....	170,140	169,020	135,840	33,180	23,620	3,320	3,320	2,920	980	140	
Tenant.....	53,320	52,660	47,100	5,560	2,860	800	1,380	520	460	200	
MINNESOTA											
Total.....	735,980	730,360	578,320	152,040	123,880	8,160	8,220	11,780	2,700	2,920	
Percent.....	100.0	99.2	78.6	20.7	16.8	1.1	1.1	1.6	0.4	0.4	
Owner.....	404,700	402,040	295,920	106,120	88,640	4,660	4,280	8,540	680	1,980	
Tenant.....	331,280	328,320	282,400	45,920	35,240	3,500	3,940	3,240	2,020	940	
Urban.....	387,780	384,760	301,320	83,440	68,880	5,180	4,620	5,260	2,620	400	
Owner.....	184,820	184,120	131,980	52,140	44,400	2,500	1,880	3,360	640	60	
Tenant.....	202,960	200,640	169,340	31,300	23,980	2,680	2,740	1,900	1,980	340	
Rural-nonfarm.....	136,220	134,200	108,740	25,460	20,540	940	1,060	2,920	40	1,980	
Owner.....	82,860	81,320	62,240	19,080	15,680	520	760	2,120	40	1,500	
Tenant.....	53,360	52,880	46,500	6,380	4,860	420	300	800	-	480	
Rural-farm.....	211,980	211,400	168,260	45,140	34,960	2,040	2,540	3,600	40	540	
Owner.....	137,020	136,600	101,700	34,900	28,560	1,640	1,640	3,060	-	420	
Tenant.....	74,960	74,800	66,560	8,240	6,400	400	900	540	40	120	
MISSISSIPPI											
Total.....	543,600	271,060	267,720	3,340	2,260	300	320	460	271,820	720	
Percent.....	100.0	49.9	49.2	0.6	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	50.0	0.1	
Owner.....	180,060	180,600	128,540	2,060	1,540	40	160	320	49,160	300	
Tenant.....	363,540	140,460	139,180	1,280	720	260	160	140	222,660	420	
Urban.....	124,500	69,060	66,800	2,260	1,680	140	120	320	55,860	80	
Owner.....	42,460	28,760	27,420	1,340	1,100	-	40	200	13,700	-	
Tenant.....	82,040	40,300	39,380	920	580	140	80	120	41,660	80	
Rural-nonfarm.....	95,180	59,160	58,740	420	280	40	20	80	35,820	200	
Owner.....	35,780	25,460	25,180	280	180	20	20	60	10,240	80	
Tenant.....	59,400	33,700	33,560	140	100	20	-	20	25,580	120	
Rural-farm.....	323,920	142,840	142,180	660	300	120	180	60	180,640	440	
Owner.....	101,820	76,380	75,940	440	260	20	100	60	25,220	220	
Tenant.....	222,100	66,460	66,240	220	40	100	80	-	155,420	220	
MISSOURI											
Total.....	1,072,580	1,004,080	948,740	55,340	40,140	5,320	5,780	4,100	68,180	320	
Percent.....	100.0	93.6	88.5	5.2	3.7	0.5	0.5	0.4	6.4	-	
Owner.....	476,840	463,480	438,960	29,580	22,880	2,300	2,240	2,160	13,320	40	
Tenant.....	595,740	540,600	514,780	25,820	17,320	3,020	3,540	1,940	54,860	280	
Urban.....	578,460	523,960	478,120	45,840	33,120	4,520	5,240	2,960	54,240	260	
Owner.....	203,300	194,720	172,860	22,360	17,480	1,740	1,820	1,320	8,560	20	
Tenant.....	375,160	329,240	305,760	23,480	15,640	2,780	3,420	1,640	45,680	240	
Rural-nonfarm.....	202,940	196,800	190,820	5,480	4,000	660	320	500	6,620	20	
Owner.....	108,260	104,880	100,980	3,900	2,900	480	240	280	3,360	20	
Tenant.....	94,680	91,920	89,840	1,580	1,100	180	80	220	3,260	-	
Rural-farm.....	291,180	283,820	279,800	4,020	3,020	140	220	640	7,320	40	
Owner.....	165,280	163,880	160,620	3,260	2,440	80	180	560	1,400	-	
Tenant.....	125,900	119,940	119,180	760	580	60	40	80	5,920	40	
MONTANA											
Total.....	159,660	155,380	126,120	29,260	23,840	1,140	1,780	2,500	440	3,840	
Percent.....	100.0	97.3	79.0	18.3	14.9	0.7	1.1	1.6	0.3	2.4	
Owner.....	83,500	80,960	62,520	18,440	15,540	540	640	1,720	80	2,460	
Tenant.....	76,160	74,420	63,600	10,820	8,300	600	1,140	780	360	1,380	
Urban.....	64,080	63,420	52,060	11,360	9,140	420	620	1,180	400	260	
Owner.....	27,960	27,860	21,240	5,620	5,480	180	220	740	40	60	
Tenant.....	36,120	35,560	30,820	4,740	3,660	240	400	440	360	200	
Rural-nonfarm.....	49,580	47,460	39,080	8,380	6,940	340	440	560	40	2,080	
Owner.....	26,780	25,480	20,280	5,200	4,320	180	220	480	40	1,260	
Tenant.....	22,800	21,980	18,800	3,180	2,620	160	220	180	-	820	
Rural-farm.....	46,000	44,500	34,980	9,520	7,760	380	720	660	-	1,500	
Owner.....	28,760	27,620	21,000	6,620	5,740	180	200	500	-	1,140	
Tenant.....	17,240	16,880	13,980	2,900	2,020	200	520	160	-	360	



Table 26.—FAMILIES BY RACE, NATIVITY, AND CITIZENSHIP OF HEAD, BY TENURE, BY STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA AND TENURE	All families	WHITE							Negro	Other races	
		Total	Native	Foreign born							
				Total	Natural- ized	Alien-- First papers	Alien-- No papers	Citizen- ship not reported			
NEBRASKA											
Total.....	360,180	355,400	313,580	41,820	33,420	2,180	2,880	3,340	3,740	1,040	
Percent.....	100.0	98.7	87.1	11.6	9.3	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.0	0.3	
Owner.....	170,420	168,620	140,740	27,880	23,080	1,080	1,380	2,340	1,360	440	
Tenant.....	189,760	186,780	172,840	13,940	10,340	1,100	1,500	1,000	2,380	600	
Urban.....	144,620	140,880	122,600	18,280	14,820	900	1,400	1,160	3,660	80	
Owner.....	67,450	66,160	53,120	13,040	10,840	600	840	760	1,300	-	
Tenant.....	77,160	74,720	69,480	5,240	3,980	300	560	400	2,360	80	
Rural-nonfarm.....	90,940	90,420	79,580	10,740	8,600	450	520	1,160	80	440	
Owner.....	46,560	46,340	39,060	7,280	5,740	260	340	940	60	160	
Tenant.....	44,380	44,080	40,520	3,460	2,860	200	180	220	20	280	
Rural-farm.....	124,620	124,100	111,300	12,800	10,000	220	960	1,020	-	520	
Owner.....	56,400	56,120	48,560	7,560	6,500	220	200	640	-	280	
Tenant.....	68,220	67,980	62,740	5,240	3,500	600	760	380	-	240	
NEVADA											
Total.....	33,520	31,920	26,920	5,000	3,000	420	660	660	300	1,300	
Percent.....	100.0	95.2	80.3	14.9	8.9	1.4	2.6	2.0	0.9	3.9	
Owner.....	15,120	14,140	11,580	2,560	1,780	220	280	300	140	840	
Tenant.....	18,400	17,780	15,340	2,440	1,240	260	380	360	160	460	
Urban.....	12,640	12,160	10,280	1,900	1,100	200	180	420	260	200	
Owner.....	5,180	4,960	3,900	1,080	660	100	100	200	140	80	
Tenant.....	7,460	7,200	6,380	840	440	100	80	220	120	120	
Rural-nonfarm.....	16,660	16,000	13,680	2,320	1,300	200	620	200	40	640	
Owner.....	7,160	6,740	5,760	980	660	80	160	80	-	420	
Tenant.....	9,500	9,260	7,920	1,340	640	120	460	120	40	220	
Rural-farm.....	4,200	3,740	2,960	780	600	80	60	40	-	460	
Owner.....	2,780	2,440	1,920	520	440	40	20	20	-	340	
Tenant.....	1,420	1,300	1,040	260	160	40	40	20	-	120	
NEW HAMPSHIRE											
Total.....	135,960	135,900	105,740	30,160	18,780	3,180	5,840	2,360	20	40	
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	77.8	22.2	13.8	2.3	4.3	1.7	-	-	
Owner.....	69,920	69,920	54,160	15,760	10,340	1,360	2,700	1,360	-	-	
Tenant.....	66,040	66,980	51,580	14,400	8,440	1,820	3,140	1,000	20	40	
Urban.....	76,960	76,900	55,100	21,800	14,100	2,100	3,960	1,740	20	40	
Owner.....	31,540	31,540	21,780	9,760	6,660	700	1,520	880	-	-	
Tenant.....	45,420	45,360	33,320	12,040	7,440	1,400	2,340	860	20	40	
Rural-nonfarm.....	43,020	43,020	37,380	5,640	3,260	620	1,280	420	-	-	
Owner.....	24,920	24,920	21,320	3,600	2,380	320	600	300	-	-	
Tenant.....	18,100	18,100	16,060	2,040	280	360	680	120	-	-	
Rural-farm.....	15,980	15,980	13,260	2,720	1,420	400	700	200	-	-	
Owner.....	13,460	13,460	11,060	2,400	1,300	340	580	180	-	-	
Tenant.....	2,520	2,520	2,200	320	120	60	120	20	-	-	
NEW JERSEY											
Total.....	1,110,580	1,054,880	722,720	332,160	243,960	25,980	41,780	20,440	54,860	840	
Percent.....	100.0	95.0	65.1	29.9	22.0	2.3	3.8	1.8	4.9	0.1	
Owner.....	440,960	430,440	282,540	147,900	113,840	8,960	15,560	9,540	10,400	120	
Tenant.....	669,620	624,440	440,180	184,260	130,120	17,020	26,220	10,900	44,460	720	
Urban.....	906,000	859,200	567,580	291,620	214,420	22,220	36,600	18,380	46,100	700	
Owner.....	319,760	313,180	193,500	119,680	92,700	6,820	12,140	8,020	6,500	80	
Tenant.....	586,240	546,020	374,080	171,940	121,720	15,400	24,460	10,360	39,600	620	
Rural-nonfarm.....	170,620	163,280	132,100	31,180	22,980	2,960	3,480	1,760	7,220	120	
Owner.....	97,560	94,140	73,200	20,940	15,860	1,600	2,220	1,260	3,400	20	
Tenant.....	73,060	69,140	58,900	10,240	7,120	1,360	1,260	500	3,820	100	
Rural-farm.....	33,960	32,400	23,040	9,360	5,560	800	1,700	300	1,540	20	
Owner.....	23,640	23,120	15,840	7,280	5,280	540	1,200	260	500	20	
Tenant.....	10,320	9,280	7,200	2,080	1,280	260	500	40	1,040	-	
NEW MEXICO											
Total.....	131,480	122,740	115,480	7,260	3,000	440	3,320	500	1,440	7,300	
Percent.....	100.0	93.4	87.8	5.5	2.3	0.3	2.5	0.4	1.1	5.6	
Owner.....	74,620	67,280	63,360	3,920	1,960	240	1,480	240	580	6,760	
Tenant.....	56,860	55,460	52,120	3,340	1,040	200	1,840	260	860	540	
Urban.....	47,060	45,720	42,860	2,860	1,460	240	960	200	1,080	260	
Owner.....	21,420	20,900	19,060	1,840	1,020	160	560	100	500	20	
Tenant.....	25,640	24,820	23,800	1,020	440	80	400	100	580	240	
Rural-nonfarm.....	44,880	41,700	38,800	2,900	900	160	1,620	220	240	2,440	
Owner.....	24,780	22,540	21,140	1,400	440	60	800	100	40	2,200	
Tenant.....	19,600	19,160	17,660	1,500	460	100	820	120	200	240	
Rural-farm.....	40,040	35,320	33,820	1,500	640	40	740	80	120	4,600	
Owner.....	28,420	23,840	23,160	680	500	20	120	40	40	4,540	
Tenant.....	11,620	11,480	10,660	820	140	20	620	40	80	60	



## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

83

Table 26.—FAMILIES BY RACE, NATIVITY, AND CITIZENSHIP OF HEAD, BY TENURE, BY STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA AND TENURE	All families	WHITE							Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
				Total	Natural-ized	Alien--First papers	Alien--No papers	Citizen-ship not reported		
NEW YORK										
Total.....	3,685,380	3,538,260	2,237,500	1,300,760	960,260	107,760	172,980	59,760	139,860	7,760
Percent.....	100.0	96.0	60.7	35.3	26.1	2.9	4.7	1.6	3.8	0.2
Owner.....	1,115,680	1,106,300	755,340	346,960	280,580	16,780	30,100	19,500	8,040	1,340
Tenant.....	2,569,700	2,431,960	1,478,160	953,800	679,680	90,980	142,880	40,260	131,320	6,420
Urban.....	3,075,420	2,935,160	1,727,300	1,207,860	890,080	101,160	162,520	54,100	134,200	6,060
Owner.....	729,800	723,160	438,680	234,480	231,620	13,120	24,460	15,280	6,440	200
Tenant.....	2,345,620	2,212,000	1,288,620	923,380	658,460	88,040	138,060	38,820	127,760	5,860
Rural-nonfarm.....	425,040	419,100	353,700	65,400	50,700	4,740	6,420	3,540	4,680	1,260
Owner.....	245,660	243,240	202,920	40,320	32,800	2,280	2,780	2,460	1,520	900
Tenant.....	179,380	175,860	150,780	25,080	17,900	2,460	3,640	1,080	3,160	360
Rural-farm.....	184,920	184,000	156,500	27,500	19,480	1,860	4,040	2,120	480	440
Owner.....	140,220	139,900	117,740	22,160	16,160	1,380	2,860	1,760	80	240
Tenant.....	44,700	44,100	38,760	5,340	3,320	480	1,180	360	400	200
NORTH CAROLINA										
Total.....	794,860	585,400	581,600	3,800	2,660	160	340	640	205,240	4,220
Percent.....	100.0	73.6	73.2	0.5	0.3	-	-	0.1	25.8	0.5
Owner.....	339,680	284,640	282,780	1,860	1,460	40	80	280	53,940	1,100
Tenant.....	455,180	300,760	298,820	1,940	1,200	120	260	360	151,300	3,120
Urban.....	243,900	166,740	164,120	2,620	1,840	120	220	440	77,120	40
Owner.....	77,560	60,800	59,680	1,120	920	40	40	120	16,760	-
Tenant.....	166,340	105,940	104,440	1,500	920	80	180	320	60,360	40
Rural-nonfarm.....	215,980	174,980	174,320	660	540	-	-	120	40,600	400
Owner.....	92,580	75,940	75,560	380	300	-	-	80	15,600	40
Tenant.....	123,400	98,040	97,760	280	240	-	-	40	25,000	360
Rural-farm.....	334,980	243,680	243,160	520	280	40	120	80	27,520	3,780
Owner.....	169,540	146,900	146,540	360	240	-	40	80	21,580	1,060
Tenant.....	165,440	96,780	96,620	160	40	40	80	-	65,940	2,720
NORTH DAKOTA										
Total.....	155,100	153,120	113,640	39,480	32,660	1,660	1,720	3,440	60	1,920
Percent.....	100.0	98.7	73.3	25.5	21.1	1.1	0.5	2.2	-	1.2
Owner.....	76,540	75,300	49,060	26,240	22,160	920	840	2,320	-	1,240
Tenant.....	78,560	77,820	64,580	13,240	10,500	740	880	1,120	60	680
Urban.....	34,700	34,640	28,380	6,260	5,300	300	220	440	40	20
Owner.....	13,900	13,900	10,180	3,720	3,100	180	140	300	-	-
Tenant.....	20,800	20,740	18,200	2,540	2,200	120	80	140	40	20
Rural-nonfarm.....	47,940	47,280	35,060	12,220	10,060	420	580	1,160	20	640
Owner.....	24,080	23,740	15,620	8,120	6,740	300	320	760	-	340
Tenant.....	23,860	23,540	19,440	4,100	3,320	120	260	400	20	300
Rural-farm.....	72,460	71,200	50,200	21,000	17,300	940	920	1,840	-	1,260
Owner.....	38,560	37,660	23,260	14,400	12,320	440	380	1,260	-	900
Tenant.....	33,900	33,540	26,940	6,600	4,980	500	540	580	-	360
OHIO										
Total.....	1,905,700	1,819,520	1,574,960	244,560	178,880	27,260	26,080	12,340	85,340	840
Percent.....	100.0	95.5	82.6	12.8	9.4	1.4	1.4	0.6	4.5	-
Owner.....	946,000	927,620	781,760	145,860	112,680	13,260	11,440	8,480	18,060	320
Tenant.....	959,700	891,900	793,200	98,700	66,200	14,000	14,640	3,860	67,280	520
Urban.....	1,297,240	1,219,340	1,009,940	209,400	154,160	23,580	21,980	9,680	77,580	320
Owner.....	569,540	555,140	434,980	120,160	93,940	8,880	6,300	6,300	14,360	40
Tenant.....	727,700	664,200	574,960	89,240	60,220	12,540	13,100	3,380	63,220	280
Rural-nonfarm.....	338,300	331,940	311,000	20,940	15,340	2,080	2,320	1,200	6,040	320
Owner.....	199,080	196,260	181,940	14,320	10,600	1,300	1,320	900	2,620	200
Tenant.....	139,220	135,680	129,060	6,620	4,740	780	1,000	300	3,420	120
Rural-farm.....	270,160	268,240	254,020	14,220	9,380	1,600	1,780	1,460	1,720	200
Owner.....	177,380	176,220	164,840	11,380	7,940	920	1,240	1,280	1,080	80
Tenant.....	92,780	92,020	89,180	2,840	1,440	680	540	180	640	120
OKLAHOMA										
Total.....	615,320	560,360	550,540	9,820	6,880	680	980	1,280	43,240	11,720
Percent.....	100.0	91.1	89.5	1.6	1.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	7.0	1.9
Owner.....	259,180	236,180	229,840	6,340	4,840	420	420	660	16,280	6,720
Tenant.....	356,140	324,180	320,700	3,480	2,040	260	560	620	26,960	5,000
Urban.....	252,840	229,600	225,000	4,600	3,260	380	440	520	21,500	1,740
Owner.....	108,520	99,240	96,460	2,780	2,140	220	180	240	8,640	640
Tenant.....	144,320	130,360	128,540	1,820	1,120	160	260	280	12,860	1,100
Rural-nonfarm.....	141,640	131,600	129,460	2,140	1,480	100	340	220	7,240	2,800
Owner.....	64,560	59,580	58,220	1,360	1,000	80	160	120	3,740	1,240
Tenant.....	77,080	72,020	71,240	780	480	20	180	100	3,500	1,560
Rural-farm.....	220,840	199,160	196,080	3,080	2,140	200	200	540	14,500	7,180
Owner.....	86,100	77,360	75,160	2,200	1,700	120	80	300	3,900	4,840
Tenant.....	134,740	121,800	120,920	880	440	80	120	240	10,600	2,340



Table 26.—FAMILIES BY RACE, NATIVITY, AND CITIZENSHIP OF HEAD, BY TENURE, BY STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA AND TENURE	All families	WHITE								Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born							
				Total	Natural-ized	Alien--First papers	Alien--No papers	Citizen-ship not reported			
OREGON											
Total.....	343,280	339,660	295,940	43,720	32,440	4,240	4,380	2,660	800	2,320	
Percent.....	100.0	98.9	86.2	12.7	9.5	1.2	1.3	0.8	0.2	0.8	
Owner.....	189,460	188,220	158,620	29,600	22,480	2,720	2,600	1,800	320	920	
Tenant.....	153,820	151,440	137,320	14,120	9,960	1,520	1,780	860	480	1,900	
Urban.....	176,100	174,300	148,040	26,260	20,120	2,360	2,440	1,340	700	1,100	
Owner.....	84,780	84,420	68,520	15,900	12,640	1,180	1,300	780	240	120	
Tenant.....	91,320	89,880	79,520	10,360	7,480	1,180	1,140	560	460	980	
Rural-nonfarm.....	92,880	92,000	83,660	8,340	5,680	980	920	760	100	780	
Owner.....	51,300	50,860	44,920	5,940	4,120	740	520	560	80	360	
Tenant.....	41,580	41,140	38,740	2,400	1,560	240	400	200	20	420	
Rural-farm.....	74,300	73,360	64,240	9,120	6,640	900	1,020	560	-	940	
Owner.....	53,890	52,940	45,180	7,760	5,720	800	780	460	-	440	
Tenant.....	20,920	20,420	19,060	1,360	920	100	240	100	-	500	
PENNSYLVANIA											
Total.....	2,529,140	2,413,280	1,930,660	482,620	357,700	45,440	52,380	27,100	114,260	1,600	
Percent.....	100.0	95.4	76.3	19.1	14.1	1.8	2.1	1.1	4.5	0.1	
Owner.....	1,151,440	1,136,240	867,480	268,760	210,240	19,920	23,840	14,760	14,900	300	
Tenant.....	1,377,700	1,277,040	1,063,180	213,860	147,460	25,520	28,540	12,340	99,360	1,300	
Urban.....	1,721,040	1,615,440	1,240,600	374,840	284,000	33,580	36,960	20,300	104,140	1,460	
Owner.....	704,260	691,240	487,160	204,080	163,180	14,460	16,040	10,400	12,820	200	
Tenant.....	1,016,780	924,200	753,440	170,760	120,820	19,120	20,920	9,900	91,320	1,260	
Rural-nonfarm.....	599,720	590,400	501,640	88,760	60,780	9,760	12,960	5,220	9,220	100	
Owner.....	297,160	295,140	246,720	48,420	35,800	3,840	5,680	3,100	1,960	60	
Tenant.....	302,560	295,260	254,920	40,340	24,980	5,920	7,280	2,160	7,260	40	
Rural-farm.....	208,380	207,440	188,420	19,020	12,920	2,100	2,460	1,540	900	40	
Owner.....	150,020	149,880	133,600	16,260	11,260	1,620	2,120	1,260	120	40	
Tenant.....	58,360	57,560	54,820	2,760	1,660	480	340	280	780	-	
RHODE ISLAND											
Total.....	189,120	186,120	121,120	65,000	46,100	4,820	9,700	4,380	2,840	160	
Percent.....	100.0	98.4	64.0	34.4	24.4	2.5	5.1	2.3	1.5	0.1	
Owner.....	70,740	69,960	40,900	29,060	22,420	1,540	3,140	1,960	720	60	
Tenant.....	118,380	116,160	80,220	35,940	23,680	3,280	6,560	2,420	2,120	100	
Urban.....	171,300	168,560	107,040	61,520	43,660	4,560	9,080	4,220	2,580	160	
Owner.....	60,900	60,220	33,420	26,800	20,760	1,380	2,800	1,860	620	60	
Tenant.....	110,400	108,340	73,620	34,720	22,900	3,180	6,280	2,360	1,960	100	
Rural-nonfarm.....	15,100	14,860	11,900	2,960	2,080	220	520	140	240	-	
Owner.....	7,800	7,700	5,900	1,800	1,340	120	260	80	100	-	
Tenant.....	7,300	7,160	6,000	1,160	740	100	260	60	140	-	
Rural-farm.....	2,720	2,700	2,180	520	360	40	100	20	20	-	
Owner.....	2,040	2,040	1,580	460	320	40	80	20	-	-	
Tenant.....	680	660	600	60	40	-	20	-	20	-	
SOUTH CAROLINA											
Total.....	437,680	254,320	252,000	2,320	1,640	80	120	480	183,240	120	
Percent.....	100.0	58.1	57.6	0.5	0.4	-	-	0.1	41.9	-	
Owner.....	135,000	95,240	93,880	1,360	920	40	120	280	39,760	-	
Tenant.....	302,680	159,080	158,120	960	720	40	-	200	143,480	120	
Urban.....	126,760	77,820	76,060	1,760	1,400	-	80	280	43,940	-	
Owner.....	84,920	26,640	25,640	1,000	760	-	80	160	8,280	-	
Tenant.....	91,840	51,180	50,420	760	640	-	-	120	40,660	-	
Rural-nonfarm.....	129,000	89,940	89,580	360	160	80	-	120	39,060	-	
Owner.....	86,260	25,460	25,260	200	80	40	-	80	10,800	-	
Tenant.....	92,740	64,480	64,320	160	80	40	-	40	28,260	-	
Rural-farm.....	181,920	86,560	86,360	200	80	-	40	80	95,240	120	
Owner.....	63,820	43,140	42,980	160	80	-	40	40	20,680	-	
Tenant.....	118,100	43,420	43,380	40	-	-	-	40	74,560	120	
SOUTH DAKOTA											
Total.....	163,560	158,980	135,700	23,280	18,700	1,340	760	2,480	180	4,420	
Percent.....	100.0	97.2	83.0	14.2	11.4	0.8	0.5	1.5	0.1	2.7	
Owner.....	73,000	69,840	56,200	13,640	11,800	440	380	1,520	140	3,020	
Tenant.....	90,560	89,140	79,500	9,640	7,400	900	380	960	40	1,400	
Urban.....	42,700	42,380	37,700	4,680	3,740	300	120	520	80	240	
Owner.....	18,340	18,200	15,160	3,040	2,520	160	60	300	60	80	
Tenant.....	24,360	24,180	22,540	1,640	1,220	140	60	220	20	160	
Rural-nonfarm.....	49,560	47,660	40,380	7,280	5,900	280	160	940	-	1,900	
Owner.....	23,140	22,120	17,560	4,560	3,680	80	120	680	-	1,020	
Tenant.....	26,420	25,540	22,820	2,720	2,220	200	40	260	-	880	
Rural-farm.....	71,320	68,940	57,620	11,320	9,060	760	480	1,020	100	2,280	
Owner.....	31,520	29,520	23,480	6,040	5,100	200	200	540	80	1,920	
Tenant.....	39,800	39,420	34,140	5,280	3,960	560	280	480	20	360	



## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

85

Table 26.—FAMILIES BY RACE, NATIVITY, AND CITIZENSHIP OF HEAD, BY TENURE, BY STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA AND TENURE	All families	WHITE							Negro	Other races
		Total	Native	Foreign born						
				Total	Naturalized	Alien--First papers	Alien--No papers	Citizen--ship not reported		
TENNESSEE										
Total.....	714,420	580,620	575,980	4,640	3,060	300	640	640	133,740	60
Percent.....	100.0	81.3	80.6	0.6	0.4	-	0.1	0.1	18.7	-
Owner.....	318,160	284,040	281,380	2,660	1,840	160	340	320	34,120	-
Tenant.....	396,260	296,580	294,600	1,980	1,220	140	300	320	99,620	60
Urban.....	276,080	193,440	189,700	3,740	2,580	240	480	440	82,600	40
Owner.....	92,960	73,280	71,200	2,080	1,500	140	260	180	19,680	-
Tenant.....	183,120	120,160	118,500	1,660	1,080	100	220	260	62,920	40
Rural-nonfarm.....	153,840	137,100	136,660	440	240	-	80	120	15,720	20
Owner.....	71,220	64,400	64,200	200	140	-	-	60	6,820	-
Tenant.....	82,620	72,700	72,460	240	100	-	80	60	9,900	20
Rural-farm.....	284,500	250,080	249,620	460	240	60	80	80	34,420	-
Owner.....	153,980	146,360	145,980	380	200	20	80	80	7,620	-
Tenant.....	130,520	103,720	103,640	80	40	40	-	-	26,800	-
TEXAS										
Total.....	1,698,220	1,451,640	1,342,960	108,680	40,460	5,000	55,460	7,760	246,000	580
Percent.....	100.0	85.5	79.1	6.4	2.4	0.3	3.3	0.5	14.5	-
Owner.....	721,640	646,560	598,800	47,760	25,020	1,980	17,220	3,540	74,860	220
Tenant.....	976,580	805,080	744,160	60,920	15,440	3,020	38,240	4,220	171,140	360
Urban.....	807,060	686,640	621,320	65,220	23,320	2,760	35,440	3,700	120,100	420
Owner.....	323,900	289,500	261,140	28,360	13,500	1,220	11,860	1,780	34,320	80
Tenant.....	483,160	397,040	360,180	36,860	9,820	1,540	23,580	1,920	85,780	340
Rural-nonfarm.....	369,400	323,980	306,900	17,080	6,680	920	8,080	1,400	45,320	100
Owner.....	182,480	163,560	154,080	9,480	4,480	360	3,800	840	18,820	100
Tenant.....	186,920	160,420	152,820	7,600	2,200	560	4,280	560	26,500	-
Rural-farm.....	521,760	441,120	414,740	26,380	10,460	1,320	11,940	2,660	80,580	60
Owner.....	215,260	193,500	183,580	9,920	7,040	400	1,560	920	21,720	40
Tenant.....	306,500	247,620	231,160	16,460	3,420	920	10,380	1,740	58,860	20
UTAH										
Total.....	139,440	138,000	121,580	16,420	12,400	1,000	1,500	1,520	300	1,140
Percent.....	100.0	99.0	87.2	11.8	8.9	0.7	1.1	1.1	0.2	0.8
Owner.....	86,480	85,500	73,780	11,720	9,420	660	600	1,040	160	820
Tenant.....	52,960	52,500	47,800	4,700	2,980	340	900	480	140	320
Urban.....	83,960	83,440	71,820	11,620	8,900	880	820	1,020	280	240
Owner.....	47,160	46,960	38,940	8,020	6,520	580	280	640	140	60
Tenant.....	36,800	36,480	32,880	3,600	2,380	300	540	380	140	180
Rural-nonfarm.....	35,480	35,200	32,040	3,160	2,220	100	540	300	20	260
Owner.....	22,560	22,380	20,260	2,120	1,680	60	180	200	20	160
Tenant.....	12,920	12,820	11,780	1,040	540	40	360	100	-	100
Rural-farm.....	20,000	19,360	17,720	1,640	1,280	20	140	200	-	640
Owner.....	16,760	16,160	14,580	1,580	1,220	20	140	200	-	600
Tenant.....	3,240	3,200	3,140	60	60	-	-	-	-	40
VERMONT										
Total.....	91,880	91,760	78,340	13,420	8,520	1,440	2,500	960	100	20
Percent.....	100.0	99.9	85.3	14.6	9.3	1.6	2.7	1.0	0.1	-
Owner.....	50,820	50,740	42,940	7,800	5,000	760	1,540	500	60	20
Tenant.....	41,060	41,020	35,400	5,620	3,520	680	960	460	40	-
Urban.....	32,400	32,360	26,640	5,720	4,120	460	740	400	40	-
Owner.....	13,180	13,160	10,460	2,680	2,080	160	320	120	20	-
Tenant.....	19,220	19,200	16,160	3,040	2,040	300	420	280	20	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	34,800	34,720	30,540	4,180	2,580	560	700	340	60	20
Owner.....	18,160	18,100	15,920	2,180	1,420	240	340	180	40	20
Tenant.....	16,640	16,620	14,620	2,000	1,160	320	360	160	20	-
Rural-farm.....	24,680	24,680	21,160	3,520	1,820	420	1,060	220	-	-
Owner.....	19,480	19,480	16,540	2,940	1,500	360	880	200	-	-
Tenant.....	5,200	5,200	4,620	580	320	60	180	20	-	-
VIRGINIA										
Total.....	632,100	484,360	474,400	9,960	7,180	680	820	1,280	147,380	360
Percent.....	100.0	76.6	75.1	1.6	1.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	23.3	0.1
Owner.....	309,060	249,860	244,500	5,360	4,220	180	260	700	59,120	80
Tenant.....	323,040	234,500	229,900	4,600	2,960	500	560	580	88,260	280
Urban.....	244,940	183,500	176,720	6,780	4,800	560	480	940	61,120	320
Owner.....	87,700	72,140	69,000	3,140	2,500	120	120	400	15,500	60
Tenant.....	157,240	111,360	107,720	3,640	2,300	440	360	540	45,620	260
Rural-nonfarm.....	176,380	141,020	139,180	1,840	1,380	80	200	180	35,340	20
Owner.....	86,420	68,840	67,880	960	760	20	40	140	17,560	20
Tenant.....	89,960	72,180	71,300	880	620	60	160	40	17,780	-
Rural-farm.....	210,780	159,840	158,500	1,340	1,000	40	140	160	50,920	20
Owner.....	124,940	108,880	107,620	1,260	960	40	100	160	26,060	-
Tenant.....	75,840	50,960	50,880	80	40	-	40	-	24,860	20



Table 26.—FAMILIES BY RACE, NATIVITY, AND CITIZENSHIP OF HEAD, BY TENURE, BY STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA AND TENURE	All families	WHITE							Negro	Other races	
		Total	Native	Foreign born							
				Total	Natural-ized	Alien—First papers	Alien—No papers	Citizen-ship not reported			
WASHINGTON											
Total.....	542,420	532,680	427,720	104,960	76,880	10,700	10,780	6,600	2,440	7,300	
Percent.....	100.0	98.2	78.9	19.4	14.2	2.0	2.0	1.2	0.4	1.3	
Owner.....	307,600	304,100	284,600	69,500	53,820	5,360	5,260	4,560	940	2,560	
Tenant.....	234,820	228,580	193,120	35,460	23,060	4,640	5,520	2,040	1,500	4,740	
Urban.....	306,160	300,680	237,040	63,640	46,400	6,700	6,620	3,920	2,000	3,480	
Owner.....	153,060	151,820	114,120	37,700	29,820	2,980	2,460	2,440	680	560	
Tenant.....	153,100	148,860	122,920	25,940	16,580	3,720	4,160	1,480	1,320	2,920	
Rural-nonfarm.....	141,360	139,340	117,820	21,520	15,660	2,180	2,460	1,220	360	1,660	
Owner.....	85,080	83,920	68,640	15,230	11,400	1,400	1,560	920	220	940	
Tenant.....	56,280	55,420	49,180	6,240	4,260	780	900	300	140	720	
Rural-farm.....	94,900	92,660	72,860	19,800	14,820	1,320	1,700	1,460	80	2,160	
Owner.....	69,460	68,360	51,840	16,520	12,600	1,480	1,240	1,200	40	1,060	
Tenant.....	25,440	24,300	21,020	3,280	2,220	340	460	260	40	1,100	
WEST VIRGINIA											
Total.....	440,200	412,860	392,000	20,860	12,660	2,600	4,400	1,200	27,220	120	
Percent.....	100.0	93.8	89.1	4.7	2.9	0.6	1.0	0.3	6.2	-	
Owner.....	192,140	186,360	177,140	9,220	6,380	960	1,360	520	5,740	40	
Tenant.....	248,060	226,500	214,860	11,640	6,280	1,640	3,040	680	21,480	80	
Urban.....	138,400	130,240	121,320	8,920	6,440	800	1,000	680	8,040	120	
Owner.....	54,640	52,200	47,120	5,080	3,800	280	600	400	2,400	40	
Tenant.....	83,760	78,040	74,200	3,840	2,640	520	400	280	5,640	80	
Rural-nonfarm.....	192,480	174,280	163,020	11,260	5,900	1,680	3,240	440	18,200	-	
Owner.....	63,060	60,240	56,700	3,540	2,260	600	640	40	2,820	-	
Tenant.....	129,420	114,040	106,320	7,720	3,640	1,080	2,600	400	15,380	-	
Rural-farm.....	109,320	108,340	107,660	680	320	120	160	80	980	-	
Owner.....	74,440	73,920	73,320	600	320	80	120	80	520	-	
Tenant.....	34,880	34,420	34,340	80	-	40	40	-	460	-	
WISCONSIN											
Total.....	826,940	821,600	682,460	139,140	112,660	9,280	9,060	8,140	2,660	2,660	
Percent.....	100.0	99.4	82.5	16.8	13.6	1.1	1.1	1.0	0.3	0.3	
Owner.....	450,560	448,800	358,380	90,420	74,800	4,700	5,260	5,660	160	1,600	
Tenant.....	376,380	372,800	324,080	48,720	37,860	4,580	3,800	2,480	2,500	1,080	
Urban.....	459,620	456,780	368,360	88,420	72,040	6,140	5,680	4,560	2,540	300	
Owner.....	207,320	207,140	156,500	50,640	42,560	2,880	2,880	2,820	120	60	
Tenant.....	252,300	249,640	211,860	37,780	29,480	3,260	2,800	1,740	2,420	240	
Rural-nonfarm.....	166,140	164,280	143,300	20,980	17,420	1,100	1,080	1,380	80	1,780	
Owner.....	98,180	97,040	82,140	14,900	12,720	600	620	960	40	1,100	
Tenant.....	67,960	67,240	61,160	6,080	4,700	500	460	420	40	680	
Rural-farm.....	201,180	200,540	170,800	29,740	23,200	2,040	2,300	2,200	40	600	
Owner.....	145,060	144,620	119,740	24,880	19,520	1,720	1,760	1,880	-	440	
Tenant.....	56,120	55,920	51,060	4,860	3,680	320	540	320	40	160	
WYOMING											
Total.....	69,220	67,960	58,900	9,060	6,420	920	1,220	500	440	820	
Percent.....	100.0	98.2	85.1	13.1	9.3	1.3	1.8	0.7	0.6	1.2	
Owner.....	34,320	33,560	28,940	4,620	3,840	240	220	320	200	560	
Tenant.....	34,900	34,400	29,960	4,440	2,580	680	1,000	180	240	260	
Urban.....	26,880	26,440	22,400	4,040	3,000	340	500	200	340	100	
Owner.....	12,660	12,480	10,380	2,100	1,720	120	100	160	160	20	
Tenant.....	14,220	13,960	12,020	1,940	1,280	220	400	40	180	80	
Rural-nonfarm.....	23,340	23,020	20,440	2,580	1,800	320	320	140	100	220	
Owner.....	10,200	10,060	8,980	1,080	900	60	80	40	40	100	
Tenant.....	13,140	12,960	11,460	1,500	900	260	240	100	60	120	
Rural-farm.....	19,000	18,500	15,060	2,440	1,620	260	400	160	-	500	
Owner.....	11,460	11,020	9,580	1,440	1,220	60	40	120	-	440	
Tenant.....	7,540	7,480	5,480	1,000	400	200	360	40	-	60	



## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

87

Table 27.—FAMILIES BY SIZE, AND BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 21 YEARS OLD, BY TENURE, BY STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA AND TENURE	All families	FAMILIES COMPRISING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF PERSONS									FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 21 YEARS OLD							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more	None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more	
ALABAMA																		
Total.....	677,720	47,120	146,500	136,480	118,480	77,760	58,060	36,820	22,080	34,420	229,720	147,160	112,080	70,460	46,500	28,540	43,260	
Percent.....	100.0	7.0	21.6	20.1	17.5	11.5	8.6	5.4	3.3	5.1	33.9	21.7	16.5	10.4	6.9	4.2	6.4	
Owner.....	227,460	15,400	47,760	46,620	40,940	28,480	19,620	11,440	6,400	10,800	87,040	48,000	36,560	21,760	13,320	8,360	12,420	
Tenant.....	450,260	31,720	98,740	89,860	77,540	49,280	38,440	25,380	15,680	23,620	142,680	99,160	75,520	48,700	33,180	20,180	30,840	
Urban.....	229,990	22,520	60,740	52,060	40,520	23,600	13,360	8,300	3,520	5,340	97,720	55,220	37,600	19,440	9,000	5,760	5,240	
Owner.....	68,660	5,320	16,620	16,440	12,900	8,840	4,140	1,900	980	1,520	30,680	16,240	11,420	5,880	1,860	1,200	1,380	
Tenant.....	161,320	17,200	44,120	35,620	27,620	14,760	9,240	6,400	2,540	3,820	67,040	38,980	26,180	13,560	7,140	4,560	3,860	
Rural-nonfarm.....	158,860	12,940	36,560	32,320	28,840	18,420	13,160	7,060	4,020	5,540	56,020	34,580	28,180	15,360	11,440	5,580	7,700	
Owner.....	52,780	5,180	12,280	10,760	9,680	6,080	3,860	2,080	940	1,920	22,120	10,440	9,200	4,600	2,800	1,400	2,220	
Tenant.....	106,080	7,760	24,280	21,560	19,160	12,340	9,300	4,980	3,080	3,620	33,900	24,140	18,980	10,760	8,640	4,180	5,480	
Rural-farm.....	288,880	11,560	49,200	52,100	49,120	35,740	31,520	21,460	14,540	23,540	75,980	57,360	46,300	35,660	26,060	17,200	30,320	
Owner.....	106,020	4,900	18,860	19,420	18,360	13,560	11,620	7,460	4,480	7,360	34,240	21,320	15,940	11,280	8,660	5,760	8,820	
Tenant.....	182,860	6,760	30,340	32,680	30,760	22,180	19,900	14,000	10,060	16,180	41,740	36,040	30,360	24,380	17,400	11,440	21,500	
ARIZONA																		
Total.....	130,860	18,500	31,300	25,260	20,380	13,900	8,180	5,460	3,420	4,460	53,160	27,000	20,440	12,580	6,990	5,040	5,660	
Percent.....	100.0	14.1	23.9	19.3	15.6	10.6	6.3	4.2	2.6	3.4	40.6	20.6	15.6	9.6	5.3	3.9	4.3	
Owner.....	61,800	6,760	14,480	11,460	10,520	6,980	4,200	2,920	1,980	2,500	24,000	12,200	10,380	6,180	3,440	2,640	2,960	
Tenant.....	69,060	11,740	16,820	13,800	9,860	6,920	3,980	2,540	1,440	1,960	29,160	14,800	10,060	6,400	3,540	2,400	2,700	
Urban.....	48,980	7,540	13,720	10,540	7,040	4,160	2,400	1,600	940	1,040	22,840	11,000	5,780	3,620	2,020	1,360	1,360	
Owner.....	19,180	2,520	5,120	4,020	3,000	1,800	1,020	800	440	460	8,840	4,180	2,780	1,420	740	580	540	
Tenant.....	29,800	5,020	8,600	6,520	4,040	2,360	1,380	800	500	580	14,000	6,820	4,000	2,200	1,280	680	820	
Rural-nonfarm.....	55,100	8,360	12,700	10,500	8,860	6,340	3,380	2,000	1,220	1,740	22,080	11,440	8,860	5,680	2,940	1,940	2,160	
Owner.....	25,660	2,900	6,060	4,760	4,560	3,140	1,600	880	760	1,000	9,800	5,220	4,420	2,800	1,380	880	1,160	
Tenant.....	29,440	5,460	6,640	5,740	4,300	3,200	1,780	1,120	460	740	12,280	6,220	4,440	2,880	1,560	1,060	1,000	
Rural-farm.....	26,780	2,600	4,880	4,220	4,480	3,400	2,400	1,860	1,260	1,680	8,240	4,560	4,800	3,280	2,020	1,740	2,140	
Owner.....	16,960	1,340	3,300	2,680	2,960	2,040	1,580	1,240	780	1,040	5,360	2,800	3,180	1,960	1,320	1,080	1,260	
Tenant.....	9,820	1,260	1,580	1,540	1,520	1,360	820	620	480	640	2,880	1,760	1,620	1,320	700	660	880	
ARKANSAS																		
Total.....	497,820	38,280	119,920	106,820	85,800	56,860	36,620	23,480	14,600	15,940	184,760	109,760	79,420	51,200	31,000	19,600	22,080	
Percent.....	100.0	7.7	24.1	21.4	17.3	11.4	7.4	4.7	2.9	3.2	37.1	22.0	16.0	10.3	6.2	3.9	4.4	
Owner.....	195,440	15,660	48,960	41,220	34,460	21,640	13,420	8,520	5,440	6,120	82,440	41,480	29,120	17,900	10,600	6,160	7,740	
Tenant.....	302,380	22,620	70,960	65,100	51,340	35,220	23,200	14,960	9,160	9,820	102,320	68,280	50,300	33,300	20,400	13,440	14,340	
Urban.....	125,660	14,620	37,520	30,740	21,240	10,400	5,520	2,860	1,240	1,520	59,400	31,740	18,180	8,740	4,100	1,800	1,700	
Owner.....	48,200	4,780	14,540	11,460	9,080	3,740	2,160	1,180	600	660	24,680	11,860	6,380	2,560	1,460	660	600	
Tenant.....	77,460	9,840	22,980	19,280	12,160	6,660	3,360	1,680	640	860	34,720	19,880	11,800	6,180	2,640	1,140	1,100	
Rural-nonfarm.....	112,760	11,220	28,940	24,840	19,020	13,000	7,460	4,100	2,320	1,860	44,820	25,940	17,880	11,300	6,400	3,540	2,880	
Owner.....	46,160	5,340	13,180	9,580	7,200	5,020	2,740	1,500	900	700	21,900	9,680	6,180	4,080	2,140	1,120	1,060	
Tenant.....	66,600	5,880	15,760	15,260	11,820	7,980	4,720	2,600	1,420	1,160	22,920	16,260	11,700	7,220	4,260	2,420	1,820	
Rural-farm.....	259,400	12,440	53,460	50,740	45,540	33,460	23,640	16,520	11,040	12,560	80,540	52,080	43,360	31,160	20,500	14,260	17,500	
Owner.....	101,080	5,540	21,240	20,180	18,180	12,880	8,520	5,840	3,940	4,760	35,860	19,940	16,560	11,260	7,000	4,380	6,080	
Tenant.....	158,320	6,900	32,220	30,560	27,360	20,580	15,120	10,680	7,100	7,800	44,680	32,140	26,800	19,900	13,500	9,880	11,420	
CALIFORNIA																		
Total.....	2,150,960	377,220	672,660	475,840	322,140	156,000	75,720	35,260	16,020	20,100	1,195,060	452,020	285,140	116,960	51,900	25,040	23,840	
Percent.....	100.0	17.5	31.3	22.1	15.0	7.3	3.5	1.6	0.7	0.9	55.6	21.0	13.3	5.4	2.4	1.2	1.1	
Owner.....	931,160	112,060	293,700	222,320	160,120	77,260	35,760	14,600	6,560	8,780	509,280	197,000	132,520	52,720	21,400	9,440	8,000	
Tenant.....	1,219,800	265,160	378,960	253,520	162,020	78,740	39,960	20,660	9,460	11,320	686,780	255,020	152,620	64,240	30,500	15,600	15,840	
Urban.....	1,575,100	286,740	514,080	355,460	227,540	103,480	47,040	20,800	8,720	11,240	918,080	335,120	198,380	78,020	29,680	13,540	12,280	
Owner.....	630,140	71,760	204,360	155,620	110,020	50,420	21,240	8,420	3,240	5,060	352,180	136,280	89,300	32,220	11,140	4,660	4,360	
Tenant.....	944,960	214,980	309,720	199,840	117,520	53,060	25,800	12,380	5,480	6,180	560,900	198,840	109,080	40,800	18,540	8,880	7,920	
Rural-nonfarm.....	398,540	54,060	114,780	86,220	65,460	33,700	16,800	8,500	4,000	5,020	198,160	84,760	60,180	28,700	13,040	7,020	6,680	
Owner.....	199,960	27,720	60,860	45,600	33,520	16,160	8,440	3,620	1,820	2,220	103,300	42,400	29,460	13,140	5,840	3,080	2,740	
Tenant.....	198,580	26,340	53,920	40,620	31,940	17,540	8,360	4,880	2,180	2,800	94,860	42,360	30,720	15,560	7,200	3,940	3,940	
Rural-farm.....	177,320	26,420	43,800	34,160	29,140	16,820	11,680	5,960	3,300	3,840	84,820	32,140	26,580	15,240	9,180	4,480	4,880	
Owner.....	101,060	12,580	28,480	21,100	16,580	10,680	6,080	2,560	1,500	1,500	53,800	18,320	13,760	7,360	4,420	1,700	1,700	
Tenant.....	76,260	13,840	15,320	18,060	12,560	8,140	5,800	3,400	1,800	2,340	31,020	13,820	12,820	7,880	4,760	2,780	3,180	
COLORADO																		
Total.....	319,700	43,240	87,440	68,740	54,060	29,880	16,720	8,700	5,020	5,900	148,380	68,840	49,980	24,280	13,160	6,680	8,380	
Percent.....	100.0	13.5	27.4	21.5	16.9	9.3	5.2	2.7	1.6	1.8	46.4	21.5	15.6	7.6	4.1	2.1	2.6	
Owner.....	147,400	16,500	41,160	31,420	25,380	15,140	8,900	3,980	2,080	2,840	70,780	30,340	22,620	11,180	6,100	3,020	3,360	
Tenant.....	172,300	26,740	46,280	37,320	28,680	14,740	7,820	4,720	2,940	3,060	77,600	38,500	27,360	13,100	7,060	3,660	5,020	
Urban.....	177,620	25,860	53,980	39,080	29,020	14,920	7,740	3,220	1,920	1,880	90,420	39,220	25,780	11,500	5,640	2,340	2	



## FAMILIES, 1940

Table 27.—FAMILIES BY SIZE, AND BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 21 YEARS OLD, BY TENURE, BY STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA AND TENURE	All families	FAMILIES COMPRISING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF PERSONS									FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 21 YEARS OLD						
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more	None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more
CONNECTICUT																	
Total.....	456,700	38,960	114,060	104,360	87,100	51,520	28,580	15,300	8,560	8,260	207,600	99,040	76,420	38,580	18,260	8,740	8,060
Percent.....	100.0	8.5	25.0	22.9	19.1	11.3	6.3	3.4	1.9	1.8	45.5	21.7	16.7	8.4	4.0	1.9	1.8
Owner.....	183,800	15,320	44,620	38,220	34,800	22,360	13,680	7,580	3,800	3,420	91,580	34,260	28,840	15,840	7,380	3,120	2,780
Tenant.....	272,900	23,640	69,440	66,140	52,300	29,160	14,900	7,720	4,760	4,840	116,020	64,780	47,580	22,740	10,880	5,620	5,280
Urban.....	308,000	25,140	77,480	71,040	58,960	34,060	19,580	10,340	5,680	5,720	140,840	66,780	51,340	25,420	12,340	5,920	5,380
Owner.....	99,290	8,920	23,820	20,660	19,240	12,360	7,880	4,400	1,980	2,020	50,080	17,920	16,040	8,220	3,940	1,620	1,450
Tenant.....	208,720	16,220	53,660	50,380	39,720	21,700	11,700	5,940	3,700	3,700	90,760	48,860	35,300	17,200	8,400	4,300	3,930
Rural-nonfarm.....	124,600	11,440	30,980	28,500	23,740	14,960	7,180	3,920	2,060	1,820	55,400	27,780	21,440	10,920	4,800	2,340	1,920
Owner.....	66,020	6,560	18,340	14,120	12,260	8,240	4,280	2,240	1,150	820	32,200	13,200	10,280	6,000	2,450	1,180	700
Tenant.....	58,580	4,880	14,640	14,380	11,480	6,720	2,900	1,680	900	1,000	23,200	14,580	11,160	4,920	2,340	1,160	1,220
Rural-farm.....	24,100	2,380	5,600	4,820	4,400	2,500	1,820	1,040	820	720	11,360	4,480	3,640	2,240	1,120	480	720
Owner.....	18,500	1,840	4,460	3,440	3,300	1,760	1,520	940	660	580	9,300	3,140	2,520	1,680	980	320	620
Tenant.....	5,600	540	1,140	1,380	1,100	740	300	100	160	140	2,060	1,340	1,120	580	140	160	160
DELAWARE																	
Total.....	72,420	7,660	19,160	16,840	12,560	6,920	4,600	2,140	1,060	1,480	34,140	16,320	10,740	5,560	2,580	1,540	1,540
Percent.....	100.0	10.6	26.5	23.3	17.3	9.6	6.4	3.0	1.5	2.0	47.1	22.5	14.8	7.7	3.6	2.1	2.1
Owner.....	34,380	3,120	9,100	8,420	6,160	3,180	2,360	1,080	360	500	17,360	7,880	4,880	2,260	880	620	520
Tenant.....	38,040	4,540	10,060	8,420	6,400	3,740	2,240	1,060	700	980	16,780	8,440	5,880	3,300	1,700	920	1,020
Urban.....	38,420	4,400	9,860	8,920	6,540	3,540	2,560	1,100	680	780	18,420	8,840	5,640	2,600	1,160	720	840
Owner.....	15,920	1,240	3,640	3,840	3,060	1,640	1,400	540	220	340	7,840	3,700	2,380	1,080	380	260	280
Tenant.....	22,500	3,160	6,220	5,080	3,580	1,900	1,160	560	400	440	10,580	5,140	3,260	1,720	780	460	560
Rural-nonfarm.....	22,760	2,300	5,480	5,760	3,920	2,080	1,140	560	200	320	10,900	5,200	3,680	1,480	800	420	260
Owner.....	12,240	1,340	3,580	3,260	1,980	920	620	320	60	160	6,360	2,880	1,760	620	300	200	120
Tenant.....	10,520	960	2,900	2,500	1,940	1,160	520	240	140	160	4,540	2,320	1,920	860	500	220	160
Rural-farm.....	11,240	960	2,820	2,160	2,000	1,300	900	480	240	380	4,820	2,280	1,420	1,280	620	400	420
Owner.....	6,220	540	1,880	1,320	1,120	620	340	220	80	100	3,160	1,800	720	560	200	160	120
Tenant.....	5,020	420	940	840	880	680	560	260	160	280	1,660	980	700	720	420	240	300
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA <sup>1</sup>																	
Total.....	170,640	28,880	50,560	35,520	25,700	13,380	7,460	3,920	2,120	3,100	93,780	36,000	21,940	9,040	4,900	2,040	2,640
Percent.....	100.0	16.9	29.6	20.8	15.1	7.8	4.4	2.3	1.2	1.8	55.0	21.3	12.9	5.3	2.9	1.2	1.5
Owner.....	51,800	4,620	12,700	12,140	9,800	5,380	3,200	1,560	680	720	26,920	11,740	7,700	3,000	1,520	350	560
Tenant.....	118,840	24,260	36,860	23,380	15,900	8,000	4,260	2,360	1,440	2,380	66,860	24,560	14,240	6,040	3,380	1,680	2,080
FLORIDA																	
Total.....	583,320	72,320	152,180	109,780	82,500	49,160	29,980	16,800	9,360	11,240	253,680	113,320	75,660	42,300	22,260	12,380	13,720
Percent.....	100.0	13.6	26.1	18.8	14.1	8.4	5.2	2.9	1.6	1.9	43.5	19.4	13.0	7.3	3.8	2.1	2.4
Owner.....	228,480	26,140	62,940	48,280	37,460	23,180	13,760	7,620	4,180	4,920	109,420	47,280	32,980	18,980	9,380	4,980	6,060
Tenant.....	304,840	46,180	89,240	61,500	45,040	25,980	16,220	9,180	5,180	6,320	144,260	66,040	42,680	23,320	12,880	7,400	7,660
Urban.....	303,880	43,400	95,260	65,740	46,000	24,520	13,780	7,220	4,000	4,020	157,660	66,700	40,860	20,460	9,100	4,460	4,840
Owner.....	115,880	14,200	35,000	25,440	19,120	10,860	5,700	2,860	1,400	1,300	61,300	24,160	16,020	8,200	3,420	1,220	1,560
Tenant.....	188,000	29,200	60,260	40,300	26,880	13,660	8,020	4,360	2,600	2,720	96,360	42,540	24,840	12,260	5,680	2,240	3,080
Rural-nonfarm.....	153,700	22,140	41,140	30,700	24,040	15,360	9,260	5,300	2,640	3,120	68,820	32,600	23,100	13,520	7,240	4,260	4,160
Owner.....	69,590	8,520	18,660	14,780	11,280	7,360	4,140	2,300	1,180	1,560	31,700	15,100	10,560	6,080	2,820	1,720	2,000
Tenant.....	83,720	13,620	22,280	15,920	12,760	8,000	5,120	3,000	1,460	1,560	37,120	17,500	12,540	7,440	2,440	2,540	2,160
Rural-farm.....	75,740	6,780	15,780	13,340	12,460	9,280	7,000	4,280	2,720	4,100	27,200	14,020	11,700	8,320	5,920	3,660	4,920
Owner.....	42,620	3,420	9,080	8,060	7,060	4,960	3,920	2,460	1,600	2,060	16,480	8,080	6,400	4,100	3,140	2,040	2,500
Tenant.....	33,120	3,360	6,700	5,280	5,400	4,320	3,080	1,820	1,120	2,040	10,780	6,000	5,300	4,220	2,780	1,620	2,420
GEORGIA																	
Total.....	765,280	56,920	176,460	156,900	130,240	88,720	58,420	40,500	24,860	32,260	280,720	162,100	126,560	76,580	47,040	31,980	40,300
Percent.....	100.0	7.4	23.1	20.5	17.0	11.6	7.6	5.3	3.2	4.2	36.7	21.2	16.5	10.0	6.1	4.2	5.3
Owner.....	235,240	16,680	54,000	50,580	43,700	28,460	17,440	11,460	6,100	6,820	98,820	48,520	40,100	20,520	12,140	7,520	7,820
Tenant.....	530,040	40,240	122,460	106,320	86,540	60,260	40,980	29,040	18,760	25,440	181,900	113,580	86,460	56,060	34,900	24,460	32,680
Urban.....	297,200	30,180	81,840	65,620	51,800	30,160	16,720	10,300	4,520	6,120	132,240	67,200	48,220	24,360	12,620	6,300	6,260
Owner.....	78,580	7,040	18,820	18,640	15,320	9,100	4,700	2,300	1,120	1,540	37,020	17,320	13,640	5,600	2,860	920	1,220
Tenant.....	218,620	23,080	63,020	46,980	36,480	21,060	12,020	8,000	3,400	4,580	95,220	49,880	34,580	18,760	9,760	5,380	5,040
Rural-nonfarm.....	171,620	14,960	42,400	38,500	29,560	18,840	11,960	7,420	3,640	4,240	66,240	38,980	29,180	16,020	9,560	6,100	5,540
Owner.....	61,180	5,380	16,480	13,960	11,000	5,840	4,020	2,460	900	1,140	27,600	13,440	10,020	4,580	2,780	1,600	1,160
Tenant.....	110,440	9,580	25,920	24,640	18,560	13,000	7,940	4,960	2,740	3,100	38,640	25,540	19,160	11,440	6,780	4,500	4,380
Rural-farm.....	236,460	11,840	52,220	52,680	48,880	39,720	29,740	22,780	16,700	21,900	82,840	55,920	49,160	36,200	24,860	19,580	28,500
Owner.....	95,480	4,260	12,700	17,980	17,380	13,520	8,720	6,700	4,080	4,140	34,200	17,760	16,440	10,340	6,500	5,000	5,240
Tenant.....	200,980	7,580	33,520	34,700	31,500	26,200	21,020	16,080	12,620	17,760	48,040	38,160	32,720	25,860	18,360	14,580	23,260
<sup>1</sup> The entire population of the District of Columbia is classified as urban.																	

<sup>1</sup> The entire population of the District of Columbia is classified as urban.



## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

89

Table 27.—FAMILIES BY SIZE, AND BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 21 YEARS OLD, BY TENURE, BY STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA AND TENURE	All families	FAMILIES COMPRISING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF PERSONS									FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 21 YEARS OLD						
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more	None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more
IDAHO																	
Total.....	145,120	17,960	33,660	30,420	26,140	15,880	9,420	5,700	2,900	3,040	58,680	30,460	25,200	14,040	7,780	4,360	4,600
Percent.....	100.0	12.4	23.2	21.0	18.0	10.9	6.5	3.9	2.0	2.1	40.4	21.0	17.4	9.7	5.4	3.0	3.2
Owner.....	83,420	9,440	19,060	16,880	15,440	9,180	6,120	3,740	1,840	1,720	34,360	16,600	14,280	7,880	4,920	2,620	2,750
Tenant.....	61,700	8,520	14,600	13,540	10,700	6,700	3,300	1,960	1,060	1,320	24,320	13,860	10,920	6,160	2,860	1,740	1,850
Urban.....	52,520	6,680	14,420	12,520	9,460	5,100	2,420	1,140	580	400	23,160	12,620	9,440	4,100	1,800	820	580
Owner.....	27,320	2,820	7,120	6,420	5,520	2,760	1,540	740	180	220	11,540	6,320	5,400	2,040	1,040	540	340
Tenant.....	25,200	3,860	7,300	6,100	3,940	2,340	880	400	200	180	11,520	6,300	4,040	2,060	760	280	240
Rural-nonfarm.....	41,560	6,700	9,460	8,500	7,720	3,800	2,380	1,440	800	760	17,660	8,300	7,300	3,700	2,180	1,120	1,300
Owner.....	22,280	3,320	5,120	4,580	4,080	1,940	1,460	880	500	420	9,600	4,380	3,700	1,860	1,360	620	760
Tenant.....	19,280	3,380	4,340	3,920	3,660	1,860	920	560	300	340	8,060	3,920	3,600	1,840	820	500	540
Rural-farm.....	51,040	4,580	9,780	9,400	8,960	6,980	4,620	3,120	1,720	1,880	17,860	9,540	8,460	6,240	3,800	2,420	2,720
Owner.....	33,820	3,300	6,820	5,880	5,660	4,480	3,120	2,120	1,160	1,080	13,120	5,900	5,180	3,980	2,520	1,460	1,660
Tenant.....	17,220	1,280	2,960	3,520	3,100	2,500	1,500	1,000	560	800	4,740	3,640	3,280	2,260	1,280	960	1,060
ILLINOIS																	
Total.....	2,215,580	226,580	609,100	511,940	410,520	226,860	115,500	57,300	28,580	30,200	1,061,900	504,420	352,100	158,060	72,040	34,400	33,660
Percent.....	100.0	10.2	27.5	23.1	18.5	10.2	5.2	2.6	1.3	1.4	47.9	22.8	15.9	7.1	3.3	1.6	1.5
Owner.....	890,920	79,780	235,500	201,620	171,240	99,720	51,780	26,400	12,960	11,920	457,660	183,720	133,480	62,440	29,120	13,160	11,340
Tenant.....	1,325,660	146,800	373,600	310,320	239,280	127,140	63,720	30,900	15,620	18,280	604,240	320,700	218,620	95,620	42,920	21,240	22,320
Urban.....	1,648,620	174,140	456,440	385,220	306,980	166,620	81,680	40,240	18,780	18,540	803,360	385,680	263,020	109,680	46,760	21,820	18,300
Owner.....	574,600	44,160	142,860	133,240	116,860	69,020	34,680	17,820	8,800	7,160	288,640	123,780	91,020	40,340	17,300	7,940	5,580
Tenant.....	1,074,020	129,980	313,580	251,980	190,120	97,600	47,000	22,420	9,960	11,380	514,720	261,900	172,000	69,340	29,460	13,880	12,720
Rural-nonfarm.....	316,940	38,980	91,540	69,840	54,120	29,580	15,740	8,260	3,820	5,060	156,220	64,680	47,680	23,880	12,160	5,640	6,480
Owner.....	192,980	26,480	57,500	41,880	31,580	17,420	9,100	4,940	1,820	2,260	105,860	36,000	25,720	13,360	6,740	2,540	2,760
Tenant.....	123,960	12,500	34,040	27,960	22,540	12,160	6,640	3,320	2,000	2,800	50,360	28,680	22,160	10,520	5,420	3,100	3,720
Rural-farm.....	251,020	13,460	61,120	56,880	49,420	30,660	18,080	8,800	6,000	6,600	102,320	54,060	41,200	24,500	13,120	6,940	8,880
Owner.....	123,340	9,140	35,140	26,500	22,800	13,280	8,000	3,640	2,340	2,500	63,160	23,940	16,740	8,740	5,080	2,680	3,000
Tenant.....	127,680	4,320	25,980	30,380	26,620	17,380	10,080	5,160	3,660	4,100	39,160	30,120	24,460	15,760	8,040	4,260	5,880
INDIANA																	
Total.....	962,840	91,380	280,040	214,260	164,400	94,860	55,160	29,080	15,940	17,220	457,600	202,180	143,680	75,740	39,820	20,900	22,420
Percent.....	100.0	9.5	29.1	22.3	17.1	9.9	5.7	3.0	1.7	1.8	47.6	21.0	14.9	7.9	4.1	2.2	2.3
Owner.....	510,480	49,540	154,160	110,200	87,460	50,500	30,100	12,960	7,440	8,120	266,880	98,400	71,320	36,300	18,960	8,840	9,780
Tenant.....	451,860	41,840	125,880	104,060	76,940	44,360	25,060	16,120	8,500	9,100	190,720	103,780	72,360	39,440	20,860	12,060	12,640
Urban.....	542,500	53,980	161,100	126,000	91,680	52,280	28,140	14,440	7,200	7,680	264,040	120,320	79,600	40,420	19,280	9,640	9,200
Owner.....	246,620	22,160	71,220	56,360	45,000	26,240	14,380	5,400	2,780	3,080	126,760	50,500	36,460	18,360	8,040	3,500	3,000
Tenant.....	295,880	31,820	89,880	69,640	46,680	26,040	13,760	9,040	4,420	4,600	137,280	69,820	43,140	22,060	11,240	6,140	6,200
Rural-nonfarm.....	203,980	24,820	60,820	44,660	33,680	16,600	11,040	5,580	3,680	3,000	98,460	42,960	29,580	14,900	8,740	4,420	4,320
Owner.....	122,660	16,920	40,000	25,300	19,080	8,920	6,020	2,900	1,880	1,880	66,320	24,040	15,760	7,460	4,320	2,320	2,440
Tenant.....	81,220	7,900	20,820	19,360	14,600	7,680	5,020	2,680	1,800	1,360	32,140	18,920	13,820	7,440	4,420	2,100	2,380
Rural-farm.....	215,960	12,580	58,120	43,600	39,040	25,980	15,980	9,060	5,060	5,540	95,100	38,900	34,500	20,420	11,800	6,840	8,400
Owner.....	141,200	10,460	42,940	28,540	23,380	15,340	9,700	4,660	2,780	3,400	78,800	23,860	19,100	10,480	6,600	3,020	4,340
Tenant.....	74,760	2,120	15,180	15,060	15,660	10,640	6,280	4,400	2,280	3,140	21,300	15,040	15,400	9,940	5,200	3,820	4,060
IOWA																	
Total.....	704,520	70,260	197,460	156,620	123,120	74,020	40,180	20,760	10,980	11,120	329,320	147,980	108,040	56,360	30,280	14,400	15,940
Percent.....	100.0	10.0	28.0	22.2	17.5	10.5	5.7	2.9	1.6	1.6	46.8	21.0	15.3	8.3	4.3	2.0	2.3
Owner.....	359,640	41,880	110,620	77,760	58,220	34,820	18,000	8,980	4,680	4,680	197,780	66,600	46,160	25,220	12,440	5,200	6,240
Tenant.....	344,880	28,380	86,840	78,860	64,900	39,200	22,180	11,780	6,300	6,440	131,740	81,380	61,880	33,140	17,840	9,200	9,700
Urban.....	316,420	34,960	96,120	72,900	54,040	29,160	15,220	6,880	3,660	3,480	157,800	68,680	47,220	23,000	10,620	4,540	4,560
Owner.....	159,080	17,460	49,600	36,160	27,400	14,780	7,120	3,280	1,560	1,720	87,160	31,040	21,900	10,880	4,460	1,540	2,100
Tenant.....	157,340	17,500	46,520	36,740	26,640	14,380	8,100	3,600	2,100	1,760	70,640	37,640	25,320	12,120	6,160	3,000	2,460
Rural-nonfarm.....	158,980	24,200	48,680	33,120	23,420	14,100	7,160	4,220	2,260	1,820	85,180	29,480	21,160	10,940	5,920	3,280	3,020
Owner.....	92,100	17,220	31,260	17,760	11,600	7,180	3,480	1,860	960	780	57,860	14,580	9,460	5,080	2,600	1,320	1,200
Tenant.....	66,880	6,980	17,420	15,360	11,820	6,920	3,680	2,360	1,300	1,040	27,320	14,900	11,700	5,860	3,320	1,960	1,820
Rural-farm.....	229,120	11,100	52,660	50,600	45,660	30,760	17,800	9,660	5,060	5,820	86,540	49,820	39,660	24,420	13,740	6,580	8,360
Owner.....	108,460	7,200	29,760	23,840	19,220	12,660	7,400	3,840	2,160	2,180	52,760	20,980	14,800	9,260	5,380	2,340	2,940
Tenant.....	120,660	3,900	22,900	26,760	26,440	17,900	10,400	5,820	2,900	3,640	33,780	28,840	24,860	15,160	8,360	4,240	5,420
KANSAS																	
Total.....	514,500	57,780	145,920	117,860	84,360	49,980	27,240	14,380	7,440	9,540	245,800	107,560	74,640	41,840	20,940	10,960	12,760
Percent.....	100.0	11.2	28.4	22.9	16.4	9.7	5.3	2.8	1.4	1.9	47.8	20.9	14.5	8.1	4.1	2.1	2.5
Owner.....	259,480	32,120	78,640	57,640	41,440	22,960	13,320	6,000	2,920	4,440	142,160	47,760	34,120	17,380	8,540	4,000	5,580
Tenant.....	255,020	25,660	67,280	60,220	42,920	27,020	13,920	8,380	4,520	5,100	103,640	59,800	40,520	24,520	12,400	6,960	7,180
Urban.....	228,040	26,100	68,540														



Table 27.—FAMILIES BY SIZE, AND BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 21 YEARS OLD, BY TENURE, BY STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA AND TENURE	All families	FAMILIES COMPRISING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF PERSONS									FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 21 YEARS OLD						
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more	None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more
KENTUCKY																	
Total.....	693,960	49,400	161,800	144,800	115,400	81,380	54,780	35,420	22,780	28,700	265,560	146,380	107,000	66,280	42,980	28,140	37,620
Percent.....	100.0	7.1	23.2	20.9	16.6	11.7	7.9	5.1	3.3	4.1	38.3	21.1	15.4	9.6	6.2	4.1	5.4
Owner.....	334,180	24,000	79,540	67,940	54,100	38,960	27,120	16,800	11,220	14,500	144,220	65,400	45,760	28,720	19,520	12,720	17,840
Tenant.....	359,780	25,400	81,760	76,860	61,300	42,420	27,660	18,620	11,560	14,200	121,340	80,980	61,240	37,560	23,460	15,420	19,780
Urban.....	226,460	25,880	67,540	55,840	36,720	23,240	12,460	7,280	4,260	3,240	115,460	53,860	32,300	17,040	8,360	5,320	4,120
Owner.....	88,800	9,020	25,300	20,340	14,580	8,880	5,000	2,760	1,660	1,260	48,720	18,420	10,920	4,960	2,680	1,880	1,220
Tenant.....	147,660	16,860	42,240	35,500	22,140	14,360	7,460	4,520	2,600	1,980	66,740	35,440	21,380	12,080	5,680	3,440	2,900
Rural-nonfarm.....	161,800	12,960	40,220	38,580	30,980	23,120	14,420	8,920	5,800	6,800	63,720	40,400	28,920	19,640	12,240	7,260	9,620
Owner.....	76,900	6,880	18,760	16,700	12,180	9,400	5,540	3,440	1,940	2,060	38,380	16,120	10,540	7,080	4,700	2,360	2,720
Tenant.....	104,900	6,080	21,460	21,880	18,800	13,720	8,880	5,480	3,860	4,740	25,340	24,280	18,380	12,560	7,540	4,900	6,900
Rural-farm.....	275,700	10,560	53,540	50,380	47,700	35,020	27,900	19,220	12,720	18,660	86,380	52,120	45,780	29,600	22,380	15,560	23,880
Owner.....	168,480	8,100	35,480	30,900	27,340	20,680	16,580	10,600	7,620	11,180	62,120	30,860	24,300	16,680	12,140	8,480	13,900
Tenant.....	107,220	2,460	18,060	19,480	20,360	14,340	11,320	8,620	5,100	7,480	24,260	21,260	21,480	12,920	10,240	7,080	9,980
LOUISIANA																	
Total.....	593,860	56,100	188,500	125,040	99,000	65,300	42,420	27,460	17,620	22,420	280,100	181,400	93,520	56,720	32,040	22,880	27,200
Percent.....	100.0	9.4	28.3	21.1	16.7	11.0	7.1	4.6	3.0	3.8	38.7	22.1	15.7	9.6	5.4	3.9	4.6
Owner.....	214,760	15,680	47,020	43,720	39,180	27,080	16,680	10,760	6,280	8,860	83,140	46,500	34,580	22,320	11,180	8,160	8,880
Tenant.....	379,100	40,420	91,480	81,320	59,820	38,220	25,740	16,700	11,340	14,060	146,960	84,900	58,940	34,400	20,860	14,720	18,320
Urban.....	263,600	31,120	69,000	59,160	43,600	26,460	15,540	8,720	4,580	5,420	120,380	61,520	39,640	21,000	9,840	6,260	4,960
Owner.....	82,260	6,440	19,340	18,500	15,520	9,920	5,720	3,080	1,440	2,300	35,740	19,080	12,680	7,100	3,200	2,020	1,440
Tenant.....	181,340	24,680	49,660	40,660	28,080	16,540	9,820	5,640	3,140	3,120	83,640	42,440	26,960	13,900	6,640	4,240	3,520
Rural-nonfarm.....	136,720	13,300	31,800	30,280	22,220	14,320	9,260	6,460	3,780	5,300	50,740	31,660	21,740	13,140	7,400	5,320	6,720
Owner.....	63,900	5,360	14,920	12,900	10,660	7,560	4,880	3,220	1,860	2,540	24,120	14,120	10,240	6,520	3,340	2,560	3,000
Tenant.....	72,820	7,940	16,880	17,380	11,560	6,760	4,380	3,240	1,920	2,760	26,620	17,540	11,500	6,620	4,060	2,760	3,720
Rural-farm.....	193,540	11,680	37,700	35,600	33,180	24,520	17,620	12,280	9,260	11,700	58,980	38,220	32,140	22,580	14,800	11,300	15,520
Owner.....	68,600	3,880	12,760	12,320	13,000	9,600	6,080	4,460	2,980	3,520	22,280	13,300	11,660	8,700	4,640	3,580	4,440
Tenant.....	124,940	7,800	24,940	23,280	20,180	14,920	11,540	7,820	6,280	8,180	36,700	24,920	20,480	13,880	10,160	7,720	11,080
MAINE																	
Total.....	222,080	26,260	55,960	46,760	34,720	23,540	13,860	8,720	5,140	7,120	102,400	45,120	31,340	18,080	10,140	6,280	8,780
Percent.....	100.0	11.8	25.2	21.1	15.6	10.6	6.2	3.9	2.3	3.2	46.1	20.3	14.1	8.1	4.6	2.8	4.0
Owner.....	127,700	16,560	33,320	25,320	19,140	13,580	7,920	5,060	2,800	4,000	65,340	22,500	16,860	10,120	5,040	3,200	4,640
Tenant.....	94,380	9,700	22,640	21,440	15,580	9,960	5,940	3,660	2,340	3,120	37,060	22,620	14,480	7,960	5,100	3,020	4,140
Urban.....	86,480	9,940	22,360	19,680	13,960	9,460	5,460	3,360	1,940	2,320	40,820	19,520	12,560	6,480	3,800	2,320	2,980
Owner.....	37,300	4,600	9,560	7,760	5,780	4,080	2,340	1,480	800	900	19,460	8,920	5,260	2,520	1,240	860	1,040
Tenant.....	51,180	5,340	12,800	11,920	8,180	5,380	3,120	1,880	1,140	1,420	21,360	12,600	7,300	3,960	2,560	1,460	1,940
Rural-nonfarm.....	91,700	12,020	23,580	19,220	14,140	9,260	5,220	3,120	2,280	2,860	42,260	18,680	12,940	7,520	4,080	2,480	3,740
Owner.....	55,200	8,060	15,220	10,800	7,820	5,260	3,020	1,840	1,280	1,580	28,540	10,020	6,780	4,320	2,180	1,320	2,040
Tenant.....	36,500	3,960	8,360	8,420	6,320	3,680	2,200	1,280	1,000	1,280	13,720	8,660	6,160	3,200	1,900	1,160	1,700
Rural-farm.....	41,900	4,300	10,020	7,860	6,620	4,820	3,180	2,240	920	1,940	19,320	6,920	5,840	4,080	2,260	1,420	2,060
Owner.....	35,200	3,900	8,540	6,760	5,540	3,920	2,560	1,740	720	1,520	17,340	5,560	4,820	3,280	1,620	1,020	1,560
Tenant.....	6,700	400	1,480	1,100	1,080	900	620	500	200	420	1,980	1,360	1,020	800	640	400	500
MARYLAND																	
Total.....	471,600	44,360	119,900	103,620	81,440	51,380	30,080	17,660	9,980	13,180	210,080	103,860	73,600	38,420	20,820	10,280	14,540
Percent.....	100.0	9.4	25.4	22.0	17.3	10.9	6.4	3.7	2.1	2.8	44.5	22.0	15.6	8.1	4.4	2.2	3.1
Owner.....	224,380	15,560	56,140	51,020	42,280	26,700	14,840	8,740	4,520	5,580	105,100	48,780	35,020	17,800	8,740	4,100	5,340
Tenant.....	247,220	28,800	64,760	52,600	39,160	24,680	15,240	8,920	5,460	7,600	104,980	55,080	38,580	21,120	12,080	6,180	9,200
Urban.....	290,120	31,120	76,100	65,480	49,820	29,480	16,600	10,060	5,060	6,400	137,100	65,240	43,520	21,360	11,420	4,950	6,520
Owner.....	119,260	7,520	28,560	29,000	22,840	14,120	7,200	4,620	2,040	2,360	58,060	27,260	18,200	8,280	3,940	1,660	1,860
Tenant.....	170,860	23,600	47,540	36,480	25,980	15,360	9,400	5,440	3,020	4,040	79,040	37,980	25,320	13,080	7,480	3,300	4,660
Rural-nonfarm.....	127,380	9,080	32,960	27,940	23,200	14,920	8,640	4,660	2,640	3,340	52,540	27,940	22,300	11,500	5,980	3,260	3,860
Owner.....	73,480	5,420	19,480	16,000	13,520	8,560	4,940	2,500	1,380	1,680	33,020	15,300	12,700	6,020	3,240	1,420	1,780
Tenant.....	53,900	3,660	13,480	11,940	9,680	6,360	3,700	2,160	1,260	1,660	19,520	12,640	9,600	5,480	2,740	1,840	2,080
Rural-farm.....	54,100	4,160	10,840	10,200	8,420	6,980	4,840	2,940	2,280	3,440	20,440	10,680	7,780	5,560	3,420	2,060	4,160
Owner.....	31,540	2,620	7,100	6,020	4,920	4,020	2,700	1,620	1,100	1,540	14,020	6,220	4,120	3,000	1,560	1,020	1,700
Tenant.....	22,460	1,540	3,740	4,180	3,500	2,960	2,140	1,320	1,180	1,900	6,420	4,460	3,660	2,560	1,860	1,040	2,460
MASSACHUSETTS																	
Total.....	1,125,840	112,160	277,100	239,400	204,880	130,180	74,500	40,620	21,480	25,520	524,740	231,880	173,800	98,140	48,300	23,840	25,640
Percent.....	100.0	10.0	24.6	21.3	18.2	11.6	6.6	3.6	1.9	2.3	46.6	20.6	15.4	8.7	4.3	2.1	2.3
Owner.....	426,840	38,280	106,420	86,580	76,720	52,080	29,600	17,660	8,760	10,740	220,340	78,200	58,920	34,400	16,800	9,000	9,180
Tenant.....	699,000	73,880	170,680	152,820	128,160	78,100	44,900	22,960	12,720	14,780	304,400	153,680	114,880	63,740	31,500	14,840	16,460
Urban.....	1,066,340	97,340	245,560	214,480	185,280	117,400	67,340	36,340	19,360	23,240	4						



## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

91

Table 27.—FAMILIES BY SIZE, AND BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 21 YEARS OLD, BY TENURE, BY STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA AND TENURE	All families	FAMILIES COMPRISING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF PERSONS									FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 21 YEARS OLD						
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more	None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more
MICHIGAN																	
Total.....	1,405,480	125,420	370,740	311,580	257,100	153,360	88,540	47,420	24,520	25,700	608,140	312,900	230,260	123,400	65,080	32,240	33,460
Percent.....	100.0	8.9	26.4	22.2	18.3	10.9	6.3	3.4	1.8	1.9	43.3	22.3	16.4	8.8	4.6	2.3	2.4
Owner.....	776,140	63,420	197,200	168,400	145,120	89,720	54,040	27,860	14,820	15,560	346,080	163,100	123,740	69,180	37,620	17,640	18,780
Tenant.....	629,340	62,000	173,540	143,180	111,980	63,640	34,500	19,560	9,800	11,140	262,060	149,800	106,520	54,220	27,460	14,600	14,680
Urban.....	927,020	79,240	247,900	211,800	176,020	99,640	55,640	28,100	14,420	14,260	405,640	213,640	157,100	78,880	37,640	17,540	16,580
Owner.....	435,840	30,160	104,340	99,220	86,300	52,800	31,080	15,160	7,560	7,220	190,220	95,560	75,060	39,200	20,040	8,160	7,600
Tenant.....	491,180	49,080	143,560	112,580	87,720	46,840	24,560	12,940	6,860	7,040	215,420	118,080	82,040	39,680	17,600	9,380	8,980
Rural-nonfarm.....	255,000	27,380	68,760	56,700	43,780	27,160	14,480	8,380	4,220	4,140	108,260	56,420	40,980	23,420	13,060	6,200	6,660
Owner.....	170,160	18,380	47,980	36,860	28,760	17,840	9,900	4,980	2,920	2,540	76,640	36,180	25,920	15,300	8,220	3,720	4,180
Tenant.....	84,840	9,000	20,780	19,840	15,020	9,320	4,580	3,400	1,300	1,600	31,620	20,240	15,060	8,120	4,840	2,480	2,480
Rural-farm.....	223,460	18,800	54,080	43,080	37,300	25,560	18,420	10,940	5,980	8,300	94,240	42,840	32,180	21,100	14,380	8,500	10,220
Owner.....	170,140	14,880	44,880	32,320	28,060	19,080	13,060	7,720	4,840	5,800	79,220	31,360	22,760	14,680	9,360	5,760	7,000
Tenant.....	53,320	3,920	9,200	10,760	9,240	7,480	5,360	3,220	1,140	2,500	15,020	11,480	9,420	6,420	5,020	2,740	3,220
MINNESOTA																	
Total.....	735,980	76,180	177,180	160,660	133,500	86,260	46,960	25,840	13,820	15,580	324,820	152,500	118,920	68,100	33,900	18,580	19,160
Percent.....	100.0	10.4	24.1	21.8	18.1	11.7	6.4	3.5	1.9	2.1	44.1	20.7	16.2	9.3	4.6	2.5	2.6
Owner.....	404,700	36,580	96,400	86,460	74,480	49,540	28,460	15,600	8,100	9,080	188,100	78,400	62,380	36,360	18,800	10,300	10,360
Tenant.....	331,280	39,600	80,780	74,200	59,020	36,720	18,500	10,240	5,720	6,500	136,720	74,100	56,540	31,740	15,100	8,280	8,800
Urban.....	387,780	42,980	104,720	90,100	71,880	39,940	20,060	9,040	4,680	4,380	185,560	84,920	62,400	30,500	12,940	6,000	5,460
Owner.....	184,820	14,060	47,520	43,280	37,020	21,700	11,740	4,660	2,590	2,260	89,640	38,600	30,120	14,260	6,640	2,900	2,660
Tenant.....	202,960	28,920	57,200	46,820	34,860	18,240	8,320	4,380	2,100	2,120	95,920	46,320	32,280	16,240	6,300	3,100	2,800
Rural-nonfarm.....	136,220	17,720	35,220	30,060	22,460	14,500	7,220	4,220	2,080	2,740	53,200	27,400	20,660	12,640	5,440	3,140	3,740
Owner.....	82,860	10,860	23,100	17,820	13,360	8,400	3,940	2,580	1,320	1,480	42,320	15,720	11,280	6,880	2,920	1,780	1,960
Tenant.....	53,360	6,860	12,120	12,240	9,100	6,100	3,280	1,640	760	1,260	20,880	11,680	9,380	5,760	2,520	1,360	1,780
Rural-farm.....	211,980	15,480	37,240	40,500	39,160	31,820	19,680	12,580	7,060	8,460	76,060	40,180	35,860	24,960	15,520	9,440	9,960
Owner.....	137,020	11,660	25,780	25,360	24,100	19,440	12,780	8,360	4,200	5,340	56,140	24,080	20,980	15,220	9,240	5,620	5,740
Tenant.....	74,960	3,820	11,460	15,140	15,060	12,380	6,900	4,220	2,860	3,120	19,920	16,100	14,880	9,740	6,280	3,820	4,220
MISSISSIPPI																	
Total.....	543,600	44,560	129,360	110,360	86,620	60,320	40,240	28,160	18,200	25,780	201,240	114,460	83,420	52,720	35,200	23,740	32,820
Percent.....	100.0	8.2	23.8	20.3	15.9	11.1	7.4	5.2	3.3	4.7	37.0	21.1	15.3	9.7	6.5	4.4	6.0
Owner.....	180,060	12,580	39,500	37,940	30,980	22,480	13,900	8,860	5,500	8,320	68,880	39,000	28,480	16,560	11,240	6,480	9,420
Tenant.....	363,540	31,980	89,860	72,420	55,640	37,840	26,340	19,300	12,700	17,460	132,360	75,460	54,940	36,160	23,960	17,260	23,400
Urban.....	124,500	16,200	35,240	27,380	19,840	11,240	6,360	3,700	2,080	2,460	57,840	29,120	18,560	8,600	4,700	3,000	2,680
Owner.....	42,460	4,220	10,060	10,200	8,020	4,660	2,640	1,040	560	1,060	19,220	10,460	6,880	2,580	1,600	740	980
Tenant.....	82,040	11,980	25,180	17,180	11,820	6,580	3,720	2,660	1,520	1,400	38,620	18,660	11,680	6,020	3,100	2,260	1,700
Rural-nonfarm.....	95,180	11,400	25,360	21,420	14,920	10,000	5,260	2,980	1,520	2,320	40,720	22,020	14,060	8,420	4,780	2,400	2,780
Owner.....	35,780	3,800	9,280	8,460	5,920	3,800	1,960	1,080	620	980	15,920	8,480	5,020	2,600	1,900	760	1,100
Tenant.....	59,400	7,600	16,080	12,960	9,140	6,200	3,280	1,900	900	1,340	24,800	13,540	9,040	5,820	2,880	1,640	1,680
Rural-farm.....	323,920	16,960	68,760	61,560	51,860	39,080	28,620	21,480	14,600	21,000	102,680	53,320	50,800	35,700	25,720	18,340	27,360
Owner.....	101,820	4,560	20,180	19,280	17,180	14,020	9,280	6,740	4,320	6,280	33,740	20,060	16,580	11,380	7,740	4,980	7,340
Tenant.....	222,100	12,400	48,600	42,280	34,660	25,060	19,340	14,740	10,280	14,720	68,940	33,260	34,220	24,320	17,980	13,360	20,020
MISSOURI																	
Total.....	1,072,580	109,440	320,220	245,160	173,860	98,840	56,420	31,040	18,440	19,160	532,540	225,620	149,520	75,400	40,660	23,280	25,560
Percent.....	100.0	10.2	29.9	22.9	16.2	9.2	5.3	2.9	1.7	1.8	49.7	21.0	13.9	7.0	3.8	2.2	2.4
Owner.....	476,840	44,820	144,520	108,920	78,080	44,820	25,500	13,900	7,780	8,500	258,080	91,460	61,940	31,620	16,400	8,940	10,400
Tenant.....	595,740	64,620	175,700	136,240	95,780	54,020	30,920	17,140	10,660	10,660	274,460	134,160	87,580	43,780	24,260	14,340	15,160
Urban.....	578,460	66,180	183,960	139,020	92,620	47,860	24,220	11,140	6,380	7,080	310,280	125,940	78,160	33,700	15,300	7,260	7,820
Owner.....	203,300	18,460	60,600	50,740	36,020	18,380	9,580	4,600	2,420	2,500	113,260	41,980	26,480	11,760	4,980	2,540	2,300
Tenant.....	375,160	47,720	123,360	88,280	56,600	29,480	14,640	6,540	3,960	4,580	197,020	83,960	51,680	21,940	10,320	4,720	5,520
Rural-nonfarm.....	202,940	25,340	59,780	44,520	32,440	17,840	10,480	6,700	3,220	2,620	99,300	42,060	28,940	15,740	7,820	4,800	4,280
Owner.....	108,260	14,700	34,320	23,360	16,260	9,200	5,060	2,960	1,200	1,200	59,740	20,200	14,160	7,180	3,540	1,840	1,600
Tenant.....	94,680	10,640	25,460	21,160	16,180	8,640	5,420	3,740	2,020	1,420	39,560	21,860	14,780	8,560	4,280	2,960	2,680
Rural-farm.....	291,180	17,920	76,480	61,620	48,800	33,140	21,720	13,200	8,840	9,460	122,960	57,620	42,420	25,960	17,540	11,220	13,460
Owner.....	155,280	11,660	49,600	34,820	25,800	17,240	10,860	6,340	4,160	4,800	83,080	29,280	21,300	12,680	7,880	4,560	6,500
Tenant.....	125,900	6,260	26,880	26,800	23,000	15,900	10,860	6,860	4,680	4,660	39,880	28,340	21,120	13,280	9,660	6,660	6,960
MONTANA																	
Total.....	159,660	29,240	39,460	31,920	26,520	15,280	7,900	4,300	2,440	2,600	77,820	30,600	24,700	12,820	6,600	3,260	3,860
Percent.....	100.0	18.3	24.7	20.0	16.6	9.6	4.9	2.7	1.5	1.6	48.7	19.2	15.5	8.0	4.1	2.0	2.4
Owner.....	83,500	11,520	20,580	17,360	14,880	9,320	4,680	2,540	1,160	1,520	39,360	16,020	13,340	7,360	3,780	1,780	1,860
Tenant.....	76,160	17,720	18,880	14,560	11,640	5,960	3,220	1,760	1,280	1,080	38,460	14,580	11,360	5,460	2,820</		



Table 27.—FAMILIES BY SIZE, AND BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 21 YEARS OLD, BY TENURE, BY STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA AND TENURE	All families	FAMILIES COMPRISING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF PERSONS									FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 21 YEARS OLD						
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more	None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more
NEBRASKA																	
Total.....	360,180	38,300	94,880	80,080	64,680	38,300	21,660	10,340	5,960	5,980	162,780	76,020	57,260	31,260	16,380	7,500	8,980
Percent.....	100.0	10.6	26.3	22.2	18.0	10.6	6.0	2.9	1.7	1.7	45.2	21.1	15.9	8.7	4.5	2.1	2.5
Owner.....	170,420	20,020	48,080	36,140	29,700	17,180	10,040	4,120	2,360	2,780	89,320	31,960	24,000	12,440	6,760	2,720	3,320
Tenant.....	189,760	18,280	46,800	43,940	34,980	21,120	11,620	6,220	3,600	3,200	73,460	44,160	33,260	18,820	9,620	4,780	5,660
Urban.....	144,620	15,760	42,880	33,520	25,320	12,160	7,120	3,460	1,640	1,760	70,160	33,120	21,120	10,520	4,840	2,460	2,400
Owner.....	67,460	6,260	18,760	14,680	13,040	6,340	3,820	1,680	820	1,060	34,320	14,240	9,760	4,460	2,440	1,060	1,160
Tenant.....	77,160	9,500	23,120	18,840	12,280	5,820	3,300	1,780	820	700	35,840	18,880	11,360	6,060	2,400	1,400	1,220
Rural-nonfarm.....	90,940	14,840	25,560	19,180	14,800	7,840	4,760	1,940	1,360	1,260	46,500	16,940	13,020	6,940	3,840	1,620	2,080
Owner.....	46,560	9,380	14,720	9,960	6,020	3,300	2,100	600	360	520	23,660	7,880	5,120	2,760	1,500	500	640
Tenant.....	44,380	5,460	10,840	9,820	8,180	4,540	2,660	1,340	1,000	740	17,840	9,060	7,900	4,180	2,340	1,120	1,440
Rural-farm.....	124,620	7,700	26,440	27,380	25,160	17,300	9,780	4,940	2,960	2,960	46,120	25,960	23,120	13,800	7,700	3,420	4,500
Owner.....	56,400	4,380	13,600	11,900	10,640	7,540	4,120	1,840	1,180	1,200	26,840	16,240	9,120	5,220	2,820	1,160	1,500
Tenant.....	68,220	3,320	12,840	15,480	14,520	9,760	5,660	3,100	1,780	1,760	19,280	15,720	14,000	8,580	4,880	2,260	3,000
NEVADA																	
Total.....	33,520	8,120	9,220	6,440	4,780	2,140	1,400	620	400	400	12,920	6,460	4,080	1,980	1,120	400	560
Percent.....	100.0	24.2	27.5	19.2	14.3	6.4	4.2	1.8	1.2	1.2	38.4	19.3	12.2	5.9	3.3	1.2	1.7
Owner.....	15,120	3,100	4,140	2,880	2,480	1,020	700	360	240	200	8,360	2,740	1,960	980	580	240	260
Tenant.....	18,400	5,020	5,080	3,560	2,300	1,120	700	260	160	200	10,560	3,720	2,120	1,000	540	160	300
Urban.....	12,640	2,540	4,160	2,820	1,840	620	400	140	100	20	7,360	2,860	1,400	600	260	100	60
Owner.....	5,180	680	1,740	1,220	900	300	160	80	20	20	2,820	1,220	580	320	80	60	60
Tenant.....	7,460	1,860	2,420	1,600	940	320	240	60	20	-	4,540	1,600	820	280	180	40	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	16,680	4,580	4,180	2,880	2,440	1,140	740	320	160	240	9,200	3,040	2,240	1,040	660	180	320
Owner.....	7,160	1,940	1,740	1,080	1,200	500	340	160	60	140	3,980	1,080	1,060	460	340	100	140
Tenant.....	9,520	2,640	2,440	1,800	1,240	640	400	160	100	100	5,220	1,960	1,180	580	320	80	180
Rural-farm.....	4,200	1,000	880	740	500	380	260	160	140	140	2,360	560	440	340	200	120	180
Owner.....	2,780	480	660	580	380	220	200	120	100	40	1,560	400	320	200	160	80	60
Tenant.....	1,420	520	220	160	120	160	60	40	40	100	800	160	120	140	40	40	120
NEW HAMPSHIRE																	
Total.....	135,960	17,600	36,640	28,020	21,980	14,000	8,100	4,200	2,480	2,940	67,220	26,800	19,100	11,120	5,780	2,800	3,340
Percent.....	100.0	12.9	26.9	20.6	16.2	10.3	6.0	3.1	1.8	2.2	49.4	19.6	14.0	8.2	4.3	2.1	2.5
Owner.....	69,920	9,640	19,880	13,080	10,860	6,680	4,540	2,360	1,140	1,740	36,320	11,560	8,900	4,980	3,040	1,480	1,640
Tenant.....	66,040	7,960	16,760	14,940	11,120	7,320	3,560	1,840	1,340	1,200	28,900	15,040	10,200	6,140	2,740	1,320	1,700
Urban.....	76,960	8,360	19,760	16,760	13,440	8,280	4,920	2,480	1,400	1,560	36,660	15,740	11,420	6,680	3,180	1,440	1,840
Owner.....	31,540	3,300	7,980	6,040	5,660	3,480	2,480	1,220	580	800	16,280	5,220	4,500	2,580	1,520	640	800
Tenant.....	45,420	5,060	11,780	10,720	7,780	4,800	2,440	1,260	820	760	20,380	10,520	6,920	4,100	1,660	800	1,040
Rural-nonfarm.....	43,020	7,180	12,560	8,320	6,200	3,920	2,240	1,160	560	780	22,580	8,060	5,600	3,040	1,880	960	900
Owner.....	24,920	4,580	9,140	4,520	3,200	1,860	1,280	700	240	400	15,000	3,980	2,640	1,400	1,000	520	380
Tenant.....	18,100	2,600	4,420	3,800	3,000	2,060	960	460	420	380	7,580	4,080	2,960	1,640	880	440	520
Rural-farm.....	15,980	2,060	4,320	2,940	2,340	1,800	940	560	420	600	7,980	2,800	2,080	1,400	720	400	600
Owner.....	13,460	1,760	3,760	2,520	2,000	1,340	780	440	320	540	7,040	2,360	1,760	1,000	520	320	460
Tenant.....	2,520	300	560	420	340	460	160	120	100	60	940	440	320	400	200	80	140
NEW JERSEY																	
Total.....	1,110,580	87,360	277,320	256,500	216,680	127,680	71,300	37,440	17,680	18,620	499,120	260,920	184,700	89,300	40,020	19,020	17,500
Percent.....	100.0	7.9	25.0	23.1	19.5	11.5	6.4	3.4	1.6	1.7	44.9	23.5	16.6	8.0	3.6	1.7	1.6
Owner.....	440,960	32,440	107,040	98,260	86,700	55,720	30,180	15,660	7,600	7,360	218,960	94,520	69,500	32,620	13,940	5,960	5,360
Tenant.....	669,620	54,920	170,280	158,240	129,980	71,960	41,120	21,780	10,080	11,260	280,160	166,400	115,100	56,680	26,080	13,060	12,140
Urban.....	906,000	68,200	225,420	210,360	178,780	105,340	58,680	29,960	14,080	15,180	407,440	214,800	151,100	72,500	32,240	14,560	13,360
Owner.....	319,760	20,120	74,160	71,660	64,880	42,980	23,360	11,520	5,540	5,540	157,740	68,880	52,120	23,540	10,380	3,580	3,520
Tenant.....	586,240	48,080	151,260	138,700	113,900	62,360	35,320	18,440	8,540	9,640	249,700	145,920	98,980	48,960	21,860	10,980	9,840
Rural-nonfarm.....	170,620	15,920	44,500	38,740	31,800	18,120	10,100	5,060	2,920	2,460	76,520	39,160	28,100	13,800	6,220	3,600	3,220
Owner.....	97,560	10,280	27,420	21,100	17,840	9,820	5,160	3,060	1,620	1,260	49,760	20,680	14,220	7,080	2,660	1,780	1,380
Tenant.....	73,060	5,640	17,080	17,640	13,960	8,300	4,940	1,300	1,300	1,200	26,760	18,480	13,880	6,720	3,560	1,820	1,840
Rural-farm.....	33,960	3,240	7,400	7,400	6,100	4,220	2,520	1,420	680	980	15,160	6,960	5,500	3,000	1,560	860	920
Owner.....	23,640	2,040	5,460	5,500	3,980	2,920	1,660	1,080	440	560	11,460	4,960	3,260	2,000	900	600	460
Tenant.....	10,320	1,200	1,940	1,900	2,120	1,300	860	340	240	420	3,700	2,000	2,240	1,000	660	260	460
NEW MEXICO																	
Total.....	131,480	13,240	27,260	26,740	21,520	14,600	10,080	7,020	4,640	6,880	44,820	28,060	21,160	13,760	8,780	6,380	8,520
Percent.....	100.0	10.1	20.7	20.3	16.4	11.1	7.7	5.3	3.5	4.9	34.1	21.3	16.1	10.5	6.7	4.9	6.5
Owner.....	74,620	5,660	13,620	14,980	12,600	8,600	6,400	4,480	3,400	4,680	23,380	15,220	12,500	7,880	5,440	4,140	6,060
Tenant.....	56,860	7,580	13,640	11,760	8,920	6,000	3,680	2,540	1,240	1,700	21,440	12,840	8,660	5,880	3,340	2,240	2,460
Urban.....	47,060	5,260	12,000	10,120	8,040	4,860	2,840	1,660	1,060	1,220	18,740	10,480	7,900	4,320	2,460	1,520	1,640
Owner.....	21,420	1,840	4,960	4,960	3,800	2,320	1,280	820	560	780	8,200	4,720	3,660	1,960	1,160	740	980
Tenant.....	25,640	3,420	7,040	5,160	4,240	2,540	1,560	840	400	440	10,540	5,760	4,240	2,360	1,300	780	660
Rural-nonfarm.....	44,380	5,120	8,900	8,740	7,200	4,700	3,380	2,520	1,780	2,040	15,040	9,320	7,020	4,840	2,960	2,360	2,840
Owner.....	24,780	2,100	4,180	4,600	4,340	2,900	2,240	1,580									



## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

93

Table 27.—FAMILIES BY SIZE, AND BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 21 YEARS OLD, BY TENURE, BY STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability.]

AREA AND TENURE	All families	FAMILIES COMPRISING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF PERSONS									FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 21 YEARS OLD						
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more	None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more
NEW YORK																	
Total.....	3,685,380	392,380	952,300	838,400	699,920	395,640	197,300	101,340	49,020	49,080	1,753,500	832,580	606,780	270,000	118,840	54,120	49,560
Percent.....	100.0	10.6	26.1	22.7	19.0	10.7	5.4	2.7	1.3	1.3	47.6	22.6	16.5	7.3	3.2	1.5	1.3
Owner.....	1,115,680	95,040	276,620	245,020	213,880	135,640	73,360	39,020	18,360	18,740	566,120	226,880	169,280	82,980	37,720	16,940	15,760
Tenant.....	2,569,700	297,340	675,680	593,380	486,040	260,000	123,940	62,320	30,660	30,340	1,187,380	605,700	437,500	187,020	81,120	37,180	33,800
Urban.....	3,075,420	328,980	797,080	703,180	594,020	331,780	161,680	81,160	38,980	38,560	1,464,680	705,180	513,380	221,140	94,180	41,340	35,520
Owner.....	729,800	53,600	167,780	161,340	149,220	95,180	50,740	26,340	12,640	12,960	365,340	152,520	115,400	53,960	23,820	10,180	8,580
Tenant.....	2,345,620	275,380	629,300	541,840	444,800	236,600	110,940	54,820	26,340	25,600	1,099,340	552,660	397,980	167,180	70,360	31,160	26,940
Rural-nonfarm.....	425,040	47,000	117,260	97,620	75,740	41,460	22,500	11,640	5,540	6,280	202,320	92,400	67,120	31,720	15,840	7,540	8,100
Owner.....	245,660	28,540	70,320	55,940	41,960	23,260	13,320	6,820	2,680	3,020	129,180	49,700	34,620	16,880	8,240	3,540	3,500
Tenant.....	179,380	18,460	46,940	41,680	33,780	18,200	9,180	5,020	2,860	3,260	73,140	42,700	32,500	14,840	7,600	4,000	4,600
Rural-farm.....	184,920	16,400	47,950	37,600	30,160	22,400	13,120	8,540	4,500	4,240	86,500	35,000	26,280	17,140	8,820	5,240	5,940
Owner.....	140,220	12,900	38,520	27,740	22,700	17,200	9,300	6,060	3,040	2,760	71,600	24,660	19,260	12,140	5,660	3,220	3,680
Tenant.....	44,700	3,500	9,440	9,860	7,460	5,200	3,820	2,480	1,460	1,480	14,900	10,340	7,020	5,000	3,160	2,020	2,260
NORTH CAROLINA																	
Total.....	794,860	43,280	150,340	159,120	138,340	103,660	71,740	48,000	32,340	48,040	239,460	172,080	136,800	92,400	58,640	38,180	57,300
Percent.....	100.0	5.4	18.9	20.0	17.4	13.0	9.0	6.0	4.1	6.0	30.1	21.6	17.2	11.6	7.4	4.8	7.2
Owner.....	399,680	17,520	63,740	68,920	61,940	46,580	30,680	20,160	13,300	16,940	114,400	73,520	57,780	37,520	22,600	13,860	20,000
Tenant.....	455,180	25,760	86,600	90,200	76,400	57,080	41,060	27,840	19,040	31,200	125,060	98,560	79,020	54,880	36,040	24,320	37,300
Urban.....	243,900	19,440	61,000	54,920	43,340	26,520	16,740	9,640	6,080	6,220	95,080	59,540	40,400	22,720	12,620	5,960	7,580
Owner.....	77,560	5,080	18,800	16,980	15,380	10,140	4,680	3,120	1,740	1,640	33,220	18,440	12,700	7,000	2,880	1,160	2,160
Tenant.....	166,340	14,360	42,200	37,940	27,960	16,380	12,060	6,520	4,340	4,580	61,860	41,100	27,700	15,720	9,740	4,800	5,420
Rural-nonfarm.....	215,980	13,120	42,880	46,200	39,180	29,420	18,660	10,740	6,640	9,140	65,120	49,660	39,720	26,620	14,880	8,440	11,540
Owner.....	92,580	6,120	19,220	20,840	16,640	12,300	7,780	4,140	2,380	3,160	31,420	22,100	15,360	10,420	5,760	2,740	3,780
Tenant.....	123,400	7,000	23,660	25,360	22,540	17,120	10,880	6,600	4,260	5,980	33,700	27,560	23,360	16,200	9,120	5,700	7,760
Rural-farm.....	334,980	10,720	45,460	58,000	55,820	47,720	36,340	27,620	19,620	32,680	79,260	62,880	56,680	43,060	31,140	23,780	38,180
Owner.....	169,540	6,320	25,720	31,100	29,920	24,140	18,220	12,900	9,180	12,040	49,760	32,980	28,720	20,100	13,960	9,960	14,060
Tenant.....	165,440	4,400	20,740	26,900	25,900	23,580	18,120	14,720	10,440	20,640	29,500	29,900	27,960	22,960	17,180	13,820	24,120
NORTH DAKOTA																	
Total.....	155,100	15,880	30,160	30,100	26,260	19,260	12,600	7,700	4,740	6,400	57,340	31,220	25,480	16,820	10,260	6,000	7,980
Percent.....	100.0	10.2	19.4	19.4	16.2	12.4	8.1	5.0	3.1	4.1	37.0	20.1	16.4	10.8	6.6	3.9	5.1
Owner.....	76,540	7,900	15,600	14,380	13,020	9,480	6,380	3,660	2,660	3,460	32,260	14,300	11,060	7,460	4,860	2,600	4,000
Tenant.....	78,560	7,980	14,560	15,720	15,240	9,780	6,220	4,040	2,080	2,940	25,080	16,920	14,420	9,360	5,400	3,400	3,980
Urban.....	34,700	3,980	8,320	7,580	6,820	3,660	2,280	920	600	540	13,820	8,380	6,280	3,080	1,720	820	800
Owner.....	13,900	1,240	2,940	2,920	2,900	1,600	1,260	440	320	260	5,420	3,150	2,540	1,260	860	300	360
Tenant.....	20,800	2,740	5,380	4,660	3,920	2,060	1,000	480	280	280	8,400	5,220	3,740	1,820	860	320	440
Rural-nonfarm.....	47,940	6,200	10,480	9,840	7,840	5,680	3,220	2,060	980	1,640	19,060	9,720	7,360	5,060	2,940	1,880	1,900
Owner.....	24,080	3,240	5,820	4,220	3,740	2,840	1,460	680	460	820	11,040	4,560	3,360	2,240	1,300	720	860
Tenant.....	23,860	2,960	4,660	5,020	4,100	2,840	1,760	1,180	520	820	8,020	5,160	4,000	2,840	1,640	1,160	1,040
Rural-farm.....	72,460	5,700	11,360	12,680	13,600	9,920	7,100	4,720	3,160	4,220	24,460	13,120	11,840	8,660	5,600	3,500	5,280
Owner.....	38,560	3,420	6,840	6,640	6,380	5,040	3,640	2,340	1,680	2,380	15,800	6,580	5,160	3,960	2,700	1,580	2,780
Tenant.....	33,900	2,280	4,520	6,040	7,220	4,880	3,460	2,380	1,280	1,840	8,660	6,540	6,680	4,700	2,900	1,920	2,500
OHIO																	
Total.....	1,905,700	178,720	519,180	437,720	341,460	196,660	109,080	59,300	29,540	34,040	883,380	428,500	297,340	145,240	74,660	38,660	37,920
Percent.....	100.0	9.4	27.2	23.0	17.9	10.3	5.7	3.1	1.6	1.8	46.3	22.5	15.6	7.6	3.9	2.0	2.0
Owner.....	946,000	84,440	255,000	209,600	174,760	103,200	57,260	31,000	14,220	16,520	473,020	194,380	140,860	70,100	34,380	17,360	15,900
Tenant.....	959,700	94,280	264,180	228,120	166,700	93,460	51,820	28,300	15,320	17,520	410,360	234,120	156,480	75,140	40,280	21,300	22,020
Urban.....	1,297,240	125,660	363,060	308,100	233,200	128,900	67,380	35,340	16,640	18,960	620,020	300,640	201,940	91,440	44,000	21,020	18,780
Owner.....	569,540	46,560	150,200	126,080	110,820	63,380	32,240	17,720	7,860	8,660	266,520	120,960	89,780	39,500	18,140	8,540	7,080
Tenant.....	727,700	79,100	212,860	176,020	122,380	65,520	35,140	17,620	8,780	10,280	353,500	179,660	112,560	51,940	25,860	12,480	11,700
Rural-nonfarm.....	338,300	36,360	92,080	78,900	59,860	35,020	19,380	10,060	5,360	6,260	152,060	73,780	54,020	28,180	13,980	8,260	8,020
Owner.....	199,080	24,720	57,340	41,280	34,040	19,760	11,180	5,180	2,500	3,080	100,060	39,960	28,800	15,800	6,720	4,080	3,640
Tenant.....	139,220	11,640	34,740	37,620	25,820	15,260	8,200	4,880	2,860	3,180	51,980	33,820	25,220	12,380	7,260	4,180	4,380
Rural-farm.....	270,160	16,700	64,040	55,720	46,400	32,740	22,320	13,900	7,520	8,820	111,300	54,080	41,980	25,620	16,680	9,380	11,120
Owner.....	177,380	13,160	47,460	36,240	29,900	20,060	13,640	8,100	3,860	4,760	66,420	33,440	23,280	14,800	9,500	4,740	5,180
Tenant.....	92,780	3,540	16,580	19,480	16,500	12,680	8,480	5,800	3,660	4,060	44,880	20,640	18,700	10,820	7,160	4,640	5,940
OKLAHOMA																	
Total.....	615,820	55,780	152,280	134,540	105,600	70,720	42,920	24,140	13,920	15,420	240,120	137,440	100,660	61,840	35,240	18,440	21,580
Percent.....	100.0	9.1	24.7	21.9	17.2	11.5	7.0	3.9	2.3	2.5	39.0	22.3	16.4	10.1	5.7	3.0	3.5
Owner.....	259,180	24,760	70,100	58,100	44,140	28,580	15,860	7,660	4,540	5,440	116,580	55,240	40,660	23,040	11,840	4,960	6,840
Tenant.....	356,140	31,020	82,180	76,440	61,460	42,140	27,060	16,480	9,380	9,980	123,540	82,200	60,0				



Table 27.—FAMILIES BY SIZE, AND BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 21 YEARS OLD, BY TENURE, BY STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability.]

AREA AND TENURE	All families	FAMILIES COMPRISING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF PERSONS									FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 21 YEARS OLD							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more	None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more	
OREGON																		
Total.....	343,280	53,840	103,820	75,440	56,060	28,580	13,100	6,480	3,040	2,900	180,460	71,460	51,220	21,780	9,880	4,520	3,960	
Percent.....	100.0	15.7	30.2	22.0	16.3	8.3	3.8	1.9	0.9	0.8	52.6	20.8	14.9	6.3	2.9	1.3	1.2	
Owner.....	189,460	22,880	59,220	42,180	33,360	17,100	7,720	3,760	1,660	1,580	100,760	38,020	28,400	11,980	5,940	2,500	1,860	
Tenant.....	153,820	30,960	44,600	33,260	22,720	11,480	5,380	2,720	1,380	1,320	79,700	33,440	22,820	9,800	3,940	2,020	2,100	
Urban.....	176,100	30,820	56,860	39,620	27,660	12,000	4,880	2,400	1,080	780	100,360	37,160	24,320	8,700	3,000	1,440	1,120	
Owner.....	84,780	9,840	27,780	20,300	15,200	6,880	2,500	1,280	540	460	47,600	17,640	12,480	4,260	1,720	640	440	
Tenant.....	91,320	20,980	29,080	19,320	12,460	5,120	2,380	1,120	540	320	52,760	19,520	11,840	4,440	1,280	800	680	
Rural-nonfarm.....	92,880	14,040	27,580	20,760	15,300	8,100	3,840	1,540	820	580	45,600	20,100	14,740	6,740	3,260	1,200	1,240	
Owner.....	51,300	7,120	16,520	11,100	8,620	4,380	2,180	740	380	260	26,700	10,620	7,580	3,660	1,780	560	400	
Tenant.....	41,580	6,920	11,060	9,660	6,660	3,720	1,660	800	440	620	18,900	9,480	7,160	3,080	1,480	640	840	
Rural-farm.....	74,300	8,980	19,380	15,040	13,120	8,480	4,380	2,540	1,140	1,240	34,500	14,200	12,160	6,340	3,620	1,880	1,600	
Owner.....	53,380	5,920	14,920	10,780	9,540	5,840	3,040	1,740	740	860	26,460	9,760	8,340	4,060	2,440	1,300	1,020	
Tenant.....	20,920	3,060	4,460	4,260	3,580	2,640	1,340	800	400	380	8,040	4,440	3,820	2,280	1,180	580	580	
PENNSYLVANIA																		
Total.....	2,529,140	220,080	587,060	556,020	462,460	292,600	177,680	104,920	53,940	69,380	1,073,220	559,900	415,300	220,460	122,160	65,900	72,200	
Percent.....	100.0	8.7	23.2	22.0	18.3	11.6	7.0	4.1	2.3	2.7	42.4	22.1	16.4	8.7	4.9	2.6	2.9	
Owner.....	1,151,440	93,140	253,980	242,580	208,860	139,560	88,820	51,380	29,180	33,940	545,060	230,120	172,120	93,040	53,940	27,300	29,860	
Tenant.....	1,377,700	126,940	333,080	313,440	253,600	153,040	88,860	53,540	29,760	35,440	528,160	329,780	243,180	127,420	68,220	38,600	42,340	
Urban.....	1,721,040	154,220	417,460	387,760	315,140	193,500	114,340	64,440	35,020	38,160	756,720	388,720	279,080	140,200	72,720	37,880	35,720	
Owner.....	704,260	52,580	163,000	154,660	132,540	85,660	53,440	29,340	16,240	15,800	348,540	143,120	104,700	53,680	28,540	13,780	11,900	
Tenant.....	1,015,780	101,640	254,460	233,100	183,600	107,840	60,900	35,100	18,780	21,360	418,180	245,600	174,380	86,520	44,180	24,100	23,820	
Rural-nonfarm.....	599,720	51,480	128,380	128,520	109,520	72,760	44,260	26,260	15,960	20,680	226,800	131,140	102,800	59,700	35,580	19,560	24,140	
Owner.....	297,160	29,400	69,460	59,800	51,060	35,740	21,240	13,020	7,340	10,100	132,480	59,560	45,260	25,960	15,960	7,580	10,260	
Tenant.....	302,560	22,080	58,920	68,720	58,460	37,020	23,020	15,240	8,620	10,580	94,320	71,580	57,440	33,740	19,620	11,980	13,880	
Rural-farm.....	208,380	14,380	41,220	39,740	36,800	25,340	19,080	12,220	8,060	10,540	79,700	40,040	33,420	20,560	13,860	8,460	12,340	
Owner.....	150,020	11,160	31,520	28,120	25,260	18,160	14,140	9,020	5,600	7,040	64,040	27,440	22,060	13,400	9,440	5,940	7,700	
Tenant.....	58,360	3,220	9,700	11,620	11,540	8,180	4,940	3,200	2,460	3,500	15,660	12,600	11,360	7,160	4,420	2,520	4,640	
RHODE ISLAND																		
Total.....	189,120	18,080	47,600	41,020	35,140	20,640	11,540	6,680	3,860	4,560	87,760	39,060	30,780	14,620	7,960	4,300	4,540	
Percent.....	100.0	9.5	25.2	21.7	18.6	10.9	6.1	3.5	2.0	2.4	46.4	20.7	16.3	7.7	4.2	2.3	2.5	
Owner.....	70,740	6,120	17,600	13,880	13,280	8,420	4,900	2,940	1,620	1,980	36,360	12,640	10,520	5,280	2,760	1,800	1,380	
Tenant.....	118,380	11,960	30,000	27,140	21,860	12,220	6,640	3,740	2,240	2,580	51,400	26,420	20,260	9,340	5,200	2,500	3,160	
Urban.....	171,300	15,820	42,780	37,380	31,860	19,060	10,560	6,080	3,580	4,180	78,860	35,680	28,000	13,440	7,160	3,960	4,200	
Owner.....	60,900	4,840	14,700	11,960	11,580	7,540	4,400	2,560	1,560	1,760	30,580	11,260	9,180	4,640	2,400	1,560	1,280	
Tenant.....	110,400	10,980	28,080	25,420	20,280	11,520	6,160	3,520	2,020	2,420	48,280	24,420	18,820	8,800	4,760	2,400	2,920	
Rural-nonfarm.....	15,100	1,960	4,100	3,180	2,820	1,180	900	480	220	260	7,460	2,960	2,480	900	660	280	360	
Owner.....	7,800	1,040	2,320	1,600	1,360	620	440	280	20	120	4,580	1,160	1,160	440	280	180	60	
Tenant.....	7,300	920	1,780	1,580	1,460	560	460	200	200	140	2,940	1,800	1,320	460	380	100	300	
Rural-farm.....	2,720	300	720	460	460	400	80	120	60	120	1,440	420	300	280	140	60	80	
Owner.....	2,040	240	580	320	340	260	60	100	40	100	1,260	220	180	200	80	60	40	
Tenant.....	680	60	140	140	120	140	20	20	20	20	180	200	120	80	60	-	40	
SOUTH CAROLINA																		
Total.....	437,680	32,080	86,500	86,480	72,440	54,080	35,920	27,660	18,040	24,480	133,780	95,480	73,800	48,040	31,880	22,820	21,880	
Percent.....	100.0	7.3	19.8	19.9	16.6	12.4	8.2	6.3	4.1	5.6	30.6	21.8	16.9	11.0	7.3	5.2	5.0	
Owner.....	135,000	10,400	26,000	27,360	23,520	17,760	10,440	7,760	5,080	6,680	46,920	30,320	22,280	12,800	8,800	5,680	8,200	
Tenant.....	302,680	21,680	60,500	59,120	48,920	36,320	25,480	19,900	12,960	17,800	86,860	65,160	51,520	35,240	23,080	17,140	23,680	
Urban.....	126,760	14,520	32,760	27,620	22,320	13,240	6,920	4,280	2,120	2,980	51,440	30,540	22,160	10,920	5,400	3,120	3,180	
Owner.....	34,820	3,840	8,500	7,860	7,040	4,000	1,560	920	560	640	15,300	9,140	6,400	2,160	700	440	720	
Tenant.....	91,840	10,680	24,260	19,760	15,280	9,240	5,360	3,360	1,560	2,340	36,140	21,400	15,760	8,760	4,640	2,680	2,460	
Rural-nonfarm.....	129,000	8,920	26,760	28,340	22,440	16,680	10,560	7,320	4,280	3,700	40,000	30,060	23,000	15,120	9,600	5,280	5,940	
Owner.....	36,260	3,860	7,800	7,820	6,520	4,680	2,680	1,520	880	1,000	13,680	8,100	6,400	3,680	1,880	1,200	1,320	
Tenant.....	92,740	5,060	18,960	20,520	15,920	12,000	7,880	5,800	3,400	2,700	26,320	21,960	16,600	11,440	7,720	4,080	4,620	
Rural-farm.....	121,920	6,640	26,980	30,520	27,680	24,160	18,440	16,060	11,640	17,800	42,340	34,880	28,640	22,000	15,880	14,420	22,760	
Owner.....	63,820	3,200	9,700	11,680	9,960	9,080	6,200	5,320	3,640	5,040	17,940	13,080	9,480	6,960	6,160	4,040	6,160	
Tenant.....	118,100	5,440	17,280	18,840	17,720	15,080	12,240	10,740	8,000	12,760	24,400	21,800	19,160	15,040	10,720	10,380	16,600	
SOUTH DAKOTA																		
Total.....	163,580	18,180	39,020	34,200	27,640	18,180	11,880	6,440	3,500	4,540	68,280	34,360	25,480	14,800	9,760	4,960	5,940	
Percent.....	100.0	11.1	23.9	20.9	16.9	11.1	7.3	3.9	2.1	2.8	41.7	21.0	15.6	9.0	6.0	3.0	3.6	
Owner.....	73,000	8,880	18,760	14,660	12,180	7,620	4,880	2,660	1,340	2,020	35,340	18,560	10,700	5,560	3,720	1,900	2,220	
Tenant.....	90,580	9,300	20,260	19,540	15,460	10,560	7,000	3,780	2,160	2,520	32,940	20,800	14,780	9,240	6,040	3,060	3,720	
Urban.....	42,700	5,020	12,140	10,460	8,780	3,920	2,320	1,020	600	440	19,380	10,240	6,560	3,320	1,720	840	640	
Owner.....	18,340	1,940	5,480	4,440	2,940	1,560	1,040	480	250	200	9,220	3,740	2,840	1,140	720	380	300	
Tenant.....</																		



## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

95

Table 27.—FAMILIES BY SIZE, AND BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 21 YEARS OLD, BY TENURE, BY STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA AND TENURE	All families	FAMILIES COMPRISING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF PERSONS									FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 21 YEARS OLD						
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more	None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more
TENNESSEE																	
Total.....	714,420	49,460	169,520	150,980	120,920	84,520	55,720	35,420	22,380	25,500	270,980	156,600	116,040	69,660	43,480	26,040	31,620
Percent.....	100.0	6.9	23.7	21.1	16.9	11.8	7.8	5.0	3.1	3.6	37.9	21.9	16.2	9.8	6.1	3.6	4.4
Owner.....	318,160	19,600	73,620	66,600	56,480	39,560	25,320	15,660	10,680	10,640	129,560	68,560	49,600	29,820	17,440	10,180	13,000
Tenant.....	396,260	29,860	95,900	84,380	64,440	44,960	30,400	19,760	11,700	14,860	141,420	88,040	66,440	39,840	26,040	15,860	18,620
Urban.....	276,080	28,880	79,560	62,600	41,560	29,760	15,120	8,720	5,020	4,860	129,720	63,620	40,000	21,220	10,540	5,840	5,140
Owner.....	92,960	7,560	26,280	21,780	15,720	11,840	5,140	2,880	1,500	1,260	45,440	21,380	13,860	7,100	2,840	1,360	980
Tenant.....	183,120	21,320	54,280	40,820	25,840	17,920	9,980	5,840	3,520	3,600	84,280	42,240	26,140	14,120	7,700	4,480	4,160
Rural-nonfarm.....	153,840	10,120	35,040	34,460	27,860	18,640	11,140	7,280	4,400	4,900	53,240	35,540	27,140	16,380	9,540	6,100	5,900
Owner.....	71,220	4,920	16,500	16,280	12,340	8,660	5,340	3,120	1,860	2,220	27,640	16,700	11,120	7,120	3,880	2,580	2,180
Tenant.....	82,620	5,200	18,540	18,200	15,520	9,980	5,800	4,160	2,540	2,680	25,600	18,840	16,020	9,260	5,660	3,520	3,720
Rural-farm.....	284,500	10,460	54,920	53,920	51,500	35,120	29,460	19,420	12,960	15,740	88,080	57,440	48,900	32,060	23,400	14,100	20,580
Owner.....	153,980	7,120	31,840	28,660	28,420	19,060	14,840	9,660	7,320	7,160	56,480	30,480	24,860	15,600	10,720	6,240	9,840
Tenant.....	130,520	3,340	23,080	25,360	23,080	17,060	14,620	9,760	5,640	8,580	31,540	26,960	24,280	16,460	12,680	7,860	10,740
TEXAS																	
Total.....	1,698,220	151,460	432,740	384,660	294,600	178,440	105,700	61,260	39,520	49,840	686,020	391,600	278,160	149,880	82,140	48,280	62,140
Percent.....	100.0	8.9	25.5	22.7	17.3	10.5	6.2	3.6	2.3	2.9	40.4	23.1	16.4	8.8	4.8	2.8	3.7
Owner.....	721,640	60,700	189,440	166,420	128,180	78,000	43,740	23,260	14,500	17,400	317,840	164,280	115,220	56,860	30,180	16,600	20,660
Tenant.....	976,580	90,760	243,300	218,240	166,420	100,440	61,960	38,000	25,020	32,440	368,180	227,320	162,940	93,020	51,960	31,680	41,480
Urban.....	607,060	85,580	231,060	191,300	135,340	72,800	40,780	21,040	13,220	15,940	363,880	194,520	126,500	59,200	28,980	15,660	18,320
Owner.....	323,900	28,280	88,540	77,940	60,440	31,860	17,160	8,260	4,780	6,640	148,860	75,880	53,200	22,540	11,180	5,260	6,980
Tenant.....	483,160	57,300	142,520	113,360	74,900	40,940	23,620	12,780	8,440	9,300	215,020	118,640	73,300	36,660	17,800	10,400	11,340
Rural-nonfarm.....	369,400	35,020	92,600	87,180	66,060	36,040	23,400	11,960	7,320	8,820	147,080	87,360	62,500	31,840	18,880	10,620	11,120
Owner.....	182,480	18,020	48,480	42,280	31,260	18,220	10,880	5,480	3,520	4,340	79,160	42,140	28,340	14,680	8,220	4,620	5,320
Tenant.....	186,920	18,000	44,120	44,900	34,800	17,820	12,520	6,480	3,800	4,480	67,920	45,220	34,160	17,160	10,660	6,000	5,800
Rural-farm.....	521,760	29,860	109,080	106,180	93,200	69,600	41,520	28,260	18,980	25,080	175,060	109,720	89,160	58,840	34,280	22,000	32,700
Owner.....	215,260	14,400	52,420	46,200	36,480	27,920	15,700	9,520	6,200	6,420	89,820	46,280	33,680	19,640	10,780	6,720	9,360
Tenant.....	306,500	15,460	56,660	59,980	56,720	41,680	25,820	18,740	12,780	18,660	85,240	63,460	55,480	39,200	23,500	15,280	24,340
UTAH																	
Total.....	139,440	12,120	28,180	26,760	29,060	18,740	11,220	6,480	3,620	3,260	46,660	28,040	22,280	16,640	10,020	4,260	4,940
Percent.....	100.0	8.7	20.2	19.2	20.8	13.4	8.0	4.6	2.6	2.3	33.5	20.1	20.3	11.9	7.2	3.5	3.5
Owner.....	86,480	5,900	15,600	14,740	18,600	13,080	8,220	4,800	2,840	2,700	27,220	15,860	17,580	11,140	7,160	3,500	4,020
Tenant.....	52,960	6,220	12,580	12,020	10,460	5,660	3,000	1,680	780	560	19,440	12,180	10,700	5,500	2,860	1,360	920
Urban.....	83,960	8,180	19,300	16,800	17,540	10,860	5,740	2,960	1,440	1,140	31,580	17,340	17,120	9,180	5,060	2,080	1,600
Owner.....	47,160	3,320	9,520	8,360	10,580	7,400	3,920	2,100	1,060	900	16,460	8,900	9,900	5,900	3,280	1,520	1,220
Tenant.....	36,800	4,860	9,780	8,440	6,960	3,460	1,820	860	380	240	15,120	8,440	7,220	3,280	1,800	560	380
Rural-nonfarm.....	35,480	2,680	5,980	7,060	7,600	4,900	3,200	1,900	1,180	980	9,460	7,740	7,460	4,600	2,960	1,600	1,660
Owner.....	22,560	1,620	3,580	4,040	4,880	3,220	2,300	1,280	860	780	5,960	4,560	4,740	2,880	2,160	1,000	1,260
Tenant.....	12,920	1,060	2,400	3,020	2,720	1,680	900	620	320	200	3,500	3,180	2,720	1,720	800	600	400
Rural-farm.....	20,000	1,260	2,900	2,900	3,920	2,980	2,280	1,620	1,000	1,140	5,620	2,960	3,700	2,860	2,000	1,180	1,680
Owner.....	16,760	960	2,500	2,340	3,140	2,460	2,000	1,420	920	1,020	4,800	2,400	2,940	2,360	1,740	980	1,540
Tenant.....	3,240	300	400	560	780	520	280	200	80	120	820	560	760	500	260	200	140
VERMONT																	
Total.....	91,880	10,680	23,420	20,140	14,780	9,340	5,620	3,340	1,920	2,640	42,940	19,260	11,920	7,760	4,280	2,540	3,180
Percent.....	100.0	11.6	25.5	21.9	16.1	10.2	6.1	3.6	2.1	2.9	46.7	21.0	13.0	8.4	4.7	2.8	3.5
Owner.....	50,620	6,320	13,180	10,360	8,120	5,320	3,200	1,960	980	1,380	26,000	9,900	5,860	4,120	2,080	1,400	1,460
Tenant.....	41,060	4,360	10,240	9,780	6,660	4,020	2,420	1,380	940	1,260	16,940	9,360	6,060	3,640	2,200	1,140	1,720
Urban.....	32,400	3,820	8,460	7,660	5,880	3,100	1,480	800	420	780	15,780	7,240	4,500	2,420	1,160	520	780
Owner.....	18,180	1,400	3,480	2,980	2,720	1,840	560	280	180	240	7,040	2,840	1,800	840	320	160	180
Tenant.....	14,220	2,420	4,980	4,680	3,160	1,760	920	520	240	540	8,740	4,400	2,700	1,580	840	360	600
Rural-nonfarm.....	34,800	4,600	9,340	7,580	5,180	3,380	2,160	1,120	680	760	16,720	7,060	4,340	3,000	1,640	880	1,160
Owner.....	18,160	3,020	5,040	3,620	2,440	1,780	1,180	540	380	380	10,020	3,360	1,800	1,400	820	360	400
Tenant.....	16,640	1,580	4,300	3,960	2,740	1,600	980	580	300	380	6,700	3,700	2,540	1,600	820	520	760
Rural-farm.....	24,680	2,260	5,620	4,900	3,720	2,860	1,980	1,420	820	1,100	10,440	4,960	3,080	2,340	1,480	1,140	1,240
Owner.....	19,480	1,900	4,660	3,760	2,960	2,200	1,460	1,140	640	760	8,940	3,700	2,260	1,680	940	880	880
Tenant.....	5,200	360	960	1,140	760	660	520	280	180	340	1,500	1,260	820	460	540	260	360
VIRGINIA																	
Total.....	632,100	51,280	138,740	131,560	105,800	71,980	49,900	31,700	21,100	30,040	240,040	137,740	97,400	58,100	38,720	24,560	35,520
Percent.....	100.0	8.1	21.9	20.8	16.7	11.4	7.9	5.0	3.3	4.8	38.0	21.8	15.4	9.2	6.1	3.9	5.6
Owner.....	308,060	23,020	65,200	64,560	53,660	36,860	26,100	15,900	9,140	14,620	125,640	65,860	47,120	26,800	17,420	10,820	15,400
Tenant.....	323,040	28,260	73,540	67,000	52,140	35,120	23,800	15,800	11,960	15,420	114,400	71,880	50,280	31,300	21,800	13,760	20,120
Urban.....	244,940	24,420	66,300	56,740	40,820	24,700	14,920	6,980	4,660	5,340	111,200	59,100	35,980	18,120	10,360	4,640	5,540
Owner.....	87,700	7,080	21,220	21,180	16,000	10,620	5,740	2,620	1,580	1,660	41,500	2					



## FAMILIES, 1940

Table 27.—FAMILIES BY SIZE, AND BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 21 YEARS OLD, BY STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA AND TENURE	All families	FAMILIES COMPRISING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF PERSONS									FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 21 YEARS OLD						
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 or more	None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more
WASHINGTON																	
Total.....	542,420	94,900	158,980	118,900	86,300	44,520	21,020	9,140	4,400	4,260	289,620	112,300	77,360	36,380	14,480	6,100	6,180
Percent.....	100.0	17.5	29.3	21.9	15.9	8.2	3.9	1.7	0.8	0.8	53.4	20.7	14.3	6.7	2.7	1.1	1.1
Owner.....	307,600	36,940	91,860	71,900	55,280	27,960	13,140	5,760	2,720	2,500	158,800	64,820	46,520	21,900	8,320	3,700	3,540
Tenant.....	234,820	57,960	67,620	47,000	31,020	16,540	7,880	3,360	1,680	1,760	130,820	47,480	30,840	14,480	6,160	2,400	2,640
Urban.....																	
Owner.....	306,160	61,340	94,460	67,260	46,360	20,760	9,660	3,640	1,440	1,220	176,580	63,200	40,660	16,060	5,620	1,940	1,800
Tenant.....	153,060	17,220	47,180	37,340	26,740	12,720	5,960	2,420	860	620	82,020	32,820	23,420	9,320	3,200	1,300	980
Rural-nonfarm.....																	
Owner.....	153,100	44,120	47,280	29,920	17,520	8,040	3,720	1,220	580	600	94,860	30,380	17,240	6,740	2,420	640	820
Tenant.....	141,360	22,360	40,440	31,780	23,560	13,060	5,420	2,380	1,180	1,180	69,020	31,180	22,020	11,280	4,300	1,860	1,700
Rural-farm.....																	
Owner.....	85,080	11,940	25,440	19,540	14,720	7,860	2,960	1,340	640	640	42,760	19,020	12,820	6,440	2,260	940	840
Tenant.....	56,280	10,420	15,000	12,240	8,840	5,200	2,460	1,040	540	540	26,260	12,160	9,200	4,840	2,040	920	860
WEST VIRGINIA																	
Total.....	440,200	31,700	89,560	86,920	77,180	56,760	39,120	23,240	15,540	20,180	152,040	91,340	73,200	48,480	30,240	20,300	24,600
Percent.....	100.0	7.2	20.3	19.7	17.5	12.9	8.9	5.3	3.5	4.6	34.5	20.7	16.6	11.0	6.9	4.6	5.6
Owner.....	192,140	18,220	39,180	37,360	33,720	25,300	16,660	10,240	6,720	9,740	74,300	36,200	30,300	19,260	11,240	8,080	10,760
Tenant.....	248,060	16,480	50,380	49,560	43,460	31,460	22,460	13,000	8,820	10,440	77,740	55,140	42,900	29,220	19,000	12,220	13,840
Urban.....																	
Owner.....	136,400	13,100	36,060	30,220	25,380	16,020	8,940	3,920	2,480	2,260	60,000	32,060	23,800	11,960	5,380	2,820	2,360
Tenant.....	63,640	4,620	18,740	15,020	10,020	7,220	3,680	1,960	1,200	1,000	25,420	12,960	8,860	4,820	1,640	1,160	880
Rural-nonfarm.....																	
Owner.....	83,760	5,480	23,000	18,400	15,360	8,740	5,260	1,960	1,280	1,280	34,580	20,020	14,940	7,340	3,740	1,660	1,480
Tenant.....	192,480	13,120	35,940	38,580	33,020	25,960	18,240	11,340	7,660	5,700	59,180	39,920	31,680	23,180	16,240	10,640	11,640
Rural-farm.....																	
Owner.....	63,060	4,360	13,180	13,360	10,560	7,760	5,140	3,340	2,200	3,060	23,240	13,100	9,540	5,980	4,440	3,160	3,600
Tenant.....	129,480	8,760	22,660	25,220	22,360	18,220	13,100	8,000	5,460	5,640	35,940	26,820	22,140	17,200	11,800	7,480	8,040
WISCONSIN																	
Total.....	826,940	75,160	200,580	188,940	154,720	94,720	52,420	28,380	15,440	16,580	356,860	183,720	131,400	75,840	36,380	19,720	21,020
Percent.....	100.0	9.1	24.3	22.8	18.7	11.5	6.3	3.4	1.9	2.0	43.4	22.2	15.9	9.2	4.4	2.4	2.5
Owner.....	450,560	40,660	110,600	97,940	85,080	51,860	29,380	16,500	9,180	9,820	215,100	90,020	66,280	37,600	19,060	10,620	11,680
Tenant.....	376,380	34,500	90,380	91,000	69,700	42,860	23,040	11,880	6,260	6,760	143,760	93,700	65,120	38,240	17,320	9,100	9,340
Urban.....																	
Owner.....	459,620	41,230	119,900	112,440	86,840	49,800	24,960	12,320	6,200	5,680	209,120	107,960	72,920	38,340	16,020	8,020	7,240
Tenant.....	207,320	16,500	53,580	49,940	40,900	23,060	11,820	5,840	3,080	2,500	104,940	43,740	30,460	15,640	6,440	3,480	2,620
Rural-nonfarm.....																	
Owner.....	252,300	24,480	66,320	62,500	45,940	26,740	13,340	6,480	3,120	3,380	104,160	64,220	42,460	22,700	9,580	4,540	4,620
Tenant.....	166,140	21,580	42,800	34,600	28,980	17,820	9,400	5,440	2,500	3,020	75,220	34,060	26,200	15,120	7,200	4,520	3,820
Rural-farm.....																	
Owner.....	98,180	14,320	27,800	18,980	16,140	9,740	4,960	2,420	1,340	1,480	50,860	17,900	14,120	7,200	3,460	2,840	1,800
Tenant.....	67,960	7,260	15,000	15,620	12,840	8,080	4,440	2,020	1,180	1,540	24,360	16,160	12,080	7,920	3,740	1,660	2,020
WYOMING																	
Total.....	69,220	10,860	17,240	14,740	12,740	6,040	3,640	1,900	1,040	1,020	30,780	15,000	11,740	5,960	2,640	1,680	1,420
Percent.....	100.0	15.7	24.9	21.3	18.4	8.7	5.3	2.7	1.5	1.5	44.5	21.7	17.0	8.6	3.8	2.4	2.1
Owner.....	34,320	4,040	8,980	7,180	6,640	3,440	2,040	900	640	460	15,080	7,240	5,840	3,300	1,400	800	660
Tenant.....	34,900	6,820	8,260	7,560	6,100	2,600	1,600	1,000	400	560	15,700	7,760	5,900	2,660	1,240	880	760
Urban.....																	
Owner.....	25,820	3,560	7,580	6,400	5,000	2,140	1,020	660	260	260	12,400	6,160	4,540	2,280	740	420	340
Tenant.....	12,560	1,020	3,480	3,080	2,560	1,380	560	340	180	80	5,440	2,860	2,340	1,320	420	200	80
Rural-nonfarm.....																	
Owner.....	14,220	2,540	4,100	3,320	2,440	760	460	320	100	180	6,960	3,300	2,200	960	320	220	260
Tenant.....	23,340	3,900	5,700	5,180	4,340	1,860	1,280	560	200	320	10,340	5,280	4,160	1,700	920	520	420
Rural-farm.....																	
Owner.....	10,300	1,400	2,940	1,960	2,020	720	640	260	80	180	4,800	2,020	1,780	700	400	260	420
Tenant.....	13,140	2,500	2,760	3,220	2,320	1,140	640	300	120	140	5,540	3,260	2,380	1,000	520	260	180
Rural-farm.....																	
Owner.....	19,000	3,400	3,960	3,160	3,400	2,040	1,340	680	580	440	8,040	3,560	3,040	1,980	980	740	660
Tenant.....	11,460	1,620	2,560	2,140	2,060	1,340	840	300	400	200	4,840	2,360	1,720	1,280	580	340	340
Tenant.....	7,540	1,780	1,400	1,020	1,340	700	500	380	180	240	3,200	1,200	1,320	700	400	300	320



## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

97

Table 28.—FAMILIES, BY NUMBER OF LODGERS AND SUBFAMILIES IN HOUSEHOLD, BY TENURE, BY STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA AND TENURE	ALL FAMILIES BY SUBFAMILIES IN HOUSEHOLD				FAMILIES WITH NO LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD							FAMILIES WITH 1 OR MORE LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD			
	Total	With no subfam- ilies	With 1 sub- family	With 2 or more subfam- ilies	Total	With no subfam- ilies	With 1 subfamily				With 2 or more subfam- ilies	Total	With no subfam- ilies	With 1 sub- family	With 2 or more subfam- ilies
							Total	Parents of head	Children of head	Other related persons					
ALABAMA															
Total.....	677,720	639,920	36,260	1,540	627,900	598,600	28,420	3,560	20,620	4,240	880	49,820	41,320	7,840	660
Percent.....	100.0	94.4	5.4	0.2	92.6	88.3	4.2	0.5	3.0	0.6	0.1	7.4	6.1	1.2	0.1
Owner.....	227,460	208,700	18,160	600	210,080	194,660	15,060	1,860	11,880	1,820	360	17,380	14,040	3,100	240
Tenant.....	450,260	431,220	18,100	940	417,820	403,940	13,360	2,200	8,740	2,420	520	32,440	27,280	4,740	420
Urban.....															
Owner.....	229,980	215,000	14,200	780	205,500	195,800	9,340	1,240	6,040	2,060	360	24,480	19,200	4,860	420
Owner.....	68,660	62,180	5,160	320	61,380	56,900	4,320	540	3,060	720	150	7,280	5,280	1,840	160
Tenant.....	161,320	152,820	8,040	460	144,120	138,900	5,020	700	2,980	1,340	200	17,200	13,920	3,020	260
Rural-nonfarm.....															
Owner.....	158,860	151,400	7,200	260	148,420	142,680	5,620	860	3,740	1,020	120	10,440	8,720	1,580	140
Owner.....	52,780	49,020	3,680	80	49,200	45,940	3,220	400	2,400	420	40	3,580	3,080	460	40
Tenant.....	106,080	102,380	3,520	180	99,220	96,740	2,400	460	1,340	600	80	6,860	5,640	1,120	100
Rural-farm.....															
Owner.....	288,880	273,520	14,860	500	273,980	260,120	13,460	1,460	10,840	1,160	400	14,900	13,400	1,400	100
Owner.....	106,020	97,500	8,320	200	99,500	91,820	7,520	420	6,420	580	160	6,520	5,680	800	40
Tenant.....	182,860	176,020	6,540	300	174,480	168,300	5,940	1,040	4,420	480	240	8,380	7,720	600	60
ARIZONA															
Total.....	130,860	126,580	4,080	200	120,960	117,520	3,340	480	2,260	600	100	9,900	9,060	740	100
Percent.....	100.0	96.7	3.1	0.2	92.4	89.8	2.6	0.4	1.7	0.5	0.1	7.6	6.9	0.6	0.1
Owner.....	61,800	59,240	2,420	140	57,320	55,160	2,080	280	1,500	300	80	4,480	4,080	340	60
Tenant.....	69,060	67,340	1,660	60	63,640	62,360	1,260	200	760	300	20	5,420	4,980	400	40
Urban.....															
Owner.....	48,980	47,440	1,480	60	44,380	43,200	1,140	140	800	200	40	4,600	4,240	340	20
Owner.....	19,180	18,340	820	20	17,320	16,600	700	40	580	80	20	1,860	1,740	120	-
Tenant.....	29,800	29,100	660	40	27,060	26,600	440	100	220	120	20	2,740	2,500	220	20
Rural-nonfarm.....															
Owner.....	55,100	53,460	1,580	60	51,600	50,240	1,320	200	900	220	40	3,500	3,220	260	20
Owner.....	25,660	24,720	880	60	24,160	23,360	760	140	500	120	40	1,500	1,360	120	20
Tenant.....	29,440	28,740	700	-	27,440	26,880	560	60	400	100	-	2,000	1,860	140	-
Rural-farm.....															
Owner.....	26,780	25,680	1,020	80	24,980	24,080	880	140	560	180	20	1,800	1,600	140	60
Owner.....	16,960	16,180	720	60	15,840	15,200	620	100	420	100	20	1,120	980	100	40
Tenant.....	9,820	9,500	300	20	9,140	8,880	260	40	140	80	-	680	620	40	20
ARKANSAS															
Total.....	497,820	477,780	19,320	720	466,360	450,320	15,660	1,840	12,080	1,740	380	31,460	27,460	3,660	340
Percent.....	100.0	96.0	3.9	0.1	93.7	90.5	3.1	0.4	2.4	0.3	0.1	6.3	5.5	0.7	0.1
Owner.....	195,440	184,060	11,080	300	182,740	173,220	9,300	860	7,520	920	220	12,700	10,840	1,780	80
Tenant.....	302,380	293,720	8,240	420	283,620	277,100	6,360	980	4,560	820	160	18,760	16,620	1,880	260
Urban.....															
Owner.....	125,660	119,440	5,760	460	114,860	110,640	4,040	680	2,980	380	180	10,800	8,800	1,720	280
Owner.....	48,200	44,720	3,300	180	43,840	41,160	2,540	320	1,980	240	140	4,360	3,560	760	40
Tenant.....	77,460	74,720	2,460	280	71,020	69,480	1,500	360	1,000	140	40	6,440	5,240	960	240
Rural-nonfarm.....															
Owner.....	112,760	109,180	3,520	60	105,080	103,260	2,780	420	2,060	300	40	6,680	5,920	740	20
Owner.....	46,160	44,040	2,080	40	43,440	41,740	1,680	120	1,380	180	20	2,320	2,000	400	20
Tenant.....	66,600	65,140	1,440	20	62,640	61,520	1,100	300	680	120	20	3,960	3,620	340	-
Rural-farm.....															
Owner.....	259,400	249,160	10,040	200	245,420	236,420	8,840	740	7,040	1,060	160	13,980	12,740	1,200	40
Owner.....	101,080	95,300	5,700	80	95,460	90,320	5,080	420	4,160	500	60	5,620	4,980	620	20
Tenant.....	158,320	153,860	4,340	120	149,960	146,100	3,760	320	2,880	560	100	8,360	7,760	580	20
CALIFORNIA															
Total.....	2,150,960	2,087,460	61,580	1,920	1,974,920	1,927,240	46,660	8,380	31,060	7,220	1,020	176,040	160,220	14,920	900
Percent.....	100.0	97.0	2.9	0.1	91.8	89.6	2.2	0.4	1.4	0.3	-	8.2	7.4	0.7	-
Owner.....	931,160	895,240	34,740	1,180	861,020	832,340	28,000	4,060	20,240	3,700	680	70,140	62,900	6,740	500
Tenant.....	1,219,800	1,192,220	26,840	740	1,113,900	1,094,900	18,660	4,320	10,820	3,520	340	105,900	97,320	8,180	400
Urban.....															
Owner.....	1,575,100	1,528,380	45,260	1,460	1,442,180	1,407,440	34,040	5,940	22,800	5,300	700	132,920	120,940	11,220	760
Owner.....	680,140	604,820	24,460	860	581,160	561,080	19,600	2,720	14,300	2,580	480	48,980	43,740	4,860	380
Tenant.....	944,960	923,560	20,800	600	861,020	846,360	14,440	3,220	8,500	2,720	220	83,940	77,200	6,360	380
Rural-nonfarm.....															
Owner.....	398,540	388,320	9,960	260	373,460	365,440	7,860	1,740	4,760	1,360	160	25,080	22,880	2,100	100
Owner.....	199,960	193,500	6,300	160	188,200	182,900	5,220	1,040	3,360	820	80	11,760	10,600	1,080	80
Tenant.....	198,580	194,820	3,660	100	185,260	182,540	2,640	700	1,400	540	80	13,320	12,280	1,020	20
Rural-farm.....															
Owner.....	177,320	170,760	6,360	200	159,280	154,360	4,760	700	3,500	560	160	18,040	16,400	1,600	40
Owner.....	101,060	96,920	3,980	160	91,660	88,360	3,180	300	2,580	300	120	9,400	8,560	800	40
Tenant.....	76,260	73,840	2,380	40	67,620	66,000	1,580	400	920	260	40	8,640	7,840	800	-
COLORADO															
Total.....	319,700	309,860	9,560	280	298,620	290,560	7,860	920	5,820	1,120	200	21,080	19,300	1,700	80
Percent.....	100.0	96.9	3.0	0.1	93.4	90.9	2.5	0.3	1.8	0.4	0.1	6.6	6.0	0.5	-
Owner.....	147,400	140,880	6,360	160	137,080	131,540	5,420	500	4,300	620	120	10,320	9,340	940	40
Tenant.....	172,300	168,980	3,200	120	161,540	159,020	2,440	420	1,520	500	80	10,760	9,960	760	40
Urban.....															
Owner.....	177,620	172,180	5,260	180	166,140	161,700	4,320	420	3,240	660	120	11,480	10,480	940	60
Owner.....	76,540	72,820	3,660	60	71,420	68,160	3,220	240	2,540	440	40	5,120	4,660	440	20
Tenant.....	101,080	99,360	1,600	120	94,720	93,540	1,100	180	700	220	80	6,360	5,820	500	40
Rural-nonfarm.....															
Owner.....	78,160	76,360	1,720	80	73,740	72,220	1,460	260	1,080	120	60	4,420	4,140	260	20
Owner.....	38,660	37,440	1,140	80	36,320	35,320	940	120	780	40	60	2,340	2,120	200	20
Tenant.....	39,500	38,920	580	-	37,420	36,900	520	140	300	80	-	2,080	2,020	60	-
Rural-farm.....															
Owner.....	63,920	61,320	2,580	20	58,740	56,640	2,080	240	1,500	340	20	5,180	4,680	500	-
Owner.....	32,820	30,620	1,560	20	29,340	28,060	1,260	140	980	140	20	2,860	2,560	300	-
Tenant.....	31,720	30,700	1,020	-	29,400	28,580	820	100	520	200	-	2,320	2,120	200	-



Table 28.—FAMILIES, BY NUMBER OF LODGERS AND SUBFAMILIES IN HOUSEHOLD, BY TENURE, BY STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA AND TENURE	ALL FAMILIES BY SUBFAMILIES IN HOUSEHOLD				FAMILIES WITH NO LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD							FAMILIES WITH 1 OR MORE LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD			
	Total	With no subfam- ilies	With 1 sub- family	With 2 or more subfam- ilies	Total	With no subfam- ilies	With 1 subfamily				With 2 or more subfam- ilies	Total	With no subfam- ilies	With 1 sub- family	With 2 or more subfam- ilies
							Total	Parents of head	Children of head	Other related persons					
CONNECTICUT															
Total.....	456,700	437,780	18,460	460	421,060	405,200	15,520	2,040	11,820	1,660	340	35,540	32,580	2,940	120
Percent.....	100.0	95.9	4.0	0.1	92.2	88.7	3.4	0.4	2.6	0.4	0.1	7.8	7.1	0.6	-
Owner.....	183,800	172,440	11,020	340	167,700	158,100	9,360	980	7,560	820	240	16,100	14,340	1,660	100
Tenant.....	272,900	265,340	7,440	120	253,360	247,100	6,160	1,060	4,260	840	100	19,540	18,240	1,290	20
Urban.....	308,000	295,580	12,100	320	284,740	274,400	10,080	1,420	7,440	1,220	260	23,280	21,180	2,020	60
Owner.....	99,280	92,840	6,220	220	91,140	85,720	5,240	580	4,140	520	180	8,140	7,120	980	40
Tenant.....	208,720	202,740	5,880	100	193,600	188,580	4,840	840	3,300	700	80	15,120	14,060	1,040	20
Rural-nonfarm.....	124,600	119,600	4,880	120	115,720	111,340	4,300	600	3,380	320	80	8,880	8,260	590	40
Owner.....	66,020	62,440	3,480	100	60,940	57,780	3,100	380	2,540	180	60	5,080	4,660	380	40
Tenant.....	58,580	57,160	1,400	20	54,780	53,560	1,200	220	840	140	20	3,800	3,500	200	-
Rural-farm.....	24,100	22,600	1,480	20	20,600	19,460	1,140	20	1,000	120	-	3,500	3,140	340	20
Owner.....	18,500	17,160	1,320	20	15,620	14,600	1,020	20	880	120	-	2,880	2,560	300	20
Tenant.....	5,600	5,440	160	-	4,980	4,860	120	-	120	-	-	620	580	40	-
DELAWARE															
Total.....	72,420	68,060	4,220	140	64,580	61,200	3,280	320	2,680	280	100	7,840	6,860	940	40
Percent.....	100.0	94.0	5.8	0.2	89.2	84.5	4.5	0.4	3.7	0.4	0.1	10.8	9.5	1.3	0.1
Owner.....	34,380	31,760	2,540	80	31,200	29,040	2,080	140	1,760	180	80	3,180	2,720	460	-
Tenant.....	38,040	36,300	1,680	60	33,380	32,160	1,200	180	920	100	20	4,660	4,140	480	40
Urban.....	36,420	35,920	2,420	80	33,580	31,700	1,840	140	1,480	220	40	4,840	4,220	580	40
Owner.....	15,920	14,320	1,560	40	14,260	13,000	1,220	60	1,000	160	40	1,660	1,320	340	-
Tenant.....	22,500	21,600	860	40	19,320	18,700	620	80	480	60	-	3,180	2,900	240	40
Rural-nonfarm.....	22,760	21,640	1,080	40	21,000	20,060	900	100	760	40	40	1,760	1,580	180	-
Owner.....	12,240	11,540	680	20	11,320	10,700	600	60	520	20	20	920	840	80	-
Tenant.....	10,520	10,100	400	20	9,680	9,360	300	40	240	20	20	840	740	100	-
Rural-farm.....	11,240	10,500	720	20	10,000	9,440	540	80	440	20	20	1,240	1,060	180	-
Owner.....	6,220	5,900	300	20	5,620	5,340	280	20	240	-	20	600	560	40	-
Tenant.....	5,020	4,600	420	-	4,380	4,100	280	60	200	20	-	640	500	140	-
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA <sup>1</sup>															
Total.....	170,640	155,340	13,980	1,920	132,440	125,340	6,560	360	4,220	1,380	540	38,200	30,000	6,820	1,380
Percent.....	100.0	91.0	7.8	1.1	77.6	73.5	3.8	0.6	2.5	0.8	0.3	22.4	17.6	4.0	0.8
Owner.....	51,800	45,460	5,680	660	39,620	35,920	3,460	520	2,400	540	240	12,180	9,540	2,220	420
Tenant.....	118,840	109,880	7,700	1,260	92,820	89,420	3,100	440	1,820	840	300	26,020	20,460	4,600	960
FLORIDA															
Total.....	533,320	502,380	28,820	2,120	475,240	455,340	18,940	2,380	12,980	3,580	960	58,080	47,040	9,880	1,160
Percent.....	100.0	94.2	5.4	0.4	89.1	85.4	3.6	0.4	2.4	0.7	0.2	10.9	8.8	1.9	0.2
Owner.....	228,480	213,520	14,060	800	207,480	196,880	10,240	1,180	7,520	1,540	360	21,000	16,740	3,820	440
Tenant.....	304,840	288,760	14,760	1,320	267,760	258,460	8,700	1,200	5,460	2,040	600	37,080	30,300	6,080	720
Urban.....	303,860	284,320	17,900	1,660	263,920	252,880	10,360	1,420	6,860	2,080	680	39,960	31,440	7,540	980
Owner.....	115,880	107,680	7,660	540	103,060	97,820	5,000	640	3,640	720	240	12,820	9,860	2,660	300
Tenant.....	188,000	176,640	10,240	1,120	160,860	155,060	5,360	780	3,220	1,360	440	27,140	21,580	4,880	680
Rural-nonfarm.....	153,700	145,780	6,500	320	141,120	135,960	5,000	680	3,480	840	160	12,580	10,820	1,600	160
Owner.....	69,980	65,000	3,900	180	65,060	61,960	3,040	460	2,140	440	60	4,920	4,040	760	120
Tenant.....	83,720	80,780	2,800	140	76,060	74,000	1,960	220	1,340	400	100	7,660	6,780	840	40
Rural-farm.....	75,740	71,280	4,320	140	70,200	66,500	3,580	280	2,640	660	120	5,540	4,780	740	20
Owner.....	42,620	39,940	2,600	80	39,360	37,100	2,200	80	1,740	380	60	3,260	2,840	400	20
Tenant.....	33,120	31,340	1,720	60	30,840	29,400	1,380	200	900	280	60	2,280	1,940	340	-
GEORGIA															
Total.....	765,280	717,280	45,620	2,400	701,080	664,420	35,420	3,980	25,680	5,760	1,240	64,200	52,840	10,200	1,160
Percent.....	100.0	93.7	6.0	0.3	91.6	86.8	4.6	0.5	3.4	0.8	0.2	8.4	6.9	1.3	0.2
Owner.....	235,240	214,680	19,700	860	215,000	198,680	15,780	1,320	12,000	2,460	540	20,240	16,000	3,920	320
Tenant.....	530,040	502,580	25,920	1,540	486,080	465,740	19,640	2,660	13,680	3,300	700	43,960	36,840	6,280	840
Urban.....	297,200	276,160	19,800	1,240	260,920	247,340	13,200	1,600	9,240	2,360	380	35,280	28,820	6,600	860
Owner.....	78,580	70,500	7,660	420	69,140	63,500	5,500	620	4,140	740	140	9,440	7,000	2,160	280
Tenant.....	218,620	205,660	12,140	820	191,780	183,840	7,700	980	5,100	1,620	240	26,840	21,820	4,440	580
Rural-nonfarm.....	171,620	163,500	7,660	460	160,320	153,840	6,120	640	4,280	1,200	360	11,300	9,660	1,540	100
Owner.....	61,180	56,920	4,060	200	56,820	53,300	3,340	280	2,380	680	180	4,360	3,620	720	20
Tenant.....	110,440	106,580	3,600	260	103,500	100,540	2,780	360	1,900	520	180	6,940	6,040	820	80
Rural-farm.....	296,460	277,600	18,160	700	279,840	263,240	16,100	1,740	12,160	2,200	500	16,620	14,360	2,060	200
Owner.....	95,480	87,280	7,980	240	89,040	81,880	6,940	420	5,480	1,040	220	6,440	5,380	1,040	20
Tenant.....	200,980	190,340	10,180	460	190,800	181,360	9,160	1,320	6,680	1,160	280	10,180	8,980	1,020	180

<sup>1</sup> The entire population of the District of Columbia is classified as urban.



## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

99

Table 28.—FAMILIES, BY NUMBER OF LODGERS AND SUBFAMILIES IN HOUSEHOLD, BY TENURE, BY STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA AND TENURE	ALL FAMILIES BY SUBFAMILIES IN HOUSEHOLD				FAMILIES WITH NO LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD							FAMILIES WITH 1 OR MORE LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD			
	Total	With no subfam- ilies	With 1 sub- family	With 2 or more subfam- ilies	Total	With no subfam- ilies	With 1 subfamily				With 2 or more subfam- ilies	Total	With no subfam- ilies	With 1 sub- family	With 2 or more subfam- ilies
							Total	Parents of head	Children of head	Other related persons					
IDAHO															
Total.....	145,120	141,040	4,040	40	134,180	131,180	2,980	320	2,260	400	20	10,940	9,860	1,060	20
Percent.....	100.0	97.2	2.8	-	92.5	90.4	2.1	0.2	1.6	0.3	-	7.5	6.8	0.7	-
Owner.....	83,420	80,500	2,880	40	77,340	75,200	2,120	220	1,620	280	20	6,080	5,300	760	20
Tenant.....	61,700	60,540	1,160	-	56,840	55,980	860	100	640	120	-	4,860	4,560	300	-
Urban.....	52,520	50,980	1,540	-	48,780	47,640	1,140	100	880	160	-	3,740	3,340	400	-
Owner.....	27,320	26,240	1,080	-	25,500	24,720	780	80	600	100	-	1,820	1,520	300	-
Tenant.....	25,200	24,740	460	-	23,280	22,920	360	20	280	60	-	1,920	1,820	100	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	41,560	40,900	640	20	38,800	38,320	480	-	400	80	-	2,760	2,560	160	20
Owner.....	22,280	21,900	460	20	20,960	20,640	320	-	280	40	-	1,320	1,160	140	20
Tenant.....	19,280	19,100	180	-	17,840	17,680	160	-	120	40	-	1,440	1,420	20	-
Rural-farm.....	51,040	49,160	1,860	20	46,600	45,220	1,360	220	980	160	20	4,440	3,940	500	-
Owner.....	33,820	32,460	1,340	20	30,880	29,840	1,020	140	740	140	20	2,940	2,620	320	-
Tenant.....	17,220	16,700	520	-	15,720	15,380	340	80	240	20	-	1,500	1,320	180	-
ILLINOIS															
Total.....	2,216,580	2,111,460	100,260	4,860	2,039,860	1,956,240	81,120	9,680	62,140	9,300	2,500	176,720	155,220	19,140	2,360
Percent.....	100.0	95.3	4.5	0.2	92.0	88.3	3.7	0.4	2.8	0.4	0.1	8.0	7.0	0.9	0.1
Owner.....	890,920	831,200	57,640	2,080	827,760	776,940	49,380	4,340	40,680	4,360	1,440	63,160	54,260	8,260	640
Tenant.....	1,325,660	1,280,260	42,620	2,780	1,212,100	1,179,300	31,740	5,340	21,460	4,940	1,060	113,560	100,960	10,880	1,720
Urban.....	1,648,620	1,565,580	78,780	4,260	1,511,140	1,446,320	62,800	7,980	47,480	7,340	2,020	137,480	119,260	15,980	2,240
Owner.....	574,600	530,820	42,080	1,700	532,740	495,520	36,080	3,380	29,480	3,220	1,140	41,860	35,300	6,000	560
Tenant.....	1,074,020	1,034,760	36,700	2,560	978,400	950,800	26,720	4,600	18,000	4,120	880	95,620	83,960	9,980	1,680
Rural-nonfarm.....	316,940	305,640	10,900	400	299,980	290,640	9,060	840	7,200	1,020	280	16,960	15,000	1,840	120
Owner.....	192,980	184,380	8,340	260	181,520	174,400	6,940	600	5,740	600	180	11,460	9,980	1,400	80
Tenant.....	123,960	121,260	2,560	140	118,460	116,240	2,120	240	1,460	420	100	5,500	5,020	440	40
Rural-farm.....	251,020	240,240	10,580	200	228,740	219,280	9,260	860	7,460	940	200	22,280	20,960	1,320	-
Owner.....	123,340	116,000	7,220	120	113,500	107,020	6,360	360	5,460	540	120	9,840	8,980	560	-
Tenant.....	127,680	124,240	3,360	80	115,240	112,260	2,900	500	2,000	400	80	12,440	11,980	460	-
INDIANA															
Total.....	962,340	916,480	44,000	1,860	892,780	855,560	36,140	3,340	28,880	3,920	1,080	69,560	60,920	7,860	780
Percent.....	100.0	95.2	4.6	0.2	92.8	88.9	3.8	0.3	3.0	0.4	0.1	7.2	6.3	0.8	0.1
Owner.....	510,480	480,780	28,760	940	474,700	449,720	24,300	2,060	20,080	2,160	680	35,780	31,060	4,460	260
Tenant.....	451,860	435,700	15,240	920	418,080	405,840	11,840	1,280	8,800	1,760	400	33,780	29,860	3,400	520
Urban.....	542,500	514,980	26,060	1,460	495,920	474,840	20,340	2,080	15,960	2,300	740	46,580	40,140	5,720	720
Owner.....	246,620	230,900	15,020	700	226,440	213,620	12,360	1,320	10,000	1,040	460	20,180	17,280	2,660	240
Tenant.....	295,880	284,080	11,040	760	269,480	261,220	7,980	760	5,960	1,260	280	26,400	22,860	3,060	480
Rural-nonfarm.....	203,880	196,920	6,900	60	194,960	189,000	5,920	440	4,780	700	40	8,920	7,920	980	20
Owner.....	122,660	117,800	4,840	20	116,580	112,560	4,020	180	3,400	440	-	6,080	5,240	820	20
Tenant.....	81,220	79,120	2,060	40	78,380	76,440	1,900	260	1,380	260	40	2,840	2,680	160	-
Rural-farm.....	215,960	204,580	11,040	340	201,900	191,720	9,880	820	8,140	920	300	14,060	12,860	1,160	40
Owner.....	141,200	132,080	8,900	220	131,680	123,540	7,920	560	6,680	680	220	9,520	8,540	980	-
Tenant.....	74,760	72,500	2,140	120	70,220	68,180	1,960	260	1,460	240	80	4,540	4,320	180	40
IOWA															
Total.....	704,520	678,820	25,140	560	639,760	618,760	20,700	2,780	15,720	2,200	300	64,760	60,060	4,440	260
Percent.....	100.0	96.4	3.6	0.1	90.8	87.8	2.9	0.4	2.2	0.3	-	9.2	8.5	0.6	-
Owner.....	359,640	343,560	15,760	320	327,200	313,700	13,320	1,500	10,500	1,320	180	32,440	29,660	2,440	140
Tenant.....	344,880	335,260	9,380	240	312,560	305,060	7,380	1,280	5,220	880	120	32,320	30,200	2,000	120
Urban.....	316,420	304,760	11,380	280	289,960	280,500	9,340	1,480	6,960	900	120	26,460	24,260	2,040	160
Owner.....	159,080	151,840	7,060	180	146,720	140,540	6,100	980	4,580	540	80	12,360	11,300	960	100
Tenant.....	157,340	152,920	4,320	100	143,240	139,960	3,240	500	2,380	360	40	14,100	12,960	1,080	60
Rural-nonfarm.....	158,980	154,260	4,620	100	147,960	143,900	4,020	320	3,300	400	40	11,020	10,360	600	60
Owner.....	92,100	88,720	3,320	60	85,120	82,140	2,940	160	2,440	340	40	6,980	6,580	380	20
Tenant.....	66,880	65,540	1,300	40	62,840	61,760	1,080	160	860	60	-	4,040	3,780	220	40
Rural-farm.....	229,120	219,800	9,140	180	201,840	194,360	7,340	980	5,460	900	140	27,280	25,440	1,800	40
Owner.....	108,460	103,000	5,380	80	95,360	91,020	4,280	360	3,480	440	60	13,100	11,980	1,100	20
Tenant.....	120,660	116,800	3,760	100	106,480	103,340	3,060	620	1,980	460	80	14,180	13,460	700	20
KANSAS															
Total.....	514,500	499,200	15,100	200	479,340	466,960	12,360	1,400	9,720	1,240	20	35,160	32,240	2,740	180
Percent.....	100.0	97.0	2.9	-	93.2	90.8	2.4	0.3	1.9	0.2	-	6.8	6.3	0.5	-
Owner.....	259,480	249,520	9,800	160	240,200	232,100	8,080	640	6,720	720	20	19,280	17,420	1,720	140
Tenant.....	255,020	249,680	5,300	40	239,140	234,860	4,280	760	3,000	520	-	15,680	14,820	1,020	40
Urban.....	228,040	220,120	7,740	180	210,140	203,920	6,220	560	5,100	460	-	17,900	16,200	1,520	180
Owner.....	106,900	101,520	5,240	140	97,720	93,380	4,340	280	3,780	280	-	9,180	8,140	900	140
Tenant.....	121,140	118,600	2,500	40	112,420	110,540	1,880	380	1,320	180	-	8,720	8,060	620	40
Rural-nonfarm.....	127,500	125,120	2,380	-	119,440	117,480	1,960	120	1,620	220	-	8,060	7,640	420	-
Owner.....	72,040	70,640	1,400	-	67,240	66,120	1,120	40	940	140	-	4,800	4,520	280	-
Tenant.....	55,460	54,480	980	-	52,200	51,360	840	80	680	80	-	3,260	3,120	140	-
Rural-farm.....	158,960	153,960	4,980	20	149,760	145,560	4,180	620	3,000	560	20	9,200	8,400	800	-
Owner.....	80,540	77,360	3,160	20	75,240	72,600	2,620	320	2,000	300	20	5,300	4,760	540	-
Tenant.....	78,420	76,600	1,820	-	74,520	72,960	1,560	300	1,000	260	-	3,900	3,640	260	-



Table 28.—FAMILIES, BY NUMBER OF LODGERS AND SUBFAMILIES IN HOUSEHOLD, BY TENURE, BY STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA AND TENURE	ALL FAMILIES BY SUBFAMILIES IN HOUSEHOLD				FAMILIES WITH NO LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD							FAMILIES WITH 1 OR MORE LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD			
	Total	With no subfam- ilies	With 1 sub- family	With 2 or more subfam- ilies	Total	With no subfam- ilies	With 1 subfamily				With 2 or more subfam- ilies	Total	With no subfam- ilies	With 1 sub- family	With 2 or more subfam- ilies
							Total	Parents of head	Children of head	Other related persons					
KENTUCKY															
Total.....	698,960	654,820	37,920	1,220	654,520	620,660	32,980	3,200	26,140	3,640	880	39,440	34,160	4,940	340
Percent.....	100.0	94.4	5.5	0.2	94.3	89.4	4.8	0.5	3.8	0.5	0.1	5.7	4.9	0.7	-
Owner.....	334,180	308,460	25,060	660	315,100	292,340	22,220	2,000	18,200	2,020	540	19,080	16,120	2,840	120
Tenant.....	359,780	346,360	12,860	560	339,420	328,320	10,760	1,200	7,940	1,620	340	20,360	18,040	2,100	220
Urban.....	236,460	224,200	11,740	520	217,280	207,760	9,300	960	7,320	1,030	220	19,180	16,440	2,440	300
Owner.....	88,800	81,680	6,720	200	81,940	76,120	5,640	560	4,660	420	80	6,960	5,760	1,080	120
Tenant.....	147,660	142,520	5,080	320	136,440	131,640	3,660	400	2,660	600	140	12,220	10,680	1,360	180
Rural-nonfarm.....	181,800	172,980	8,620	200	173,440	165,520	7,720	960	5,720	1,040	200	8,360	7,460	900	-
Owner.....	76,960	71,680	5,100	140	72,600	67,560	4,600	480	3,580	540	140	4,300	3,800	500	-
Tenant.....	104,900	101,300	3,520	60	100,840	97,660	3,120	480	2,140	500	60	4,060	3,660	400	-
Rural-farm.....	275,700	267,640	17,560	500	263,800	247,380	15,960	1,280	13,100	1,580	460	11,900	10,260	1,600	40
Owner.....	168,480	154,920	13,240	320	160,660	142,360	11,980	960	9,960	1,080	320	7,820	6,560	1,260	40
Tenant.....	107,220	102,720	4,320	180	103,140	99,060	3,980	320	3,140	500	140	4,080	3,700	340	-
LOUISIANA															
Total.....	598,860	559,760	32,540	1,620	546,640	519,980	25,760	1,560	20,340	3,860	900	47,220	39,720	6,780	720
Percent.....	100.0	94.2	5.5	0.3	92.0	87.5	4.3	0.3	3.4	0.6	0.2	8.0	6.7	1.1	0.1
Owner.....	214,760	196,660	17,320	780	199,400	182,960	14,920	580	12,520	1,820	520	15,360	12,700	2,400	260
Tenant.....	379,100	363,040	15,220	840	347,240	336,020	10,840	980	7,820	2,040	380	31,860	27,020	4,380	460
Urban.....	222,500	214,920	17,560	1,120	213,320	203,900	12,980	880	10,000	2,100	480	30,220	25,000	4,580	640
Owner.....	82,200	74,040	7,820	400	73,760	67,060	5,540	360	5,440	740	180	8,480	6,980	1,280	220
Tenant.....	141,340	140,880	9,740	720	139,560	132,860	6,440	520	4,560	1,360	300	21,740	18,020	3,300	420
Rural-nonfarm.....	186,720	189,620	6,640	260	186,040	183,440	5,420	200	4,360	860	180	7,680	6,380	1,220	80
Owner.....	68,900	59,180	4,540	180	60,500	56,460	3,900	120	3,140	640	140	3,400	2,720	640	40
Tenant.....	72,820	70,640	2,100	80	66,540	66,980	1,520	80	1,220	220	40	4,280	3,660	580	40
Rural-farm.....	196,540	184,960	9,340	240	184,220	176,620	7,360	480	5,980	900	240	9,320	8,340	980	-
Owner.....	86,600	83,440	4,560	200	80,120	70,440	4,480	100	3,940	440	200	3,480	3,000	480	-
Tenant.....	124,940	121,520	3,380	40	119,100	116,180	2,880	380	2,040	460	40	5,840	5,340	500	-
MAINE															
Total.....	222,080	210,320	11,460	400	200,640	191,340	9,060	940	7,040	1,080	240	21,440	18,880	2,400	160
Percent.....	100.0	94.7	5.2	0.2	90.3	86.2	4.1	0.4	3.2	0.5	0.1	9.7	8.5	1.1	0.1
Owner.....	127,700	119,080	8,320	300	114,060	107,240	6,660	540	5,440	680	160	13,640	11,840	1,660	140
Tenant.....	94,380	91,140	3,140	100	86,560	84,100	2,400	400	1,600	400	80	7,900	7,040	740	20
Urban.....	86,480	84,030	4,220	180	80,300	76,640	3,400	460	2,540	460	100	8,220	7,440	760	80
Owner.....	37,500	34,740	2,460	100	32,600	31,500	2,060	240	1,620	200	40	3,700	3,240	400	60
Tenant.....	51,180	49,340	1,760	80	45,600	45,140	1,400	220	920	260	60	4,580	4,200	360	20
Rural-nonfarm.....	81,700	77,730	3,320	100	84,400	81,420	2,920	180	2,360	380	60	7,300	6,360	900	40
Owner.....	52,200	48,440	2,660	80	50,580	42,440	2,100	60	1,760	280	40	4,620	4,000	580	40
Tenant.....	29,500	29,290	1,140	20	33,820	32,980	820	120	600	100	20	2,680	2,360	320	-
Rural-farm.....	41,900	38,960	3,420	120	36,040	33,280	2,680	300	2,140	240	80	5,860	5,080	740	40
Owner.....	38,800	35,800	2,100	120	35,980	27,300	2,500	240	2,060	200	80	5,320	4,600	680	40
Tenant.....	6,700	6,460	240	-	6,160	5,980	180	60	80	40	-	540	480	60	-
MARYLAND															
Total.....	471,600	438,960	30,640	2,000	421,540	396,740	23,800	2,700	18,360	2,740	1,000	50,060	42,220	6,840	1,000
Percent.....	100.0	93.1	6.5	0.4	89.4	84.1	5.0	0.6	3.9	0.6	0.2	10.6	9.0	1.5	0.2
Owner.....	224,380	204,420	18,880	1,080	203,820	187,120	16,060	1,880	12,640	1,540	700	20,500	17,300	3,820	380
Tenant.....	247,220	234,540	11,760	920	217,660	209,620	7,740	820	5,720	1,200	300	29,560	24,920	4,020	620
Urban.....	290,120	270,360	19,380	1,380	255,400	241,120	13,660	1,500	10,560	1,600	620	34,720	29,240	4,720	760
Owner.....	119,520	108,640	10,360	640	107,780	98,520	8,340	980	7,060	800	420	11,480	9,720	1,540	220
Tenant.....	170,560	162,180	8,000	740	147,620	142,600	4,820	520	3,500	800	200	23,240	19,520	3,180	540
Rural-nonfarm.....	127,380	118,960	8,060	360	118,600	111,740	6,640	920	4,980	740	220	8,780	7,220	1,420	140
Owner.....	76,480	67,760	5,500	200	68,980	63,600	4,660	700	3,520	440	120	5,100	4,180	840	80
Tenant.....	50,900	51,180	2,560	160	50,220	48,140	1,980	220	1,460	300	100	3,680	3,040	580	60
Rural-farm.....	54,100	49,640	4,200	260	47,540	43,880	3,500	280	2,820	400	160	6,560	5,760	700	100
Owner.....	31,640	28,400	3,000	240	27,720	25,000	2,560	200	2,060	300	160	3,920	3,400	440	80
Tenant.....	22,460	21,240	1,200	20	19,820	18,880	940	80	760	100	-	2,640	2,360	260	20
MASSACHUSETTS															
Total.....	1,125,840	1,078,960	45,360	1,520	1,037,600	1,000,060	36,600	4,840	27,680	4,080	940	88,240	78,900	8,760	580
Percent.....	100.0	95.8	4.0	0.1	92.2	88.9	3.2	0.4	2.5	0.4	0.1	8.2	7.0	0.8	0.1
Owner.....	426,840	401,920	23,940	980	388,080	363,760	19,720	1,880	15,860	1,980	600	37,760	33,160	4,220	380
Tenant.....	699,000	677,040	21,420	540	649,520	636,300	16,880	2,960	11,820	2,100	340	50,480	45,740	4,540	200
Urban.....	1,006,040	964,760	40,220	1,360	928,140	895,140	32,180	4,260	24,360	3,560	820	78,200	69,620	8,040	540
Owner.....	321,500	300,720	19,900	880	280,980	264,180	16,260	1,440	13,260	1,560	540	30,520	26,540	3,640	340
Tenant.....	684,540	664,040	20,320	480	607,160	590,960	15,920	2,820	11,100	2,000	280	47,680	43,080	4,400	200
Rural-nonfarm.....	95,620	91,580	3,940	100	85,340	84,740	3,520	520	2,560	440	80	7,280	6,840	420	20
Owner.....	56,540	53,540	2,940	60	51,600	49,000	2,640	380	1,900	360	40	4,860	4,540	300	20
Tenant.....	39,080	38,040	1,000	40	33,740	35,740	880	140	560	80	40	2,420	2,300	120	-
Rural-farm.....	25,980	22,620	1,200	60	21,120	20,180	900	60	760	80	40	2,760	2,440	300	20
Owner.....	18,800	17,650	1,100	40	16,420	15,530	820	60	700	60	20	2,380	2,080	280	20
Tenant.....	5,080	4,960	100	20	4,700	4,650	80	-	60	20	20	380	360	20	-



## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

101

Table 28.—FAMILIES, BY NUMBER OF LODGERS AND SUBFAMILIES IN HOUSEHOLD, BY TENURE, BY STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA AND TENURE	ALL FAMILIES BY SUBFAMILIES IN HOUSEHOLD				FAMILIES WITH NO LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD							FAMILIES WITH 1 OR MORE LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD			
	Total	With no subfam- ilies	With 1 sub- family	With 2 or more subfam- ilies	Total	With no subfam- ilies	With 1 subfamily				With 2 or more subfam- ilies	Total	With no subfam- ilies	With 1 sub- family	With 2 or more subfam- ilies
							Total	Parents of head	Children of head	Other related persons					
MICHIGAN															
Total.....	1,405,480	1,334,940	67,520	3,020	1,275,500	1,222,800	51,100	6,060	38,520	6,520	1,600	129,980	112,140	16,420	1,420
Percent.....	100.0	95.0	4.8	0.2	90.8	87.0	3.6	0.4	2.7	0.5	0.1	9.2	8.0	1.2	0.1
Owner.....	776,140	730,640	44,080	1,420	709,100	671,560	36,600	3,380	29,640	3,580	940	67,040	59,080	7,480	480
Tenant.....	629,340	604,300	23,440	1,600	566,400	551,240	14,500	2,680	8,880	2,940	660	62,940	53,060	8,940	940
Urban.....	927,020	875,160	49,340	2,520	832,360	795,800	35,280	4,140	25,940	5,200	1,280	94,660	79,360	14,060	1,240
Owner.....	435,840	406,460	28,400	980	394,820	371,240	22,940	1,960	18,640	2,340	640	41,020	35,220	5,460	340
Tenant.....	491,180	468,700	20,940	1,540	437,540	424,560	12,340	2,180	7,300	2,860	640	53,640	44,140	8,600	900
Rural-nonfarm.....	255,000	248,100	6,640	260	241,540	235,520	5,840	780	4,660	400	180	13,460	12,580	800	80
Owner.....	170,160	164,300	5,660	200	161,260	156,180	4,920	700	3,860	360	160	8,900	8,120	740	40
Tenant.....	84,840	83,800	980	60	80,280	79,340	920	80	800	40	20	4,560	4,460	60	40
Rural-farm.....	223,460	211,680	11,540	240	201,600	191,480	9,980	1,140	7,920	920	140	21,860	20,200	1,560	100
Owner.....	170,140	159,880	10,020	240	153,020	144,140	8,740	720	7,140	680	140	17,120	15,740	1,280	100
Tenant.....	53,320	51,800	1,520	-	48,580	47,340	1,240	420	780	40	-	4,740	4,460	280	-
MINNESOTA															
Total.....	735,980	711,200	24,100	680	658,220	638,300	19,680	2,780	14,440	2,460	240	77,760	72,900	4,420	440
Percent.....	100.0	96.6	3.3	0.1	89.4	86.7	2.7	0.4	2.0	0.3	-	10.6	9.9	0.6	0.1
Owner.....	404,700	386,280	18,040	380	358,440	343,580	14,760	1,780	11,160	1,820	100	46,260	42,700	3,280	280
Tenant.....	331,280	324,920	6,060	300	299,780	294,720	4,920	1,000	3,280	640	140	31,500	30,200	1,140	160
Urban.....	387,780	375,120	12,260	400	352,240	342,200	9,880	1,220	7,540	1,120	160	35,540	32,920	2,380	240
Owner.....	184,820	175,920	5,680	220	165,620	159,380	7,180	720	5,660	600	60	18,200	16,540	1,500	160
Tenant.....	202,960	199,200	3,580	180	185,620	182,820	2,700	500	1,880	320	100	17,340	16,380	880	80
Rural-nonfarm.....	136,220	133,600	2,580	40	124,580	122,480	2,100	300	1,600	200	-	11,640	11,120	480	40
Owner.....	82,860	80,680	2,180	-	74,960	73,240	1,720	260	1,320	140	-	7,900	7,440	460	-
Tenant.....	53,360	52,920	400	40	49,620	49,240	380	40	280	60	-	3,740	3,680	20	40
Rural-farm.....	211,980	202,480	9,260	240	181,400	173,620	7,700	1,260	5,300	1,140	60	30,580	28,860	1,560	160
Owner.....	137,020	129,680	7,180	160	116,860	110,960	5,860	800	4,180	680	40	20,160	18,720	1,320	120
Tenant.....	74,960	72,800	2,080	80	64,540	62,660	1,840	460	1,120	260	40	10,420	10,140	240	40
MISSISSIPPI															
Total.....	543,600	517,540	24,980	1,080	501,540	481,220	19,760	2,000	15,080	2,680	560	42,060	36,320	5,220	520
Percent.....	100.0	95.2	4.6	0.2	92.3	88.5	3.6	0.4	2.8	0.5	0.1	7.7	6.7	1.0	0.1
Owner.....	180,060	166,500	13,080	480	165,020	154,100	10,600	820	8,880	900	320	15,040	12,400	2,480	160
Tenant.....	363,540	351,040	11,900	600	336,520	327,120	9,160	1,180	6,200	1,780	240	27,020	23,920	2,740	360
Urban.....	124,500	117,200	6,900	400	107,480	103,000	4,280	280	3,400	600	200	17,020	14,200	2,620	200
Owner.....	42,460	38,560	3,700	200	36,200	33,620	2,460	200	2,020	240	120	6,260	4,940	1,240	80
Tenant.....	82,040	78,640	3,200	200	71,280	69,380	1,820	80	1,380	360	80	10,760	9,260	1,380	120
Rural-nonfarm.....	95,180	91,080	3,960	140	87,040	84,040	2,940	360	2,060	520	60	8,140	7,040	1,020	80
Owner.....	33,780	33,460	2,220	100	32,600	30,800	1,740	200	1,340	200	60	3,180	2,660	490	40
Tenant.....	59,400	57,620	1,740	40	54,440	53,240	1,200	160	720	320	-	4,960	4,380	540	40
Rural-farm.....	323,920	309,260	14,120	540	307,020	294,180	12,540	1,360	9,620	1,560	300	16,900	15,080	1,580	240
Owner.....	101,820	94,480	7,160	180	95,220	89,680	6,400	420	5,520	460	140	5,600	4,800	760	40
Tenant.....	222,100	214,780	6,960	360	210,800	204,500	6,140	940	4,100	1,100	160	11,300	10,280	820	200
MISSOURI															
Total.....	1,072,580	1,026,980	43,980	1,620	998,840	963,380	34,800	4,700	26,440	3,660	660	73,740	63,600	9,180	960
Percent.....	100.0	95.7	4.1	0.2	93.1	89.8	3.2	0.4	2.5	0.3	0.1	6.9	5.9	0.9	0.1
Owner.....	476,840	450,520	25,740	580	446,120	424,500	21,300	2,840	17,240	1,820	320	30,720	26,020	4,440	260
Tenant.....	595,740	576,460	18,240	1,040	552,720	538,880	13,500	2,460	9,200	1,840	340	43,020	37,580	4,740	700
Urban.....	578,460	553,000	24,120	1,340	530,200	512,080	17,700	2,700	12,880	2,120	420	48,260	40,920	6,420	920
Owner.....	203,300	191,160	11,660	480	187,820	178,340	9,260	1,080	7,240	940	220	15,480	12,820	2,400	260
Tenant.....	375,160	361,840	12,460	860	342,380	333,740	8,440	1,620	5,640	1,180	200	32,780	28,100	4,020	660
Rural-nonfarm.....	202,940	195,420	7,400	120	192,880	186,680	6,120	700	4,980	460	80	10,060	8,740	1,280	40
Owner.....	108,260	103,080	5,140	40	102,540	98,260	4,240	420	3,640	180	40	5,720	4,820	900	-
Tenant.....	94,680	92,340	2,260	80	90,340	88,420	1,880	280	1,320	280	40	4,340	3,920	380	40
Rural-farm.....	291,180	278,560	12,460	160	275,760	264,620	10,980	1,300	8,600	1,080	160	15,420	13,940	1,480	-
Owner.....	155,280	156,280	8,940	60	155,760	147,900	7,800	740	6,360	700	60	9,520	8,380	1,140	-
Tenant.....	125,900	122,280	3,520	100	120,000	116,720	3,180	560	2,240	380	100	5,900	5,560	340	-
MONTANA															
Total.....	159,660	155,100	4,560	-	144,680	141,340	3,340	480	2,400	460	-	14,980	13,760	1,220	-
Percent.....	100.0	97.1	2.9	-	90.6	88.5	2.1	0.3	1.5	0.3	-	9.4	8.6	0.8	-
Owner.....	83,500	80,280	3,220	-	75,020	72,560	2,460	280	1,900	280	-	8,480	7,720	760	-
Tenant.....	76,160	74,820	1,340	-	69,660	68,780	880	200	500	180	-	6,500	6,040	460	-
Urban.....	64,080	62,700	1,380	-	59,380	58,280	1,100	180	740	180	-	4,700	4,420	280	-
Owner.....	27,960	27,160	800	-	25,680	24,980	700	80	500	120	-	2,280	2,180	100	-
Tenant.....	36,120	35,540	580	-	33,700	33,300	400	100	240	60	-	2,420	2,240	180	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	49,580	48,300	1,280	-	45,780	44,660	920	80	780	60	-	3,800	3,440	360	-
Owner.....	26,780	25,840	940	-	24,840	24,160	680	60	580	40	-	1,940	1,680	260	-
Tenant.....	22,800	22,460	340	-	20,940	20,700	240	20	200	20	-	1,860	1,760	100	-
Rural-farm.....	46,000	44,200	1,900	-	39,520	38,200	1,320	220	880	220	-	6,480	5,900	580	-
Owner.....	28,760	27,280	1,480	-	24,500	23,420	1,080	140	820	180	-	4,260	3,860	400	-
Tenant.....	17,240	16,820	420	-	15,020	14,780	240	80	60	100	-	2,220	2,040	180	-



Table 28.—FAMILIES, BY NUMBER OF LODGERS AND SUBFAMILIES IN HOUSEHOLD, BY TENURE, BY STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA AND TENURE	ALL FAMILIES BY SUBFAMILIES IN HOUSEHOLD				FAMILIES WITH NO LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD							FAMILIES WITH 1 OR MORE LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD			
	Total	With no subfam- ilies	With 1 sub- family	With 2 or more subfam- ilies	Total	With no subfam- ilies	With 1 subfamily				With 2 or more subfam- ilies	Total	With no subfam- ilies	With 1 sub- family	With 2 or more subfam- ilies
							Total	Parents of head	Children of head	Other related persons					
NEBRASKA															
Total.....	360,180	347,760	12,240	180	331,640	321,580	9,980	1,140	7,800	1,040	80	28,540	26,180	2,260	100
Percent.....	100.0	96.6	3.4	-	92.1	89.3	2.8	0.3	2.2	0.3	-	7.9	7.8	0.6	-
Owner.....	170,420	162,420	7,880	120	156,240	149,620	6,580	260	5,800	520	40	14,180	12,800	1,300	80
Tenant.....	189,760	185,340	4,360	60	175,400	171,960	3,400	880	2,000	520	40	14,360	13,380	960	20
Urban.....	144,620	139,060	5,540	20	132,680	128,280	4,400	340	3,640	420	-	11,940	10,780	1,140	20
Owner.....	67,460	63,820	3,620	20	62,080	59,020	3,060	100	2,780	180	-	5,380	4,800	560	20
Tenant.....	77,160	75,240	1,920	-	70,600	69,260	1,340	240	860	240	-	6,560	5,980	580	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	90,940	88,720	2,140	80	85,020	83,220	1,780	100	1,520	160	20	5,920	5,500	360	60
Owner.....	46,560	45,120	1,380	60	43,340	42,200	1,120	20	1,000	100	20	3,220	2,920	260	40
Tenant.....	44,380	43,600	760	20	41,680	41,020	660	80	520	60	-	2,700	2,580	100	20
Rural-farm.....	124,620	119,980	4,560	80	113,940	110,080	3,800	700	2,640	460	60	10,680	9,900	760	20
Owner.....	56,400	53,480	2,880	40	50,820	46,400	2,400	140	2,020	240	20	5,580	5,080	480	20
Tenant.....	68,220	66,500	1,680	40	63,120	61,680	1,400	560	620	220	40	5,100	4,820	280	-
NEVADA															
Total.....	33,520	32,540	980	-	29,700	29,060	640	120	420	100	-	3,820	3,480	340	-
Percent.....	100.0	97.1	2.9	-	88.6	86.7	1.9	0.4	1.3	0.3	-	11.4	10.4	1.0	-
Owner.....	15,120	14,580	540	-	13,380	13,040	340	80	220	40	-	1,740	1,540	200	-
Tenant.....	18,400	17,960	440	-	16,320	16,020	300	40	200	60	-	2,080	1,940	140	-
Urban.....	12,640	12,300	340	-	11,380	11,160	220	40	100	80	-	1,260	1,140	120	-
Owner.....	5,180	4,960	220	-	4,540	4,500	140	40	60	40	-	540	460	80	-
Tenant.....	7,460	7,340	120	-	6,740	6,660	80	-	40	40	-	720	680	40	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	16,680	16,320	360	-	15,060	14,780	280	40	220	20	-	1,620	1,540	80	-
Owner.....	7,160	7,040	120	-	6,540	6,480	60	-	60	-	-	620	560	60	-
Tenant.....	9,520	9,280	240	-	8,520	8,300	220	40	160	20	-	1,000	980	20	-
Rural-farm.....	4,200	3,920	280	-	3,260	3,120	140	40	100	-	-	940	800	140	-
Owner.....	2,780	2,580	200	-	2,200	2,060	140	40	100	-	-	580	520	60	-
Tenant.....	1,420	1,340	80	-	1,060	1,060	-	-	-	-	-	360	280	80	-
NEW HAMPSHIRE															
Total.....	135,960	129,440	6,300	220	122,620	117,400	5,120	580	3,960	580	100	13,340	12,040	1,180	120
Percent.....	100.0	95.2	4.6	0.2	90.2	86.3	3.8	0.4	2.9	0.4	0.1	9.8	8.9	0.9	0.1
Owner.....	69,920	65,680	4,140	100	61,960	58,520	3,400	340	2,620	440	40	7,960	7,160	740	60
Tenant.....	66,040	63,760	2,160	120	60,660	58,880	1,720	240	1,340	140	60	5,380	4,880	440	50
Urban.....	76,960	73,320	3,500	140	70,380	67,380	2,920	280	2,280	360	80	6,580	5,940	580	60
Owner.....	31,540	29,540	1,960	40	28,460	26,760	1,680	120	1,340	220	20	3,080	2,780	280	20
Tenant.....	45,420	43,780	1,540	100	41,920	40,620	1,240	160	940	140	60	3,500	3,160	300	40
Rural-nonfarm.....	43,020	41,260	1,720	40	38,680	37,340	1,320	160	1,000	160	20	4,340	3,920	400	20
Owner.....	24,920	23,800	1,100	20	22,240	21,380	840	80	600	160	20	2,680	2,420	250	-
Tenant.....	18,100	17,460	620	20	16,440	15,960	480	80	400	-	-	1,660	1,500	140	20
Rural-farm.....	15,380	14,860	1,080	40	13,560	12,680	880	140	680	60	-	2,420	2,180	200	40
Owner.....	13,460	12,340	1,080	40	11,260	10,380	880	140	680	60	-	2,200	1,960	200	40
Tenant.....	2,520	2,520	-	-	2,300	2,300	-	-	-	-	-	220	220	-	-
NEW JERSEY															
Total.....	1,110,580	1,050,780	56,900	2,900	1,026,920	978,440	46,600	7,620	34,540	4,440	1,880	83,660	72,340	10,300	1,020
Percent.....	100.0	94.6	5.1	0.3	92.5	88.1	4.2	0.7	3.1	0.4	0.2	7.5	6.5	0.9	0.1
Owner.....	440,960	406,460	32,780	1,720	405,720	376,860	27,780	3,960	21,560	2,260	1,080	35,240	29,600	5,000	640
Tenant.....	669,620	644,320	24,120	1,180	621,200	601,580	18,820	3,660	12,980	2,180	800	48,420	42,740	5,300	380
Urban.....	906,000	857,660	45,980	2,360	838,980	800,000	37,580	6,000	28,100	3,480	1,400	67,020	57,560	8,400	960
Owner.....	319,760	293,700	24,680	1,380	294,980	273,180	21,040	2,940	16,480	1,620	760	24,780	20,520	3,540	620
Tenant.....	586,240	563,960	21,800	980	544,000	526,820	16,540	3,060	11,620	1,860	640	42,240	37,140	4,760	340
Rural-nonfarm.....	170,620	161,520	8,660	440	159,040	151,320	7,340	1,380	5,220	740	380	11,580	10,200	1,320	60
Owner.....	97,560	91,060	6,260	240	90,760	85,180	5,360	880	4,040	440	220	6,800	5,380	900	20
Tenant.....	73,060	70,460	2,400	200	68,280	66,140	1,980	500	1,180	300	160	4,780	4,820	420	40
Rural-farm.....	38,960	31,600	2,260	100	28,900	27,120	1,680	240	1,220	220	100	5,060	4,480	580	-
Owner.....	28,640	21,700	1,840	100	19,980	18,500	1,380	140	1,040	200	100	3,660	3,200	460	-
Tenant.....	10,320	9,900	420	-	8,920	8,620	300	100	180	20	-	1,400	1,280	120	-
NEW MEXICO															
Total.....	131,480	127,220	4,060	200	124,360	120,680	3,620	400	2,600	620	60	7,120	6,540	440	140
Percent.....	100.0	96.8	3.1	0.2	94.6	91.8	2.8	0.3	2.0	0.5	-	5.4	5.0	0.3	0.1
Owner.....	74,620	71,340	3,120	160	70,880	68,020	2,820	200	2,240	380	40	3,740	3,320	300	120
Tenant.....	56,860	55,880	940	40	53,480	52,660	800	200	360	240	20	3,380	3,220	140	20
Urban.....	47,060	45,600	1,360	100	43,740	42,620	1,100	200	720	180	20	3,320	2,980	260	80
Owner.....	21,420	20,500	840	80	19,740	19,020	700	80	520	100	20	1,680	1,480	140	60
Tenant.....	25,640	25,100	520	20	24,000	23,600	400	120	200	80	-	1,640	1,500	120	20
Rural-nonfarm.....	44,380	43,000	1,340	40	42,520	41,240	1,260	80	860	320	20	1,860	1,760	80	20
Owner.....	24,780	23,620	1,120	40	23,980	22,900	1,060	20	780	260	20	800	720	60	20
Tenant.....	19,600	19,380	220	-	18,540	18,340	200	60	80	60	-	1,060	1,040	20	-
Rural-farm.....	40,040	38,620	1,360	60	38,100	36,820	1,260	120	1,020	120	20	1,940	1,800	100	40
Owner.....	28,420	27,220	1,160	40	27,160	26,100	1,060	100	940	20	-	1,260	1,120	100	40
Tenant.....	11,620	11,400	200	20	10,940	10,720	200	20	80	100	20	680	680	-	-



## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

103

Table 28.—FAMILIES, BY NUMBER OF LODGERS AND SUBFAMILIES IN HOUSEHOLD, BY TENURE, BY STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA AND TENURE	ALL FAMILIES BY SUBFAMILIES IN HOUSEHOLD				FAMILIES WITH NO LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD							FAMILIES WITH 1 OR MORE LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD			
	Total	With no subfamilies	With 1 subfamily	With 2 or more subfamilies	Total	With no subfamilies	With 1 subfamily				With 2 or more subfamilies	Total	With no subfamilies	With 1 subfamily	With 2 or more subfamilies
							Total	Parents of head	Children of head	Other related persons					
NEW YORK															
Total.....	3,685,380	3,524,920	153,280	7,180	3,367,480	3,244,040	119,820	18,980	84,460	16,380	3,620	317,900	286,880	33,460	3,560
Percent.....	100.0	95.6	4.2	0.2	91.4	88.0	3.3	0.5	2.3	0.4	0.1	8.5	7.6	0.9	0.1
Owner.....	1,115,680	1,036,120	76,560	3,000	1,011,900	945,960	65,920	7,840	49,700	6,380	1,920	103,880	90,160	12,640	1,080
Tenant.....	2,569,700	2,488,800	76,720	4,180	2,355,580	2,298,080	55,900	11,140	34,760	10,000	1,700	214,020	190,720	20,820	2,480
Urban.....	3,075,420	2,942,060	126,740	6,620	2,816,360	2,714,720	98,340	15,880	68,280	14,180	3,320	259,040	227,340	28,400	3,300
Owner.....	729,900	671,900	55,340	2,560	670,080	621,720	46,640	5,800	36,060	4,780	1,720	59,720	50,180	8,700	840
Tenant.....	2,345,520	2,270,160	71,400	4,060	2,146,300	2,093,000	51,700	10,080	32,220	9,400	1,600	199,320	177,160	19,700	2,460
Rural-nonfarm.....	425,040	409,320	15,460	260	395,620	383,360	13,100	1,960	9,780	1,360	160	28,420	25,960	2,360	100
Owner.....	245,660	233,800	11,660	200	227,280	217,240	9,920	1,180	7,820	920	120	18,380	16,560	1,740	80
Tenant.....	179,380	175,520	3,800	60	168,340	166,120	3,180	780	1,960	440	40	10,440	9,400	620	20
Rural-farm.....	184,920	173,540	11,080	300	154,480	145,960	8,380	1,140	6,400	840	140	30,440	27,580	2,700	160
Owner.....	140,220	130,420	9,560	240	114,440	107,000	7,360	860	5,820	680	80	25,780	23,420	2,200	160
Tenant.....	44,700	43,120	1,520	60	40,040	38,960	1,020	280	580	160	60	4,660	4,160	500	-
NORTH CAROLINA															
Total.....	794,860	741,400	50,900	2,560	724,520	682,600	40,660	2,820	32,860	4,980	1,360	70,240	58,800	10,240	1,200
Percent.....	100.0	93.3	6.4	0.3	91.2	85.9	5.1	0.4	4.1	0.6	0.2	8.8	7.4	1.3	0.2
Owner.....	339,680	309,600	28,840	1,240	312,100	286,940	24,480	1,400	20,440	2,640	680	27,580	22,660	4,360	560
Tenant.....	455,180	431,800	22,060	1,320	412,320	395,660	16,180	1,420	12,420	2,340	680	42,660	38,140	5,890	640
Urban.....	243,900	225,680	16,740	1,480	208,080	196,700	10,740	1,040	8,360	1,340	540	35,820	28,980	6,000	840
Owner.....	77,560	69,940	7,020	600	66,360	61,240	4,920	440	4,080	400	200	11,220	8,700	2,100	400
Tenant.....	166,340	155,740	9,720	880	141,720	135,460	5,820	600	4,280	940	440	24,620	20,280	3,900	440
Rural-nonfarm.....	215,980	204,120	11,340	520	201,880	191,960	9,640	680	7,640	1,320	280	14,100	12,160	1,700	240
Owner.....	92,580	86,120	6,180	280	86,780	81,260	5,360	420	4,100	840	160	5,800	4,860	620	120
Tenant.....	123,400	118,000	5,160	240	115,100	110,700	4,280	260	3,540	480	120	8,300	7,300	880	120
Rural-farm.....	334,980	311,600	22,820	560	314,660	293,940	20,280	1,100	16,860	2,320	440	20,320	17,660	2,540	120
Owner.....	169,540	153,540	15,640	360	158,960	144,440	14,200	540	12,260	1,400	320	10,580	9,100	1,440	40
Tenant.....	165,440	158,060	7,180	200	155,700	149,500	6,080	560	4,600	920	120	9,740	8,560	1,100	80
NORTH DAKOTA															
Total.....	155,100	149,340	5,520	240	137,220	132,820	4,260	820	3,240	200	140	17,880	16,520	1,260	100
Percent.....	100.0	96.3	3.6	0.2	88.5	85.6	2.7	0.5	3.1	0.1	0.1	11.5	10.7	0.8	0.1
Owner.....	76,540	72,440	3,940	160	67,020	63,740	3,180	400	2,640	140	100	9,520	8,700	760	60
Tenant.....	78,560	76,900	1,580	80	70,200	69,080	1,080	420	600	60	40	8,360	7,820	500	40
Urban.....	34,700	33,640	960	100	30,820	30,120	640	120	460	60	60	3,880	3,520	320	40
Owner.....	13,900	13,160	680	60	12,160	11,660	440	60	340	40	60	1,740	1,500	240	-
Tenant.....	20,800	20,480	280	40	18,660	18,460	200	60	120	20	-	2,140	2,020	80	40
Rural-nonfarm.....	47,940	46,820	1,100	20	43,660	42,780	860	80	780	-	20	4,280	4,040	240	-
Owner.....	24,080	23,300	780	-	21,960	21,280	680	20	560	-	-	2,120	2,020	100	-
Tenant.....	23,860	23,520	320	20	21,700	21,500	180	60	120	-	20	2,160	2,020	140	-
Rural-farm.....	72,460	68,880	3,460	120	62,740	59,920	2,760	520	2,000	140	60	9,720	8,960	700	60
Owner.....	33,560	35,980	2,480	100	32,900	30,800	2,060	320	1,640	100	40	5,660	5,180	420	60
Tenant.....	38,900	32,900	980	20	29,840	29,120	700	300	360	40	20	4,060	3,780	280	-
OHIO															
Total.....	1,905,700	1,807,020	95,500	3,180	1,758,440	1,676,920	79,700	8,760	62,120	8,820	1,820	147,260	130,100	15,800	1,360
Percent.....	100.0	94.8	5.0	0.2	92.3	88.0	4.2	0.5	3.3	0.5	0.1	7.7	6.8	0.8	0.1
Owner.....	946,000	882,020	61,980	2,000	874,380	819,240	53,880	4,660	44,800	4,920	1,260	71,520	62,780	8,100	740
Tenant.....	959,700	925,000	33,520	1,180	884,060	857,680	25,820	4,100	17,820	3,900	560	75,640	67,320	7,700	620
Urban.....	1,297,240	1,228,520	66,360	2,360	1,125,960	1,130,940	58,800	6,160	41,040	6,600	1,220	111,280	97,580	12,560	1,140
Owner.....	569,540	527,980	40,120	1,440	521,760	486,640	34,240	3,140	27,680	3,420	880	47,780	41,340	5,880	560
Tenant.....	727,700	700,540	26,240	920	664,200	644,300	24,560	3,020	13,360	3,180	340	63,500	56,240	6,680	580
Rural-nonfarm.....	338,300	325,480	12,420	400	323,360	312,000	11,080	1,280	8,740	1,060	280	14,940	13,480	1,340	120
Owner.....	199,080	190,000	8,680	400	189,540	181,540	7,720	760	6,320	640	280	9,540	8,460	960	120
Tenant.....	139,220	135,480	3,740	-	133,820	130,460	3,360	520	2,420	420	-	5,400	5,020	380	-
Rural-farm.....	270,160	253,020	16,720	420	233,980	223,980	14,820	1,320	12,340	1,160	320	21,040	19,040	1,900	100
Owner.....	177,380	164,040	13,180	160	163,080	151,060	11,920	760	10,300	860	100	14,300	12,980	1,260	60
Tenant.....	92,780	88,980	3,540	260	86,040	82,920	2,900	560	2,040	300	220	6,740	6,060	640	40
OKLAHOMA															
Total.....	615,320	590,360	24,180	780	577,720	557,020	20,340	2,500	16,100	1,740	360	37,600	33,340	3,840	420
Percent.....	100.0	95.9	3.9	0.1	93.9	90.5	3.3	0.4	2.6	0.3	0.1	6.1	5.4	0.6	0.1
Owner.....	259,180	246,200	12,620	360	240,820	229,800	10,600	940	8,840	1,020	220	18,360	16,400	1,820	140
Tenant.....	356,140	344,160	11,560	420	336,900	327,220	9,740	1,560	7,260	720	140	19,240	16,940	2,020	280
Urban.....	252,840	242,800	9,620	420	231,560	224,180	7,320	1,160	5,800	860	60	21,280	18,620	2,300	360
Owner.....	108,520	103,580	4,780	160	98,800	94,940	3,280	620	2,720	480	40	8,640	8,640	960	120
Tenant.....	144,320	139,220	4,840	260	132,760	129,240	3,500	540	2,580	380	20	11,560	9,980	1,340	240
Rural-nonfarm.....	141,640	136,880	4,700	60	135,960	131,780	4,160	280	3,560	340	40	5,680	5,120	540	20
Owner.....	64,560	61,540	2,960	60	61,500	58,760	2,700	200	2,280	280	40	3,060	2,780	260	20
Tenant.....	77,080	75,340	1,740	-	74,460	73,000	1,460	60	1,340	60	-	2,620	2,340	280	-
Rural-farm.....	220,840	210,680	9,860	300	210,200	201,080	8,860	1,080	7,240	540	260	10,640	9,800	1,000	40
Owner.....	86,100	81,080	4,880	140	80,520	76,100	4,280	120	3,900	260	140	5,580	4,980	600	-
Tenant.....	134,740	129,600	4,980	160	129,680	124,980	4,580	960	3,340	280	120	5,060	4,820	400	40



Table 28.—FAMILIES, BY NUMBER OF LODGERS AND SUBFAMILIES IN HOUSEHOLD, BY TENURE, BY STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA AND TENURE	ALL FAMILIES BY SUBFAMILIES IN HOUSEHOLD				FAMILIES WITH NO LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD							FAMILIES WITH 1 OR MORE LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD			
	Total	With no subfam- ilies	With 1 sub- family	With 2 or more subfam- ilies	Total	With no subfam- ilies	With 1 subfamily				With 2 or more subfam- ilies	Total	With no subfam- ilies	With 1 sub- family	With 2 or more subfam- ilies
							Total	Parents of head	Children of head	Other related persons					
OREGON															
Total.....	843,280	333,760	9,280	240	317,760	310,520	7,100	1,540	4,560	1,000	140	25,520	23,240	2,180	100
Percent.....	100.0	97.2	2.7	0.1	92.6	90.5	2.1	0.4	1.3	0.3	-	7.4	6.8	0.6	-
Owner.....	189,460	182,840	6,440	180	175,340	170,240	5,020	860	3,380	780	80	14,120	12,600	1,420	100
Tenant.....	153,820	150,920	2,840	60	142,420	140,280	2,080	680	1,180	220	60	11,400	10,640	760	-
Urban.....	176,100	171,440	4,520	140	163,820	160,180	3,580	880	2,180	520	60	12,280	11,260	940	80
Owner.....	84,780	81,900	2,780	100	79,100	76,760	2,320	380	1,540	400	20	5,680	5,140	460	80
Tenant.....	91,320	89,540	1,740	40	84,720	83,420	1,260	500	640	120	40	6,600	6,120	480	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	92,880	91,000	1,860	20	87,040	85,600	1,420	260	900	260	20	5,840	5,400	440	-
Owner.....	51,300	50,020	1,280	-	48,420	47,400	1,020	160	660	200	-	2,880	2,620	260	-
Tenant.....	41,580	40,980	580	20	38,620	38,200	400	100	240	60	20	2,960	2,780	180	-
Rural-farm.....	74,300	71,320	2,900	80	66,900	64,740	2,100	400	1,480	220	60	7,400	6,580	800	20
Owner.....	53,380	50,920	2,380	80	47,820	46,080	1,680	320	1,180	180	60	5,560	4,840	700	20
Tenant.....	20,920	20,400	520	-	19,080	18,660	420	80	300	40	-	1,840	1,740	100	-
PENNSYLVANIA															
Total.....	2,529,140	2,381,040	141,800	6,300	2,326,960	2,203,660	118,920	10,380	95,880	12,660	4,380	202,180	177,380	22,880	1,920
Percent.....	100.0	94.1	5.6	0.2	92.0	87.1	4.7	0.4	3.8	0.5	0.2	8.0	7.0	0.9	0.1
Owner.....	1,151,440	1,055,580	91,880	3,880	1,059,800	975,800	79,900	5,800	66,260	7,840	3,100	91,640	78,780	11,980	880
Tenant.....	1,377,700	1,325,460	49,920	2,320	1,267,160	1,226,860	39,020	4,580	29,620	4,820	1,280	110,540	98,600	10,900	1,040
Urban.....	1,721,040	1,616,160	100,100	4,780	1,571,640	1,436,200	82,200	7,020	66,020	9,160	3,240	149,400	129,960	17,900	1,540
Owner.....	704,260	640,440	60,780	3,040	645,400	590,700	52,380	3,660	49,620	5,100	2,320	58,860	49,740	8,400	720
Tenant.....	1,016,780	975,720	39,320	1,740	926,240	895,500	29,820	3,360	22,400	4,060	920	90,540	80,220	9,500	820
Rural-nonfarm.....	599,720	571,560	27,020	1,140	569,700	544,540	24,320	2,520	19,540	2,260	840	30,020	27,020	2,700	300
Owner.....	297,160	277,940	18,580	640	281,180	263,820	16,840	1,520	13,560	1,660	520	15,980	14,120	1,740	120
Tenant.....	302,560	293,620	8,440	500	288,520	280,720	7,480	1,000	5,880	600	320	14,040	12,900	960	180
Rural-farm.....	208,380	193,320	14,680	380	185,620	172,920	12,400	840	10,320	1,240	300	22,760	20,400	2,280	80
Owner.....	150,020	137,200	12,520	300	133,220	122,280	10,680	620	8,980	1,080	260	16,800	14,920	1,840	40
Tenant.....	58,360	56,120	2,160	80	52,400	50,640	1,720	220	1,340	160	40	5,960	5,480	440	40
RHODE ISLAND															
Total.....	189,120	181,880	6,980	260	179,280	172,780	6,360	620	5,060	580	140	9,840	9,100	620	120
Percent.....	100.0	96.2	3.7	0.1	94.8	91.4	3.4	0.3	2.7	0.4	0.1	5.2	4.8	0.3	0.1
Owner.....	70,740	66,180	4,880	180	67,200	63,000	4,080	360	3,240	480	120	3,540	3,180	300	60
Tenant.....	118,380	115,700	2,600	80	112,080	109,780	2,280	260	1,820	200	20	6,300	5,920	320	50
Urban.....	171,300	164,840	6,220	240	162,680	156,220	5,740	580	4,540	520	120	8,620	8,020	480	120
Owner.....	60,900	56,940	3,800	160	57,940	54,260	3,580	340	2,800	440	100	2,960	2,680	220	60
Tenant.....	110,400	107,900	2,420	80	104,740	102,560	2,160	240	1,740	180	20	5,660	5,340	260	60
Rural-nonfarm.....	15,100	14,520	580	-	14,120	13,680	440	40	380	20	-	980	840	140	-
Owner.....	7,800	7,400	400	-	7,360	7,040	320	20	300	-	-	440	360	80	-
Tenant.....	7,300	7,120	180	-	6,760	6,640	120	20	80	20	-	540	480	60	-
Rural-farm.....	2,720	2,520	180	20	2,480	2,280	180	-	140	40	20	240	240	-	-
Owner.....	2,040	1,840	180	20	1,900	1,700	180	-	140	40	20	140	140	-	-
Tenant.....	680	680	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	-
SOUTH CAROLINA															
Total.....	437,680	413,940	22,900	840	410,260	389,900	19,840	1,320	16,480	2,040	520	27,420	24,040	3,060	320
Percent.....	100.0	94.6	5.2	0.2	93.7	89.1	4.5	0.3	3.8	0.5	0.1	6.3	5.5	0.7	0.1
Owner.....	135,000	125,840	8,840	320	125,760	118,040	7,560	360	6,440	760	160	9,240	7,800	1,280	160
Tenant.....	302,680	288,100	14,060	520	284,500	271,860	12,280	960	10,040	1,280	360	18,180	16,240	1,780	160
Urban.....	128,760	120,380	6,140	240	114,300	109,660	4,480	320	3,840	320	160	12,460	10,720	1,660	80
Owner.....	34,920	32,640	2,200	80	30,840	29,200	1,500	80	1,360	160	40	4,080	3,440	600	40
Tenant.....	91,840	87,740	3,940	160	83,460	80,460	2,880	240	2,480	160	120	8,380	7,280	1,060	40
Rural-nonfarm.....	129,000	123,080	5,640	280	122,240	117,240	4,880	320	4,200	360	120	6,760	5,840	760	160
Owner.....	36,260	34,420	1,720	120	34,020	32,540	1,480	40	1,360	80	-	2,240	1,880	240	120
Tenant.....	92,740	88,660	3,920	160	88,220	84,700	3,400	280	2,840	280	120	4,520	3,960	520	40
Rural-farm.....	181,920	170,480	11,120	320	173,720	163,000	10,480	680	8,440	1,360	240	8,200	7,480	640	80
Owner.....	63,820	58,780	4,920	120	60,900	56,300	4,480	240	3,720	520	120	2,920	2,480	440	-
Tenant.....	118,100	111,700	6,200	200	112,820	106,700	6,000	440	4,720	840	120	5,280	5,000	200	80
SOUTH DAKOTA															
Total.....	163,580	158,580	4,920	80	145,560	141,760	3,720	760	2,680	280	80	18,020	16,820	1,200	-
Percent.....	100.0	96.9	3.0	-	89.0	86.7	2.3	0.5	1.6	0.2	-	11.0	10.3	0.7	-
Owner.....	78,000	69,960	2,980	60	63,640	61,360	2,220	260	1,880	80	60	9,860	8,600	760	-
Tenant.....	90,580	88,620	1,940	20	81,920	80,400	1,500	500	800	200	20	8,660	8,220	440	-
Urban.....	42,700	41,920	740	40	37,940	37,360	540	80	460	-	40	4,760	4,560	200	-
Owner.....	18,340	17,840	480	20	16,560	16,160	380	40	340	-	20	1,780	1,680	100	-
Tenant.....	24,360	24,080	260	20	21,380	21,200	160	40	120	-	20	2,980	2,880	100	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	49,560	48,560	1,000	-	45,020	44,220	800	120	640	40	-	4,540	4,340	200	-
Owner.....	23,140	22,500	640	-	20,480	20,000	480	40	440	-	-	2,660	2,500	160	-
Tenant.....	26,420	26,060	360	-	24,540	24,220	320	80	200	40	-	1,880	1,840	40	-
Rural-farm.....	71,320	68,100	3,180	40	62,600	60,180	2,380	560	1,580	240	40	8,720	7,920	800	-
Owner.....	31,520	29,620	1,860	40	26,600	25,200	1,360	180	1,100	80	40	4,920	4,420	500	-
Tenant.....	39,800	38,480	1,320	-	36,000	34,980	1,020	380	480	160	-	3,800	3,500	300	-



## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

105

Table 28.—FAMILIES, BY NUMBER OF LODGERS AND SUBFAMILIES IN HOUSEHOLD, BY TENURE, BY STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA AND TENURE	ALL FAMILIES BY SUBFAMILIES IN HOUSEHOLD				FAMILIES WITH NO LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD							FAMILIES WITH 1 OR MORE LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD			
	Total	With no subfam- ilies	With 1 sub- family	With 2 or more subfam- ilies	Total	With no subfam- ilies	With 1 subfamily				With 2 or more subfam- ilies	Total	With no subfam- ilies	With 1 sub- family	With 2 or more subfam- ilies
							Total	Parents of head	Children of head	Other related persons					
<b>TENNESSEE</b>															
Total.....	714,420	667,300	45,080	2,040	660,320	621,940	37,260	3,740	29,280	4,240	1,120	54,100	45,360	7,820	920
Percent.....	100.0	93.4	6.3	0.3	92.4	87.1	5.2	0.5	4.1	0.6	0.2	7.6	6.3	1.1	0.1
Owner.....	518,160	489,180	27,900	1,080	495,400	470,840	23,840	1,680	19,520	2,640	720	32,760	26,960	5,120	360
Tenant.....	396,260	378,120	17,180	960	364,920	351,100	13,420	2,060	9,760	1,600	400	21,340	18,400	3,760	560
Urban.....	276,080	256,620	18,200	1,260	243,280	229,660	13,080	1,560	9,500	2,020	540	32,800	26,960	5,120	720
Owner.....	92,960	83,320	9,140	500	81,980	74,980	7,060	620	5,380	1,050	240	10,980	8,640	2,080	260
Tenant.....	183,120	173,300	9,060	760	161,300	154,980	6,020	940	4,120	960	300	21,820	18,320	3,040	460
Rural-nonfarm.....	153,840	145,120	8,360	360	145,800	139,000	7,580	860	5,920	800	220	7,040	6,120	780	140
Owner.....	71,220	65,260	5,700	260	67,760	62,460	5,100	440	4,000	660	200	3,460	2,800	600	60
Tenant.....	82,620	79,860	2,660	100	79,040	76,540	2,480	420	1,920	140	20	3,580	3,320	180	80
Rural-farm.....	284,500	265,560	18,520	420	270,240	253,230	16,600	1,320	13,860	1,420	860	14,260	12,280	1,920	60
Owner.....	153,980	140,600	13,080	320	145,660	133,700	11,680	620	10,140	920	280	8,320	6,900	1,380	40
Tenant.....	130,520	124,960	5,460	100	124,580	119,580	4,920	700	3,720	500	80	5,940	5,380	540	20
<b>TEXAS</b>															
Total.....	1,698,220	1,613,720	80,260	4,240	1,568,620	1,504,180	62,260	7,680	45,660	8,920	2,180	129,600	109,540	18,000	2,060
Percent.....	100.0	95.0	4.7	0.2	92.4	88.6	3.7	0.5	2.7	0.5	0.1	7.6	6.5	1.1	0.1
Owner.....	721,640	676,960	42,920	1,760	666,720	631,240	34,420	3,200	27,680	3,540	1,060	54,920	45,720	8,500	700
Tenant.....	976,580	936,760	37,340	2,480	901,900	872,940	27,840	4,480	17,980	5,380	1,120	74,680	63,820	9,500	1,360
Urban.....	807,060	762,680	41,260	3,120	724,640	694,260	28,880	3,700	20,240	4,940	1,500	82,420	68,420	12,380	1,620
Owner.....	323,900	301,840	20,900	1,160	291,180	275,040	15,520	1,560	11,880	1,980	620	32,720	26,800	5,380	540
Tenant.....	483,160	460,840	20,360	1,960	433,460	419,220	13,360	2,040	8,360	2,960	880	49,700	41,620	7,000	1,080
Rural-nonfarm.....	369,400	354,700	14,300	400	347,520	335,460	11,800	1,480	8,760	1,560	260	21,880	19,240	2,500	140
Owner.....	182,480	173,400	8,760	320	171,980	164,060	7,260	800	5,640	820	260	10,900	9,340	1,500	60
Tenant.....	186,920	181,300	5,540	80	175,940	171,400	4,540	680	3,120	740	-	10,980	9,900	1,000	80
Rural-farm.....	521,760	496,340	24,700	720	495,460	474,460	21,580	2,500	16,660	2,420	420	25,300	21,880	3,120	300
Owner.....	215,260	201,720	13,260	280	202,960	192,140	11,640	740	10,160	740	180	11,800	9,580	1,620	100
Tenant.....	306,500	294,620	11,440	440	292,500	282,320	9,940	1,760	6,500	1,680	240	14,000	12,300	1,500	200
<b>UTAH</b>															
Total.....	139,440	134,580	4,740	120	135,240	130,780	4,360	260	3,680	420	100	4,200	3,800	360	20
Percent.....	100.0	96.5	3.4	0.1	97.0	93.8	3.1	0.2	2.6	0.3	0.1	3.0	2.7	0.3	-
Owner.....	86,480	82,400	3,980	100	84,160	80,340	3,740	180	3,300	260	80	2,320	2,060	240	20
Tenant.....	52,960	52,180	760	20	51,080	50,440	620	80	380	160	20	1,880	1,740	140	-
Urban.....	83,960	81,040	2,840	80	80,900	78,340	2,500	180	2,120	200	60	3,060	2,700	340	20
Owner.....	47,160	44,820	2,280	60	45,600	43,500	2,060	100	1,820	140	40	1,560	1,320	220	20
Tenant.....	36,800	36,220	560	20	35,300	34,840	440	80	300	60	20	1,500	1,380	120	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	35,480	34,400	1,080	-	34,820	33,760	1,060	40	900	120	-	660	540	20	-
Owner.....	22,560	21,600	900	-	22,220	21,320	900	40	820	40	-	340	340	-	-
Tenant.....	12,920	12,740	180	-	12,600	12,440	160	-	80	80	-	320	300	20	-
Rural-farm.....	20,000	19,140	820	40	19,580	18,680	800	40	660	100	40	480	460	20	-
Owner.....	16,760	15,920	800	40	16,340	15,520	780	40	660	80	40	420	400	20	-
Tenant.....	3,240	3,220	20	-	3,180	3,160	20	-	-	20	-	60	60	-	-
<b>VERMONT</b>															
Total.....	91,880	87,300	4,500	80	79,920	75,480	3,400	420	2,700	280	40	11,960	10,820	1,100	40
Percent.....	100.0	95.0	4.9	0.1	87.0	82.2	3.7	0.5	2.9	0.3	-	13.0	11.8	1.2	-
Owner.....	50,820	47,660	3,100	60	43,100	40,720	2,360	200	1,960	200	20	7,720	6,940	740	40
Tenant.....	41,060	39,640	1,400	20	36,820	35,760	1,040	220	740	80	20	4,240	3,880	360	-
Urban.....	32,400	31,020	1,360	20	28,940	27,880	1,040	180	800	60	20	3,460	3,140	320	-
Owner.....	13,180	12,520	660	-	11,660	11,140	520	80	440	20	-	1,520	1,380	140	-
Tenant.....	19,220	18,500	700	20	17,280	16,740	520	120	360	40	20	1,940	1,760	180	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	34,800	33,560	1,240	-	31,520	30,520	1,000	120	820	60	-	3,280	3,040	240	-
Owner.....	18,160	17,320	840	-	16,440	15,740	700	40	600	60	-	1,720	1,580	140	-
Tenant.....	16,640	16,240	400	-	15,080	14,780	300	80	220	-	-	1,560	1,460	100	-
Rural-farm.....	24,680	23,720	1,900	60	19,460	18,080	1,360	120	1,080	160	20	5,220	4,640	540	40
Owner.....	19,480	17,820	1,600	60	15,000	13,840	1,140	100	920	120	20	4,480	3,980	460	40
Tenant.....	5,200	4,900	300	-	4,460	4,240	220	20	160	40	-	740	660	80	-
<b>VIRGINIA</b>															
Total.....	632,100	584,020	45,280	2,800	571,740	534,980	35,160	2,880	23,160	4,120	1,600	60,860	49,040	10,120	1,200
Percent.....	100.0	92.4	7.2	0.4	90.5	84.6	5.6	0.5	4.5	0.7	0.3	9.5	7.8	1.6	0.2
Owner.....	309,060	277,700	30,100	1,280	282,320	256,480	25,040	1,560	20,760	2,720	800	26,740	21,280	5,060	460
Tenant.....	323,040	306,320	15,180	1,540	289,420	278,500	10,120	1,320	7,400	1,400	800	33,620	27,820	5,060	740
Urban.....	244,940	225,640	17,700	1,600	212,780	200,460	11,640	1,320	8,720	1,600	680	32,160	25,180	6,060	920
Owner.....	87,700	79,180	8,940	580	77,320	70,440	6,620	540	5,160	920	260	10,380	7,740	2,320	320
Tenant.....	157,240	147,460	8,760	1,020	135,460	130,020	5,020	780	3,560	680	420	21,780	17,440	3,740	600
Rural-nonfarm.....	178,380	165,680	10,080	620	163,800	154,840	8,460	620	6,780	1,060	500	12,580	10,840	1,620	120
Owner.....	86,480	79,000	7,140	280	80,340	73,800	6,300	320	5,240	740	240	6,030	5,200	840	40
Tenant.....	89,960	86,680	2,940	340	83,460	81,040	2,160	300	1,540	320	260	6,550	5,640	780	80
Rural-farm.....	210,780	192,700	17,500	580	195,160	179,680	15,060	940	12,660	1,450	420	15,620	13,020	2,440	160
Owner.....	134,940	120,520	14,020	400	124,660	112,240	12,240	700	10,360	1,060	300	10,280	8,230	1,900	100
Tenant.....	75,840	72,190	3,480	180	70,500	67,440	2,940	240	2,300	400	120	5,340	4,790	540	60

4



Table 28.—FAMILIES, BY NUMBER OF LODGERS AND SUBFAMILIES IN HOUSEHOLD, BY TENURE, BY STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA AND TENURE	ALL FAMILIES BY SUBFAMILIES IN HOUSEHOLD				FAMILIES WITH NO LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD							FAMILIES WITH 1 OR MORE LODGERS IN HOUSEHOLD			
	Total	With no subfam- ilies	With 1 sub- family	With 2 or more subfam- ilies	Total	With no subfam- ilies	With 1 subfamily				With 2 or more subfam- ilies	Total	With no subfam- ilies	With 1 sub- family	With 2 or more subfam- ilies
							Total	Parents of head	Children of head	Other related persons					
WASHINGTON															
Total.....	542,420	529,700	12,600	120	503,660	493,260	10,860	1,600	7,160	1,600	40	38,760	36,440	2,240	80
Percent.....	100.0	97.7	2.3	-	92.9	90.9	1.9	0.3	1.3	0.3	-	7.1	6.7	0.4	-
Owner.....	307,600	298,140	9,340	120	286,020	278,120	7,860	1,100	5,780	980	40	21,580	20,020	1,480	80
Tenant.....	234,820	231,560	3,260	-	217,640	215,140	2,500	500	1,380	620	-	17,180	16,420	760	-
Urban.....	306,160	298,640	7,460	60	284,340	278,100	6,200	820	4,320	1,060	40	21,820	20,540	1,260	20
Owner.....	153,060	147,920	5,080	60	142,240	137,760	4,440	500	3,380	560	40	10,820	10,160	640	20
Tenant.....	153,100	150,720	2,380	-	142,100	140,340	1,760	320	940	500	-	11,000	10,380	620	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	141,360	138,960	2,380	20	133,640	131,680	1,960	460	1,240	260	-	7,720	7,280	420	20
Owner.....	85,080	83,120	1,940	20	80,680	79,080	1,600	360	1,040	200	-	4,400	4,040	340	20
Tenant.....	56,280	55,840	440	-	52,960	52,600	360	100	200	60	-	3,320	3,240	80	-
Rural-farm.....	94,900	92,100	2,760	40	85,680	83,480	2,200	320	1,600	280	-	9,220	8,620	560	40
Owner.....	69,460	67,100	2,320	40	63,100	61,280	1,820	240	1,360	220	-	6,360	5,820	500	40
Tenant.....	25,440	25,000	440	-	22,580	22,200	380	80	240	60	-	2,860	2,800	60	-
WEST VIRGINIA															
Total.....	440,200	415,820	23,560	820	405,080	385,020	19,640	1,660	15,920	2,060	420	35,120	30,800	3,920	400
Percent.....	100.0	94.5	5.4	0.2	92.0	87.5	4.5	0.4	3.6	0.5	0.1	8.0	7.0	0.9	0.1
Owner.....	192,140	176,940	14,760	440	177,840	164,700	12,820	680	11,120	1,020	320	14,300	12,240	1,940	120
Tenant.....	248,060	238,880	8,800	380	227,240	220,320	6,820	980	4,800	1,040	100	20,820	18,560	1,980	280
Urban.....	138,400	130,960	7,120	320	125,640	119,560	5,920	440	4,880	600	160	12,760	11,400	1,200	160
Owner.....	54,640	49,980	4,460	200	50,100	45,920	4,020	200	3,460	360	160	4,540	4,060	440	40
Tenant.....	83,760	80,980	2,660	120	75,540	73,640	1,900	240	1,420	240	-	8,220	7,340	760	120
Rural-nonfarm.....	192,480	183,460	8,720	300	177,600	170,520	6,980	840	5,220	920	100	14,880	12,940	1,740	200
Owner.....	63,060	59,120	3,900	40	58,880	55,580	3,300	200	2,860	240	-	4,180	3,540	600	40
Tenant.....	129,420	124,340	4,820	260	118,720	114,940	3,680	640	2,360	680	100	10,700	9,400	1,140	160
Rural-farm.....	109,320	101,400	7,720	200	101,840	94,940	6,740	380	5,820	540	160	7,480	6,460	980	40
Owner.....	74,440	67,840	6,400	200	68,860	63,200	5,500	280	4,800	420	160	5,580	4,640	900	40
Tenant.....	34,880	33,560	1,320	-	32,980	31,740	1,240	100	1,020	120	-	1,900	1,820	80	-
WISCONSIN															
Total.....	825,940	789,560	36,960	420	753,560	722,100	31,260	4,080	24,220	2,960	200	73,380	67,460	5,700	220
Percent.....	100.0	95.5	4.5	0.1	91.1	87.3	3.8	0.5	2.9	0.4	-	8.9	8.2	0.7	-
Owner.....	450,560	422,600	27,700	260	407,700	384,220	23,320	2,200	19,360	1,760	160	42,860	38,380	4,880	100
Tenant.....	375,380	366,960	9,260	160	345,860	337,880	7,940	1,880	4,860	1,200	40	30,520	29,080	1,820	120
Urban.....	459,620	440,700	18,680	240	424,600	406,800	16,220	1,720	13,000	1,500	80	35,020	32,400	2,460	160
Owner.....	207,320	194,440	12,800	80	191,140	179,920	11,180	840	9,520	820	40	16,180	14,520	1,620	40
Tenant.....	252,300	246,260	5,880	160	233,460	226,880	5,040	880	3,480	680	40	18,840	17,880	840	120
Rural-nonfarm.....	166,140	160,940	5,200	-	154,400	150,040	4,360	520	3,400	440	-	11,740	10,900	840	-
Owner.....	98,180	94,380	3,800	-	90,940	87,780	3,160	300	2,660	200	-	7,240	6,600	640	-
Tenant.....	67,960	66,560	1,400	-	63,460	62,260	1,200	220	740	240	-	4,500	4,300	200	-
Rural-farm.....	201,180	187,920	13,080	180	174,560	163,760	10,680	1,840	7,820	1,020	120	26,620	24,160	2,400	60
Owner.....	145,060	133,780	11,100	180	125,620	116,520	8,980	1,060	7,180	740	120	19,440	17,260	2,120	60
Tenant.....	56,120	54,140	1,980	-	48,940	47,240	1,700	780	640	280	-	7,180	6,900	280	-
WYOMING															
Total.....	69,220	67,200	2,000	20	62,800	61,260	1,520	240	1,060	220	20	6,420	5,940	480	-
Percent.....	100.0	97.1	2.9	-	90.7	88.5	2.2	0.3	1.5	0.3	-	9.3	8.6	0.7	-
Owner.....	34,320	33,080	1,240	-	30,800	29,660	940	100	700	140	-	3,520	3,220	300	-
Tenant.....	34,900	34,120	760	20	32,000	31,400	580	140	360	80	20	2,900	2,720	180	-
Urban.....	26,880	26,100	780	-	24,700	24,060	640	40	500	100	-	2,180	2,040	140	-
Owner.....	12,560	12,180	480	-	11,560	11,140	420	20	320	80	-	1,100	1,040	60	-
Tenant.....	14,220	13,920	300	-	13,140	12,920	220	20	180	20	-	1,080	1,000	80	-
Rural-nonfarm.....	23,840	22,840	480	20	21,860	21,480	380	100	220	60	20	1,460	1,360	100	-
Owner.....	10,200	10,000	200	-	9,500	9,380	120	20	80	20	-	700	620	80	-
Tenant.....	13,140	12,840	280	20	12,360	12,100	260	80	140	40	20	760	740	20	-
Rural-farm.....	19,000	18,260	740	-	16,220	15,720	500	100	340	60	-	2,780	2,540	240	-
Owner.....	11,460	10,900	560	-	9,740	9,340	400	60	300	40	-	1,720	1,560	160	-
Tenant.....	7,540	7,360	180	-	6,480	6,380	100	40	40	20	-	1,060	980	80	-



## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

107

Table 29.—FAMILIES BY MARITAL STATUS AND SEX OF HEAD, BY TENURE, BY STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA AND TENURE	All families	FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD						FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD				
		Total	Married, wife present	Married, wife absent	Widowed	Divorced	Single	Total	Married, husband absent	Widowed	Divorced	Single
ALABAMA												
Total.....	677,720	580,000	536,000	9,100	18,660	1,820	14,420	97,720	15,960	65,900	4,900	10,960
Percent.....	100.0	85.6	79.1	1.3	2.8	0.3	2.1	14.4	2.4	9.7	0.7	1.6
Owner.....	227,460	191,000	175,220	2,520	7,280	340	5,660	36,460	3,400	28,700	1,120	3,240
Tenant.....	450,260	389,000	360,780	6,580	11,400	1,480	8,760	61,260	12,560	37,200	3,780	7,720
Urban.....	229,980	181,800	168,060	3,380	4,620	740	5,000	46,180	9,360	29,920	2,680	6,020
Owner.....	68,660	54,740	51,240	480	1,520	180	1,320	13,920	1,440	10,240	600	1,640
Tenant.....	161,320	127,060	116,820	2,900	3,100	560	3,680	34,260	7,920	19,680	2,280	4,380
Rural-nonfarm.....	158,860	135,860	124,040	2,700	5,180	600	2,840	23,500	3,120	16,460	1,380	2,540
Owner.....	52,780	41,760	38,320	820	1,860	80	680	11,020	1,040	8,820	320	840
Tenant.....	106,080	93,600	85,720	1,880	3,320	520	2,160	12,480	2,080	7,640	1,060	1,700
Rural-farm.....	288,380	262,840	243,900	3,020	8,660	480	6,580	26,040	3,480	19,520	640	2,400
Owner.....	106,020	94,500	85,660	1,220	3,880	80	3,660	11,520	920	9,640	200	760
Tenant.....	182,360	168,340	158,240	1,800	4,980	400	2,920	14,520	2,560	9,880	440	1,640
ARIZONA												
Total.....	130,860	112,760	94,920	3,280	5,320	1,700	7,540	18,100	2,920	11,520	1,600	2,060
Percent.....	100.0	86.2	72.5	2.5	4.1	1.3	5.8	13.8	2.2	8.8	1.2	1.6
Owner.....	61,800	52,760	46,340	960	2,750	560	2,140	9,040	1,040	6,840	540	620
Tenant.....	69,060	60,000	48,580	2,320	2,560	1,140	5,400	9,060	1,880	4,680	1,060	1,440
Urban.....	48,980	39,280	33,040	980	2,100	600	2,560	9,700	1,460	6,260	960	1,020
Owner.....	19,180	15,060	13,420	160	940	100	440	4,120	380	3,260	200	230
Tenant.....	29,800	24,220	19,620	820	1,160	500	2,120	5,580	1,080	3,000	760	740
Rural-nonfarm.....	55,100	48,740	40,620	1,640	2,060	920	3,500	6,360	1,120	3,900	520	820
Owner.....	25,660	22,420	19,620	440	980	340	1,040	3,240	400	2,400	220	160
Tenant.....	29,440	26,320	21,000	1,200	1,080	580	2,460	3,120	720	1,500	240	660
Rural-farm.....	26,780	24,740	21,260	660	1,160	180	1,480	2,040	340	1,360	120	220
Owner.....	16,960	15,280	13,300	360	840	120	660	1,680	260	1,180	60	180
Tenant.....	9,820	9,460	7,960	300	320	60	820	360	80	180	60	40
ARKANSAS												
Total.....	497,820	436,500	399,680	5,920	16,480	2,460	11,960	61,320	7,320	44,040	4,300	5,660
Percent.....	100.0	87.7	80.3	1.2	3.3	0.5	2.4	12.3	1.5	8.8	0.9	1.1
Owner.....	195,440	166,600	151,820	1,980	7,520	680	4,600	28,840	2,120	23,340	1,140	2,240
Tenant.....	302,380	269,900	247,860	3,940	8,960	1,780	7,360	32,480	5,200	20,700	3,160	3,420
Urban.....	125,660	99,460	90,120	1,740	3,780	860	2,960	26,200	3,460	17,700	2,300	2,740
Owner.....	49,200	37,820	34,880	540	1,520	200	680	10,380	760	8,280	460	880
Tenant.....	77,460	61,640	55,240	1,200	2,260	660	2,280	15,820	2,700	9,420	1,840	1,860
Rural-nonfarm.....	112,760	95,880	87,500	1,080	3,860	740	2,700	16,880	1,800	12,340	1,200	1,540
Owner.....	46,160	37,180	33,520	380	1,560	260	1,160	8,980	760	7,220	320	620
Tenant.....	66,600	58,700	53,980	700	2,300	480	1,540	7,900	1,040	5,120	820	920
Rural-farm.....	259,400	241,160	222,060	3,100	8,340	860	6,300	18,240	2,060	14,000	800	1,380
Owner.....	101,080	91,600	83,120	1,060	4,440	220	2,760	9,480	600	7,840	300	740
Tenant.....	158,320	149,560	138,940	2,040	4,400	640	3,540	8,760	1,460	6,160	500	640
CALIFORNIA												
Total.....	2,150,960	1,761,380	1,499,540	38,860	62,400	31,020	129,560	389,580	47,920	211,540	60,980	69,140
Percent.....	100.0	81.9	69.7	1.8	2.9	1.4	6.0	18.1	2.2	9.8	2.8	3.2
Owner.....	931,160	779,260	696,160	9,420	30,000	7,260	36,420	151,900	11,580	105,380	14,460	20,480
Tenant.....	1,219,800	982,120	803,380	29,440	32,400	23,760	93,140	237,680	36,340	106,160	46,520	48,660
Urban.....	1,575,100	1,246,360	1,071,080	27,020	41,880	23,020	83,360	328,740	40,240	173,320	53,540	61,640
Owner.....	630,140	514,140	468,860	4,560	19,160	4,020	17,540	116,000	8,480	79,440	11,260	15,820
Tenant.....	944,960	732,220	602,220	22,460	22,720	19,000	65,820	212,740	31,760	93,880	42,280	44,820
Rural-nonfarm.....	398,540	351,020	296,060	7,560	12,940	6,060	28,300	47,520	6,120	28,800	6,620	5,980
Owner.....	199,960	173,720	151,360	3,000	6,140	2,440	10,780	26,240	2,280	18,520	2,700	2,740
Tenant.....	198,580	177,300	144,700	4,560	6,800	3,620	17,520	21,280	3,840	10,280	3,920	3,240
Rural-farm.....	177,320	164,000	132,400	4,180	7,580	1,940	17,900	13,280	1,560	9,420	820	1,520
Owner.....	101,060	91,400	75,940	1,860	4,700	800	8,100	9,660	820	7,420	500	920
Tenant.....	76,260	72,600	56,460	2,320	2,880	1,140	9,800	3,660	740	2,000	320	600
COLORADO												
Total.....	319,700	270,400	237,140	4,560	11,300	3,020	14,380	49,300	5,780	31,000	5,360	7,160
Percent.....	100.0	84.6	74.2	1.4	3.5	0.9	4.5	15.4	1.8	9.7	1.7	2.2
Owner.....	147,400	124,440	110,980	1,780	5,780	780	5,120	22,960	2,000	17,060	1,560	2,340
Tenant.....	172,300	145,960	126,160	2,780	5,520	2,240	9,260	26,340	3,780	13,940	3,800	4,820
Urban.....	177,620	141,520	126,120	2,260	5,940	1,450	5,740	36,100	4,120	21,900	4,360	5,720
Owner.....	76,540	61,680	56,900	740	2,640	180	1,220	14,860	1,240	10,800	1,060	1,760
Tenant.....	101,080	79,840	69,220	1,520	3,300	1,280	4,520	21,240	2,880	11,100	3,300	3,960
Rural-nonfarm.....	78,160	68,500	58,900	1,260	3,080	1,020	4,240	9,660	1,160	6,600	800	1,100
Owner.....	38,660	33,180	29,140	460	1,640	300	1,640	5,480	480	4,260	360	560
Tenant.....	39,500	35,320	29,760	800	1,440	720	2,600	4,180	680	2,340	440	720
Rural-farm.....	63,920	60,380	52,120	1,040	2,280	540	4,400	3,540	500	2,500	200	340
Owner.....	32,200	29,580	24,940	580	1,500	300	2,260	2,620	280	2,000	140	200
Tenant.....	31,720	30,800	27,180	460	780	240	2,140	920	220	500	60	140



Table 29.—FAMILIES BY MARITAL STATUS AND SEX OF HEAD, BY TENURE, BY STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA AND TENURE	All families	FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD						FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD				
		Total	Married, wife present	Married, wife absent	Widowed	Divorced	Single	Total	Married, husband absent	Widowed	Divorced	Single
CONNECTICUT												
Total.....	456,700	385,600	351,020	5,720	14,260	1,200	13,400	71,100	9,200	42,580	3,040	16,280
Percent.....	100.0	84.4	76.9	1.3	3.1	0.3	2.9	15.6	2.0	9.3	0.7	3.6
Owner.....	183,800	153,440	138,000	1,900	7,900	240	5,400	30,360	2,060	20,820	580	6,900
Tenant.....	272,900	232,160	213,020	3,820	6,360	960	8,000	40,740	7,140	21,760	2,460	9,380
Urban.....	308,000	256,580	234,920	3,480	8,940	820	8,420	51,420	6,780	30,540	2,180	11,920
Owner.....	99,280	81,260	74,060	720	3,840	80	2,560	18,020	1,100	12,720	200	4,000
Tenant.....	208,720	175,320	160,860	2,760	5,100	740	5,860	33,400	5,680	17,820	1,980	7,920
Rural-nonfarm.....	124,600	107,620	97,820	1,900	3,920	320	3,660	16,980	2,020	10,400	740	3,820
Owner.....	66,020	56,000	50,420	880	2,840	140	1,720	10,020	740	6,560	280	2,440
Tenant.....	58,580	51,620	47,400	1,020	1,080	180	1,940	6,960	1,280	3,840	460	1,380
Rural-farm.....	24,100	21,400	18,260	340	1,400	60	1,320	2,700	400	1,640	120	540
Owner.....	18,500	16,180	13,520	300	1,220	20	1,120	2,320	220	1,540	100	460
Tenant.....	5,600	5,220	4,760	40	180	40	200	380	180	100	20	80
DELAWARE												
Total.....	72,420	60,920	54,180	1,300	2,380	340	2,720	11,500	1,800	7,000	460	2,240
Percent.....	100.0	84.1	74.8	1.8	3.3	0.5	3.8	15.9	2.5	9.7	0.6	3.1
Owner.....	34,380	28,740	25,640	400	1,580	160	960	5,640	280	4,240	200	920
Tenant.....	38,040	32,180	28,540	900	800	180	1,760	5,860	1,520	2,760	260	1,320
Urban.....	38,420	30,880	27,320	740	1,200	180	1,440	7,540	1,400	4,080	360	1,680
Owner.....	15,920	12,820	11,460	100	780	80	400	3,100	160	2,180	140	620
Tenant.....	22,500	18,060	15,860	640	420	100	1,040	4,440	1,240	1,900	240	1,060
Rural-nonfarm.....	22,760	19,660	17,700	380	760	100	720	3,100	340	2,240	60	460
Owner.....	12,240	10,280	9,220	180	540	40	300	1,960	120	1,560	40	240
Tenant.....	10,520	9,380	8,480	200	220	60	420	1,140	220	680	20	220
Rural-farm.....	11,240	10,380	9,160	180	420	60	560	860	60	680	20	100
Owner.....	6,220	5,640	4,960	120	260	40	260	580	-	500	20	60
Tenant.....	5,020	4,740	4,200	60	160	20	300	280	60	180	-	40
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA <sup>1</sup>												
Total.....	170,640	127,940	111,720	3,620	4,060	940	7,600	42,700	7,380	18,620	3,420	13,280
Percent.....	100.0	75.0	65.5	2.1	2.4	0.6	4.5	25.0	4.3	10.9	2.0	7.8
Owner.....	51,800	40,380	36,520	580	1,880	120	1,380	10,920	1,020	6,960	420	2,520
Tenant.....	118,840	87,560	74,800	3,040	2,180	820	6,220	31,780	6,360	11,660	3,000	10,760
FLORIDA												
Total.....	533,320	437,700	384,140	11,140	17,560	4,140	20,720	96,620	15,620	60,480	8,480	11,040
Percent.....	100.0	82.1	72.0	2.1	3.3	0.8	3.9	17.9	2.9	11.3	1.6	2.1
Owner.....	228,480	187,560	168,680	2,600	8,600	1,320	6,160	40,920	3,840	31,080	2,500	3,500
Tenant.....	304,840	250,140	215,260	8,540	8,960	2,820	14,560	54,700	11,780	29,400	5,980	7,540
Urban.....	303,280	238,660	212,380	5,560	7,880	2,300	10,540	65,220	11,280	39,200	6,180	8,560
Owner.....	116,880	92,540	84,460	1,060	3,620	540	2,860	23,340	2,220	17,420	1,420	2,280
Tenant.....	186,000	146,120	127,920	4,500	4,260	1,760	7,680	41,880	9,060	21,780	4,760	6,280
Rural-nonfarm.....	153,700	131,300	112,600	4,360	5,960	1,320	7,060	22,400	3,420	15,000	2,000	1,980
Owner.....	69,980	57,640	51,420	1,040	2,720	500	1,960	12,340	1,220	9,400	880	840
Tenant.....	83,720	73,660	61,180	3,320	3,240	820	5,100	10,060	2,200	5,600	1,120	1,140
Rural-farm.....	75,740	67,740	59,160	1,220	3,720	520	3,120	8,000	920	6,280	300	500
Owner.....	42,620	37,380	33,000	500	2,260	280	1,340	5,240	400	4,260	200	380
Tenant.....	33,120	30,360	26,160	720	1,460	240	1,780	2,760	520	2,020	100	120
GEORGIA												
Total.....	765,280	641,940	591,480	9,700	22,380	1,540	16,840	123,340	18,500	84,420	5,700	14,720
Percent.....	100.0	83.9	77.3	1.3	2.9	0.2	2.2	16.1	2.4	11.0	0.7	1.9
Owner.....	235,240	194,700	178,040	1,540	8,500	500	5,820	40,540	2,680	32,440	780	4,640
Tenant.....	530,040	447,240	413,440	8,160	13,880	1,040	11,020	82,800	15,820	51,980	4,920	10,080
Urban.....	257,200	229,240	211,500	3,980	7,340	580	5,840	67,960	11,340	44,160	4,200	8,260
Owner.....	78,580	61,460	56,940	420	2,820	60	1,220	17,120	1,100	13,560	560	1,900
Tenant.....	218,620	167,780	154,560	3,560	4,520	520	4,620	50,840	10,240	30,600	3,640	6,360
Rural-nonfarm.....	171,620	142,680	131,740	2,060	5,100	360	3,220	28,940	4,020	19,700	980	4,240
Owner.....	61,180	48,940	45,000	380	2,180	240	1,140	12,240	880	9,480	180	1,700
Tenant.....	110,440	93,740	86,740	1,680	2,920	320	2,080	16,700	3,140	10,220	800	2,540
Rural-farm.....	296,460	270,020	248,240	3,620	9,940	400	7,780	26,440	3,140	20,560	520	2,220
Owner.....	95,480	84,800	76,100	740	3,800	200	3,460	11,180	700	9,400	40	1,040
Tenant.....	200,980	185,220	172,140	2,920	6,140	200	4,320	15,260	2,440	11,160	480	1,180

<sup>1</sup> The entire population of the District of Columbia is classified as urban.



## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

109

Table 29.—FAMILIES BY MARITAL STATUS AND SEX OF HEAD, BY TENURE, BY STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA AND TENURE	All families	FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD						FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD				
		Total	Married, wife present	Married, wife absent	Widowed	Divorced	Single	Total	Married, husband absent	Widowed	Divorced	Single
IDAHO												
Total.....	145,120	130,020	113,180	1,940	4,760	1,420	8,780	15,100	1,800	10,100	1,420	1,780
Percent.....	100.0	89.6	77.9	1.3	3.3	1.0	6.1	10.4	1.2	7.0	1.0	1.2
Owner.....	83,420	74,000	64,780	1,080	3,180	720	4,240	9,420	920	7,240	660	600
Tenant.....	61,700	56,020	48,340	860	1,580	700	4,540	5,680	880	2,860	760	1,180
Urban.....	52,520	44,440	39,580	540	1,600	540	2,180	8,080	1,080	5,080	800	1,120
Owner.....	27,320	22,840	20,780	200	1,040	220	600	4,480	440	3,320	340	380
Tenant.....	25,200	21,600	18,800	340	560	320	1,580	3,600	640	1,760	460	740
Rural-nonfarm.....	41,560	37,260	31,240	740	1,440	720	3,120	4,300	520	2,800	460	520
Owner.....	22,280	19,620	16,760	340	880	380	1,260	2,660	360	2,020	200	80
Tenant.....	19,280	17,640	14,480	400	560	340	1,860	1,640	160	780	260	440
Rural-farm.....	51,040	48,320	42,800	560	1,720	160	3,480	2,780	200	2,220	160	140
Owner.....	33,820	31,540	27,240	540	1,260	120	2,380	2,280	120	1,900	120	140
Tenant.....	17,220	16,780	15,060	120	460	40	1,100	440	80	320	40	-
ILLINOIS												
Total.....	2,216,580	1,879,960	1,689,000	25,300	73,260	11,540	80,860	336,620	41,620	207,880	26,120	61,000
Percent.....	100.0	84.8	76.2	1.1	3.3	0.5	3.6	15.2	1.9	9.4	1.2	2.8
Owner.....	890,920	745,560	669,920	6,680	38,120	3,360	27,480	145,360	7,360	110,840	5,600	21,560
Tenant.....	1,325,660	1,134,400	1,019,080	18,620	35,140	8,180	53,380	191,260	34,260	97,040	20,520	39,440
Urban.....	1,648,620	1,374,260	1,239,480	20,080	49,040	8,860	56,800	274,360	37,220	161,420	23,500	52,220
Owner.....	574,600	476,640	436,120	3,620	22,120	1,880	12,900	97,960	5,320	74,240	4,000	14,400
Tenant.....	1,074,020	897,620	803,360	16,460	26,920	6,980	43,900	176,400	31,900	87,180	19,500	37,820
Rural-nonfarm.....	316,940	269,440	238,340	3,100	13,880	1,740	12,380	47,500	3,780	34,580	2,140	7,000
Owner.....	192,980	157,860	138,700	1,820	8,860	1,020	7,460	35,120	2,660	26,660	1,160	5,580
Tenant.....	123,960	111,580	99,640	1,280	5,020	720	4,920	12,380	2,060	7,920	980	1,420
Rural-farm.....	251,020	236,260	211,180	2,120	10,340	940	11,680	14,760	620	11,880	480	1,780
Owner.....	123,940	111,060	95,100	1,240	7,140	460	7,120	12,280	320	9,940	440	1,580
Tenant.....	127,680	125,200	116,080	880	3,200	480	4,560	2,480	300	1,940	40	200
INDIANA												
Total.....	952,340	830,060	756,840	8,040	31,600	5,860	27,720	132,280	10,740	90,140	11,880	19,520
Percent.....	100.0	86.3	78.6	0.8	3.3	0.6	2.9	13.7	1.1	9.4	1.2	2.0
Owner.....	510,480	434,880	392,120	3,760	20,520	2,540	15,440	76,100	3,040	59,500	3,340	10,280
Tenant.....	441,860	395,680	364,720	4,280	11,080	3,320	12,280	56,180	7,700	30,640	8,540	9,300
Urban.....	542,500	453,680	417,460	4,960	15,260	3,180	12,820	68,820	8,460	55,840	9,980	14,540
Owner.....	246,620	204,960	188,020	1,640	8,940	1,040	5,320	41,660	1,720	31,420	2,240	6,280
Tenant.....	295,880	248,720	229,440	3,320	6,320	2,140	7,500	27,160	6,740	24,420	7,740	8,260
Rural-nonfarm.....	203,880	175,100	157,840	1,460	5,220	1,400	6,180	28,780	1,640	22,340	1,540	3,260
Owner.....	122,660	101,380	91,160	900	5,200	580	3,520	21,300	760	17,400	780	2,360
Tenant.....	81,220	73,740	66,680	560	3,020	820	2,660	7,480	880	4,940	760	900
Rural-farm.....	215,960	201,280	181,540	1,520	8,120	1,220	8,720	14,680	640	11,960	360	1,720
Owner.....	141,200	128,060	112,940	1,220	6,380	920	6,600	13,140	560	10,680	320	1,580
Tenant.....	74,760	73,220	69,600	400	1,740	360	2,120	1,540	80	1,280	40	140
IOWA												
Total.....	704,520	609,760	552,300	4,280	23,200	3,860	26,120	94,760	5,720	64,720	7,020	17,300
Percent.....	100.0	86.5	78.4	0.6	3.3	0.5	3.7	13.5	0.8	9.2	1.0	2.5
Owner.....	359,540	299,960	266,180	1,800	15,660	1,660	14,660	59,680	2,100	45,720	2,080	9,780
Tenant.....	344,880	309,800	286,120	2,480	7,540	2,200	11,460	35,080	3,620	19,000	4,940	7,520
Urban.....	316,420	260,680	240,260	1,820	8,900	2,100	7,600	55,740	3,620	34,780	5,560	11,780
Owner.....	159,080	128,780	118,340	560	5,340	860	3,680	30,300	1,020	22,520	1,340	5,420
Tenant.....	157,340	131,900	121,920	1,260	3,560	1,240	3,920	25,440	2,600	12,260	4,220	6,360
Rural-nonfarm.....	158,980	130,980	115,240	1,340	7,080	980	6,340	28,000	1,480	21,100	1,220	4,200
Owner.....	92,100	71,220	61,100	640	4,960	440	4,080	20,880	760	16,320	660	3,180
Tenant.....	66,880	59,760	54,140	700	2,120	540	2,260	7,120	760	4,780	560	1,020
Rural-farm.....	229,120	218,100	196,800	1,120	7,220	780	12,180	11,020	620	8,840	240	1,320
Owner.....	108,460	99,960	86,740	600	5,360	360	6,900	8,500	360	6,880	80	1,180
Tenant.....	120,660	118,140	110,060	520	1,860	420	5,280	2,520	260	1,960	160	140
KANSAS												
Total.....	514,500	441,640	395,580	4,880	17,360	3,000	20,820	72,860	6,060	49,360	6,400	11,040
Percent.....	100.0	85.8	76.9	0.9	3.4	0.6	4.0	14.2	1.2	9.6	1.2	2.1
Owner.....	259,480	215,540	190,460	2,240	11,020	1,020	10,800	43,940	2,200	33,920	2,280	5,540
Tenant.....	255,020	226,100	205,120	2,640	6,340	1,980	10,020	28,920	3,860	15,440	4,120	5,500
Urban.....	228,040	183,940	167,600	2,300	6,760	1,680	5,600	44,100	4,220	25,980	4,680	7,960
Owner.....	106,900	84,880	75,500	900	3,940	480	2,560	22,520	1,240	16,300	1,440	3,540
Tenant.....	121,140	99,560	91,100	1,400	2,820	1,200	3,040	21,580	3,040	10,680	3,440	4,420
Rural-nonfarm.....	127,500	107,080	95,460	1,340	5,120	680	4,420	20,420	1,400	15,660	1,120	2,240
Owner.....	72,040	57,340	50,620	680	3,180	380	2,380	14,700	700	12,320	540	1,320
Tenant.....	55,460	49,740	44,840	660	1,940	300	2,000	5,720	700	3,520	580	920
Rural-farm.....	158,960	150,620	132,520	1,240	5,480	640	10,740	8,340	380	6,720	400	840
Owner.....	80,540	73,820	63,340	660	3,900	160	5,760	6,720	260	5,480	300	680
Tenant.....	78,420	76,800	69,180	580	1,580	480	4,980	1,620	120	1,240	100	160

4420  
2480



## FAMILIES, 1940

Table 29.—FAMILIES BY MARITAL STATUS AND SEX OF HEAD, BY TENURE, BY STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA AND TENURE	All families	FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD						FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD				
		Total	Married, wife present	Married, wife absent	Widowed	Divorced	Single	Total	Married, husband absent	Widowed	Divorced	Single
KENTUCKY												
Total.....	593,960	601,760	551,880	6,900	21,920	3,200	17,860	92,200	8,980	65,400	5,680	12,800
Percent.....	100.0	86.7	79.5	1.0	3.2	0.5	2.6	13.3	1.3	9.4	0.8	1.8
Owner.....	334,180	292,520	257,000	2,680	13,320	1,240	8,280	51,660	3,060	40,340	1,980	6,280
Tenant.....	259,780	319,240	294,880	4,220	8,600	1,960	9,580	40,540	5,860	25,060	3,700	5,920
Urban.....	236,460	187,840	170,080	2,720	6,900	1,340	6,800	48,620	5,300	31,200	3,240	8,280
Owner.....	82,800	67,800	61,760	640	3,200	360	1,840	21,000	1,140	15,400	860	3,600
Tenant.....	147,660	120,040	108,320	2,080	3,700	980	4,960	27,620	4,160	15,800	2,980	4,680
Rural-nonfarm.....	181,800	159,000	147,740	1,740	5,160	940	3,420	22,800	2,240	16,960	1,060	2,540
Owner.....	76,900	63,300	58,780	420	2,600	220	1,280	13,600	1,100	10,480	520	1,500
Tenant.....	104,900	95,700	88,960	1,320	2,560	720	2,140	9,200	1,140	6,480	540	1,040
Rural-farm.....	275,700	254,920	234,060	2,440	9,860	920	7,640	20,780	1,380	17,240	780	1,380
Owner.....	168,480	151,420	136,460	1,620	7,520	660	5,160	17,060	820	14,460	600	1,180
Tenant.....	107,220	103,500	97,600	820	2,340	260	2,480	3,720	560	2,780	180	200
LOUISIANA												
Total.....	593,960	496,720	447,640	11,100	17,540	2,060	18,380	97,140	1,720	62,320	4,840	12,260
Percent.....	100.0	83.6	75.4	1.9	3.0	0.3	3.1	16.4	3.0	10.5	0.8	2.1
Owner.....	214,760	177,980	162,820	2,300	7,160	540	5,160	36,780	3,340	28,220	1,180	4,040
Tenant.....	379,100	318,740	284,820	8,800	10,380	1,520	13,220	60,360	14,380	34,100	3,660	8,220
Urban.....	263,600	203,680	182,120	5,760	6,560	940	8,300	59,920	12,220	35,520	3,140	9,040
Owner.....	82,260	63,780	58,780	760	2,520	240	1,480	18,480	1,600	13,740	520	2,620
Tenant.....	181,340	139,900	123,340	5,000	4,040	700	6,820	41,440	10,620	21,780	2,620	6,420
Rural-nonfarm.....	136,720	116,280	104,220	2,360	4,480	580	4,640	20,440	3,240	14,000	1,040	2,160
Owner.....	63,900	52,860	48,220	640	2,040	180	1,780	11,040	1,160	8,340	460	1,080
Tenant.....	72,820	63,420	56,000	1,720	2,440	400	2,860	9,400	2,080	5,660	580	1,080
Rural-farm.....	193,540	176,760	161,300	2,980	6,500	540	5,440	16,780	2,260	12,800	660	1,060
Owner.....	68,600	61,340	55,820	900	2,600	120	1,900	7,260	580	6,140	200	340
Tenant.....	124,940	115,420	105,480	2,080	3,900	420	3,540	9,520	1,680	6,660	460	720
MAINE												
Total.....	222,080	188,220	165,500	2,640	9,520	1,840	8,720	33,860	3,740	21,800	2,600	5,720
Percent.....	100.0	84.8	74.5	1.2	4.3	0.8	3.9	15.2	1.7	9.8	1.2	2.6
Owner.....	127,700	107,520	92,300	1,300	6,880	1,160	5,880	20,180	1,140	15,060	1,040	2,940
Tenant.....	94,380	80,700	73,200	1,340	2,640	680	2,840	13,680	2,600	6,740	1,560	2,780
Urban.....	88,480	71,920	64,600	860	3,220	560	2,680	16,560	1,920	9,560	1,360	3,720
Owner.....	37,300	29,600	26,100	240	1,760	220	1,280	7,700	230	5,520	320	1,580
Tenant.....	51,180	42,320	38,500	620	1,460	340	1,400	8,860	1,640	4,040	1,040	2,140
Rural-nonfarm.....	91,700	78,620	68,720	1,300	3,920	680	3,800	13,080	1,520	3,940	1,040	1,580
Owner.....	55,200	46,560	39,800	680	2,920	620	2,540	8,640	660	6,440	560	980
Tenant.....	36,500	32,060	28,920	620	1,000	260	1,260	4,440	860	2,500	480	600
Rural-farm.....	41,900	37,680	32,180	480	2,380	400	2,240	4,220	300	3,300	200	420
Owner.....	35,200	31,360	26,400	380	2,200	320	2,060	3,840	200	3,100	160	380
Tenant.....	6,700	6,320	5,780	100	180	80	180	380	100	200	40	40
MARYLAND												
Total.....	471,600	393,320	351,940	8,260	15,060	2,060	16,000	78,280	14,200	45,280	4,160	14,640
Percent.....	100.0	83.4	74.6	1.8	3.2	0.4	3.4	16.6	3.0	9.6	0.9	3.1
Owner.....	224,380	188,860	169,840	2,640	8,960	760	6,660	35,520	3,100	25,140	1,240	6,040
Tenant.....	247,220	204,460	182,100	5,620	6,100	1,300	9,340	42,760	11,100	20,140	2,920	8,600
Urban.....	290,120	231,600	206,680	5,500	8,160	1,480	9,780	58,520	11,540	31,960	3,540	11,480
Owner.....	119,260	97,120	86,140	1,300	4,340	380	2,960	22,140	1,680	15,680	900	3,680
Tenant.....	170,860	134,480	118,540	4,200	3,820	1,100	6,820	36,380	9,860	16,280	2,640	7,800
Rural-nonfarm.....	127,380	112,100	102,880	1,620	3,900	360	3,340	15,280	2,180	9,940	600	2,560
Owner.....	73,480	63,880	58,140	740	2,420	220	1,800	10,100	1,100	6,980	320	1,700
Tenant.....	53,900	48,220	44,740	880	1,480	140	1,540	5,180	1,080	2,960	280	860
Rural-farm.....	54,100	49,620	42,380	1,140	3,000	220	2,880	4,480	480	3,380	20	600
Owner.....	31,640	28,360	23,560	600	2,140	160	1,900	3,280	320	2,480	20	460
Tenant.....	22,460	21,260	18,820	540	860	60	980	1,200	160	900	-	140
MASSACHUSETTS												
Total.....	1,125,840	917,020	823,340	13,540	40,840	4,000	35,300	208,820	25,920	121,820	10,400	50,680
Percent.....	100.0	81.5	73.1	1.2	3.6	0.4	3.1	18.5	2.3	10.8	0.9	4.5
Owner.....	426,840	348,220	309,280	3,980	20,900	1,140	12,920	78,620	4,460	54,060	1,580	18,520
Tenant.....	699,000	568,800	514,060	9,560	19,940	2,860	22,380	130,200	21,460	67,760	8,820	32,160
Urban.....	1,006,840	815,100	734,560	11,660	35,220	3,300	30,360	191,240	24,140	110,720	9,520	46,660
Owner.....	251,500	225,300	205,280	2,920	16,520	700	9,880	66,200	3,680	45,720	1,180	15,620
Tenant.....	654,840	529,800	479,280	8,740	18,700	2,600	20,480	125,040	20,480	65,000	8,340	31,240
Rural-nonfarm.....	95,620	80,620	70,680	1,460	4,400	520	3,560	15,000	1,680	9,240	780	3,300
Owner.....	56,540	46,380	39,860	780	3,320	300	2,120	10,160	720	6,700	320	2,420
Tenant.....	39,080	34,240	30,820	680	1,080	220	1,440	4,840	960	2,540	460	880
Rural-farm.....	23,880	21,300	18,100	420	1,220	180	1,380	2,580	100	1,860	100	520
Owner.....	18,800	16,540	14,140	280	1,060	140	920	2,260	60	1,640	80	480
Tenant.....	5,080	4,760	3,960	140	160	40	460	320	40	220	20	40



## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

111

Table 29.—FAMILIES BY MARITAL STATUS AND SEX OF HEAD, BY TENURE, BY STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA AND TENURE	All families	FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD						FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD				
		Total	Married, wife present	Married, wife absent	Widowed	Divorced	Single	Total	Married, husband absent	Widowed	Divorced	Single
MICHIGAN												
Total.....	1,405,480	1,234,420	1,123,040	14,420	44,240	9,300	43,420	171,060	19,640	107,540	18,060	25,820
Percent.....	100.0	87.8	79.9	1.0	3.1	0.7	3.1	12.2	1.4	7.7	1.3	1.8
Owner.....	776,140	682,020	619,720	6,100	30,400	3,880	21,920	94,120	6,520	71,220	5,480	10,900
Tenant.....	629,340	552,400	503,320	8,320	13,840	5,420	21,500	76,940	13,120	36,320	12,580	14,920
Urban.....	927,020	801,680	739,620	9,900	23,900	5,220	23,040	125,340	14,800	73,300	15,380	21,860
Owner.....	435,840	377,840	352,080	2,820	14,120	1,400	7,420	58,000	3,660	42,880	3,620	7,840
Tenant.....	491,180	423,840	387,540	7,080	9,780	3,820	15,620	67,340	11,140	30,420	11,760	14,020
Rural-nonfarm.....	255,000	226,040	203,260	2,060	9,520	2,360	8,840	28,960	3,360	20,800	2,040	2,760
Owner.....	170,160	148,960	133,660	1,220	7,180	1,400	5,500	21,200	1,720	16,200	1,320	1,960
Tenant.....	84,840	77,080	69,600	840	2,340	960	3,340	7,760	1,640	4,600	720	800
Rural-farm.....	223,460	206,700	180,160	2,460	10,820	1,720	11,540	16,760	1,480	13,440	640	1,200
Owner.....	170,140	155,220	133,980	2,060	9,100	1,080	9,000	14,920	1,140	12,140	540	1,100
Tenant.....	58,320	51,480	46,180	400	1,720	640	2,540	1,840	340	1,300	100	100
MINNESOTA												
Total.....	735,980	638,540	564,660	6,380	23,660	3,500	40,340	97,440	8,080	60,880	7,940	20,540
Percent.....	100.0	86.8	76.7	0.9	3.2	0.5	5.5	13.2	1.1	8.3	1.1	2.8
Owner.....	404,700	353,700	309,140	3,000	16,900	1,580	23,080	51,000	2,680	38,760	2,260	7,300
Tenant.....	331,280	284,840	255,520	3,380	6,760	1,920	17,260	46,440	5,400	22,120	5,680	13,240
Urban.....	397,780	321,960	292,900	3,700	11,220	1,880	12,260	65,820	6,260	35,720	6,880	16,960
Owner.....	184,820	157,200	143,860	1,160	7,500	460	4,220	27,620	1,600	19,660	1,540	4,820
Tenant.....	202,960	164,760	149,040	2,540	3,720	1,420	8,040	38,200	4,660	16,060	5,340	12,140
Rural-nonfarm.....	136,220	117,320	103,040	1,080	5,240	660	7,300	18,900	1,060	14,460	740	2,640
Owner.....	82,860	69,640	61,060	560	3,480	300	4,240	13,220	620	10,320	520	1,760
Tenant.....	53,360	47,680	41,980	520	1,760	360	3,060	5,680	440	4,140	220	880
Rural-farm.....	211,980	199,260	168,720	1,600	7,200	960	20,780	12,720	760	10,700	320	940
Owner.....	137,020	126,860	104,220	1,280	5,920	820	14,680	10,160	460	8,780	200	720
Tenant.....	74,960	72,400	64,500	320	1,280	140	6,160	2,560	300	1,920	120	220
MISSISSIPPI												
Total.....	543,600	465,380	424,980	8,240	15,840	1,920	14,400	78,220	12,240	53,040	3,580	9,360
Percent.....	100.0	85.6	78.2	1.5	2.9	0.4	2.6	14.4	2.3	9.8	0.7	1.7
Owner.....	190,060	160,040	137,720	1,720	6,280	440	3,880	30,020	2,460	24,040	800	2,720
Tenant.....	363,540	315,340	287,260	6,520	9,560	1,480	10,520	48,200	9,780	29,000	2,780	6,640
Urban.....	124,500	93,540	84,900	2,580	2,320	600	3,140	30,960	5,300	18,980	1,520	5,160
Owner.....	42,460	31,820	29,820	400	840	80	680	10,640	980	8,360	40	1,260
Tenant.....	82,040	61,720	55,080	2,180	1,480	520	2,460	20,320	4,320	10,620	1,480	3,900
Rural-nonfarm.....	95,180	76,660	69,740	1,400	2,660	420	2,440	13,520	2,920	12,420	1,020	2,160
Owner.....	35,780	27,640	25,420	300	920	180	760	8,140	740	6,280	380	740
Tenant.....	59,400	49,020	44,320	1,100	1,740	240	1,680	5,380	2,180	6,140	640	1,420
Rural-farm.....	323,920	295,180	270,340	4,260	10,860	900	8,820	28,740	4,020	21,640	1,040	2,040
Owner.....	101,820	90,580	82,420	1,020	4,520	180	2,440	11,240	740	9,400	380	720
Tenant.....	222,100	204,600	187,920	3,240	6,340	720	6,380	17,500	3,280	12,240	660	1,320
MISSOURI												
Total.....	1,072,580	913,020	822,920	11,620	37,200	6,700	34,580	159,560	16,700	104,700	12,800	25,360
Percent.....	100.0	85.1	76.7	1.1	3.5	0.6	3.2	14.9	1.6	9.8	1.2	2.4
Owner.....	476,840	403,540	362,240	2,860	21,800	2,040	14,600	73,800	4,000	57,200	2,480	9,620
Tenant.....	595,740	509,480	460,680	8,760	15,400	4,660	19,980	85,760	12,700	47,500	10,320	15,740
Urban.....	578,460	470,120	425,060	7,040	16,760	4,180	17,080	108,340	12,620	65,700	10,300	19,720
Owner.....	203,300	165,560	151,560	1,180	7,700	700	4,420	37,740	1,740	28,840	1,500	5,660
Tenant.....	375,160	304,560	273,500	5,860	9,060	3,480	12,660	70,600	10,880	36,860	8,800	14,060
Rural-nonfarm.....	202,940	171,440	154,560	1,660	8,300	1,160	5,760	31,500	2,060	23,840	1,780	3,820
Owner.....	108,260	88,140	79,140	500	5,280	440	2,780	20,120	980	16,200	680	2,260
Tenant.....	94,680	83,300	75,420	1,160	3,020	720	2,980	11,380	1,080	7,640	1,100	1,560
Rural-farm.....	291,180	271,460	243,300	2,920	12,140	1,360	11,740	19,720	2,020	15,160	720	1,820
Owner.....	165,280	149,840	131,540	1,180	8,820	900	7,400	15,440	1,280	12,160	300	1,700
Tenant.....	125,900	121,620	111,760	1,740	3,320	460	4,340	4,280	740	3,000	420	120
MONTANA												
Total.....	159,660	139,160	112,540	3,040	6,520	2,080	14,980	20,500	2,260	12,420	2,120	3,700
Percent.....	100.0	87.2	70.5	1.9	4.1	1.3	9.4	12.8	1.4	7.8	1.3	2.3
Owner.....	83,500	73,220	60,800	1,260	3,980	900	6,280	10,280	840	8,000	600	840
Tenant.....	76,160	65,940	51,740	1,780	2,540	1,180	8,700	10,220	1,420	4,420	1,520	2,860
Urban.....	64,080	53,000	44,840	920	2,180	900	4,160	11,080	1,340	6,260	1,260	2,220
Owner.....	27,960	23,280	20,680	160	1,060	360	1,020	4,680	340	3,620	280	440
Tenant.....	36,120	29,720	24,160	760	1,120	540	3,140	6,400	1,000	2,640	980	1,780
Rural-nonfarm.....	49,580	43,080	34,380	1,080	2,380	580	4,660	6,500	580	3,900	720	1,300
Owner.....	26,780	23,220	19,080	400	1,580	260	1,900	3,560	320	2,680	280	280
Tenant.....	22,800	19,860	15,300	680	800	320	2,760	2,940	260	1,220	440	1,020
Rural-farm.....	46,000	43,080	33,320	1,040	1,960	600	6,160	2,920	340	2,260	140	180
Owner.....	28,760	26,720	21,040	700	1,340	280	3,860	2,040	180	1,700	40	120
Tenant.....	17,240	16,360	12,280	340	620	320	2,800	880	160	560	100	60



Table 29.—FAMILIES BY MARITAL STATUS AND SEX OF HEAD, BY TENURE, BY STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA AND TENURE	All families	FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD						FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD				
		Total	Married, wife present	Married, wife absent	Widowed	Divorced	Single	Total	Married, husband absent	Widowed	Divorced	Single
NEBRASKA												
Total.....	360,180	312,480	278,740	3,180	12,040	1,880	16,640	47,700	4,220	32,640	3,560	7,280
Percent.....	100.0	86.8	77.4	0.9	3.3	0.5	4.6	13.2	1.2	9.1	1.0	2.0
Owner.....	170,420	143,360	126,220	1,160	7,740	780	7,460	27,060	1,120	21,720	960	3,260
Tenant.....	189,760	169,120	152,520	2,020	4,300	1,100	9,180	20,640	3,100	10,920	2,600	4,020
Urban.....	144,620	119,680	109,640	1,220	4,100	820	3,900	24,940	2,580	15,020	2,620	4,720
Owner.....	67,460	56,000	51,600	360	2,520	200	1,320	11,460	540	8,700	560	1,660
Tenant.....	77,160	63,680	58,040	860	1,580	620	2,580	13,480	2,040	6,320	2,060	3,060
Rural-nonfarm.....	90,940	73,940	64,620	800	3,380	600	4,040	17,000	1,260	13,020	700	2,080
Owner.....	46,560	35,360	30,300	280	2,420	280	2,080	11,200	420	9,320	240	1,220
Tenant.....	44,380	38,580	34,320	520	1,460	320	1,960	5,800	840	3,700	460	800
Rural-farm.....	124,620	118,860	104,480	1,160	4,060	460	8,700	5,760	380	4,600	240	540
Owner.....	56,400	52,000	44,320	520	2,800	300	4,060	4,400	160	3,700	160	380
Tenant.....	68,220	66,860	60,160	640	1,260	160	4,640	1,360	220	900	80	160
NEVADA												
Total.....	33,520	29,780	22,920	940	1,080	720	4,120	3,740	440	1,980	720	600
Percent.....	100.0	88.8	68.4	2.8	3.2	2.1	12.3	11.2	1.3	5.9	2.1	1.8
Owner.....	15,120	13,320	10,640	180	540	240	1,720	1,800	120	1,320	260	100
Tenant.....	18,400	16,460	12,280	760	540	480	2,400	1,940	320	660	460	500
Urban.....	12,640	10,580	8,820	260	420	220	800	2,060	140	1,100	500	320
Owner.....	5,180	4,280	3,820	20	220	80	140	900	20	660	180	40
Tenant.....	7,460	6,300	5,000	240	200	200	660	1,160	120	440	320	280
Rural-nonfarm.....	16,680	15,160	11,200	560	600	380	2,420	1,520	280	760	220	260
Owner.....	7,160	6,400	4,760	80	300	140	1,120	760	80	560	80	40
Tenant.....	9,520	8,760	6,440	480	300	240	1,300	760	200	200	140	220
Rural-farm.....	4,200	4,040	2,900	120	60	60	900	160	20	120	-	20
Owner.....	2,780	2,640	2,060	80	20	20	460	140	20	100	-	20
Tenant.....	1,420	1,400	840	40	40	40	440	20	-	20	-	-
NEW HAMPSHIRE												
Total.....	135,960	113,660	99,220	2,360	5,700	980	5,400	22,300	2,580	13,460	1,800	4,460
Percent.....	100.0	83.6	73.0	1.7	4.2	0.7	4.0	16.4	1.9	9.9	1.3	3.3
Owner.....	69,920	57,700	49,360	1,160	3,680	500	3,000	12,220	860	8,200	700	2,460
Tenant.....	66,040	55,960	49,860	1,200	2,020	480	2,400	10,080	1,720	5,260	1,100	2,000
Urban.....	76,960	63,540	56,960	1,140	2,640	400	2,400	13,420	1,780	7,760	1,080	2,800
Owner.....	31,540	25,580	22,780	460	1,320	140	880	5,960	420	4,000	300	1,240
Tenant.....	45,420	37,960	34,180	680	1,320	260	1,520	7,460	1,360	3,760	780	1,560
Rural-nonfarm.....	43,020	35,860	30,400	900	1,940	420	2,200	7,160	640	4,600	520	1,400
Owner.....	24,920	20,220	16,840	460	1,300	220	1,400	4,700	300	3,220	200	980
Tenant.....	18,100	15,640	13,560	440	640	200	800	2,460	340	1,380	320	420
Rural-farm.....	15,980	14,260	11,860	320	1,120	160	800	1,720	160	1,100	200	260
Owner.....	13,460	11,900	9,740	240	1,060	140	720	1,560	140	980	200	240
Tenant.....	2,520	2,360	2,120	80	60	20	80	160	20	120	-	20
NEW JERSEY												
Total.....	1,110,580	944,100	859,280	15,680	36,000	2,860	30,280	166,480	27,340	103,540	6,500	29,100
Percent.....	100.0	85.0	77.4	1.4	3.2	0.3	2.7	15.0	2.5	9.3	0.6	2.6
Owner.....	440,960	372,960	336,120	5,140	19,060	1,040	11,600	68,000	5,340	49,220	1,400	12,040
Tenant.....	669,620	571,140	523,160	10,540	16,940	1,820	18,680	98,480	22,000	54,320	5,100	17,060
Urban.....	906,000	764,220	698,700	12,420	27,500	2,160	28,440	141,780	23,620	87,080	5,760	25,320
Owner.....	319,760	268,800	244,340	3,240	13,160	620	7,440	50,960	3,560	37,260	960	9,180
Tenant.....	586,240	495,420	454,360	9,180	14,340	1,540	16,000	90,820	20,060	49,820	4,800	16,140
Rural-nonfarm.....	170,620	148,580	133,880	2,500	6,980	560	4,660	22,040	3,480	14,420	720	3,420
Owner.....	97,560	82,700	73,420	1,580	4,600	300	2,800	14,860	1,580	10,240	440	2,600
Tenant.....	73,060	65,880	60,460	920	2,380	260	1,860	7,180	1,900	4,180	280	820
Rural-farm.....	33,960	31,300	26,700	760	1,520	140	2,180	2,660	240	2,040	20	360
Owner.....	23,640	21,460	18,360	320	1,300	120	1,860	2,180	200	1,720	-	260
Tenant.....	10,320	9,840	8,340	440	220	20	320	480	40	320	20	100
NEW MEXICO												
Total.....	131,480	114,980	100,760	2,800	5,340	980	5,600	16,500	2,500	10,660	1,260	2,080
Percent.....	100.0	87.5	76.6	1.7	4.1	0.7	4.3	12.5	1.9	8.1	1.0	1.6
Owner.....	74,620	64,800	57,120	880	3,980	480	2,340	9,820	1,140	7,260	600	820
Tenant.....	56,860	50,180	43,640	1,420	1,360	500	3,260	6,680	1,360	3,400	660	1,260
Urban.....	47,060	38,920	34,520	880	1,420	400	1,700	8,140	1,240	5,100	780	1,020
Owner.....	21,420	17,280	15,480	160	900	240	500	4,140	380	3,100	280	380
Tenant.....	25,640	21,640	19,040	720	520	160	1,200	4,000	860	2,000	500	640
Rural-nonfarm.....	44,380	38,960	33,960	880	1,560	280	2,180	5,420	860	3,360	400	800
Owner.....	24,780	21,700	19,320	340	1,080	140	820	3,080	380	2,180	240	280
Tenant.....	19,600	17,260	14,640	540	580	140	1,360	2,340	480	1,180	160	520
Rural-farm.....	40,040	37,100	32,280	540	2,260	300	1,720	2,940	400	2,200	80	260
Owner.....	28,420	25,820	22,320	380	2,000	100	1,020	2,600	380	1,980	80	160
Tenant.....	11,620	11,280	9,960	160	260	200	700	340	20	220	-	100



## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

113

Table 29.—FAMILIES BY MARITAL STATUS AND SEX OF HEAD, BY TENURE, BY STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA AND TENURE	All families	FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD						FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD				
		Total	Married, wife present	Married, wife absent	Widowed	Divorced	Single	Total	Married, husband absent	Widowed	Divorced	Single
NEW YORK												
Total.....	3,685,380	3,075,060	2,755,840	55,880	114,920	9,000	139,420	610,320	95,840	350,080	24,960	139,440
Percent.....	100.0	83.4	74.8	1.5	3.1	0.2	3.8	16.6	2.6	9.5	0.7	3.8
Owner.....	1,115,680	938,900	839,020	11,060	52,700	1,960	34,160	176,780	14,020	127,120	3,160	32,480
Tenant.....	2,569,700	2,136,160	1,916,820	44,820	62,220	7,040	105,260	433,540	81,820	222,960	21,800	106,960
Urban.....	3,075,420	2,537,680	2,280,160	46,340	87,560	7,380	116,240	537,740	86,740	301,020	23,320	126,660
Owner.....	729,800	603,860	546,180	6,080	32,420	860	18,340	28,780	8,760	91,040	2,360	23,780
Tenant.....	2,345,620	1,933,820	1,733,980	40,260	55,140	6,540	97,900	411,800	77,980	209,980	20,960	102,880
Rural-nonfarm.....	425,040	368,380	329,400	6,280	17,100	1,240	14,860	56,660	7,040	37,740	1,320	10,560
Owner.....	245,560	208,540	184,820	2,820	11,580	860	8,460	37,120	3,660	26,200	480	6,780
Tenant.....	179,380	159,840	144,580	3,460	5,520	380	5,900	19,540	3,380	11,540	840	3,780
Rural-farm.....	184,920	169,000	146,280	3,260	10,260	380	8,820	15,920	2,060	11,820	320	2,220
Owner.....	140,220	126,500	108,020	2,160	8,700	260	7,360	13,720	1,600	9,880	320	1,920
Tenant.....	44,700	42,500	38,260	1,100	1,560	120	1,460	2,200	460	1,440	-	300
NORTH CAROLINA												
Total.....	794,860	684,020	633,520	9,360	21,020	1,000	19,120	110,840	17,140	74,600	4,320	14,780
Percent.....	100.0	86.1	79.7	1.2	2.6	0.1	2.4	13.9	2.2	9.4	0.5	1.9
Owner.....	339,680	287,580	284,160	3,380	11,840	500	7,700	52,100	4,720	40,200	1,220	5,960
Tenant.....	455,180	396,440	349,360	5,980	9,180	500	11,420	58,740	12,420	34,400	3,100	8,820
Urban.....	243,900	193,880	180,440	3,040	5,460	280	4,660	50,020	9,480	30,380	2,520	7,640
Owner.....	77,560	62,040	58,240	520	2,280	160	840	15,520	1,260	11,900	320	2,040
Tenant.....	166,340	131,840	122,200	2,520	3,180	120	3,820	34,500	8,220	18,480	2,200	5,600
Rural-nonfarm.....	215,980	186,060	173,220	3,080	4,680	380	4,700	29,920	4,660	20,380	1,280	3,600
Owner.....	92,580	76,820	71,680	1,200	2,180	120	1,640	15,760	1,900	11,680	500	1,680
Tenant.....	123,400	109,240	101,540	1,880	2,500	260	3,060	14,160	2,760	8,700	780	1,920
Rural-farm.....	384,980	304,080	279,860	3,240	10,880	340	9,760	30,900	3,000	23,840	520	3,540
Owner.....	169,540	148,720	134,240	1,660	7,380	220	5,220	20,820	1,560	16,620	400	2,240
Tenant.....	165,440	155,360	145,620	1,580	3,500	120	4,540	10,080	1,440	7,220	120	1,300
NORTH DAKOTA												
Total.....	155,100	138,160	120,060	1,300	5,600	780	10,440	16,940	1,660	10,940	1,320	3,020
Percent.....	100.0	89.1	77.4	0.8	3.6	0.5	6.7	10.9	1.1	7.1	0.9	1.9
Owner.....	76,540	67,420	57,420	580	3,440	320	5,650	9,120	780	7,180	440	740
Tenant.....	78,560	70,740	62,640	720	2,160	460	4,780	7,820	900	3,760	880	2,280
Urban.....	34,700	28,760	26,280	300	1,020	240	920	5,940	480	3,040	640	1,780
Owner.....	13,900	11,740	10,720	60	580	80	300	2,160	140	1,580	120	320
Tenant.....	20,800	17,020	15,560	240	440	160	620	3,780	340	1,460	520	1,460
Rural-nonfarm.....	47,940	40,600	36,000	400	1,620	220	2,360	7,340	900	4,900	540	1,000
Owner.....	24,080	19,900	17,600	180	900	60	1,160	4,180	420	3,260	220	280
Tenant.....	23,860	20,700	18,400	220	720	160	1,200	3,160	480	1,640	320	720
Rural-farm.....	72,460	68,800	57,780	600	2,960	300	7,160	3,660	280	3,000	140	240
Owner.....	38,560	35,780	29,100	340	1,960	180	4,200	2,780	200	2,340	100	140
Tenant.....	33,900	33,020	28,680	260	1,000	120	2,960	880	80	660	40	100
OHIO												
Total.....	1,905,700	1,632,680	1,484,840	17,920	65,780	10,660	53,480	273,020	26,940	173,780	24,400	47,900
Percent.....	100.0	85.7	77.9	0.9	3.5	0.6	2.8	14.3	1.4	9.1	1.3	2.5
Owner.....	946,000	803,620	726,460	6,080	41,660	3,840	25,380	142,380	6,720	106,000	6,300	23,360
Tenant.....	959,700	829,060	758,380	11,840	23,920	6,820	28,100	130,640	20,220	67,780	18,100	24,540
Urban.....	1,297,240	1,085,300	994,440	12,260	39,800	6,880	31,920	211,940	22,220	128,680	21,300	39,740
Owner.....	569,540	474,680	437,120	2,980	22,260	1,440	10,880	94,860	3,900	69,920	4,440	16,600
Tenant.....	727,700	610,620	557,320	9,280	17,540	5,440	21,040	117,080	18,320	58,760	16,860	23,140
Rural-nonfarm.....	338,300	296,340	267,760	3,360	12,520	2,140	10,560	41,960	3,340	30,100	2,380	6,140
Owner.....	199,080	168,500	151,180	1,460	8,800	1,240	5,820	30,580	1,940	22,480	1,320	4,840
Tenant.....	139,220	127,840	116,580	1,900	3,720	900	4,740	11,380	1,400	7,620	1,060	1,300
Rural-farm.....	270,160	251,040	222,640	2,300	13,460	1,640	11,000	19,120	1,380	15,000	720	2,020
Owner.....	177,380	160,440	138,160	1,640	10,800	1,160	9,680	16,940	880	13,600	540	1,920
Tenant.....	92,780	90,600	84,480	660	2,660	480	2,320	2,180	500	1,400	180	100
OKLAHOMA												
Total.....	615,320	531,560	486,560	6,160	18,300	5,160	15,380	83,760	8,560	56,240	10,620	8,320
Percent.....	100.0	86.4	79.1	1.0	3.0	0.8	2.5	13.6	1.4	9.1	1.7	1.4
Owner.....	259,180	218,020	200,020	1,780	9,140	1,780	5,300	41,160	2,440	32,280	3,300	3,140
Tenant.....	356,140	313,540	286,540	4,380	9,160	3,380	10,080	42,600	6,140	23,960	7,320	5,180
Urban.....	252,840	205,960	189,440	2,440	5,900	2,800	5,380	46,880	4,840	28,540	7,640	5,860
Owner.....	108,520	86,000	83,280	420	2,480	780	1,040	20,520	1,220	15,360	1,960	1,980
Tenant.....	144,320	117,960	106,160	2,020	3,420	2,020	4,340	26,360	3,620	13,180	5,680	3,880
Rural-nonfarm.....	141,640	118,960	107,640	1,780	4,980	1,060	3,500	22,680	2,440	16,300	2,100	1,840
Owner.....	64,560	52,360	47,160	680	2,780	420	1,320	12,208	820	9,760	900	720
Tenant.....	77,080	66,600	60,480	1,100	2,200	640	2,180	10,480	1,620	6,540	1,200	1,120
Rural-farm.....	220,840	206,640	189,480	1,940	7,420	1,300	6,500	14,200	1,300	11,400	880	620
Owner.....	86,100	77,660	69,580	680	3,880	580	2,940	8,440	400	7,160	440	440
Tenant.....	134,740	128,980	119,900	1,260	3,540	720	3,560	5,760	900	4,240	440	180



Table 29.—FAMILIES BY MARITAL STATUS AND SEX OF HEAD, BY TENURE, BY STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA AND TENURE	All families	FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD						FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD				
		Total	Married, wife present	Married, wife absent	Widowed	Divorced	Single	Total	Married, husband absent	Widowed	Divorced	Single
OREGON												
Total.....	343,280	294,660	252,380	5,040	11,600	5,420	20,220	48,620	5,780	28,800	6,520	7,520
Percent.....	100.0	85.8	73.5	1.5	3.4	1.6	5.9	14.2	1.7	8.4	1.9	2.2
Owner.....	189,460	134,240	144,960	1,840	6,860	2,320	8,260	25,220	2,120	18,380	2,320	2,400
Tenant.....	153,820	160,420	107,420	3,200	4,740	3,100	11,960	23,400	3,660	10,420	4,200	5,120
Urban.....	176,100	142,200	122,760	2,900	5,220	2,240	9,180	33,900	3,580	19,040	5,220	6,060
Owner.....	84,780	59,600	63,460	740	2,560	440	2,400	15,180	980	10,920	1,560	1,700
Tenant.....	91,320	72,600	59,300	2,060	2,660	1,800	6,780	18,720	2,600	8,120	3,640	4,360
Rural-nonfarm.....	92,880	82,880	71,240	1,340	2,980	2,080	5,240	10,000	1,560	6,200	1,120	1,120
Owner.....	51,300	45,260	39,800	540	1,760	1,060	2,100	6,040	680	4,340	580	580
Tenant.....	41,580	37,620	31,440	800	1,220	1,020	3,140	3,960	880	1,860	540	580
Rural-farm.....	74,300	68,580	58,380	900	3,400	1,100	5,800	4,720	640	3,560	180	340
Owner.....	53,380	47,380	41,700	560	2,540	820	3,760	4,000	460	3,120	160	260
Tenant.....	20,920	21,200	16,680	340	860	280	2,040	720	180	440	20	80
PENNSYLVANIA												
Total.....	2,529,140	2,138,240	1,918,860	35,740	94,140	5,380	83,120	390,900	55,420	251,280	13,560	59,640
Percent.....	100.0	84.5	75.9	1.4	3.7	0.3	3.3	15.5	2.2	9.9	0.5	2.4
Owner.....	1,151,440	956,900	847,180	12,200	57,840	2,180	57,500	194,540	13,040	144,900	3,640	32,960
Tenant.....	1,377,700	1,181,340	1,071,680	23,540	36,300	4,200	45,620	196,360	42,380	106,380	9,920	26,680
Urban.....	1,721,040	1,417,340	1,278,100	23,780	58,560	3,980	52,920	303,700	47,260	188,440	10,980	57,020
Owner.....	704,260	569,360	509,620	6,140	33,260	980	19,360	124,900	9,200	98,980	2,320	24,400
Tenant.....	1,016,780	847,980	768,480	17,640	25,300	3,000	33,560	168,800	38,060	89,460	8,660	32,620
Rural-nonfarm.....	599,720	528,920	472,520	9,400	24,360	1,740	20,900	70,800	7,960	49,900	2,420	10,520
Owner.....	297,160	251,620	220,820	4,120	15,000	820	10,860	45,540	3,000	34,680	1,200	6,660
Tenant.....	302,560	277,300	251,700	5,280	9,360	920	10,040	25,260	4,960	15,220	1,220	3,860
Rural-farm.....	208,380	191,980	168,240	2,560	11,220	660	9,300	16,400	1,200	12,940	160	2,100
Owner.....	150,020	135,920	116,740	1,940	9,580	380	7,280	14,100	840	11,240	120	1,900
Tenant.....	58,360	56,060	51,500	620	1,640	280	2,020	2,300	360	1,700	40	200
RHODE ISLAND												
Total.....	189,120	155,560	139,820	2,340	7,380	660	5,360	33,560	3,240	20,820	2,140	7,360
Percent.....	100.0	82.3	73.9	1.2	3.9	0.3	2.8	17.7	1.7	11.0	1.1	3.9
Owner.....	70,740	57,960	51,540	680	3,560	240	1,940	12,780	800	8,800	220	2,960
Tenant.....	118,380	97,600	88,280	1,660	3,820	420	3,420	20,780	2,440	12,020	1,920	4,400
Urban.....	171,300	140,300	126,700	1,860	6,580	560	4,600	31,000	3,100	18,980	1,900	7,020
Owner.....	60,900	49,560	44,380	460	3,000	220	1,500	11,340	700	7,760	140	2,740
Tenant.....	110,400	90,740	82,320	1,400	3,580	340	3,100	19,660	2,400	11,220	1,760	4,280
Rural-nonfarm.....	15,100	12,840	11,080	460	600	80	620	2,260	140	1,620	200	300
Owner.....	7,800	6,600	5,640	220	380	-	360	1,200	100	860	60	180
Tenant.....	7,800	6,240	5,440	240	220	80	260	1,060	40	760	140	120
Rural-farm.....	2,720	2,420	2,040	20	200	20	140	300	-	220	40	40
Owner.....	2,040	1,800	1,520	-	180	20	80	240	-	180	20	40
Tenant.....	580	620	520	20	20	-	60	60	-	40	20	-
SOUTH CAROLINA												
Total.....	437,680	361,820	338,580	5,040	12,240	280	10,680	75,860	13,080	51,740	1,440	9,600
Percent.....	100.0	82.7	76.2	1.2	2.8	0.1	2.4	17.3	3.0	11.8	0.3	2.2
Owner.....	185,000	107,920	98,480	1,200	4,760	120	3,360	27,080	1,920	21,720	280	3,160
Tenant.....	302,680	253,900	239,100	3,840	7,480	160	7,320	48,780	11,160	30,020	1,160	6,440
Urban.....	126,760	94,800	87,760	1,240	3,000	80	2,720	31,960	5,840	19,960	680	5,480
Owner.....	34,920	25,280	23,480	120	1,120	40	520	9,640	560	7,440	160	1,480
Tenant.....	91,840	69,520	64,280	1,120	1,880	40	2,200	22,320	5,280	12,520	520	4,000
Rural-nonfarm.....	129,000	107,660	100,580	1,400	3,240	120	2,320	21,340	3,680	15,100	520	2,040
Owner.....	36,260	28,780	26,460	280	1,280	40	720	7,480	480	6,080	120	600
Tenant.....	92,740	78,880	74,120	1,120	1,960	80	1,600	13,860	3,200	9,020	400	1,240
Rural-farm.....	181,920	159,360	145,240	2,400	6,000	80	5,640	22,560	3,560	16,680	240	2,080
Owner.....	63,820	53,860	48,540	800	2,360	40	2,120	9,960	880	8,200	-	880
Tenant.....	118,100	105,500	96,700	1,600	3,640	40	3,520	12,600	2,680	8,480	240	1,200
SOUTH DAKOTA												
Total.....	163,580	144,460	125,060	1,800	5,280	840	11,780	19,120	1,500	12,560	1,720	8,340
Percent.....	100.0	88.3	76.5	0.9	3.2	0.5	7.2	11.7	0.9	7.7	1.1	5.1
Owner.....	73,000	63,060	53,380	640	2,940	320	5,780	9,940	580	7,640	540	1,180
Tenant.....	90,580	81,400	71,680	860	2,340	520	6,000	9,180	920	4,920	1,180	2,160
Urban.....	42,700	34,960	32,140	300	1,040	280	1,200	7,740	520	4,340	1,000	1,880
Owner.....	18,340	14,900	13,560	100	620	100	520	3,440	220	2,420	320	480
Tenant.....	24,360	20,060	18,580	200	420	180	680	4,300	300	1,920	680	1,400
Rural-nonfarm.....	49,560	41,140	35,680	620	1,700	280	2,860	8,420	720	5,960	620	1,120
Owner.....	23,140	18,680	15,720	280	1,040	120	1,520	4,460	280	3,500	180	500
Tenant.....	26,420	22,460	19,960	340	660	160	1,340	3,960	440	2,460	440	620
Rural-farm.....	71,320	68,360	57,240	580	2,540	280	7,720	2,960	260	2,260	100	340
Owner.....	31,520	29,480	24,100	260	1,280	100	3,740	2,040	80	1,720	40	200
Tenant.....	39,800	38,880	33,140	320	1,260	180	3,980	920	180	540	60	140



## GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

115

Table 29.—FAMILIES BY MARITAL STATUS AND SEX OF HEAD, BY TENURE, BY STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA AND TENURE	All families	FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD						FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD				
		Total	Married, wife present	Married, wife absent	Widowed	Divorced	Single	Total	Married, husband absent	Widowed	Divorced	Single
TENNESSEE												
Total.....	714,420	609,680	558,700	8,500	23,380	2,580	16,520	104,740	13,840	70,020	7,560	13,320
Percent.....	100.0	85.3	78.2	1.2	3.3	0.4	2.3	14.7	1.9	9.8	1.1	1.9
Owner.....	318,160	267,340	244,080	2,420	13,000	860	6,980	50,820	3,860	39,120	2,020	5,820
Tenant.....	396,260	342,340	314,620	6,080	10,380	1,720	9,540	53,920	9,980	30,900	5,540	7,500
Urban.....	276,080	218,600	198,540	4,220	7,860	1,280	6,700	57,480	8,920	34,960	5,320	8,280
Owner.....	92,960	73,040	67,560	560	3,220	220	1,500	19,920	1,500	15,060	1,040	2,320
Tenant.....	183,120	145,560	130,980	3,660	4,640	1,060	5,220	37,560	7,420	19,900	4,280	5,960
Rural-nonfarm.....	153,840	132,120	122,640	1,620	4,700	620	2,540	21,720	2,360	15,700	1,440	2,220
Owner.....	71,220	59,160	55,100	460	2,280	240	1,080	12,060	960	9,340	480	1,280
Tenant.....	82,620	72,960	67,540	1,160	2,420	380	1,460	9,660	1,400	6,360	960	940
Rural-farm.....	284,500	258,960	237,520	2,660	10,820	680	7,280	25,540	2,560	19,860	800	2,820
Owner.....	153,960	135,140	121,420	1,400	7,500	400	4,420	18,840	1,400	14,720	500	2,220
Tenant.....	130,520	123,820	116,100	1,260	3,320	280	2,860	6,700	1,160	4,640	300	600
TEXAS												
Total.....	1,698,220	1,452,660	1,326,000	21,780	49,320	9,180	46,380	245,560	31,580	161,440	26,040	26,500
Percent.....	100.0	85.5	78.1	1.3	2.9	0.5	2.7	14.5	1.9	9.5	1.5	1.6
Owner.....	721,640	602,000	552,600	6,080	24,460	2,820	16,040	119,640	9,300	92,520	7,480	10,340
Tenant.....	976,580	850,660	773,400	15,700	24,860	6,360	30,340	125,920	22,280	68,920	18,560	16,160
Urban.....	807,060	650,600	596,200	10,200	19,380	4,920	19,960	156,460	21,360	95,440	19,920	19,740
Owner.....	323,900	269,800	242,520	2,380	8,260	1,180	5,460	64,100	5,080	47,740	4,580	6,700
Tenant.....	483,160	390,800	353,680	7,820	11,060	3,740	14,500	92,360	16,280	47,700	15,340	13,040
Rural-nonfarm.....	369,400	318,080	290,120	4,520	11,960	2,100	9,380	51,320	6,640	35,880	4,120	4,660
Owner.....	182,480	152,500	139,800	1,160	6,840	900	3,800	29,980	2,600	23,320	1,920	2,140
Tenant.....	186,920	165,580	150,320	3,360	5,120	1,200	5,580	21,340	4,040	12,560	2,200	2,540
Rural-farm.....	521,760	483,980	439,680	7,060	18,040	2,160	17,040	37,780	3,580	30,120	2,000	2,080
Owner.....	215,260	189,700	170,280	2,540	9,360	740	6,780	25,560	1,620	21,460	980	1,500
Tenant.....	306,500	294,280	269,400	4,520	8,680	1,420	10,260	12,220	1,960	8,660	1,020	580
UTAH												
Total.....	139,440	120,560	111,560	1,240	3,280	820	3,660	18,880	1,420	13,520	1,920	2,020
Percent.....	100.0	86.5	80.0	0.9	2.4	0.6	2.6	13.5	1.0	9.7	1.4	1.4
Owner.....	86,480	74,760	69,840	540	2,340	260	1,780	11,720	480	9,720	600	920
Tenant.....	52,960	45,800	41,720	700	940	560	1,880	7,160	940	3,800	1,320	1,100
Urban.....	83,960	70,580	65,560	720	1,900	600	1,800	13,380	1,060	8,980	1,700	1,640
Owner.....	47,160	39,920	37,760	240	1,200	100	620	7,240	300	5,800	460	680
Tenant.....	36,800	30,660	27,800	480	700	500	1,180	6,140	760	3,180	1,240	960
Rural-nonfarm.....	35,480	31,420	28,960	300	960	180	1,020	4,060	280	3,280	200	300
Owner.....	22,560	19,340	17,880	100	740	140	480	3,220	120	2,820	120	160
Tenant.....	12,920	12,080	11,080	200	220	40	540	840	160	460	80	140
Rural-farm.....	20,000	18,560	17,040	220	420	40	840	1,440	80	1,260	20	80
Owner.....	16,760	15,500	14,200	200	400	20	680	1,260	60	1,100	20	80
Tenant.....	3,240	3,060	2,840	20	20	20	160	180	20	160	-	-
VERMONT												
Total.....	91,880	77,620	67,940	1,180	4,320	460	3,720	14,260	1,600	9,000	820	2,640
Percent.....	100.0	84.5	73.9	1.3	4.7	0.5	4.0	15.5	1.7	9.8	0.9	3.1
Owner.....	50,820	42,560	36,160	540	3,120	260	2,480	8,260	500	5,860	380	1,520
Tenant.....	41,060	35,060	31,780	640	1,200	200	1,240	6,000	1,100	3,140	440	1,320
Urban.....	32,400	26,120	23,740	360	1,100	20	900	6,280	700	3,680	420	1,480
Owner.....	13,180	10,540	9,540	40	540	-	420	2,640	40	1,920	120	560
Tenant.....	19,220	15,580	14,200	320	560	20	480	3,640	660	1,760	300	920
Rural-nonfarm.....	34,800	28,780	25,200	400	1,560	240	1,380	6,020	620	4,060	300	1,040
Owner.....	18,160	14,340	12,800	180	1,060	120	780	3,820	220	2,780	180	640
Tenant.....	16,640	14,440	13,000	220	500	120	600	2,200	400	1,280	120	400
Rural-farm.....	24,680	22,720	19,000	420	1,660	200	1,440	1,960	280	1,260	100	320
Owner.....	19,480	17,680	14,420	320	1,520	140	1,280	1,800	240	1,160	80	320
Tenant.....	5,200	5,040	4,580	100	140	60	160	160	40	100	20	-
VIRGINIA												
Total.....	632,100	532,600	479,540	10,000	19,660	2,180	21,220	99,500	15,280	64,860	5,560	13,800
Percent.....	100.0	84.3	75.9	1.6	3.1	0.3	3.4	15.7	2.4	10.3	0.9	2.2
Owner.....	309,060	258,020	230,980	8,040	12,440	1,000	11,160	51,040	4,140	38,740	1,820	6,340
Tenant.....	323,040	274,580	248,560	6,960	7,220	1,180	10,060	48,460	11,140	26,120	3,740	7,460
Urban.....	244,940	193,900	176,040	4,320	5,760	1,180	6,600	51,040	9,620	29,980	3,400	8,040
Owner.....	87,700	70,100	64,240	780	2,680	360	2,040	17,600	1,440	13,180	600	2,380
Tenant.....	157,240	123,800	111,800	3,540	3,080	820	4,560	33,440	8,180	16,800	2,800	5,660
Rural-nonfarm.....	176,380	152,100	139,240	2,180	5,000	480	5,200	24,280	3,560	16,660	1,400	2,660
Owner.....	86,420	71,480	65,120	640	3,060	360	2,300	14,940	1,260	11,280	800	1,600
Tenant.....	89,960	80,620	74,120	1,540	1,940	120	2,900	9,340	2,300	5,380	600	1,060
Rural-farm.....	210,780	186,600	164,260	3,500	8,900	520	9,420	24,180	2,100	18,220	760	3,100
Owner.....	134,940	116,440	101,020	1,620	6,700	280	6,820	18,500	1,440	14,280	420	2,360
Tenant.....	75,840	70,160	63,240	1,880	2,200	240	2,600	5,680	660	3,940	340	740



Table 29.—FAMILIES BY MARITAL STATUS AND SEX OF HEAD, BY TENURE, BY STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940—Con.

[Statistics based on Sample F. See introductory text for description of sample and discussion of sampling reliability]

AREA AND TENURE	All families	FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD						FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD				
		Total	Married, wife present	Married, wife absent	Widowed	Divorced	Single	Total	Married, husband absent	Widowed	Divorced	Single
WASHINGTON												
Total.....	542,420	461,680	386,720	8,000	19,000	8,460	39,500	80,740	10,200	46,320	10,280	13,940
Percent.....	100.0	85.1	71.3	1.5	3.5	1.6	7.3	14.9	1.9	8.5	1.9	2.6
Owner.....	307,600	266,000	234,100	2,860	11,460	2,720	14,860	41,600	3,840	29,720	3,760	4,280
Tenant.....	234,820	195,680	152,620	5,140	7,540	5,740	24,640	39,140	6,360	16,600	6,520	9,660
Urban.....	306,160	249,200	206,580	4,700	9,980	5,400	22,540	56,960	7,000	30,720	7,920	11,320
Owner.....	153,060	128,400	115,640	1,040	5,340	1,080	5,300	24,660	1,940	17,600	2,260	2,660
Tenant.....	153,100	120,800	90,940	3,660	4,640	4,320	17,240	32,300	5,060	13,120	5,660	8,460
Rural-nonfarm.....	141,360	125,180	105,960	2,220	5,080	2,060	9,860	16,180	2,240	10,140	1,700	2,100
Owner.....	85,080	74,520	64,800	1,100	3,160	980	4,580	10,460	1,140	7,380	980	980
Tenant.....	56,280	50,560	41,160	1,120	1,920	1,080	5,280	5,720	1,100	2,760	720	1,140
Rural-farm.....	94,900	87,800	74,180	1,080	3,940	1,000	7,100	7,600	960	5,460	660	520
Owner.....	69,460	62,980	53,660	720	2,960	660	4,980	6,480	760	4,740	520	460
Tenant.....	25,440	24,820	20,520	360	980	340	2,120	1,120	200	720	140	60
WEST VIRGINIA												
Total.....	440,200	386,340	350,600	6,640	14,900	1,860	11,340	54,860	8,300	35,820	3,180	7,560
Percent.....	100.0	87.5	79.6	1.5	3.4	0.4	2.6	12.5	1.9	8.1	0.7	1.7
Owner.....	192,140	163,760	147,620	1,800	9,440	460	4,440	28,380	2,440	21,000	1,140	3,800
Tenant.....	248,060	221,580	202,980	4,840	5,460	1,400	6,900	26,480	5,860	14,820	2,040	3,760
Urban.....	188,400	112,820	104,160	1,800	3,720	520	2,620	25,580	4,400	14,900	1,880	4,400
Owner.....	54,640	43,800	40,200	280	2,320	40	960	10,840	920	8,080	360	1,480
Tenant.....	88,760	69,020	63,960	1,520	1,400	480	1,660	14,740	3,480	6,820	1,520	2,920
Rural-nonfarm.....	192,480	173,700	157,420	3,600	5,820	920	5,940	18,780	2,660	13,160	980	1,980
Owner.....	63,060	53,820	48,880	640	2,700	160	1,440	9,240	740	6,640	540	1,320
Tenant.....	129,420	119,880	108,540	2,960	3,120	760	4,500	9,540	1,920	6,520	440	660
Rural-farm.....	109,320	98,820	89,020	1,240	5,360	420	2,780	10,500	1,240	7,760	320	1,180
Owner.....	74,440	66,140	58,540	880	4,420	260	2,040	8,300	780	6,280	240	1,000
Tenant.....	34,880	32,680	30,480	360	940	160	740	2,200	460	1,480	80	180
WISCONSIN												
Total.....	325,940	718,700	645,500	5,540	29,420	4,280	33,960	108,240	6,940	72,840	9,020	19,440
Percent.....	100.0	86.9	78.1	0.7	3.6	0.5	4.1	13.1	0.8	8.8	1.1	2.4
Owner.....	450,560	388,520	340,820	2,800	21,840	1,880	21,180	62,040	2,140	49,540	2,380	7,980
Tenant.....	376,380	330,180	304,680	2,740	7,580	2,400	12,780	46,200	4,800	23,300	6,640	11,460
Urban.....	459,520	386,420	355,490	2,820	14,220	2,040	11,860	73,200	4,860	44,840	7,560	15,940
Owner.....	207,320	171,940	156,060	980	9,260	500	5,140	35,380	780	27,520	1,600	5,480
Tenant.....	252,200	214,480	199,420	1,840	4,960	1,540	6,720	37,820	4,080	17,320	5,960	10,460
Rural-nonfarm.....	156,140	142,860	126,260	1,180	6,460	1,280	7,680	23,280	1,300	17,880	1,280	2,820
Owner.....	98,180	81,860	70,920	760	4,820	660	4,700	16,320	760	13,100	600	1,860
Tenant.....	67,960	61,000	55,340	420	1,640	620	2,980	6,960	540	4,780	680	960
Rural-farm.....	201,180	189,420	163,760	1,540	8,740	960	14,420	11,760	780	10,120	180	680
Owner.....	145,060	134,720	113,840	1,060	7,760	720	11,340	10,340	600	8,920	180	640
Tenant.....	56,120	54,700	49,920	480	980	240	3,080	1,420	180	1,200	-	40
WYOMING												
Total.....	69,220	61,700	51,900	1,260	1,820	1,120	5,600	7,520	820	4,640	1,040	1,020
Percent.....	100.0	89.1	75.0	1.8	2.6	1.6	8.1	10.9	1.2	6.7	1.5	1.5
Owner.....	34,320	30,860	26,520	280	1,000	500	2,060	3,960	180	3,040	460	280
Tenant.....	34,900	31,340	25,380	980	820	620	3,540	3,560	640	1,600	580	740
Urban.....	26,880	23,080	20,680	280	520	360	1,240	3,800	360	2,300	600	540
Owner.....	12,660	11,080	10,380	40	260	120	280	1,580	80	1,180	200	120
Tenant.....	14,220	12,000	10,300	240	260	240	960	2,220	280	1,120	400	420
Rural-nonfarm.....	23,340	20,700	17,180	520	680	460	1,860	2,640	360	1,560	340	380
Owner.....	10,200	8,620	7,460	40	320	240	560	1,580	60	1,240	160	100
Tenant.....	13,140	12,080	9,720	480	360	220	1,300	1,060	300	320	160	280
Rural-farm.....	19,000	17,920	14,040	460	620	300	2,500	1,080	100	780	100	100
Owner.....	11,460	10,660	8,680	200	420	140	1,220	800	40	620	80	60
Tenant.....	7,540	7,260	5,360	260	200	160	1,280	280	60	160	20	40